This publication contains Parts Information for all 1982-83 Trucks, with the exception of parts information on RAM D50 (See Import Catalog). For RAMPAGE F.W.D. PICK-UP (See Passenger Car Parts Catalog).

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

## **INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES**

ABBREVIATIONS	. INF 12-16
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	INF-4
BODY PLATE INTERPRETATION	INF-8
BODY CODE/STYLE IDENTIFICATION	INF-10
BUILD DATE MO. AND YR	
CAR LINE INFORMATION	
COLOR CODE OR COMBINED PART NUMBERS	INF-5
DATE CODE CORRELATION TABLES	
ENGINE IDENTIFICATION CODES	INF-6
ENGINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS	INF-6
• GROUP SYSTEM	
HOW TO LOCATE PARTS	INF-2
• ILLUSTRATIONS	
• INTERIOR TRIM	
• LABEL LOCATIONS	
METRIC CONVERSION TABLE	
MODEL CHART	
NUMERICAL INDEX	
PAGE NUMBERING	
PARTS CATALOG REVISION SERVICE	
PARTS PACKAGES	
PRICE CLASS (SERIES) INFORMATION	
PRODUCT BULLETINS	
• SALES CODES	
SPECIFYING INFORMATION	
• STANDARD PARTS	
SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG	
• TRANSMISSION IDENTIFICATION	
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION PLATE	. INF-7 & 8

## NOTE: GROUP 23 TRUCK HAS BEEN REVISED THE SAME AS PASSENGER CAR. SEE INFORMATION SECTION PAGE 2.

#### Note: Important Catalog Changes for 1982-83 are as follows:

- Group 1 Heaters moved to Group 24
  - Radios, Speakers and Antennas moved to Group 238
  - Floor mats moved to IT carpets
  - Rear Window Defogger (Blower) moved to Group 24
  - Snow Plow moved to Group 13
- Group 10 Engine oiling moved to Group 9
- Group 12 Fenders moved to Group 23-A
- Group 15 Hoods moved to Group 23-A
- Group 23-A Sill scuff plates to IT (Interior Trim)
- Group 23-D Plugs removed Groups 23-A & 23-C

# HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Parts Groups in which illustrations and Parts of a similar function and/or location are published (i.e., Group 5 – Brakes, Group 9 – Engine) as shown in the Group Contents listing on the right side of this page. Tab indexes are provided with the catalog binders to separate these Groups.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific item:

Option A: From the Group Contents listing, select the Group which would most logically contain the item. Open the catalog to respective tab index of that Group. Page 1 of the Group is always the fly or cover page which contains a listing of graphics in that Group. Select the graphic most likely to contain the item. Turn to that respective graphic number to locate the item sought which will reference to text below the graphic or on the adjoining page containing the part number.

Option B: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, refer to the Alphabetical Index section of the catalog. The group/illustration/ and item number you seek will be found adjacent to the purt "noun" name. Locate the illustration and item to determine the part number.

(The Alphabetical Index, tailored to this catalog, is being expanded progressively as parts data is added to computer storage. Completion of this program will refer the user directly to the page number and item number to locate the part number. Currently, reference is to Group, Figure Number and Key or Item Number.)

## Note: Important Catalog Changes for 1982-83 are as follows:

Group 1

- Heaters moved to Group 24
- Radios, Speakers and Antennas moved to Group 23B
- Floor mats moved to IT-carpets
- Rear window defogger (Blower) moved to Group 24
- Snow Plow moved to Group 13
- Group 10 Engine oiling moved to Group 9
- Group 12 Fenders moved to Group 23-A
- Group 15 Hoods moved to Group 23-A
- Group 15 Hoods moved to Group 23-A Group 23-A Sill scuff plates to IT (Interior Trim)
- Group 23-D Plugs moved to Groups 23-A & 23-C

GROUP	CONTENTS
INF	Information Section
AL	Alphabetical Index
IL	Illustration Index
1	(See Note) .
2	Front Suspension
3	Axle - Rear
4	Brake - Parking
5	Brake - Service
6	Clutch
7	Cooling
8	Electrical
9A	Engine - 4 Cylinder
9B	Engine - 6 Cylinder
9C	Engine - 8 Cylinder
10	(See Note) ■
11	Exhaust
12	(See Note) ■
13	Frame
14	Fuel System
15	(See Note) ■
16	Prop. Shaft and Universal Joint
17	Spring and Shock
19	Steering
21M	Transmission - Manual
21A	Transmisstion - Automatic
22	Wheel and Brake Crum
23	Body - Exterior Ornamentation
23A	Body - Major Sheet Exc. Doors
23B	Instrument Panel
23C	Doors, Mirrors and Related Parts
23D	Body - Miscellaneous
IT	Interior Trim, Seat Mechanisms & Belts
24	Heater and Air Conditioner
25	Emission Controls
NU	Numerical Index

\_\_

## **PAGE NUMBERING**

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates the major group or section. The second part indicates the actual number in the group. For example:

- 2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
- 3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

### SYMBOLS USED IN THIS PARTS CATALOG

The following symbols are used in the Parts Catalog and revisions thereto:

- # Preceding a part number indicates parts which have been added and not previously published.
- AR Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.
- V Suffix to engine displacement, preceded by a quantity indicates the number of carburetor venturis (barrels).

## SPECIFYING INFORMATION

The following information is included in this Parts Catalog:

- 1. Part Name
- 2. Part Number
- 3. Model Application
- 4. Quantity used per vehicle
- Description and dimensions necessary for proper identification of parts where necessary.
- Model or Engine Column:
   Engine by Displacement or Vehicle Car Line and/or Price Class or Body Style Code.
- 7. Effective points of series running changes are indicated by vehicle serial number, engine number or body number where applicable. When serial number effective points are not available, production effective dates are used. (Refer to the Federal Certification Label for the build date).
- 8. Parts designated as CANADA are available only in Canada for vehicles sold in Canada.

In the event replacement parts not listed herein are required, orders may be submitted by providing a description of the part, the applicable Figure and Item Number reference, the vehicle model, serial number, and when appropriate, the Trim code.

#### **ILLUSTRATION INDEX**

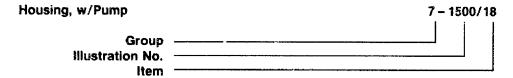
This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

ILLUSTRATION IN	IDEX	GROUP	ILLUS. NO.
FENDER D. W.		<del></del>	23A-1400

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

## **ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by group – Figure and key number as shown in the following example:



The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name, refer to the Aphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section or catalog.

## **NUMERICAL INDEX**

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and illustration and item number where the part is located.

### **PARTS PACKAGES**

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

#### STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc. are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

#### **SALES CODES**

To provide positive identification of replacement parts selected Sales Codes are used as secondary qualifiers in some areas of this publication. An explanation of the use and a description of the Sales Codes employed will be found at the back of the INF section.

### CATALOG AND PARTS BULLETINS

BULLETINS are issued when important changes are made in production or when corrections are to be made in the Parts Catalog between regular revisions. All catalogs should be noted and changed accordingly to remain current between revisions.

### PARTS CATALOG REVISION SERVICE

Subscribers to the Lt. Truck Car Parts Catalog Revision Service will be periodically provided with revised copy incorporating the latest information. Revisions may be provided by Group or complete book copy.

### COLOR CODED OR COMBINED PART NUMBERS

Appearing throughout this catalog are part numbers containing both letters and numbers. For example: D500 KB7. These are good serviceable part numbers. The combination of letters and numbers merely indicates the parts are keyed to the interior color of the vehicles on which they are used.

In addition, Right and Left part numbers are frequently combined on one line; e.g. D500-1 KB7. Such numbers are interpreted as D500 KB7, Right side application, and D501 KB7 Left side. Right and Left Sides are always determined by their relationship to the driver when normally seated and looking forward.

## INTERIOR TRIM

Refer to the Group 23 Trim section of the catalog for information relative to Interior Soft and Hard Trim. Rolled Stock, etc.

## TRANSMISSION IDENTIFICATION

#### MANUAL TRANSMISSION

(Example PP23044360001)

PLANT CODE	COMPONENT CODE	DATE CODE	SERIAL NUMBER
2 letters	3 digits	4 digits	4 digits
PP - New Process	230 - 230 trans.	Based on the calendar	A sequential number
Gear Division	250 - 250 trans.	on Page INF-11	beginning with 0001
	833 - 833 trans.		for each day's
			production

Location: Below centerline on Front Portion of Right Side

PLANT CODE	PART NO.	CHANGE CODE	DATE CODE	SERIAL NUMBER
2 letters	7 digits	1 digit	4 digits	4 digits
PK – Kokomo	3681063	₩	Based on the	A sequential number
		(Factory use only-	calender on Page	beginning with 0001
		of no significance	INF-11	for each day's
		to the field)		production.

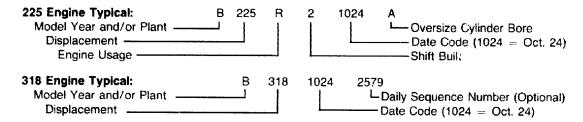
Location: On Oil Pan Side Rail-Left Side.

NOTE: A derivative of the Vehicle Identification Number is also stamped on all production installed Engines and Transmissions, e.g.:

> 1000001 Model Year Assembly Plant Vehicle Sequence Number

#### **ENGINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS**

Following is an explanation of data found on the Engine Serial Number Pad



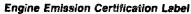
### 225 & 318 ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER & PARTS IDENTIFICATION CODES & SYMBOLS DEFINED:

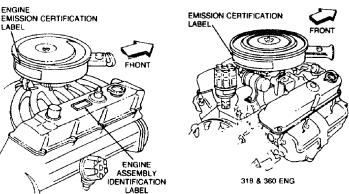
A = Oversize Cylinder Bore HP = High Performance M = Mound Road Engine T = Trenton Engine/Truck E = Cast Crankshaft K = Taluca Engine Plant PC = Passenger Car Engine W = Windsor Engine H = Standard 4 Bbl. LC = Low Compression R = Passenger Car Engine X = O/S Valve Guide S = Special Engine

> **DIAMOND** ( ) = O/S Tappets **MALTESE CROSS** (+) = 001 U/S Crankshaft  $\times$ followed by MALTESE CROSS ( $\times$  +) = .010 U/S Crankshaft

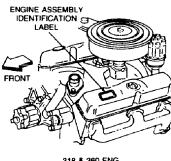
Engine Number Location	Displacement	Serial Number Pad Located
	225	Right Side of Block below # 1 Spark Plug
	318	Left Front of Block below Cylinder Head

CAUTION: Replacement Engine Assemblies are furnished with blank engine number pads. Dealers are governed by state and local regulations regarding the affixing of engine numbers to these engines. In states where license fees are based on displacement or taxable horsepower it will be necessary to change the vehicle registration only if the replacement engine differs from the one it replaces.





225 ENG



318 & 360 ENG

EMISSION RELATED SALES CODES HLC — LT. CYCLE HMC — MED. CYCLE HHC — H.D. CYCLE HCC — CATA, CONV. HCM - MINI OXIDE CONV. HAP — AIR PUMP HC5 — EMISSION REDUCTION SYS CALIF. — MANDATORY

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **Vehicle Identification Number**

Ine vehicle identification number consists of a combination of seventeen letters and numbers. The first six elements identify the model, body type, GVW class, engine, model year and assembly plant.

The last element indicates the plant building sequence. All models will begin with 100001. The Vehicle Identification Number is located on the Vehicle Identification Plate, Equipment Identification Plate, and the applicable U.S. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards "Certification Label" and Frame Rail. (Figs. 1, 2 and 3), refer to V.I.N. Chart for code and sample V.I.N.

#### **Vehicle Identification Plate**

The vehicle identification plate as shown in (Fig. 1) is attached to the rear face of the driver's door, or on the "B" post, on all models.

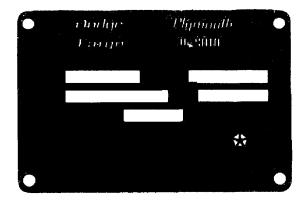


Fig. 1 -- Vehicle Identification Plate

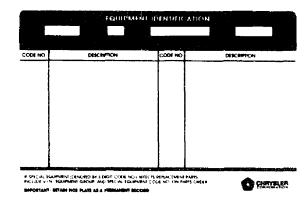


Fig. 2 - Equipment Identification Plate

#### **Equipment Identification Plate**

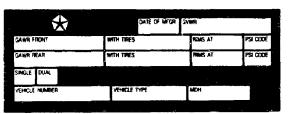
The equipment identification plate as shown in Figure 2, contains information regarding the vehicle: model, wheelbase, V.I.N. (Vehicle Identification Number), T.O.N. (Order Number), and all production or special equipment on the vehicle when it is shipped from the factory. Always refer to this plate when ordering parts. The location of the equipment identification plate is on the hood inner surface.

### **Vehicle Safety Certification Labels**

A vehicle safety certification label, Figure 3, is attached to the rear facing of the driver's door on all models. This label reflects the date of manufacture numerically month and year in the upper right hand corner, Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) front, Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) rear and Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). A Month-Day-Hour (MDH) number is included on this label in the lower left hand corner which indicates a Month, Day and Hour manufacturing control point.

This label, when applied, verifies vehicle conformation to all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards in effect on the date of manufacture.

All communications or inquiries regarding vehicle should include the Month-Day-Hour and Vehicle Identification Number.

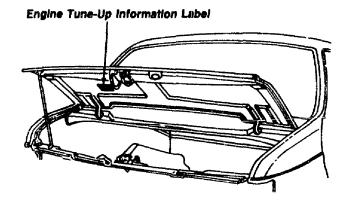


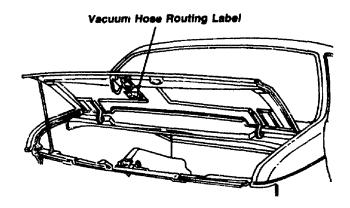
**VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) DEFINDED** A typical 1982-83 VIN/Serial number interprets as follows: LOCATION: GRAY Colored Plate, Located on Upper Left Corner of Instrument Panel, Near Windshield. 1 B 7 F D 2 5 P 0 B G 100001 12-17 - SEQUENCE NO. COUNTRY - 1 Starts w/100001 2 - Can Warren #2 starts MAKE w/500001 B — Dodge E — Fargo & Warren #1 starts w/700001 P - Plymouth 11 --- ASSEMBLY PLANT VEHICLE TYPE 4 — Multipurpose - MODEL YEAR Passenger Vehicle CHECK DIGIT 6 -- Incomplete 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, X 7 — Truck GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT - 4 **BODY STYLE** LINE -SERIES **POSITION** 7 8 5th POSITION LINE TRUCK 4th POSITION 6th POSITION 7th POSITION 8th POSITION aus SFRIES **BODY STYI ENGINE\*\*** TRUCK OR MEY WITH B - Dodge Ham - Ram Van 1 - 150 Job Rated - Wagon 1982 HYDRAULIC Ram Kary Van Wagon Sport Utility BRAKES E - 3.7L gas Ram Pickup Plymouth · 250 Job Rated Van 1 bbi S.D 1 - 3000 4 x 2 Voyager 5.2L gas
 2 bbl S.D. 3001 - 4000 W - Power Ram Wagon 3 - 350 Job Rated Club Cab Pickup 4 x 4 R - 5.2L gas 4 bbl H.D INCOMPLETE G - 5001 - 6000 H - 6001 - 7000 4 - 450 Job Rated Crew Cab VEHICLE MPV Series 5.9L gas 2 bbl S.D. s -7001 -8001 -- Ram Chassis 550 Job Rated - Front Section - Dodge Ram Cab 4 x 2 9000 Series 6 - 650 Job Rated Wagon/Van T - 5.9L gas 9001 - 10000 Plymouth 4 bbl S.D. M - 10001 Series 7 - 750 Job Rated W - Power Ram Vovager U - 5.9L gas 4 bbl H.D. N - 14001 - 16000 P - 16001 - 19000 Wagon/Van Chassis 4 x 4 H - Ram Motor D - Dodge Ramcharger (Single 19001 - 26000 Exhaust) - 26001 - 33000 - 33001 & Above Chassis V - 5.9L gas 4 bbl H.D. B - Ram Motor Plymouth Wagon/Van railduster 4 x 2 R - Railarama (Dual Exhaust) **BUSES OR** W - Dodge W - 3.7L gas INCOMPLETE Ramcharger 2 bbi VEHICLES WITH 4 x 4 HYDRAULIC BRAKES Plymouth 1983 Trailduster 4 x 4 W H - 3.7L 1 bbl S.D. M - 3.7L 10 11 **POSITION** 2 bbl S.D. T - 5.2L 2 bbi S.D. 10th POSITION 11th POSITION MODEL YEAR ASSY, PLAM'I U - 5.2L CANADA U.S. 4 bbt S.D. D -83 V - 5.9L - Tecumseh Assy. Lynch Rd. 84 85 K - Windsor Pilletté 4 bbl H.D. lafferson Belvidere W - 5.9L 4 bbl Fed. 86 87 88 G · 1 - 5.9L 4 bbl Calif. St. Louis Warren # 89

Warren #2
Warren #3
Missouri

## Label Locations

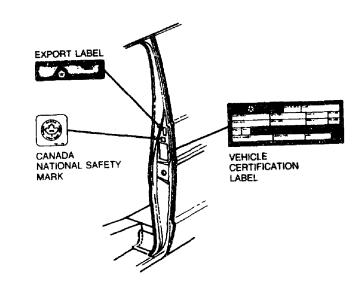
Engine Tune-Up Information Label





**Certification Labels** 

Vacuum Hose Routing Label



1982 - 83 DODGE TRUCK MODEL CHART

MODELS	MODELS WHEELBASE ENGINES				B	OD	ΥC	00	E		
MPACT-VANS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B1	109-127	225-1, 318-1	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Γ
B2	109-127	225-1, 318-1	1				5	<del>                                     </del>			T
B3	109-127	318-1, 360-1	1				5	<del>                                     </del>			T
MPACT-WAGO	NS (DODGE & PLYMO	JTH)			ı	·	<b></b>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B1-PB1	109-127	225-1, 318-1		2		ļ					
B2-PB2	109-127	225-1, 318-1		2							Г
B3-PB3	127	318-1, 360-1		2				6			
NVENTIONAL (	CAB 4 × 2		<del></del>	<b>4</b>	<u> </u>		•	•		4	
D1	115-131-149	225-1, 318-1			3	4			7		Γ
D2	131-149	225-1, 318-1	1		3	4			7		
D3	131-149-159-165	318-1, 360-1	1			4		6	7	8	Γ
NVENTIONAL 4	1 × 4										<b></b>
W1	115-131-149	225-1, 318-1			3	4			7		Γ
W2	131	318-1	1		3	4					Γ
W3	131-135-149		1			4		6	7		Γ
ORT UTILITY (	OODGE & PLYMOUTH)			<u></u>							
AD1	106	318-1	1								Г
AW1	106	318-1	1								

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT PICK UP BODY USAGE

BODY STYLE	BODY LENGTH	MODEL	WHEELBASE
PICK UP	6.5 FT.	D150, W150	115
UTILINE	8 FT.	D150, D250, W150, W250	131
PICK UP	6.5 FT.	D150, W150	115
		D350, W350, (CREW CAB)	149
SWEPTLINE	8 FT.	D1,2,3, W1,2,3	131
	8 FT.	D1,2,3, W1,2, (CLUB CAB)	149
	8 FT.	D350 (CREW CAB)	165

## DATE CODE CORRELATION TABLE

DATE	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DE
1	7462	7493	7521	7552	7582	7613	7643	7674	7705	7735	7766	779
2 3	7463	7494	7522	7553	7582 7583	7614	7644	7675	7706	7735 7736	7767	779
3	7464	74 <del>9</del> 5	7523 7524	7554 7555	7584	7615	7645	7676	7707	7737	7768	779
4	7465	7496	7524	7555	7585	7616	7646	7677	7708	7738	7769	779
5	7466	7497	7525	7556	7586	7617	7647	7678	7709	7739	7770	780
6	7467	7498	7526 7527 7528	7557	7587	7618 7619	7648 7649 7650	7679	7710	7740	7771	780 780
7 8	7468 7469	7499 7500	7527	7558 7559	/588 7500	7619	7649	7680	7711	7741	7772	780
9	7470	7500 7501	752 <del>8</del> 7529	7560	7588 7589 7590	7620 7621	7651	7681 7682	7712 7713	7741 7742 7743	7773 7774	780 780
10	7471	7502	7530	7561	7591	7622	7652	7683	7714	7744	7775	780
11	7472	7503	7531	7562	7592	7623	7653	7684	7715	7745	7776	780
12	7473	7504	7532	7563	7593 7594 7595	7624 7625 7626	7654	7685	7716	7746	7777	780
13	7474	7504 7505	7532 7533	7563 7564	7594	7625	7654 7655	7686	7716 7717	7747	7778	780
14	7475	7506	7534	7565	7595	7626	7656	7687	7718	7748	7779	780
15	7476	7507	7535	7566	7596	7627	7 <del>6</del> 57	7688	7719	7749	7780	781
16	7477	7508	7536	7567	7597 7598 7599 7600	7628 7629 7630	7658 7659 7660	7689	7720	7750 7751	7781	781
17	7478 7479	7509	7537 7538	7568 7569	7598	7629	7659	7690	7721	7751	7782 7783	781
18	7479	7510	7538	7569	7599	7630	7660	7691	7722	7752	7783	781
19 20	7480 7481	7511 7512	7539 7540	7570 7571	7600 7601	7631 7632	7661 7662	7692 7693	7723 7724	7753 7754	7784 7785	781 781
21	7482 7483	7513 7514	7541 7542	7572 7573	7602 7603	7633 7634 7635	7663 7664 7665 7666	7694 7695	7725 7726	7755 7756	7786 7797	781 781
22 23	7484	7515	7542 7543	7574	7603	7635	7665	7695 7696	7726 7727	7756 7757	7787 7788	781
24	7485	7516	7544	7575	7603 7604 7605	7636	7666	7697	7728	7758	7789	78
24 25	7486	7517	7545	7576	7606	7637	7667	7698	7729	7759	7790	782
26	7487	7518	7546	7577	7607	7638	7668	7699	7730	7760	7791	782
27 28	7488	7519	7547	7577 7578	7607 7608	7638 7639	7668 7669	7700	7731	7761	7792	78; 78;
28	7489	7520	7548	7579	7609	7640	7670	7701	7732	7762	7793	782
29	7490		7549	7580	7610	7641	7671	7702	7733	7763	7794	782 782
30	7491		7550	7581	7611	7642	7672	7703	7734	7764	7795	782
31	7492	<del></del>	7551		7612		7673	7704		7765		782
1983	DAY NU	MBER										
DATE	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DE
1	7827											
		7858	7886	7917	7947	7978	8008	8039	8070	8100	8131	816
2	7828	7858 7859	7886 7887	7917 7918	7947 7948	7978 7979	8008 8009	8039 8040	8070 8071	8100 8101	8131 8132	816 816
2 3	782 <del>8</del> 7829	7859 7860	7887 7888	7918 7919	7947 7948 7949	7979 7980	8009 8010	8040 8041	8071 8072	8101 8102	8132 8133	816 816
2 3 4	7828 7829 7830	7859 7860 7861	7887 7888 7889	7918 7919 7920	7948 7949 7950	7979 7980 7981	8009 8010 8011	8040 8041 8042	8071 8072 8073	8101 8102 8103	8132 8133 8134	816 816 81
2 3 4 5	782 <del>8</del> 7829	7859 7860	7887 7888	7918 7919	7947 7948 7949 7950 7951	7979 7980	8009 8010	8040 8041	8071 8072	8101 8102	8132 8133	81 81 81
5 6	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863	7887 7888 7889 7890	7918 7919 7920 7921	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952	7979 7980 7981 7982	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013	8040 8041 8042 8043	8071 8072 8073 8074	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105	8132 8133 8134 8135	816 816 816 816
5 6 7	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137	816 816 816 816 816
5 6 7	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865	7887 7888 7889 7890 7890 7891 7892 7893	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138	816 816 816 816 816 816 816
5 6 7 8 9	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866	7887 7888 7889 7890 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139	81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81:
5 6 7 8 9	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140	816 816 816 816 816 816 816 817
5 6 7 8 9 10	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867	7887 7888 7889 7890 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140	816 816 816 816 816 816 816 817
5 6 7 8 9 10	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8049 8050	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142	816 816 816 816 816 816 816 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 789 789	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8049 8050 8051	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8111	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143	81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81:
5 6 7 8 9 10	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8049 8050	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142	816 816 816 816 816 816 817 817 817 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 78 39 7869 7870 7871 7872	7887 7888 7899 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8111 8111 8111 8111	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8144 8145	816 816 816 816 816 816 817 817 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7925 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8144 8145	816 816 816 816 816 816 817 817 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8144 8145	816 816 816 816 816 816 817 817 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7879 7871 7872 7874 7874 7875 7876	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8088	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8140 8141 8142 8144 8144 8145 8144 8145	81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81(
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8144 8145	81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81( 81(
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7877 7878	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7936 7937	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7962 7963 7964 7965 7366	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7997	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055 8055 8057 8058	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8083 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8089 8089	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8140 8141 8142 8144 8145 8144 8145 8146 8147 8149 8150	81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81: 81:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7963 7964 7965 7,366 7967	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7996 7997 7998 7999	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8055 8055 8056 8057 8058 8059 8060	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8089 8090 8091	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8147 8148 8149 8150 8151 8152	816 816 816 816 816 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7963 7964 7965 7,366 7967	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7996 7997 7998 79997	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027 8028 8029 8030	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055 8055 8056 8057 8058 8059 8060 8061	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8088 8089 8090 8091 8092	8101 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121 8122	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8144 8145 8147 8148 8149 8150	814 814 814 814 814 815 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7870 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7877 7878	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7936 7937	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7962 7963 7964 7965 7366	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7996 7997 7998 79997	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8055 8055 8056 8057 8058 8059 8060	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8089 8090 8091	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8147 8148 8149 8150 8151 8152	814 814 814 814 814 815 817 817 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846 7847 7848 7849 7850 7851	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878 7879 7880 7881 7882	7887 7888 7890 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907 7908 7909 7910	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938 7939 7940 7941	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7963 7964 7965 7966 7967 7968 7969 7970 7971	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7995 7996 7997 7998 7999 8000 8001 8002	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8025 8026 8027 8029 8030 8031 8032	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8053 8055 8055 8055 8056 8057 8058 8059 8060 8061 8062 8063	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8088 8089 8090 8091 8092 8093 8094	8101 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121 8122 8123 8124	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8144 8145 8150 8151 8152 8153 8154 8155	811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846 7847 7848 7849 7850 7851	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7871 7872 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878 7879 7880 7881 7882 7883	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907 7908 7909 7910	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938 7939 7940 7941	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7960 7961 7962 7963 7964 7965 7366 7967 7968 7969 7971 7971	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7995 7996 7997 7998 8000 8001 8002	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8025 8026 8027 8029 8030 8031 8032	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8047 8048 8049 8050 8051 8052 8053 8054 8055 8057 8058 8059 8060 8061 8062 8063 8064	8071 8072 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8089 8090 8091 8092 8093 8094	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121 8123 8124 8125	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8146 8147 8148 8150 8151 8153 8153 8155 8155 8155 8157	811 811 816 816 817 817 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846 7846 7847 7848 7849 7850 7851	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878 7879 7880 7881 7882 7883	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907 7908 7909 7910	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938 7939 7940 7941 7942 7943	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7962 7963 7964 7965 7966 7967 7968 7969 7970 7971	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7995 7996 7997 7998 8000 8001 8002	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027 8028 8029 8030 8031 8032 8033 8034 8035	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8053 8055 8055 8055 8055 8056 8062 8064 8064 8066 8066	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8089 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8089 8090 8091 8092 8093 8094 8095 8096	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121 8122 8123 8124 8125 8126	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8144 8145 8147 8148 8153 8154 8153 8154 8155 8156 8157 8158	811 811 816 816 816 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818 818 818
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 12 22 23 24 25 26 27	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7839 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846 7846 7847 7848 7849 7850 7851	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7871 7872 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878 7879 7880 7881 7882 7883	7887 7888 7890 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907 7908 7909 7910	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938 7939 7940 7941 7942 7943	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7958 7959 7960 7961 7962 7963 7964 7965 7966 7967 7968 7969 7970 7971	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7995 7996 7997 7998 8000 8001 8002	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8026 8027 8028 8029 8030 8031 8032 8034 8032 8033 8034 8035 8036	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8053 8055 8055 8055 8055 8056 8062 8064 8064 8066 8066	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8079 8080 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 6089 8090 8091 8092 8093 8094 8095 8096 8097	8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8120 8121 8123 8124 8125	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8138 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8144 8145 8147 8148 8153 8154 8153 8154 8155 8156 8157 8158	811 811 816 816 816 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818 818 818
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	7828 7829 7830 7831 7832 7833 7834 7835 7836 7837 7838 7840 7841 7842 7843 7844 7845 7846 7847 7848 7849 7850 7851	7859 7860 7861 7862 7863 7864 7865 7866 7867 7879 7871 7872 7873 7874 7875 7876 7877 7878 7879 7880 7881 7882 7883	7887 7888 7889 7890 7891 7892 7893 7894 7895 7896 7897 7898 7899 7900 7901 7902 7903 7904 7905 7906 7907 7908 7909 7910	7918 7919 7920 7921 7922 7923 7924 7925 7926 7927 7928 7929 7930 7931 7932 7933 7934 7935 7936 7937 7938 7939 7940 7941 7942 7943	7948 7949 7950 7951 7952 7953 7954 7955 7956 7957 7958 7959 7960 7961 7963 7964 7963 7964 7965 7366 7968 7969 7970 7971	7979 7980 7981 7982 7983 7984 7985 7986 7987 7988 7989 7990 7991 7992 7993 7994 7995 7996 7997 7998 7999 8000 8001 8002	8009 8010 8011 8012 8013 8014 8015 8016 8017 8018 8019 8020 8021 8022 8023 8024 8025 8025 8026 8027 8029 8030 8031 8032	8040 8041 8042 8043 8044 8045 8046 8047 8048 8050 8051 8052 8053 8055 8056 8057 8056 8061 8063 8063 8064 8065	8071 8073 8073 8074 8075 8076 8077 8078 8089 8081 8082 8083 8084 8085 8086 8087 8089 8090 8091 8092 8093 8094 8095 8096	8101 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 8115 8116 8117 8118 8119 8122 8123 8124 8125 8127	8132 8133 8134 8135 8136 8137 8139 8140 8141 8142 8143 8144 8145 8146 8147 8148 8150 8151 8153 8153 8155 8155 8155 8157	811 811 816 816 817 817 817 817 817 817 818 818 818 818

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

Abbreviations as used throughout this catalog are interpreted as follows:

ABS	BTM	BOTTOM
ACC ACCESSORY	RTN	BUTTON
ACCEL EDATOR	D/UD	DACK LID
ACCELACCELETATOR	B/UF	DAUN UF
A/CLN9AIR CLEANER	BUSH	BUSHING
A/CONDAIR CONDITIONING	CAD	CADIUM
ACTG ACTUATING	CAN	CANADA-CANADIAN
ACTO ACTUATOR	OAN	CANADA-CANADIAN
ACIRACIDATOR	CAP	CAPACITY
ADAPTADAPTER-ADAPTATION	C.A.S	CLEANER AIR SYSTEM
ADJADJUSTING-ADJUSTOR-	CARR	CARBURETOR
AD HICTARI E AD HICTARIT	CATA	CATALIZA
ADJUSTABLE-ADJUSTMENT A/INLAIR INLET	CATA	CATALT DO
A/INLAIR INLET	C/BAR	CROSS BAR
ALTRALTERNATOR	CBL	CABLE
AT LIBA AT TRAINILIRA	CABBD	CIRCUIT BOARD
ALOWALOWINGIN	C/BRD	CIRCUIT BOARD
AMPAMPEHE	C.BRKH	CIRCUIT BREAKER
AMPLAMPLIFIER	CCW	COUNTERCLOCKWISE
ANATO ANAMETED	C/E	COMMUTATOR END
ANOUGH	CLIANA	
ANCHANCHUR	CHAM	
& AND	CHMBR	CHAMBER
A/OUT AIR OUTLET	CHR	CHROMIUM
ADDDOV	01111	
APPROXAPPROXIMATE,	C.I	COBIC INCH
APPROXIMATELY	C/IRON	CAST IRON
AR AS REQUIRED	C/CASE	CRANKCASE
A/DATID ANTI DATTI ED	CKICHET	CRANKSHAFT
A/DAILDANIIDAILED	CK/CHF1	Chaireann
A HESTARM REST	CL	CLEANER
ARMARMATURE	CL/NUT	CLINCH NUT
A/SOK ANTISOLIEAK	C/LP	COURTESY LAMP
ACCY ACCEADLY	OI CD	
ASSYASSEMBLY	CLSR	CLOSUME
A/INL AIR INLET  ALTR ALTERNATOR  ALUM ALUMINUM  AMP AMPERE  AMPL AMPLIFIER  AMTR AMMETER  ANCH ANCHOR  & AND  A/OUT AIR OUTLET  APPROX APPROXIMATELY  AR AS REQUIRED  A/RATLR ANTI RATTLER  A REST ARM REST  ARM ARMATURE  A/SQK ANTISQUEAK  ASSY ASSEMBLY  A/SUSP AIR SUSPENSION  A.T.C. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE	C/LTR	. CIGAR OR CIGARETTE LIGHTER
A.T.CAUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE	C/MBB	CROSSMEMBER
CONTROL	COE	CAB OVER ENGINE
CONTROL ATTATTACHING		
ATTATTACHING	COL	COLUMN
A/TRANSAUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	COMB	COMBINATION
		COMBUSTION
ALIV ALIVILADV	COMP	COMPLETE COMPONIMENT
AUXAUXILIARY	COMP	. COMPLETE, COMPONMENT
AUTOAUTOMATIC AUXAUXILIARY BALBALANCE BATTBATTERY BBLBARRE'	COMPN	COMPRESSION
BATTBATTERY	COMPR	COMPRESSOR
		COMPRESSOR
DDI DADEEI	COMPT	COMPRESSOR
BBLBARRE'L	COMPT	COMPARTMENT
BBLBARRE'. B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE	COMPT	COMPARTMENT COMMUTATOR
BBLBARRE'. B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK	COMPT	COMPARTMENT COMMUTATOR
BBLBARRE'. B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B E B' ACK ENAMEL	COMPT COMPT COND	COMPARTMENT COMMUTATOR CONDENSER
BBLBARRE'.  B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE  B/CRKBELL CRANK  B.EB' ACK ENAMEL	COMPT COMPT COND CONDT	COMPARTMENT COMMUTATOR CONDENSER CONDUIT
BBLBARRE'L  B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE  B/CRKBELL CRANK  B.EB' ACK ENAMEL  B/JNTBALL JOINT	COMPT COMTR COND CONDT CONDT	COMPARTMENT COMMUTATOR CONDENSER CONDUIT CONDITIONING
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBL OCK	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBL OCK	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBL OCK	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBL OCK	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROL
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBL OCK	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUED
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.ER' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBLOCK BLTBUILT BLWRBLOWER BMPRBUMPER BOLT & RETBOLT & RETAINER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTER
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.ER' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBLOCK BLTBUILT BLWRBLOWER BMPRBUMPER BOLT & RETBOLT & RETAINER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTER
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONV COP	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPER
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN CONT CONT CONT CONT CONT CONV COP CO/SHFT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFT
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBLOCK BLTBUILT BLWRBLOWER BMPRBUMPER BOLT & RETBOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WABOLT & WASHER BRBRASS BRDBOARD	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHT
B/BRKBOOSTER BRAKE B/CRKBELL CRANK B.EB' ACK ENAMEL B/JNTBALL JOINT BLKBLOCK BLTBUILT BLWRBLOWER BMPRBUMPER BOLT & RETBOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WABOLT & WASHER BRBRASS BRDBOARD	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHT
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWER
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLAR
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRACKET	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLING
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRACKET BRKR BREAKER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCOUPLING
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRACKET BRKR BREAKER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCOUPLING
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRACKET BRKR BREAKER BRT BRIGHT	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT CSTG	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOPPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCROSS SHAFTCASTING
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKT BRACKET BRKR BREAKER BRT BRIGHT BRZ BRONZE	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT CSTG CTR	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOUPERCOUNTERSHAFTCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCROSS SHAFTCASTINGCENTER
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKR BRAKE BRKR BRAKE BRT BRONZE BSTR BOOSTER	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT CSTG CTR CU	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOUPERCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCROSS SHAFTCASTINGCENTERCUBIC
B/BRK BOOSTER BRAKE B/CRK BELL CRANK B.E. B' ACK ENAMEL B/JNT BALL JOINT BLK BLOCK BLT BUILT BLWR BLOWER BMPR BUMPER BOLT & RET BOLT & RETAINER BOLT & WA BOLT & WASHER BR BRASS BRD BOARD BRG BEARING BRK BRAKE BRKT BRAKE BRKT BRACKET BRKR BREAKER BRT BRIGHT BRZ BRONZE	COMTR COND CONDT CONDTG CONN  CONT CONT'D CONV COP CO/SHFT CO/WT CP C/PILLAR CFLG C/SHFT CSTG CTR	COMPARTMENTCOMMUTATORCONDENSERCONDUITCONDITIONINGCONNECTING-CONNECTION-CONNECTORCONTINUED-CONTROLCONTINUEDCONTINUEDCONVERTERCOUPERCOUNTERWEIGHTCANDLEPOWERCENTER PILLARCOUPLINGCROSS SHAFTCASTINGCENTERCUBIC

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd.)

	CUSHION CUSTOM CONVERTIBLE CONTROL VALVE COVER COUNTERWEIGHT CYLINDER DOUBLE DUST COVER DRIVE END DECALCOMANIA DEFLECTOR DEFROSTER DEGREE DUAL EXHAUST DIAMETER DIAGONAL DIAPHRAGM DIFFERENTIAL DIMENSION DIRECT-DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTING		
CHSH	CHRHION	EXP	EXPORT
CHET	CUSTOM	EXPN	EXPANSION
2001	CONTRACTOR	EYT	EXTENSION
<u> </u>	CONVERTIBLE	EVTI	EVTEDAIAL
C/VAL	. CONTROL VALVE	EATE	EXTERNAL
CVR	. COVER	EXIH	EXTHUDED
C/WT	COUNTERWEIGHT	F,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	FAHRENHEIT
CYL	CYLINDER	FACT	FACTORY
חפו	DOUBLE	F/AIR	FRESH AIR
DDL	. DOUBLE	FAST	EASTENING EASTENED
D/CVH	. DUST COVER	ELANIE	EDON'T AVIE
D/E	. DRIVE END	F/AXLE	FRONT AXLE
DECAL	. DECALCOMANIA	F/BRD	FLOOR BOARD
DEFL	. DEFLECTOR	F/CPLG	FLUID COUPLING
DEEGR	DEFOGGER	F/DR	FRONT DOOR
DEFR	DEFROSTER	F/FILT	FUEL FILTER
DEC (%)	DECREE	F/GA	FUEL GAGE
DEG ()	. DEGREE	E/IDLE	FAST IDLE
D/EXH	. DUAL EXHAUST		ENLICTED LICAD
DłA	. DIAMETER	FIL DU	FILLISTEN NEAD
DIAG	. DIAGONAL	Fir4	FINISH
DIAPH	. DIAPHRAGM	F/1NJ	FUEL INJECTION
DIFF	DIFFERENTIAL	FLD	FIELD
DIM	DIMENCION	FLEX	FLEXIBLE
DIN	DIMENSION	FIG	FLANGE
DIN	. DIRECT-DIRECTIONAL	E Un	ELAT LEAD
DIR CL	. DIRECT CLUTCH	FL DD	FLAT HEAD
DIST	. DISTRIBUTOR-DISTRIBUTING	FLH	FLOOM
DIV	. DIVISION-DIVISIONAL	F/MLDG	FINISH MOULDING
D/LINK	DRAG LINK	FNDR	FENDER
D/I D	DOME LAMP	F/PAN	FLOOR PAN
DMDD	DAMPED	E/PUMP	FUEL PUMP
DMPh	. DAMPER	EBEO.	ERECHENCY
DOM	. DOMESTIC	COT	EDONIT
DIPINION	. DRIVE PINION	1 [7]	FOOT CECT
DR	. DOOR	FI	FUUTFEET
D/R SHAFT	DIRECT CLUTCH DISTRIBUTOR-DISTRIBUTING DIVISION-DIVISIONAL DRAG LINK DOME LAMP DAMPER DOMESTIC DRIVE PINION DOOR DOUBLE ROCKER SHAFT DRIVE DRIVEN DUST SEAL DUST SHIELD DIMMER SWITCH ELECTRIC HEATED BACK	F/ IANK	FUEL TANK
DRIV	. DRIVE	FTG	FITTING
DRVN	DRIVEN	F/TOP	FOLDING TOP
D/SFAI	DUST SEAL	GA	GAUGE-GAGE
D/SHID	DI IST SHIELD	GALV	GALVANIZED
DICHI	DIMARED CAUTOU	GARN	GARNISH
D/344	DIMMER SWITCH	G/BOX	GLOVE BOY
		GEN	CENEDATOR
ECC	LIGHT	GLA	
ECC	. ECCENTRIC		
	. EVAPORATE EMISSION		GARNISH-MOULDING
	CUILTROL SYSTEM	GND	
E.F.I. (M)	. ELECTRONIC FUEL EJECTION	GOV	
	(METERING)	GR	
FGR	(METERING) . EXHAUST GAS	G/REG	GENERATOR-REGULATOR
L.U.11	RECIRCULATION	GRL	
ELECT	FLECTRIC	GRMT	
ELECT	. ELECTRIC	G/SHIFT	
ELIM		GSKT	CACKET
EMR	. ENGINE MAINTENANCE	CVAN	ODOCC VELICLE MEICHT
	REMINDER		GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT
ENG	. ENGINE	H/BRK	
EQ		H/C	HIGH COMPRESSION
FSC	. ESCUTCHEON	HD	HEAD
ETC	ET CETEDA	H/D	
EIU	EUADODATON EUADODATOD	HDL	HANDI F
EVAP	. EVAPORATON-EVAPORATOR	H/LIN	
EX			
EXC		HDLS	
EXH	. EXHAUST	HDR	HEADER

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd.)

HEMI	HEMISPHERICAL HEXAGON HINGE HYDRAGUIDE HEADLAMP HIGH PERFORMANCE HEAD REST HOUSING HEAT SINK HEAT SHIELD HEATER HEAVY HYDRAULIC IDLER ARM INSIDE DIAMETER IDENTIFICATION IGNITION INCH INCLUSIVE-INCLUDES INDUSTRIAL INDICATOR INLET INNER INSULATING-INSULATION-	LOC	LOCATING
HEX	HEXAGON	LP	LAMP
HGE	HINGE	L.S.H	LOW SECTION HEIGHT
H/GUIDE	HYDRAGUIDE	L	LEFT
H/LP	HEADLAMP	LUB	LUBRICANT-LUBRICATING
H/PERF	HIGH PERFORMANCE	LUGG	LUGGAGE
H/REST	HEAD REST	LVR	LEVER
HSG	HOUSING	LWR	LOWER
H/SNK	HEAT SINK	M & I	MARINE & INDUSTRIAL
H/SHLD	HEAT SHIELD	M/ADJ	MANUAL ADJUSTING
NHT	HEATER	MAN	MANUAL
HVY	HEAVY	MANF	MANIFOLD
HYD	HYDRAULIC	MAR	MARINE
I/ARM	IDLER ARM	MAX	MAXIMUM
1D	INSIDE DIAMETER	MAX PERF	MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
IDENIT	IDENTIFICATION	M/BRK	MANUAL BRAKE
IGN	IGNITION	MBR	MEMBER
IAI	INCL	M/CYL	MASTER CYLINDER
INCI	INCLUSIVE INCLUDES	MECH	MECHANISM
IND.	INCLUSIVE-HACKUDES	MED	MEDIUM
IND	INDICATOR	MEDAL	MEDALLION
INDIC	INDICATOR	MII	MILITARY
INE	INLE (	MIN	AAINIIAAI IAA
INH	INNER INSULATING-INSULATION-	MDLG	MOULDING
INS	INSULATING-INSULATION-	MOD	MODEL
	INSULATOR	MAZMITEG	MAIN METERING
INST	INSTRUMENT-INSTRUCTION		MILES DED LICHD
INT	INTAKE	M.P.M	MILES PER HOUR
INTER	INTERMITTENTLY-	MI	MOUNTAIC
	INTERMEDIATE	MIG	MOUNTING
INTL	INTERNAL	MIH	MUTUH
INTLK	INTERLOCK	M/IHANS	MANUAL THANSMISSION
1/PNL	INSTRUMENT PANEL	MIRG	METERING
I/PULLEY	IDLER PULLEY	NEG	NEGATIVE
1/S	INSIDE	NEUI	NEUTHAL
J/BLK	JUNCTION BLOCK	NI	NICKEL
JNT	JOINT	NO. OR #	NUMBER
K/DN	KICKDOWN	NOM	NOMINAL
KDX	KNOCK DOWN EXPORT	NO	NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSION
KILO	KILOMETER		CONTROL
KNU	KNUCKLE	N/PLT	NAME PLATE
K/UP	KICKUP	NUT & WA	NUT AND WASHER
IBS	INSULATING-INSULATION- INSULATOR INSTRUMENT-INSTRUCTION INTAKE INTERMITTENTLY- INTERMEDIATE INTERNAL INTERLOCK INSTRUMENT PANEL IDLER PULLEY INSIDE JUNCTION BLOCK JOINT KICKDOWN KNOCK DOWN EXPORT KILOMETER KNUCKLE KICKUP POUNDS LOW COMPRESSION LOW CAB FORWARD LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LEATHER	O/CTR	OVER CENTER
170	LOW COMPRESSION	O.D	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
ICF	LOW CAR FORWARD	O/DRV	OVER DRIVE
L/COMPT	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	O/GA	OIL GAUGE
LEA	LEATHER	OPER	OPERATING
IED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE	OPNG	OPENING
LGH		OPP	OPPOSITE
	LEFT HAND DRIVE	OPT	
	LEFT HAND THREAD	O/PUMP	OIL PUMP
LIC		ORN	
LIN		O/RUNN	
LK		O/S	
LKG		O/SIZE	
LK/NUT		OTR	
		OUTL	
LIV/ YY/A	LOCK WASHER		- <del></del> -

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd.)

	OVAL OPTIONAL WITH OVERWRAP OUNCE PITCH PACKING PARKING PARTIAL PARTITION PASSENGER POWER BRAKI PUSH BUTTON PRINTED CIRCU T BOARD	
OV	OVAL	RED REDUCTION
0/4/	ODTIONAL WITH	REFL REFLECTOR
0/14/545	OVERMENT	REG REGULATOR
O/WHAP	OVERWAR	REINF REINFORCEMENT
OZ	. OUNCE	
P	, PITCH	HEL NELENSE
PACK	. PACKING	HEMREMOTE
PARK	PARKING	REQ REQUIRED
PART	PARTIAL PARTIT. M	RES RESISTOR
DACC	DACCENCED	RET RETAINER
PASS	. PASSENGER	RETG RETAINING
P/BRK	. POWER BRAKI	DEV DEVEDE
P/BTN	. PUSH BUTTON	nevnevenoe
PC/BRD	. PRINTED CIRCU T BOARD	REVERB REVERBERATOR
PED	PEDAL	R/FLR REAR FLOOR
PERF	PERFORMANCE	RHD RIGHT HAND DRIVE
DICT	DISTON	RHEO RHEOSTAT
FIST	DIVOT	R.H. THD RIGHT HAND THREAD
PIV	. PIVOT	D/I DIGHT AND LEET
PKG	. PACKAGE	DDM DEVOLUTIONS OF MINUTE
PL	. PLAIN	RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
P/LAMP	PARKING LAMP	R/QTR REAR QUARTER
PIR	PILLAR	RR REAR
DIT	DIATE DIATED	RSVR RESERVOIR
PLI	PLINOED	RT RIGHT
PLUNG	. PLUNGER	RIMIDO REAR WINDOW
PL/WA	. PLAIN WASHER	CARC CLOCK ARCORDED
P/MTR	. POTENTIOMETER	S/ABS SHOUK ABSURBER
PNI	. PANEL	S/C SALES CODE
PNTD	PAINTED	S/COMPT SIDE COMPARTMENT
DOS.	POSITIVE	S/DEFL STONE DEFLECTOR
POLY	POLVECTED	SECT. SECTION
POLT	POOUET DANIEL	SER SERIAL-SERVICE
P/PNL	. POCKET PANEL	C/EVH CINCLE EVHALIST
PRESS	. PRESSURE	O FINE CELL ENGLIED
PRI	. PRIMARY	5-FIN SEMI-FINISHED
PROD	. PRODUCTION	S/GR STEEHING GEAR
P/ROD	PUSH ROD	SHFT SHIFT
PROP	PROPELLER	SHLD SHIELD
DDDC	PROPORTIONING	SIG SIGNAL
Phru	POUNDS PER SOUNDE FOOT	R/FLR REAR FLOOR RHD RIGHT HAND DRIVE RHEO RHEOSTAT H.H. THD RIGHT HAND THREAD R/L RIGHT AND LEFT RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE R/QTR REAR QUARTER RR REAR RSVR RESERVOIR RT RIGHT R/WDO REAR WINDOW S/ABS SHOCK ABSORBER S/C SALES CODE S/COMPT SIDE COMPARTMENT S/DEFL STONE DEFLECTOR SECT SECTION SER SERIAL-SERVICE S/EXH SINGLE EXHAUST S-FIN SEMI-FINISHED S/GR STEERING GEAR SHFT SHIELD SIG SIGNAL S/KNU STEERING KNUCKLE
PSF	. POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	SLDSLIDE
PSI	. POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH	
P/STRG	. POWER STEERING	SLDG SLIDING
PT	POINT POWER TAKE OFF POWER QUARTER PANEL	S/LP STOP LAMP
PTO	POWER TAKE OFF	SLTD SLOTTED
DIA/D	POWER	SLV SLEEVE
CANNI	. (************************************	S/MBR SIDE MARKER
Q/PNL	. QUA.TIER PANEL	SOC SOCKET
		SOL SOLENOID
Q/WDO	. QUARTER WINDOW	SOPD SPEED
R	. RADIUS	
R/A	. REAR AXLE	SPEEDO SPEEDOMETER
R/AXLE		SPKR SPEAKER
RAD		SPL SPECIAL
DICONT	. REMOTE CONTROL	SPL EQUIP SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
M/CONT	. DEMOTE CONTROL	SPRG SPRING
HU/SHIFT	. ROCKER SHAFT	S/PNL SIDE PANEL
RD	. ROUND	OFFINE SIDE FAINEL
R/DR	. REAR DOOR	SP/SHLD SPLASH SHIELD
REC	. RECEIVER	SQ SQUARE
BECIR	RECIRCULATING	S/R SHAFT SINGLE ROCKER SHAFT
BECT	. RECTANGULAR	S/RAIL SIDE RAIL
PECTE	, RECTANGULAR BECTIEIED	S/RING SNAP RING
RECTR	. MEUTIFIEM	errore content errore

## ABBREVIATIONS (CONT'D.)

C/C/ !! D	SIDE SHIELD SIDE SILL SINGLE SPFED STATION-STATIONARY STABILIZER STANDARD STRAIGHT STEEL STEERING STRIKER STRAINER STRAINER STRAINER SUCTION SUPPORT SUSPENSION SWITCH SYNCHRONIZER TEETH TAPPING TURN BUCKLE TERMINAL BLOCK TRIMMED COMPLETE THROTTLE CONTROL TORQUE CONVERTER TEMPERATURE TEMPERATURE SIDE SHIELD TORQUE CATE TEMPERATURE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	TRANSF	TRANSEER
5/SHLD	SIDE SHIELD	TRIMD	TRIMMED
5/SILL	. SIDE SILL	T/SIG	TURN SIGNAL
S/SPD	. SINGLE SPEED	TDUN	TRUNKION
<u> </u>	. STATION-STATIONARY	TOT	TALLETAD & THOMBLA
STAB	. STABILIZER	TIOTOIL.	TACKING CTOID
STD	. STANDARD	1/51HIP	TUDU AD
STGHT	. STRAIGHT	108	. TUBULAH
STL	. STEEL	O/BODY	. UNDEMBODY
STRG	. STEERING	U/DHV	. UNDERDRIVE
STRKR	. STRIKER	U/JNT	. UNIVERSAL JOINT
STRNR	. STRAINER	UNIV	. UNIVERSAL
STRTR	STARTER	UPR	. UPPER
SUCT	SUCTION	U/S	. UNDERSIZE
SUPT	SUPPORT	U/SEAT	. UNDERSEAT
SUSP	SUSPENSION	U/W	. USED WITH
SW	SWITCH	٧	. VENTUR (QTY OF CARB BBL)
SYNCH	SYNCHRONIZER	VAC	. VENTUR (QTY OF CARB BBL) . VACUUM
T	TEETH	VAL	. VALVE
TAD	TADDING	V/DMPR	. VIBRATION DAMPER
T/DK1	THEN BUCKLE	VENT	. VENTILATOR-VENTILATING
T/DNL	TEDMINAL DI OCK	VERT	VERTICAL
T/COMP	TOWARD COMOUNTS	VOI CONT	VOLUME CONTROL
T/CONT	TUDOTTI E CONTROL	V/RFG	VOLTAGE REGULATOR
T/CONT	TOPOUS CONVEDTED	V/SPD	VARIABLE SPEED
TEMP	TEMPERATURE	V/WING	VENT WING
TEMP	. IEMPERATURE	W/ WITHG	WATT
1EHM	. I EHMINAL	WA	WASHED
I/GA	. TEMPERATURE GAUGE	WAG	WAGON
1-GAIL	. TAILGATE	WB	
THD	. THREAD	W//DDC	. WHEEL BEARING
1HK	. THICK	W/CODD	. WEATHERCORD
THERMO	. THERMOSTAT	WDO	WINDOW
3RD	. THIRD	WHL	
THR	. THRUST	WIL	
THROT	TERMINAL TEMPERATURE GAUGE TAILGATE THREAD THICK THERMOSTAT THIRD THRUST THROTTLE	W/HSE	. WHEELHOUSE
1.1.0	. THERMOSTATIC IGNITION	<b>▼▼/ ⊑!!</b> ◆	. WINDOW LIFT
T/LP	CONTROL	W/O	. WITHOUT
T/LP	. TAIL LAMP	W/PUMP	, WATER PUMP
TORQ	. TORQUE	W/REG	. WINDOW REGULATOR
TORS	. TORSION	W/SHLD	. WINDSHIELD
TPI	. THREADS PER INCH	W/STRIP	. WEATHERSTRIP
T/PIPE	TAIL PIPE	WT	, WEIGHT
T/PLT	TAPTING PLATE	W/WASHER .	, WINDSHIELD WASHER
T/PNL	CONTROL TAIL LAMP TORQUE TORSION THREADS PER INCH TAIL PIPE TAIL PIPE TRIM PANEL TAPER	W/WPR	, WINDSHIELD WIPER
TPR	TAPER	X/MBR	, X MEMBER
TRANS	TRANSMISSION		
7701110			

## NOTES

## METRIC CONVERSION TABLE

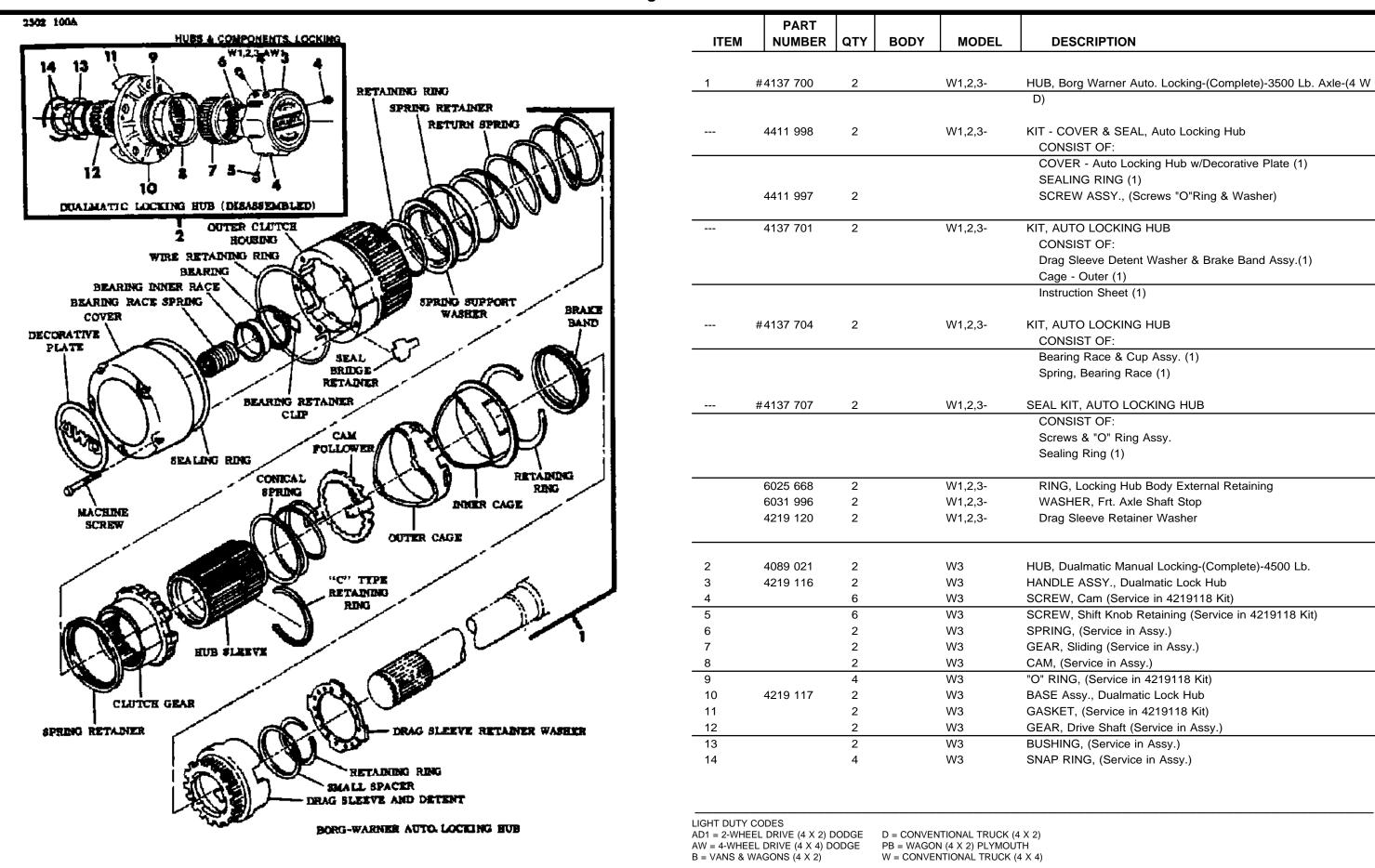
LINEAR MEASUREN	IENT				
1 foot (ft.) 1 yard (yd.) 1 mile (statute)	= 12 inches (in.) = 3 ft. = 36 in. = 5,280 ft.		1 centimeter (cm) 1 meter (m) 1 kilometer (km)	= 10 millimeters (mm) = 100 cm = 1000 mm = 1000 meters	
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	Into	Multiply by
inches inches feet feet yards miles	centimeters millimeters meters millimeters milmeters kilometers	2.5400 25.4000 0.3048 304.8000 0.9144 1.6093	millimeters	inches inches feet feet yards miles	0.3937 0.0394 3.2808 0.0033 1.0936 0.6214
AREA MEASUREME			omore	77IIICO	0.0214
1 square foot (sq.ft.) 1 square yard (sq.yd.) 1 acre 1 square mile	= 144 square inches (sq. ) = 9 square feet = 4,840 sq. ft. = 640 acres	in.)	1 sq. centimeter (cm² 1 sq. meter (m²) 1 are (a) 1 sq. kilometer (km²)	) = 100 sq. milimeters (mm = 10.000 cm <sup>2</sup> = 100 m <sup>2</sup> = 1,000,000 m <sup>2</sup>	n <sup>2</sup> )
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	into	Multiply by
square inches square feet square yards acres square miles	sq. centimeters sq. meters sq. meters sq. meters sq. kilometers	6.4516 0.0929 0.8361 4.047.0 2.5900	sq. centimeters sq. meters sq. meters sq. meters sq. kilometers	sq. inches sq. feet sq. yards acres sq. miles	0.1550 10.7639 1.1960 0.0002 0.3861
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 1.728 cubic inches (cu.	in \	1 ou contimotor (cm <sup>3</sup>	) 1000 ou millimotore (m	3\
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)		111.)	1 cubic meter (m³)	) = 1000 cu. millimeters (m = 1,000,000 cm <sup>3</sup>	im-)
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	Into	Multiply by
cubic inches cubic feet cubic yards	cu. centimeters cubic meters cubic meters	16.3872 0.0283 0.7646	cubic meters	cubic inches cubic feet cubic yards	0.0610 35.3145 1.3079
LIQUID MEASUREM	ENT (CAPACITY)				
1 pint (pt.) 1 quart (qt.) 1 gallon (gal.)	= 28.875 cubic inches = 2 pints=57.75 cu. in. = 4 qts.=231 cu. in.		1 centimeter (cl.) 1 liter (l) 1 kiloliter (kl)	= 10 milliliters (ml.) = 100 cl. = 1000 ml. = 1000 liters	
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	Into	Multiply by
cubic inches pints quarts gallons cubic feet	liters liters liters liters liters	0.0164 2.1132 0.9463 3.7853 28.3162	liters liters liters liters liters	cubic inches pints quarts gallons cubic feet	61.0250 0.4732 1.0566 0.2642 0.0353
WEIGHT MEASUREN	<u>AENT</u>				
1 ounce (oz.) 1 pound (lb.) 1 short ton 1 long ton	= 12 drams = 16 ounces = 2000 pounds = 2240 pounds		1 centigram (cg.) 1 gram (g.) 1 kilogram (kg.) 1 metric ton (t.)	= 10 milligrams (mg.) = 100 cg. = 1000 mg. = 1000 grams = 1000 kg.	
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	Into	Multiply by
drams ounces pounds tons (short)	grams drams kilograms tons (metric)	~~ ~ . ~ .	grams grams kilograms tons (metric)	drams ounces pounds tons (short)	0.5644 0.0353 2.2046 1.1023
POWER MEASUREM					
1 horsepower (hp)		ilowatts (kw)	1 horsepower (ps)	= 736 watts	= 7355 kw
To convert	Into	Multiply by	To convert	hereen haver (U.S.)	Multiply by
horsepower (U.S.) horsepower (U.S.) kilowatts	horsepower (met.) kilowatts horsepower (U.S.)	1.0139 0.7457 1.3405	horsepower (met.) kilowatts horsepower (met.)	horsepower (U.S.) horsepower (met.) kilowatts	0.9863 0.7355 1.2596



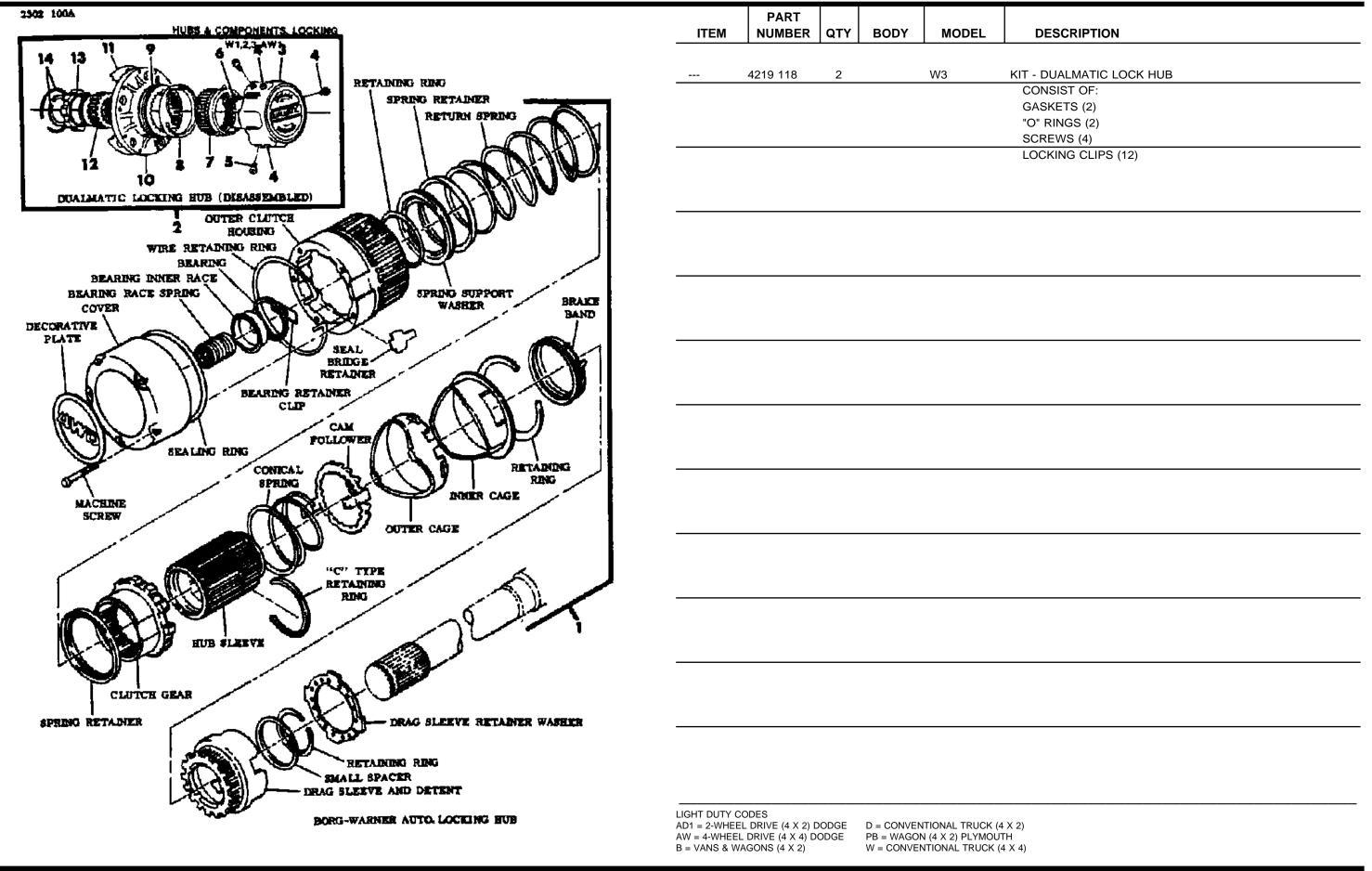
## **GROUP 2 - FRONT SUSPENSION & DRIVE**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
HUBS & COMPONENTS, LOCKING W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-100
AXLE, FRONT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-400
DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-500
CASE KIT, DIFFERENTIAL SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-600
GEAR & PINION KIT, DRIVE SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-700
DIFFERENTIAL PARTS KIT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-800
AXLE, FRONT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3	Fig. 2-900
DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3	Fig. 2-1000
DIFFERENTIAL CASE KIT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3	Fig. 2-1100
GEAR & PINION KIT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3	Fig. 2-1200
GEAR & LINKAGE, STEERING B1,2,3	Fig. 2-1300
GEAR & LINKAGE, STEERING D1,2,3-AD1	Fig. 2-1400
GEAR & LINKAGE, STEERING W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 2-1500

## **HUBS & COMPONENTS, LOCKING W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-100**



# HUBS & COMPONENTS, LOCKING W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-100



# AXLE, FRONT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-400

2302 400A		PART				
2002 400A	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				<u>!</u>		
T.5						
11 12 12 1	1	0004.007				BOLT, (Refer To Group 5)
11 12 13 / 15	2 &	3634 267	2			NUT, Knuckle Socket, Lower
	3 &	3634 269	2			NUT, Knuckle Socket, Upper
10,	4					PIN, Cotter
	5 &	2024 202	1			SOCKET, Strg. Knuckle-Serviced in Item A
8 9	6 & 7	3634 268	1			RING, Socket Adjusting
		3898 449	4			YOKE, (Refer To Group 16) VENT, Axle Breather
	8 9	4213 215	1		W1-AW1	HOUSING & TUBE
		4210 962	1		W2,3	HOUSING & TUBE
	10 &	4210 902	'		VVZ,3	ARM, Strg. Knuckle-Serviced in Item B
3	11				W1-AW1	NUT, Stop Screw (Not Serviced)
	12				W1-AW1	SCREW, Stop (Not Serviced)
5	13 &	3634 270	3		VV I-AVV I	NUT, Knuckle Arm Stud
	14 &	3634 278	3			STUD, Knuckle Arm
1 0 18 17	15 &	3634 277	3			ADAPTER, Knuckle Arm Stud
18 9 17	16	4031 963	3 1		W1-AW1	TUBE, Knuckle Tie Rod
16		4031 965	1		W2,3	TUBE, Knuckle Tie Rod
20	17 &	4001 300	•		VV2,0	PLUG, Cover - (Serv.in Item C)
		#3898 449	1			BREATHER, Diff. Carrier Cover
	19 &	#3030 443	'			COVER-(Serv.in Item C)
19	20 &	2954 031	10			BOLT, Diff. Carrier Cover
	21	4026 832	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right
24	21	1020 002	•			Consists of:
$23 / \bigcirc 32 \longrightarrow$						End,3/4-12-Right Hand Side-(Coarse Thread)-(1)
22						Clamp (1)
26						Pin (1)
21						Clamp (1)
						Bolt (1)
						0272235 Nut (1)
						Locknut (1)
		4026 833	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left
33			-			Consists of:
						End,3/4-18-L.H Side-(Fine Thread) - (1)
						Clamp (1)
29						Pin (1)
						Clamp (1)
25						Bolt (1)
						0272235 Nut (1)
27						Lockwasher (1)
	22 &	3634 266	2			RETAINER, Socket, Lower
28	23 &		1		W1-AW1	KNUCKLE, Strg. Right, (Serviced In Item D)
30		4219 003	1		W1-AW1	KNUCKLE w/STUD, Steering, Left
		4210 520	1		W2,3	KNUCKLE, Steering, Right
\ 31						
34	LIGHT DUTY (			D 00::::::::::	ITIONIAL TOURS	
	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHFF	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) DEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DE	ODGE ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	FX 2) TH
	B = VANS & W	/AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 4)

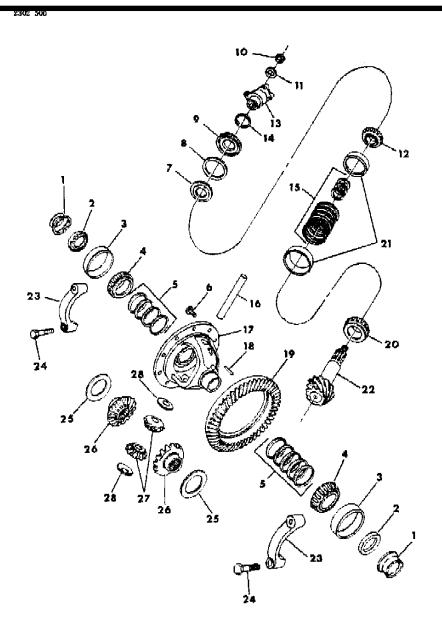
# AXLE, FRONT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-400

2302 400A	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
7.4		4040,000	4		WO O	VALUE VICTUD. Chapting Laft
11 12 10 /		4219 002	1		W2,3	KNUCKLE w/STUD, Steering, Left
11 13 / 15	24	4210 956	1		W1-AW1	SHAFT, Drive-Inner-Right
		4210 957	1		W1-AW1	SHAFT, Drive-Inner-Left
10.		3893 992	1		W2,3	SHAFT, Drive-Inner-Right
		3893 993	1		W2,3	SHAFT, Drive-Inner-Left
8 9	25	3744 918	AR			CROSS PACKAGE, U/Joint
7						Consists of:
						Cross (1)
						Bearing (4)
						3822808 Snap ring (4)
3	26	4210 959	2			SLINGER, Drive Shaft
	27	4210 958	2			SHAFT, Drive - Outer
5	28	4210 530	2			SEAL, Spindle Oil
in a man of the last of the la	29	3732 174	2			SPACER, Bearing Spindle
18 17	30					BEARING, Spindle (Serv. in Item 33 & 34)
1 18 17	31	4210 524	1			SPINDLE, Frt. Wheel-(Spindle Only)
		4210 527	12			NUT,Spindle & Splash Shield to Knuckle Bolt
20 16		4210 528	12			WASHER, Spindle & Splash Shield to Knuckle Bolt
		3865 307	12			BOLT, Spindle & Splash Shield to Knuckle
	32	1791 668	2			NUT, Tie Rod Socket
19	33	4210 968	1		W1,2,3-	BEARING & SEAL KIT, Frt. Wheel
						Consists of:
						4210530 SEAL, Oil (1)
24						BEARING, Needle (1)
23 32	34	4210 963	1		W1,2,3-	SPINDLE ASSY., Frt. Wheel Bearing
22						Consists of:
26						4210524 SPINDLE (1)
21						4210530 SEAL, Oil (1)
						BEARING, Needle (1)
	NOTE: RE	PAIR SERVIC 4219 121	E KITS.			SPINDLE KIT, Frt.Wheel Brg.(Comp.Parts Not Available)
	۸	3894 976	1			SOCKET KIT, Fit. Wheel Big. (Comp. Parts Not Available)
	Α	3094 970	ı			Consists of:
33						SOCKET, Upper (1)
						SOCKET, Opper (1) SOCKET, Lower (1)
						3634268 RING, Socket Adjusting (1)
29						
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-					3634269 Nut, Socket Adjusting Ring (1)
						PIN, Cotter (1) 3634266 RETAINER, Socket, Lower (1)
27						3634266 RETAINER, Socket, Lower (1) 3634267 NUT, Knuckle Socket (1)
	В	3894 977	1		W1,2,3-	ARM KIT, Steering Knuckle
28 \ 28 \	<u>В</u>	4210 964	1			COVER KIT, Diff. Carrier
	C	421U 904	ı		W1,2,3-	
30	Г	4210 OSE	4		\\/1 \\\/1	Consist of: (Components Parts Not Available)
	D	4210 965	1		W1-AW1	KNUCKLE KIT, Steering - Right (Comp. Not Avail.)
\ 31						
34	LIGHT DUTY					
		EL DRIVE (4 X 2) I EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D			NTIONAL TRUCK ( N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	
	AVV = 4-VVHH	L UKIVE (4 X 4) L	JUDGE	PB = WAGO	13 14 X /1 PI YIVI()[	

# AXLE, FRONT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-400

2302 400A	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		NUMBER	<u> QIT  </u>	ВООТ	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
$\frac{11}{1}  \frac{12}{13}  \frac{14}{15}$		4210 966 4210 535	1		W1-AW1 W2,3	KNUCKLE KIT, Steering - Left (Comp. Not Avail.)  KNUCKLE KIT, Steering - Right (Comp. Not Avail.)
		4219 043	1		W2,3	KNUCKLE KIT, Steering - Left (Comp. Not Avail.)
10						
7						
4						
3						
5						
18 9 17						
16						
20						
19						
23 22 32						
21 26						
33						
29						
27						
30 28						
31 34	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) D AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	H
		, ,			(-	•

## DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 **Figure 2-500**



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION				
1	4116 366	2			GUIDE & SEAL, Drive Shaft		
2					SEAL, Drive Shaft Guide Oil-Use In Item 1		
3	1793 510	2			CUP, Differential Bearing		
4	1790 523	2			CONE, Differential Bearing		
5					SHIM, Diff. Brg. Adj.(Refer to 2-600)		
6	1791 564	10			SCREW, Drive Gear		
7	4031 974	1			SLINGER, Drive Pinion Bearing Oil Seal-Front		
8					GASKET (Serv. in Item 9)		
9	4213 202	1			SEAL, Drive Pinion Bearing Oil		
10					NUT, Refer To Group 16		
11					WASHER, Refer To Group 16		
12	1793 516	1	CONE, Drive Pinion Bearing Front				
13			YOKE,Refer To Group 16				
14					SLINGER-Refer To Group 16		
15					SHIM, Dr. Pinion Brg. Adj Frt.		
16	1935 851	1			SHAFT, Differential Pinion		
17					CASE, (Refer To Fig. 2-600)		
18	1791 563	1			PIN,Lock		
19					GEAR-Refer To Figure 2-700		
20	1793 513	1			CONE, Drive Pinion Bearing-Rear		
21	0698 413	1			CUP,Drive Pinion Bearing-Front		
	0854 617	1			CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing-Rear		
22					PINION, Refer To Figure 2-700		
23					CAP-Serviced in 4210962 Housing & Tube		
24					SCREW,Cap-Not Serviced		
25	3491 680	2			WASHER, Diff. Gear Thrust		
26	2954 032	2			GEAR, Differential Side		
27	1791 560	2			PINION, Differential		
28	1791 561	2			WASHER, Differential Pinion Thrust		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CASE KIT, DIFFERENTIAL SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-600

						1
2302 600		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	3893 984	1		W2	CASE KIT ASSY., Diff. w/2.94, 3.23 & 3.54 Ratio
		3893 983	<u>·</u> 1		W2,3	CASE KIT ASSY., w/4.09 Ratio
					,-	Consists of:
						CASE (1)
						1935851 SHAFT,Pinion (1)
						3491680 WASHER,Side Gear Thrust (2)
						1791560 PINION,Diff. (2)
						1791561 WASHER, Diff. Pinion Thrust (2)
						1791563 PIN,Lock (1)
						2954032 GEAR, Side (2)
		4089 271	1		W1,2-AW	CASE KIT, Diff. w/2.94,3.23 & 3.54 Ratio
3		4089 272	1		W2,3	CASE KIT, Diff. w/4.09 Ratio
						Consists of:
						CASE, (1)
						1791564 SCREW (10)
						SHIM KIT (1)
						1791563 PIN, Lock (1)
2	2				W1,2,3-	BEARING KIT, Differential
						Consists of:
						1790523 CONE & ROLLER (2)
						1793510 CUP (2)
	3	1791 564	10		W1,2,3-	SCREW,Drive Gear
	4				W1,2,3-	SHIM KIT, Diff.
						Consists of:
						1791568 SHIM .003 (AR)
						1791569 SHIM .005 (AR)
	5	3634 984	1		W1,2,3-	GASKET, Carrier Cover
0 0						
/ <sub>6</sub> /						
0/						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU NTIONAL TRUCK (	TH (4 × 4)
	D - VAINO & W	AGONG (4 A Z)		VV — CONVEI	TIONAL INDUK (	T /\ T/

## GEAR & PINION KIT, DRIVE SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 **Figure 2-700**

2302 700	
	4444

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4213 222	1		W1-AW1	GEAR & PINION KITS, Drive w/2.94 Ratio
	3822 825	1		W1-AW1	w/ 3.23 Ratio
	3822 809	1		W1,2-AW	w/ 3.54 Ratio
	3893 986	1		W2,3	w/ 4.09 Ratio
					CONSISTS OF: Item 1 Thru 12
1					GEAR & PINION (1)
2					NUT, Pinion (1)
3					1791564 SCREW, Dreve Gear (10)
4					1791576 WASHER,Pinion Nut (1)
5					BEARING, Drive Pinion Rr See Note 1 (1)
6					BEARING, Drive Pinion FrtSee Note 1 (1)
7					2961190 SEAL, Pinion Bearing (1)
3	4031 974	1			4031974 SLINGER, Pinion Bearing Front (1)
9		1			SHIM KIT, Drive Pinion Bearing-See Note:1 (1)
10					3893982 SLINGER, Pinion Bearing Rear (1)
11	3893 981	1			BAFFLE, Pinion Bearing
12	3634 984	1			GASKET, Carrier Cover
					NOTE:1 DRIVE PINION BEARING
					Consists of:
					854617 CUP,Rear Bearing (1)
					1793513 CONE,Rear Bearing (1)
					698413 CUP, Front Bearing (1)
					1793516 CONE, Front Bearing (1)

NOTE:2 PINION SHIM KIT

1791583 SHIM,Frt Dr.Pinion Brg.-.003 (AR) 1791584 SHIM,Frt.Dr.Pinion Brg.-.005 (AR) 1791586 SHIM,Rr. Dr.Pinion Brg.-.003 (AR) 1791587 SHIM, Rr. Dr. Pinion Brg. - . 005 (AR)

Consists of:

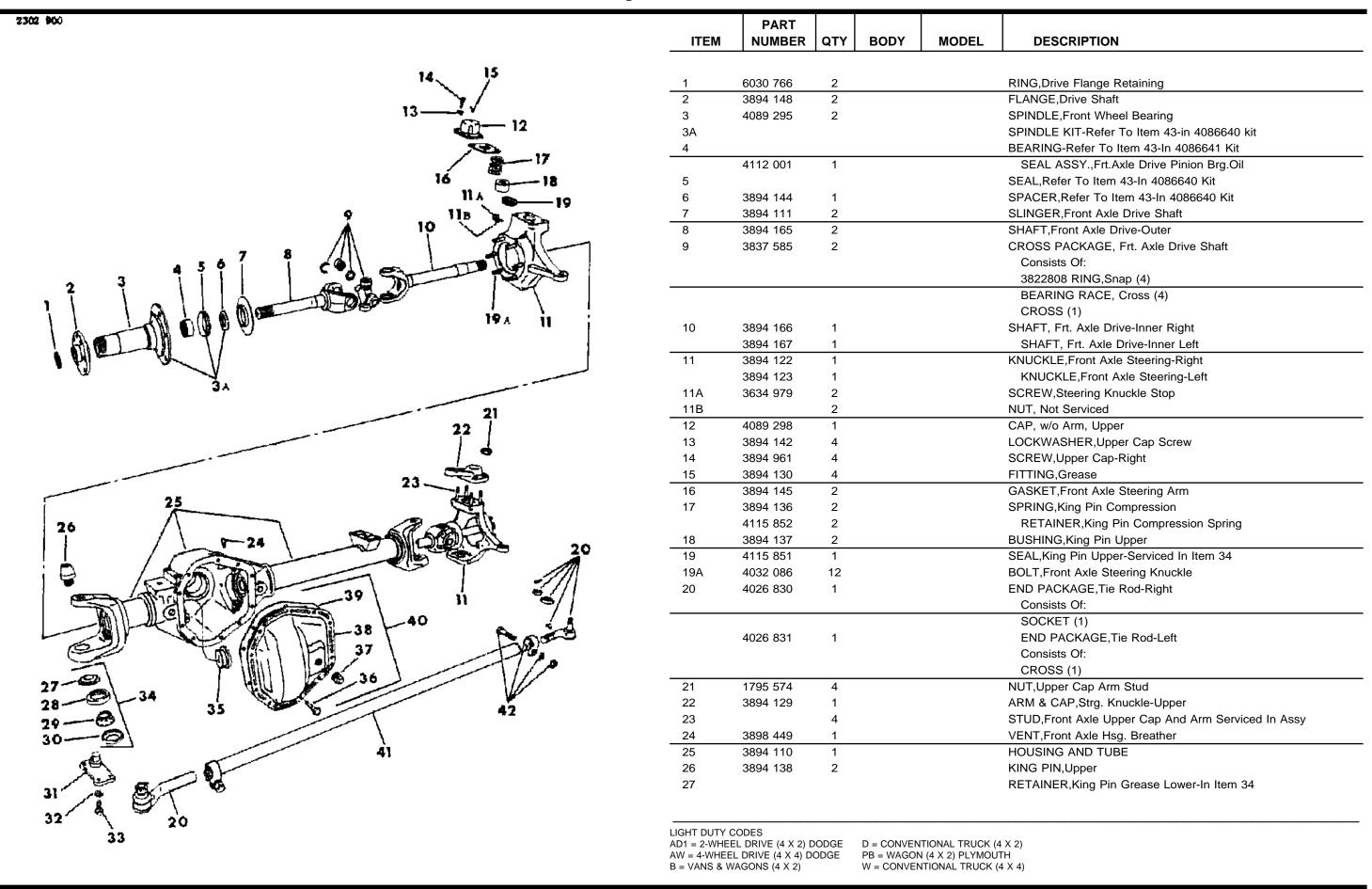
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

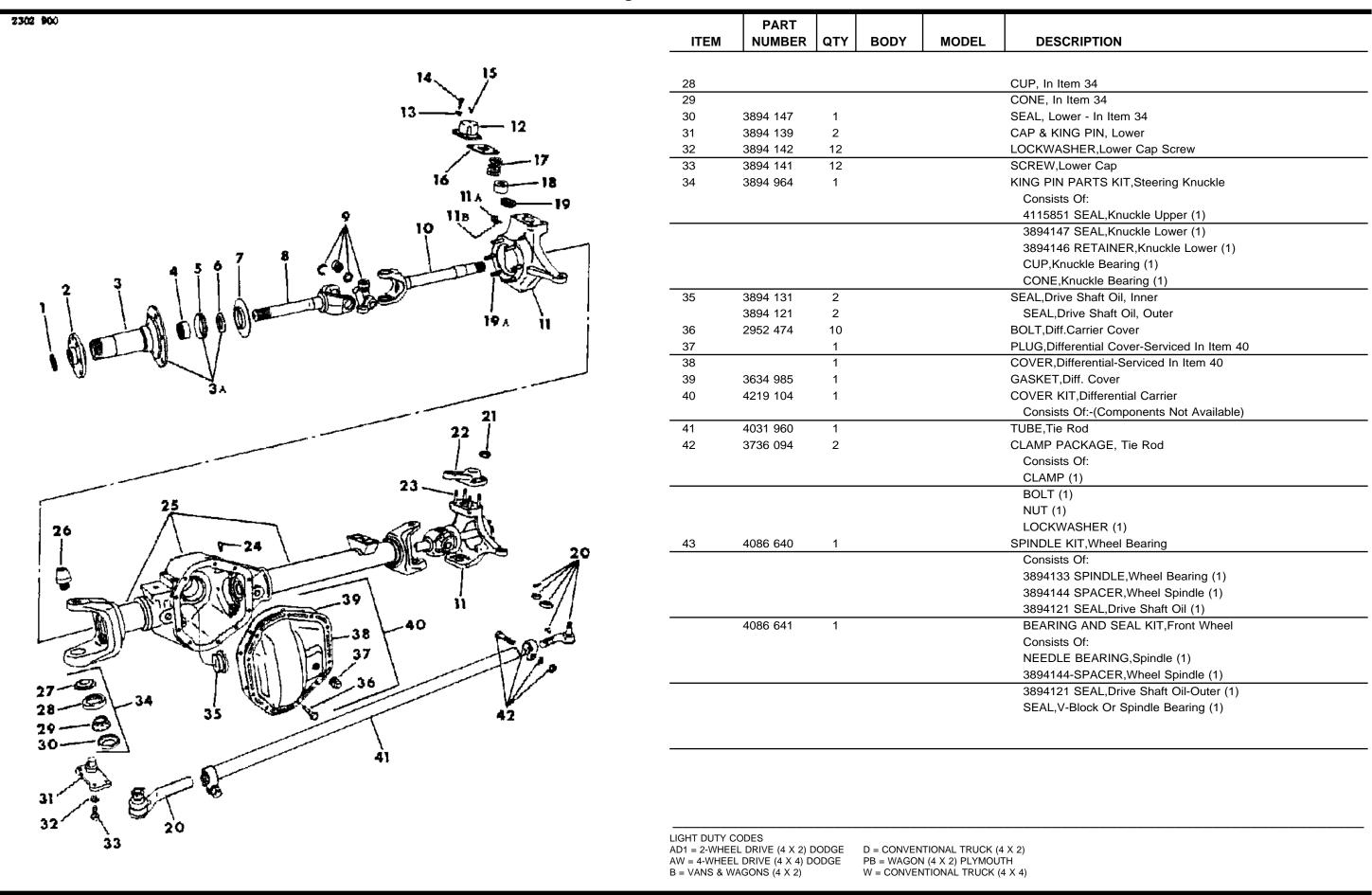
# DIFFERENTIAL PARTS KIT SPICER 44F-BJ,3500 LB. W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 2-800

2302 800		DADT				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111				
						PARTS KIT, Differential
		4089 273	1			3.23,3.54,4.09 Ratio
4						Consists Of:
	1 2					1791560 PINION,Differential (2) 2954032 GEAR,Differential Side (2)
	3					1791561 WASHER,Differential Pinion Thrust (2)
	4					3491680 WASHER, Differential Gear Thrust (2)
	5 6					1935851 SHAFT,Differential (1) 1791563 PIN,Differential Shaft Lock (1)
	7					1791564 BOLT,Drive Gear (10)
	8					3634984 GASKET, Carrier Cover (1)
4						
2						
- // \ <del>`</del>						
//						
<b>y</b>						
i è						
7						
/e/						
/°/ \•\•\						
8——						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	D = CONVENT	TIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOU	4 X 2) TH
	B = VANS & W	'AGONS (4 X 2)	<b></b>	W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (	4 × 4)

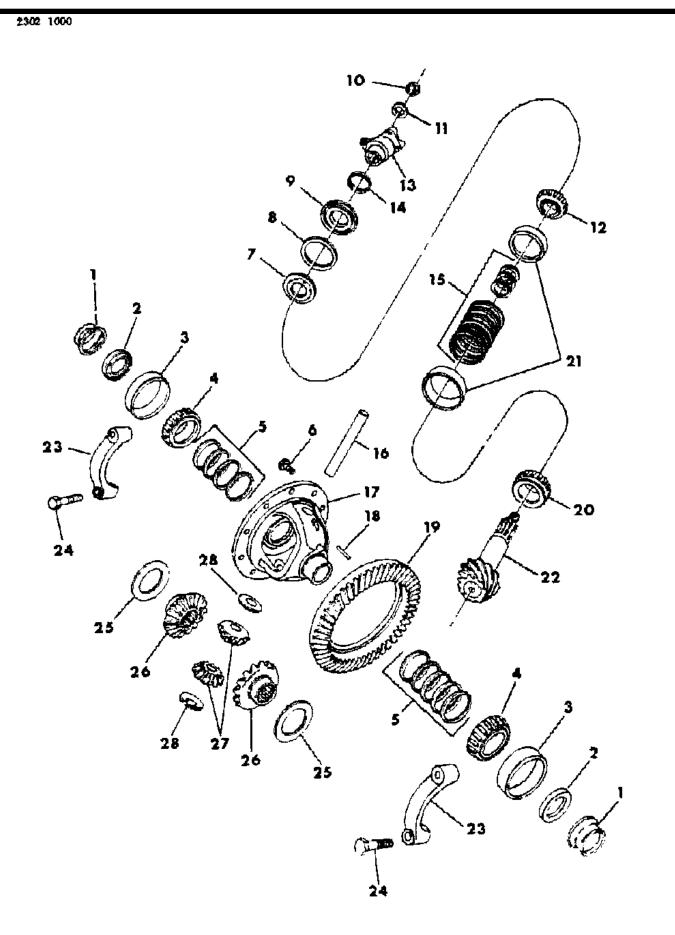
## AXLE, FRONT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3 **Figure 2-900**



# AXLE, FRONT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3 Figure 2-900



## **DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3** Figure 2-1000



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					GUIDE, Drive Shaft-Part Not Used-Refer To Item 2
2	3894 121	2			SEAL,Drive Shaft Guide Oil Outer
	3894 131	2			SEAL, Drive Shaft Guide Oil Inner
3					CUP,Refer To Figure 2-1100
4					CONE-Refer To Figure 2-1100
5	1795 152	AR			SHIM,Diff. Bearing Adjusting003
	1795 153	AR			SHIM,Diff. Bearing Adjusting005
6	1795 170	12			SCREW,Drive Gear
7	1795 193	1			SLINGER, Drive Pinion Oil
8					GASKET-Serviced In Item 9
9	4112 001	1			SEAL,Gasket and Oil
10	1795 173	1			NUT,Pinion
11	1795 175	1			WASHER, Pinion
12					CONE-Refer To Figure 2-1200
13					YOKE-Refer To Group 16
14					SHIELD-Refer To Group 16
15	1795 185	AR			SHIM, Drive Pinion Brg. Adjusting-Front003
	1795 186	AR			SHIM,Drive Pinion Brg.Adjusting-Front005
	1922 314	AR			SHIM, Drive Pinion Brg. Adjusting-Rear003
	1922 315	AR			SHIM, Drive Pinion Brg. Adjusting-Rear005
16	1922 276	1			SHAFT,Diff. Pinion
17					CASE-Refer To Figure 2-1100
18	9432 419	1			PIN,Pinion Shaft Lock
19					GEAR-Refer To Figure 2-1200
20					CONE-Refer To Figure 2-1200
21					CUP,Front-Refer to Figure 2-1200
					CUP,Rear-Refer To Figure 2-1200
22					PINION-Refer To Figure 2-1200
23					CAP,Serviced In (3894110) Housing & Tube Assy.,Refer To
					Figure 2-900
24	0180 183	4			SCREW,Carrier Hsg. Cap
25	2961 848	2			WASHER, Diff. Side Gear Thrust
26					GEAR, Diff. Side-Refer To Figure 2-1100
27	2908 520	2			PINION,Diff.
28	3507 543	2			WASHER, Diff. Pinion Thrust

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **DIFFERENTIAL CASE KIT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3** Figure 2-1100

2302 1100		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
<del>(====</del>						
						CASE KIT, Differential
		3894 114	1			4.10 Ratio
			1			
		3894 115	1			4.56,4.88 Ratio
	4		4			CASE KIT CONSISTS OF:
	1		1			CASE ASSY.,Differential-See Note:1
	2	1705 170	1			BEARING KIT,Differential-See Note:2
	3	1795 170	12			SCREWS,Drive Gear
	4	0004.005	1			SHIM KIT, Differential Bearing Adjusting-See Note:3
4// K ( ) 3 3 3 1	5	3634 985	1			GASKET,Carrier Cover
						NOTE:1-DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY.
2						CONSISTS OF:
		1922 271	1			CASE-Used In 3894114 Kit
		1922 355	1			CASE-Used In 3894115 Kit
		1922 276	1			SHAFT,Pinion
		2961 848	2			WASHER,Side Gear Thrust
	_	2908 520	2			PINION
		3507 543	2			WASHER, Differential Pinion Thrust
		9432 419	1			PIN,Lock
			2			GEAR,Side
						NOTE:2-DIFFERENTIAL BEARING KIT
			_			CONSISTS OF:
		1799 295	2			CUP, Differential Bearing
		1799 296	2			CONE, Differential Bearing
						NOTE:3-DIFFERENTIAL BEARING ADJUSTING SHIM KIT
/º/ \ \ \ \ \						CONSISTS OF:
/ /		4705 450	۸۵			
		1795 152 1795 153	AR AR			SHIM003 SHIM005
		1795 155	AK			Shiivi005
(0)	-					
( )						
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\						
0 0	LIGHT DUTY	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	DODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D VAGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK (	ΓΗ 1 Χ Δ)
	D - VAINO & V	v/,(∪∪)(\4 /\ ∠)		VV - CONVEN	HONAL INDOR (	T A T)

## **GEAR & PINION KIT SPICER 60-4500 LB. W3** Figure 2-1200

3 3

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
					DRIVE GEAR & PINION KIT	
	3894 117	1		W3	4.10 Ratio	
	4210 619	1		W3	4.56 Ratio	
	0 010	•			Gear & Pinion Kit	
					Consists Of:	
ĺ					Gear & Pinion (1)	
<u>.</u>					1795173 NUT,Pinion (1)	
3					1795170 SCREW,Drive Gear (12)	
1					1795175 WASHER,Pinion Nut (1)	
5					BEARING, Drive Pinion-Rear (1)	
6					BEARING, Drive Pinion-Front (1)	
,					2961188 SEAL, Pinion Bearing (1)	
3					1795193 SLINGER,Pinion Bearing (1)	
)					SHIM KIT,Drive Pinion-See Note 1 (1)	
10					3893982 SLINGER, Pinion Bearing-Inner (1)	
11					3732949 BAFFLE, Pinion Bearing (1)	
12					3634985 GASKET, Carrier Cover (1)	
	1795 185	AR			NOTE:1 PINION SHIM KIT CONSISTS OF: SHIM003-Front Drive Pinion Bearing	
	1795 185	AR			SHIM003-Front Drive Pinion Bearing	
	1795 186	AR			SHIM005-Front Drive Pinion Bearing	
	1922 314	AR			SHIM003-Rear Drive Pinion Bearing	
	1922 315	AR			SHIM005-Rear Drive Pinion Bearing	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

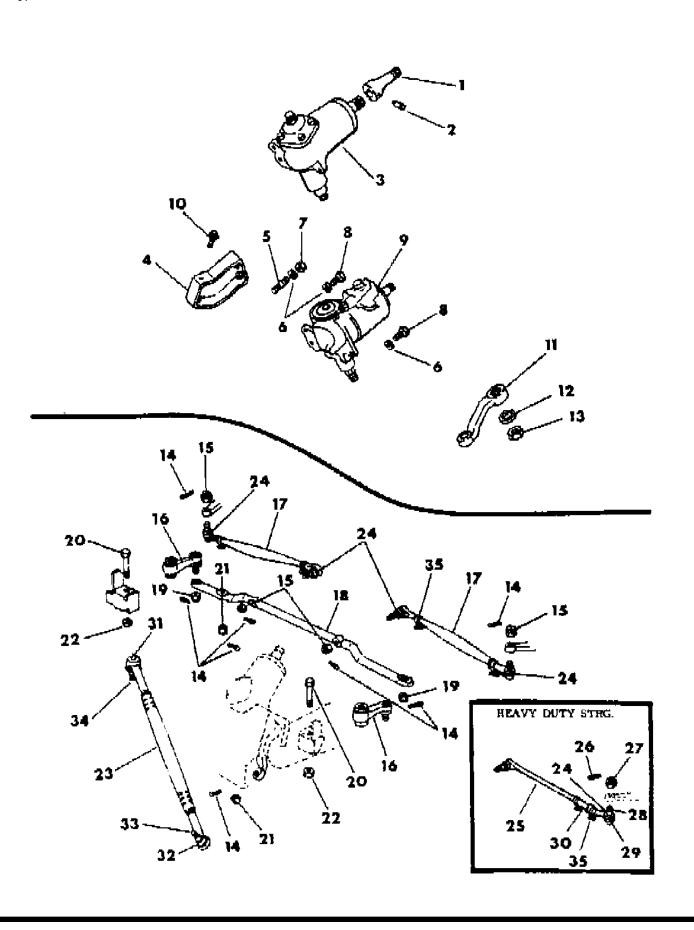
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2302 1200

2302	1300	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 = 141	NOMBER	<u> </u>	ВОВТ	WODLE	DEGOMI HON
1	4037 651	1			EXTENSION,Manual Steering Gear
2	6028 750	<del>.</del> 1			PIN,Extension Spring
3		-			GEAR,Manual Steering-Refer To Figure 19-1400
4	4037 177	1			SUPPORT,Steering Gear Mounting Bracket
5	6031 757	1			STUD,Steering Gear To Bracket
6	6028 087	AR			WASHER,Lock
7	6031 758	AR			NUT,Strg.Gear To Bracket Stud
8	4186 347	2			SCREW,Steering Gear Mounting
9					GEAR, Power Steering-Refer To Figure 19-1100
10	9416 171	AR			BOLT
11	4089 350	1			ARM,Steering Gear
12	6028 088	1			WASHER,Steering Gear Arm
13	6029 964	1			NUT,Steering Gear Arm
14					PIN
15	1263 946	4			NUT,Tie Rod End-Outer-With 4000 Lb. Axle
16	4088 946	2			ARM,Steering Idler
	2835 895	2			SEAL,Steering Idler Arm Socket
17	4089 385	2			TUBE ASSY.,Tie Rod-With 3300,3600 Lb.Axle
18	4089 398	1			LINK,Center w/3300,3600 Lb.Axle
18A	4089 399	1			LINK,Center-w/4000 Lb.Axle
19	9425 132	2			NUT,Idler Arm Stud
20	3004 805	2			BOLT,Idler Arm
21	9424 798	AR			NUT,Steering Linkage Tie Rod Ball
22	6030 448	2			NUT, Idler Arm Bolt
23	4237 963	1			LINK with ENDS,drag
24	4131 302	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-R.H.Thdw/3300,3600 Lb.Axle
24	4131 303	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-L.H.Thdw/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
25	4186 008	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-Inner Right w/4000 Lb. Axle
	4186 009	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-Inner Left w/4000 Lb. Axle
26					PIN-Not Serviced
27	1263 946	4			NUT,Tie Rod End
28	4186 007	2			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-Outer w/4000 Lb. Axle
29	3897 412	4			SEAL, Tie Rod End Dust w/3300,3600,4000 lb. axle
29	4116 441	2			SEAL, Tie Rod End assyw/4000 lb. axle
30	4112 842-3	1			TUBE ASSY., Tie Rod w/4000 Lb. Axle
31	6030 099	AR			NIPPLE,Grease
32	3897 412	2			SEAL,Drag Link End Stud
33	4131 302	1			END PACKAGE, Drag Link-R.H.Thd.
34	4131 303	1			END PACKAGE,Drag Link-L.H.Thd.
35	4031 288	1			CLAMP PACKAGE, Tie Rod Tube
					Consists Of:
					9422727 BOLT (1)
					0152342 NUT (1)
					CLAMP (1)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

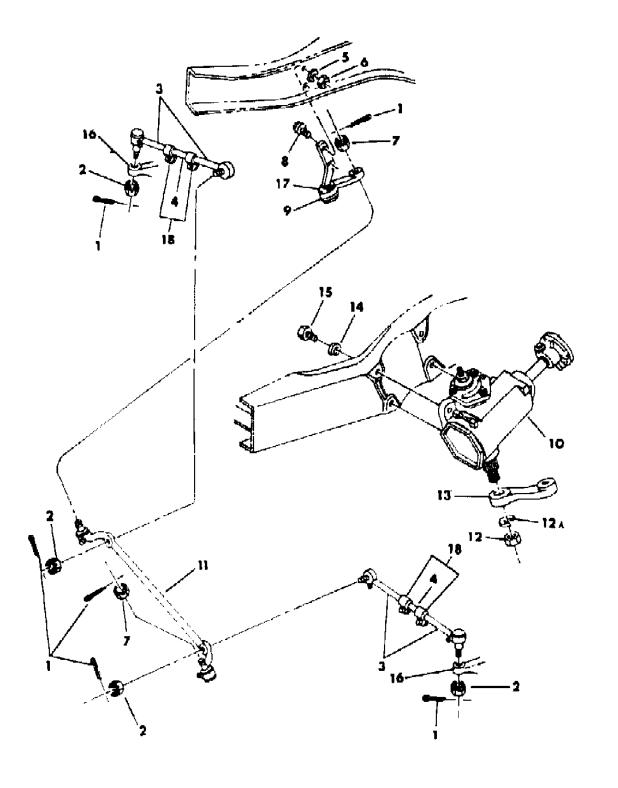
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# GEAR & LINKAGE, STEERING D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 2-1400

2302 1400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1		AR			PIN
2	9424 798	4			NUT,Tie Rod Ball-1/2-20 w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
		AR		D3	NUT-9/16-18
3					END Pkg.,Tie Rod
	4131 302	1			END PACKAGE, Tie R.H. Thread-3000.3300,4000 Lb. Axle
	4131 303	1			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod-L.H. Thread w/3000, 3300, 4000 Lb
4	4031 743	2			TUBE,Strg.Linkage Tie Rod w/3000,3300,3600 Lb.Axle
5		2		D1,2,3-	WASHER,Coned - Not Serviced
6	0152 346	2		D1,2,3-	NUT,Lock-7/16-14
7		2		D1,2,3-	NUT,Center Link-9/16-18
8	9418 275	2		D1,2,3-	BOLT,Idler Arm Bracket
9	3496 507	1			ARM and BRACKET,Idler
10					GEAR, Saginaw Steering-Refer To Figure 19-1400
11	3492 134	1			LINK,Center
12	3491 339	1			NUT,Steering Gear Arm
12A	3633 423	1			WASHER,Steering Gear Arm
13	3492 214	1			ARM,Power Steering Gear
	3492 213	1			ARM,Manual Steering Gear
14		AR			WASHER,Steering Gear To Frame
15	6030 269	AR			SCREW,Steering Gear To Frame
16					ARM,Steering Knuckle-Refer To Figure 17-300
17	3496 506	1			COVER,Strg.Idler Arm Dust
18	4031 288	1			CLAMP PACKAGE, Tie Rod Tube
					Consists Of:
					CLAMP (1)
			<u> </u>		9422727 BOLT (1)
					0152342 NUT (1)

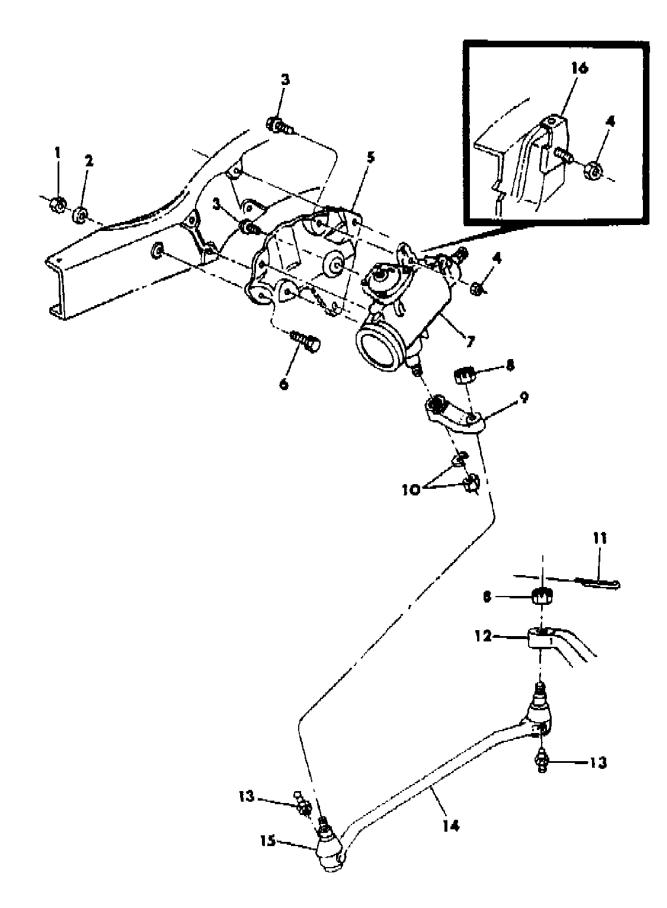
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2302 150QA



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	0152 348	3			NUT,Gear Bracket To Frame
2	0123 174	AR			WASHER, Lock
3	#6030 475	1		W1,2,3-	SCREW,Bracket To Steering Gear (7/16-14 x 1.62)
	6031 585	3		W1,2,3-	SCREW, Bracket To Steering Gear (7/16-14 x 1.25)
4	#0152 346	3			NUT, (7/16-14)
5	4088 041	1			BRACKET,Steering Gear To Frame
6	#6031 586	3			BOLT, Steering Gear Bracket To Frame
7					GEAR-Steering-Refer To Figure 19-1300
_ 8	1263 946	2			NUT,Drag Link Ball
9	4088 044	1		W-AW	ARM,Manual Steering Gear
	4088 045	1		W-AW	ARM,Power Steering Gear
10	3491 339	1			NUT,Steering Gear Arm
	3633 423	1			WASHER, Steering Gear Arm
11					PIN-Not Serviced
12				W1-AW1	KNUCKLE, Steering-Refer To Figure 2-400
				W2,3	KNUCKLE, Steering-3500 LB. Axle-Refer To Figure 2-400
				W3	KNUCKLE, Steering-4500 LB. Axle-Refer To Figure 2-900
13	9411 022	2			FITTING,Grease
14	4106 178	1			LINK PACKAGE,Drag
					Consists Of:
					LINK,Drag (1)
					PIN,Cotter (2)
					NIPPLE,Grease (2)
	3736 094	2		W3	CLAMP PACKAGE-Tie Rod End-4500 Lb. Axle
	4031 963	1		W1,2-AW	TUBE w/o CLAMP-3500 Lb. Axle
15	2960 055	1			COVER-Serviced In Item 14
16	#4167 293	1			BRACKET

NOTE: Tie Rod End Packages Are Shown On Front Axle Illustrations.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



## **GROUP 3 - REAR AXLE**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	<b>GROUP-FIG. NO</b>
AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-8 3/8 D1-AD1-B1,2	Fig. 3-100
AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-9 1/4 D1-W1-AD-AW1-B1,2	Fig. 3-200
AXLE, REAR (WITH TRAC-LOK) SPICER-60-5500,6200 LB. D-W2,3-B3	Fig. 3-300
AXLE, REAR (WITHOUT TRAC-LOK) SPICER-60-5500,6200 lb. D-W2,3-B3	Fig. 3-400
AXLE, REAR SPICER-70-7200,7500,8000 lb. D-W3	Fig. 3-500
DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE-WITH ANTI-SPIN SPICER 70-4 PINION-7500 LB. D-W3	Fig. 3-600
DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE-WITHOUT ANTI-SPIN SPICER-70-2 PINION-7200,7500,8000,10.000 lb. D-W	/3 . Fig. 3-700

## AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-8 3/8 D1-AD1-B1,2 **Figure 3-100**

14.15 30.31 ANTI SPIN DIFFERENTIAL

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: DIFFERENTIAL AND CARRIER, w/TUBES ASSEMBLIES CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS - EXCEPT ITEMs 1,2,3, 40, AND 41

### DIFFERENTIAL & CARRIER-WITHOUT ANTI-SPIN

	4030 235	1	D1	2.71 Ratio (Up To 3-22-82)
	4137 844	1	D1	2.71 Ratio (After 3-22-82)
	4030 231	1	B1,2	2.71 Ratio (Up To 3-15-82)
	4137 842	1	B1,2	2.71 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
	4115 817	1	D1-AD1	2.94 Ratio (Up To 3-22-82)
	4137 845	1	D1-AD1	2.94 Ratio (After 3-22-82)
	4115 819	1	B1,2	2.94 Ratio (Up To 3-15-82)
	4137 848	1	B1,2	2.94 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
	4030 232	1	B1,2	3.21 Ratio (Up To 3-15-82)
	4137 818	1	B1,2	3.21 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
	4030 236	1	D1-AD1	3.21 Ratio (Up To 3-22-82)
	4137 847	1	D1-AD1	3.21 Ratio (After 3-22-82)
	4030 233	1	B1,2	3.55 Ratio (Up To 3-15-82)
	4137 820	1	B1,2	3.55 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
	4030 237	1	D1	3.55 Ratio (Up To 3-22-82)
	4137 816	1	D1	3.55 Ratio (After 3-22-82)
				DIFFERENTIAL & CARRIER-WITH ANTI-SPIN
	4088 091	1	B1,2	2.71 Ratio (Up To 3-15-82)
	4137 843	1	B1,2	2.71 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
	4137 819	1	B1,2	2.94 Ratio - 1983
	4137 846	1	D1	2.94 Ratio (After 3-22-82)
	4137 846	1	AD1	2.94 Ratio (After 2-8-82)
	4137 849	1	B1,2	3.21 Ratio (After 3-15-82)
1	3507 172	2	D1	SHAFT,Drive (Up To 3-22-82)
	4137 838	2	D1	(After 3-22-82)
	3507 172	2	AD1	(Up To 2-8-82 w/Anti-Spin)
	4137 838	2	AD1	(After 2-8-82 w/Anti-Spin)
	3507 172	2	AD1	(Up To 3-22-82 w/o Anti-Spin)
	4137 838	2	AD1	(After 3-22-82 w/o Anti-Spin)
	3496 577	2	B1,2	SHAFT,Drive
	3432 698	10		BOLT, Drive Shaft Wheel Drive
2	2931 875	2	ALL	SEAL,Drive Shaft Bearing Outer
3	3744 495	2	ALL	BEARING, Drive Shaft
4		1	ALL	SCREW

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

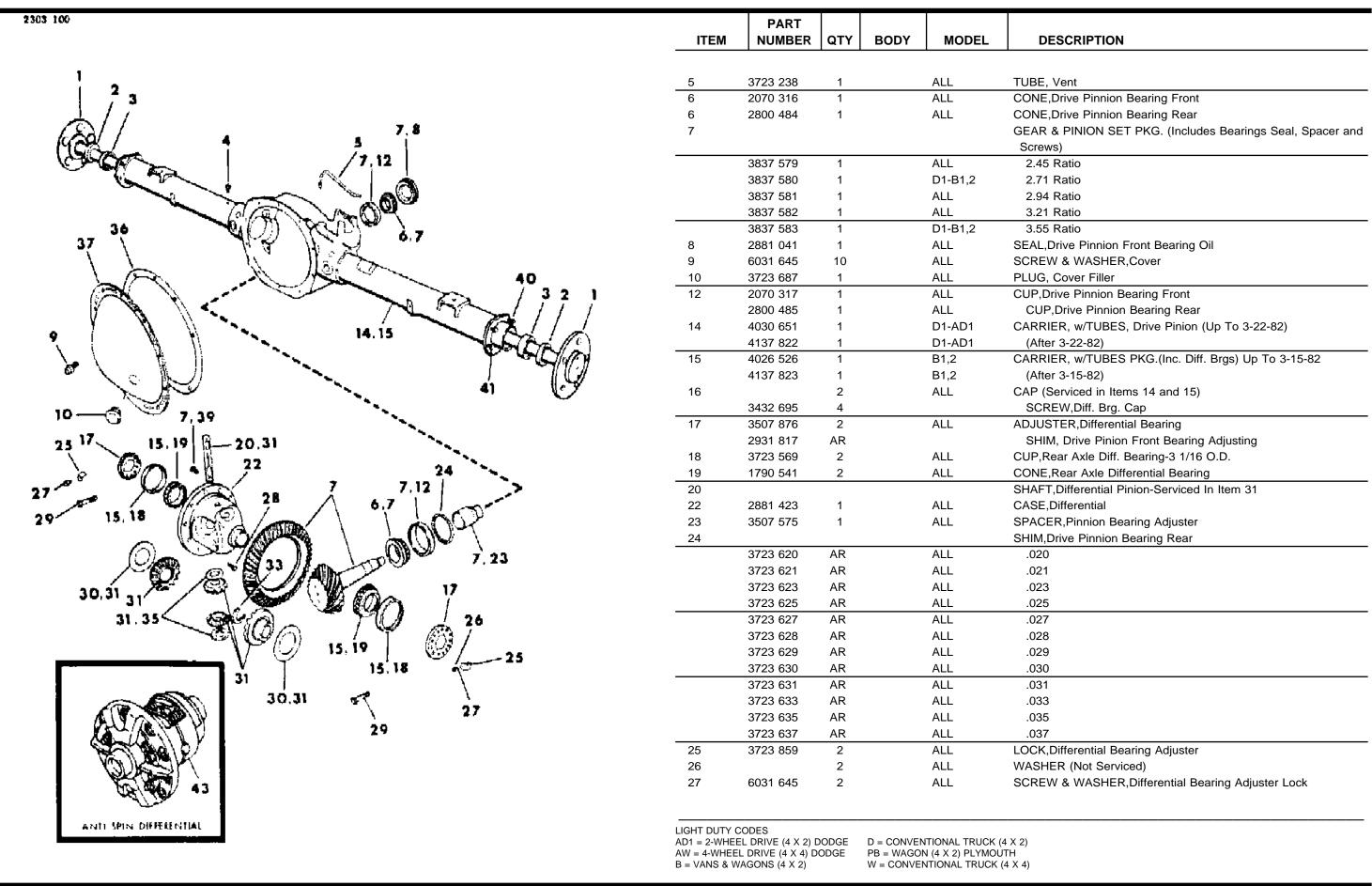
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

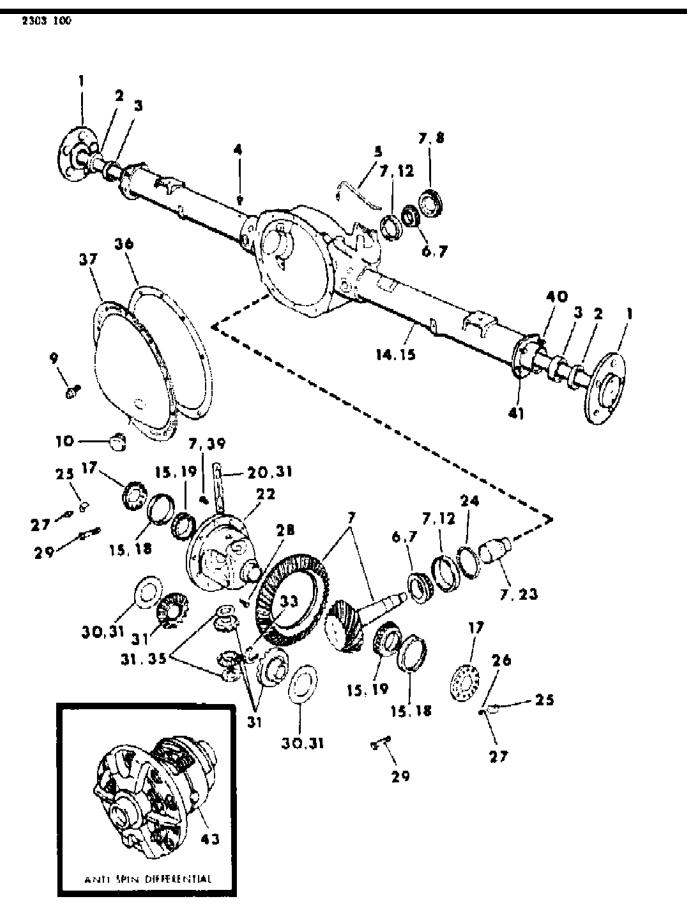
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2303 100

## AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-8 3/8 D1-AD1-B1,2 **Figure 3-100**



# AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-8 3/8 D1-AD1-B1,2 Figure 3-100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
28	3507 724	1		ALL	SCREW,Pinion Shaft Lock
29	3432 695	4		ALL	SCREW
30	4131 293	1		ALL	WASHER, PKG., Side Gear Thrust, (Consists of 2 Each of .031
					033; .036038; .041043; .046048 thk. Washers)
31	4176 754	1		ALL	GEAR & PINION PACKAGE, Differential Side
					Consists Of Gears, Pinion, Washer And Shaft
33	2852 883	2		ALL	LOCK, Drive Shaft
35	2852 912	2		ALL	WASHER, Pinion Thrust, w/ o Anti Spin
36	4026 070	1		ALL	SEALER,Cover-(Liquid)
37	4049 689	1		ALL	COVER & PLUG PACKAGE, Rear Axle Housing
39	4131 255	10		ALL	SCREW PKG, Drive Gear
40	3723 668	AR		ALL	BOLT,Brake Support To Axle
41	0152 345	10		ALL	NUT
43	3723 690	1			DIFFERENTIAL,Rear Axle-With Anti Spin
					Consists Of Case, Gears, Pinion And Springs
	3723 587	1			COUNTERWEIGHT, Use w/Anti Spin

LIGHT DUTY CODES

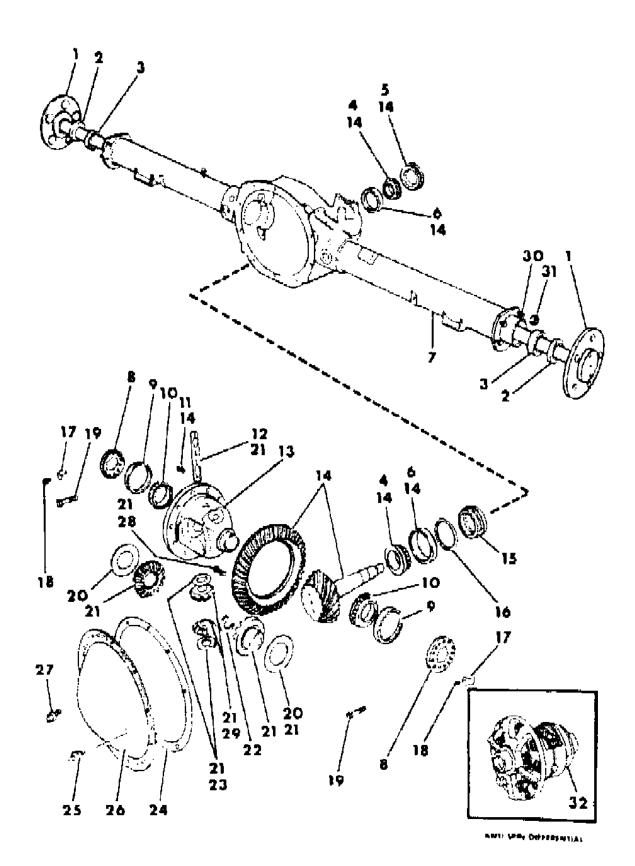
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-9 1/4 D1-W1-AD-AW1-B1,2 **Figure 3-200**

2303 200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Differential and Carrier Assemblies Consist of the following list of items except items 1,2,3 and 31

NOTE: All 9 1/4 Axles Discontinued On All B1,2 & AD1 Models After Approx. 3-15-82.

DIFFERENTIAL & CARRIER, Without Anti-Spin

	4213 471	1	B2	2.94 Ratio
	4164 916	1	D-W-AW	2.94 Ratio
	4115 813	1	D-W-AW	3.21 Ratio, Up To 7-5-83
	4137 336	1	D-W-AW	After 7-5-83
	3822 913	1	B2	3.21 Ratio
	4115 813	1	W1-AW1	3.23 Ratio, Up To 7-5-83
	4137 336	1	W1-AW1	After 7-5-83
	3822 923	1	B2	3.54 Ratio
	4115 815	1	D-W1-AW	3.54 Ratio, Up To 7-5-83
	4137 338	1	D-W1-AW	After 7-5-83
				DIFFERENTIAL & CARRIER-with anti spin
	4164 917	1	D1-AD1	2.94 Ratio
	4115 814	1	D-W1-AW	3.21 Ratio, Up To 7-5-83
	4137 337	1	D-W1-AW	After 7-5-83
	3822 914	1	B1,2	3.21 Ratio
1	3723 824	2	D1-AD1	SHAFT, Drive
	3732 078	2	B1,2	SHAFT, Drive
	4037 726	2	W1-AW1	SHAFT,Drive-w/5 1/2" Bolt Circle
	3432 698	10	All	BOLT, Drive Shaft Wheel Drive
2	2931 875	2	All	SEAL, Drive Shaft Brg. Oil
3	3744 495	2	All	BEARING, Drive Shaft
4	1820 552	1	All	CONE, Drive Pinion Front Bearing
	2852 731	1	All	Drive Pinion Rear Bearing
5	2931 862	1	All	SEAL, Drive Pinion Front Bearing
3	1820 551	1	All	CUP, Drive Pinion Front Bearing
	2852 732	1	All	Drive Pinion Rear Bearing
7	4030 254	1	D-W1-AD	CARRIER & TUBE, Drive Pinion
	3822 909	1	В	CARRIER & TUBE, Drive Pinion
3	3507 723	2	All	ADJUSTER, Diff. Brg.
9	3723 148	2	All	CUP, Diff. Brg.
10	3723 149	2	All	CONE, Diff. Brg.
11	3723 018	12	All	SCREW, Drive Gear
12	1633 928	1	All	SHAFT, Diff. Pinion, w/o Anti Spin
13	3507 633	1	All	CASE, w/o Anti Spin
14				GEAR SET PKG.(Consists Of Gear Set, Brgs., Spacer & Seal)
	3837 592	1		2.71 Ratio
	3837 593	1		2.94 Ratio
	3837 594	1		3.21,3.23 Ratio
	3837 595	1		3.55 Ratio

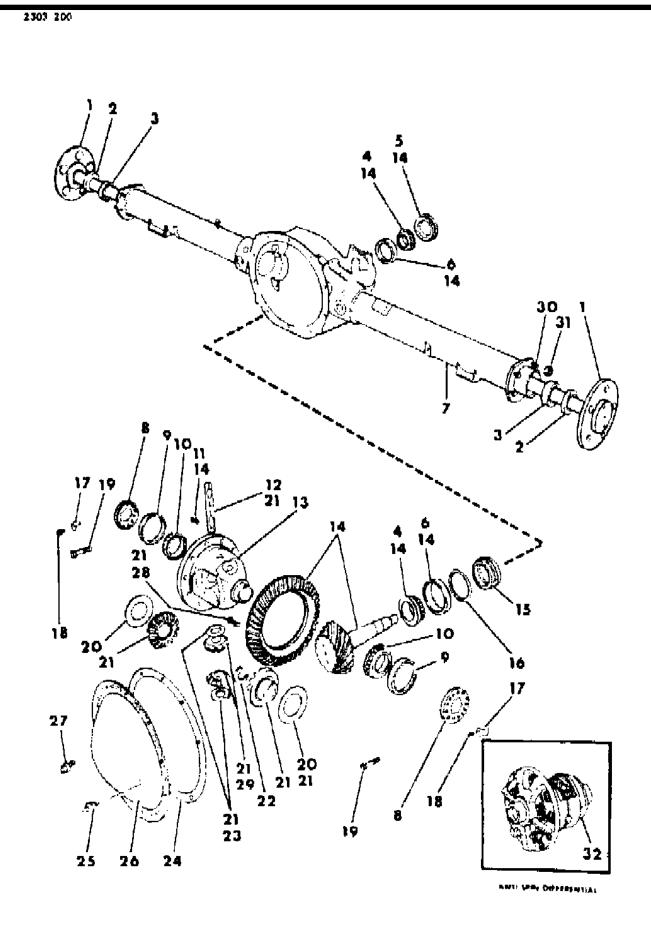
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-9 1/4 D1-W1-AD-AW1-B1,2 Figure 3-200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	3837 596	1			3.90 Ratio
	3507 699	1		All	GEAR AND PINION SET-3.90 Ratio Only
15	3507 678	1		All	SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Adjuster
16					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
	3432 320	AR		All	.020
	3432 321	AR		All	.021
	3432 322	AR		All	.022
	3432 323	AR		All	.023
	3432 324	AR		All	.024
	3432 325	AR		All	.025
	3432 326	AR		All	.026
	3432 327	AR		All	.027
	3432 328	AR		All	.028
	3432 329	AR		All	.029
	3432 330	AR		All	.030
	3432 331	AR		All	.031
	3432 332	AR		All	.032
	3432 333	AR		All	.033
	3432 334	AR		All	.034
	3432 335	AR		All	.035
	3432 336	AR		All	.036
	3432 337	AR		All	.037
	3432 338	AR		All	.038
17	3507 722	2		All	LOCK, Diff. Bearing Adjuster
18	6031 645	2		All	SCREW & WASHER, Differential Bearing Adjuster Lock
19	3432 695	4		All	SCREW, Diff. Brg. Cap
20	3723 607	2		All	WASHER, Diff. Side Gear Thrust, w/o Anti Spin
	4131 294	1		All	WASHER PKG., Side Gear Thrust (Consists of 2 Each of .031-
					033036038041043046-048 Thk Washers) w/o Anti
					Spin
21	4176 755	1		All	GEAR & PINION PKG., Diff. Side, w/o Anti Spin
					Consist Of:
					2-3723616 Gear, Axle Diff.
					2-4137321 Pinion, Axle Diff.
					2- 3507641 Washer, Axle Diff. Pinion
					1- 1633928 Shaft, Axle Diff.Pinion
					1- 3507724 Screw, Axle Diff.Pinion Lock
		_			1- 4131294 Washer Pkg.,Diff. Gear
22	2852 883	2		All	LOCK, Drive Shaft
23	3507 641	2		All	WASHER, Pinion Thrust
24	0700 05-			All	GASKET,Cover-Use Liquid Sealer-Part # 4026070
25	3723 687	1		All	PLUG, Cover Filler
26	4049 690	1		All	COVER & PLUG PKG., (Rubber Plug) Up To 7-5-83
	4117 859	1		All	After 7-5-83

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# AXLE, REAR CHRYSLER-9 1/4 D1-W1-AD-AW1-B1,2 Figure 3-200

30 31	
17 10 14 12 13 14 14 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	7
21 20 21 21 21 22 8 18 22 32 AMII UPAY ORDINATION IAI	

28	28	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
28	28					•	
9 3507 606 2 All PINION, Diff. Up To 7-5-83 4137 321 2 All After 7-5-83 4137 319 1 All GEAR, Diff. (Not III.) 30 3723 669 AR BOLT,Brake Support To Axle 31 0152 345 10 All NUT 32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of:  Gears Pinions	29 3507 606 2 All PINION, Diff. Up To 7-5-83 4137 321 2 All After 7-5-83 4137 319 1 All GEAR, Diff. (Not III.) 30 3723 669 AR BOLT,Brake Support To Axle 31 0152 345 10 All NUT 32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of: Gears Pinions	27	6031 645	12		All	SCREW & WASHER, Cover
4137 321 2 All After 7-5-83 4137 319 1 All GEAR, Diff. (Not III.)  30 3723 669 AR BOLT,Brake Support To Axle  31 0152 345 10 All NUT  32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of:  Gears Pinions	4137 321 2 All After 7-5-83 4137 319 1 All GEAR, Diff. (Not III.)  30 3723 669 AR BOLT,Brake Support To Axle  31 0152 345 10 All NUT  32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of:  Gears Pinions	28	3507 724	1		All	SCREW, Pinion Shaft
4137 319	4137 319	29	3507 606	2		All	PINION, Diff. Up To 7-5-83
SO   3723 669   AR   BOLT,Brake Support To Axle	30 3723 669 AR BOLT,Brake Support To Axle 31 0152 345 10 All NUT 32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of: Gears Pinions		4137 321	2		All	After 7-5-83
11 0152 345 10 All NUT 22 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of: Gears Pinions	31 0152 345 10 All NUT 32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of:  Gears Pinions		4137 319	1		All	GEAR, Diff. (Not III.)
3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of: Gears Pinions	32 3723 691 1 All DIFFERENTIAL ASSY(Partial)-w/Anti-Spin Consists Of: Gears Pinions	30	3723 669	AR			BOLT,Brake Support To Axle
Consists Of:  Gears  Pinions	Consists Of:  Gears  Pinions	31	0152 345	10		All	NUT
Gears Pinions	Gears Pinions	32	3723 691	1		All	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY (Partial)-w/Anti-Spin
Pinions	Pinions						Consists Of:
							Gears
Springs	Springs						Pinions
1 8							Springs

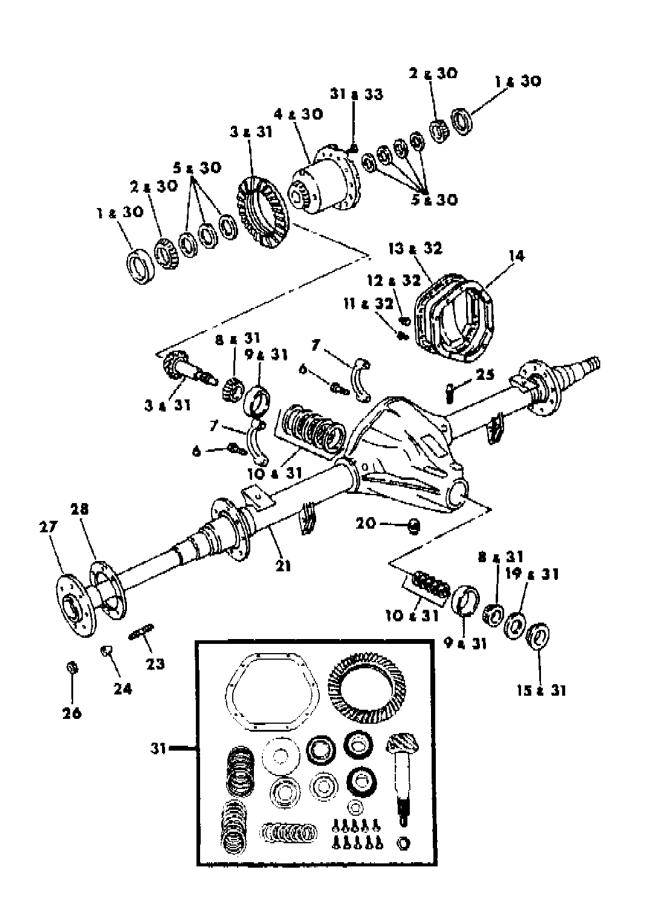
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2303 200

2303 300

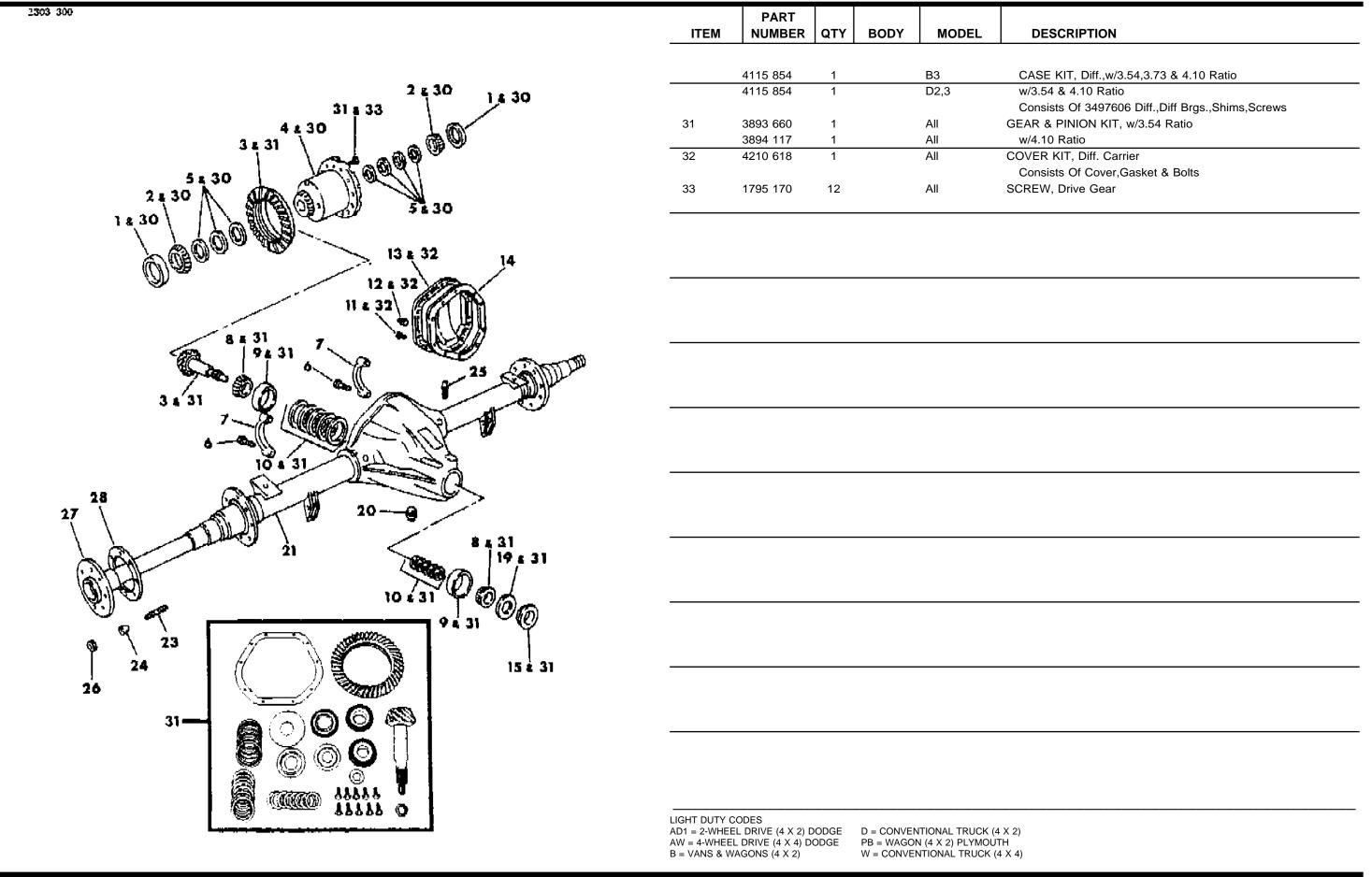


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				ļ	
NOTE: AX	I E IDENTIFICA	и иоіта	IO - SIX DI	GIT PLUS A S	UFFIX NO LOCATED ON AXLE HSG. RIGHT TUBE.
1	1799 295	2	10. OIX DI	011 1 200 71 0	CUP, Differential Bearing
2	1799 296	2			CONE, Differential Bearing
3	3893 660	1		В3	GEAR & PINION SET, 3.54 Ratio
Ü	2952 469	1		20	SLINGER, Rr. Axle Drive Pinion
4	3497 606	<u>·</u> 1		All	DIFFERENTIAL (Consists of CASE, GEARS, PINIONS, DISCS
•	0.01 000	•		,	and PLATES)
5	1795 152	AR		All	SHIM, .003
	1795 153	AR		All	.005
6		4		All	SCREW (Serviced in Item 21)
7		2		All	CAP (Serviced in Item 21)
8	1799 300	1		All	CONE, Drive Pinion, Front
	1327 846	1			CONE, Drive Pinion, Rear
9	1799 299	1		All	CUP, Drive Pinion, Front
	1327 847	1			CUP, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	1795 185	AR		All	SHIM, Front Bearing, .003
	1795 186	AR		All	Front Bearing, .005
	1922 314	AR		All	Rear Bearing, .003
	1922 315	AR		All	Rear Bearing, .005
11	2952 474	10		All	BOLT, Cover
12	4031 945	1			PLUG, Cover (Rubber)
		1			Cover (Metal-Not Serviced)
13		1			COVER, Differential Carrier-Refer To Item 32
14	3634 985	1		All	GASKET, Cover
15	1795 193	1		All	SLINGER,Pinion Oil Seal Outer
19	4112 001	1		All	SEAL, Drive Pinion Oil (Up To 8-22-82
	4137 283	1		All	After 8-22-82
20		1		All	PLUG, Not Serviced
21	4213 209	1		D2-W2,3	HOUSING, Rear Axle, w/5500 Lb.
	4269 133	1		D3	w/5800 Lb. Axle
	4213 205	1		B3	w/5500 Lb. Axle
	4213 204	1		B3	w/6200 Lb. Axle, H.D.
23	0112 210	16		D2,3	STUD, 6200 lb. Axle, Budd Wheel
	6031 062	16		All	SCREW, Dura Lok Type, 5500 lb. Axle
24	1508 989	16			DOWEL,Drive Shaft
25	4032 798	1			BREATHER or VENT
26	0152 347	16		D 14/2 2	NUT, Stud
27	4036 684	2		D-W2,3	SHAFT, Drive w/5500 Lb. Axle
	4036 682-3	1		B3	w/5500 lbw/single wheel & offset diff.
00	4089 284-5	2		B3	w/6200 lb. H.D.
28	4032 759	2			GASKET,Drive Shaft-5500 Lb. Axle
20	2909 288	2		D2 2	W/6200 Lb.Axle
30	3893 661	1		D2,3	CASE ASSY.KIT, Diff., w/3.54 & 4.10 Ratio
	3893 661	1		B3	w/3.54,3.73 & 4.10 Ratio

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

# AXLE, REAR (WITH TRAC-LOK) SPICER-60-5500,6200 LB. D-W2,3-B3 Figure 3-300



# AXLE, REAR (WITHOUT TRAC-LOK) SPICER-60-5500,6200 lb. D-W2,3-B3 Figure 3-400

2303 400A		PART				T
2000 4008	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
•			1 1			
r	4	4040.000	4		D W0 0	LIQUOINO Baar Anda m/5500 Lb
<b>4</b> 1	1	4213 209	1		D-W2,3	HOUSING, Rear Axle w/5500 Lb.
3 1 2		4269 133	1		D3	w/5800 Lb. Axle
		4213 204	1		B3	w/6200 Lb. Axle, H.D.
		4213 205	1		B3	w/5500 Lb. w/Offset Diff.& Single Wheels BREATHER or VENT
	2	4032 798	1		All	SHIELD (See Group 16)
	2		1		All	YOKE (See Group 16)
6.31	J 1		1		All	WASHER (See Group 16)
	5		1		All	NUT (See Group 16)
7.31	6	4112 001	1		7 (1)	SEAL, Drive Pinion Oil (Up To Type)
8.31	U	4137 283	1			(After Type)
	7	1795 193	1		All	SLINGER, Pinion Oil Seal, Outer
9.31 38 37 34	8	1799 300	1		All	CONE, Drive Pinion, Front
3, 36		1327 846	1		All	Rear
	9	1799 299	1		All	CUP, Drive Pinion, Front
30.31	-	1327 847	1		All	Rear
10 11	10	4032 759	2		D2-W2,3	GASKET,Drive Shaft-5500 Lb.Axle
33	-	2909 288	2		,	w/6200 Lb.Axle
	11	4036 684	2		D-W2,3	SHAFT, Drive w/5500 Lb. Axle
		4036 682-3	1		В3	w/5500 Lb. Axle w/Offset Diff. & Single Wheel
8 31		4089 284-5	1		B3	w/6200 Lb.Axle, w/3.73,4.10 Ratio
28.32	12	3634 985	1		All	GASKET,Cover
10.32	13	3893 660	1		All	GEAR & PINION SET,(Only), 3.54 to 1 Ratio
14.32		2952 469	1		All	SLINGER, Rr. Axle Drive Pinion
	14	1799 295	2		All	CUP, Diff. Bearing
	15	1799 296	2		All	CONE, Diff. Bearing
	16	1795 152	AR		All	SHIM, .003
		1795 153	AR		All	.005
	17	2961 848	2		All	WASHER, Diff. Gear Thrust
13.31	18	2953 824	2		All	GEAR, Diff. Side
	19	3507 543	2		All	WASHER, Differential Pinion Thrust
15.32	20	2908 520	2		All	PINION, Diff.
16.32	21		4		All	BOLT (Serviced in Item 1)
22 23.32	22		2		All	CAP, Bearing (Serviced in Item 1)
22 23.32	23	4089 282	1		All	CASE,3.54,4.10 Ratio
	24	9432 419	1		All	PIN, Lock
	25		1		All	PLUG, Filler (Metal)
		4031 945	1		All	(Rubber)
16.32	26	2952 474	10		All	BOLT, Cover
13.31 15.32	27	1795 170	12		All	SCREW, Drive Gear
21 14.32	28	1922 276	1		All	SHAFT, Pinion Cross
17.32	30	1795 185	AR		All	SHIM, Frt. Bearing Adjusting,.003
17.32 / / 200000000000000000000000000000000		1795 186	AR		All	.005
		1922 314	AR		All	SHIM, Rr. Bearing Adjusting,.003
18.32						
20.32	LIGHT DUTY C	`ODES				
19 - 32	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [			NTIONAL TRUCK (4	
	AW = 4-WHEEI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D		PB = WAGO	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D = VAINO & VV	'AGONS (4 X 2)		VV = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (	+ ^ + <i>J</i>

Wheels

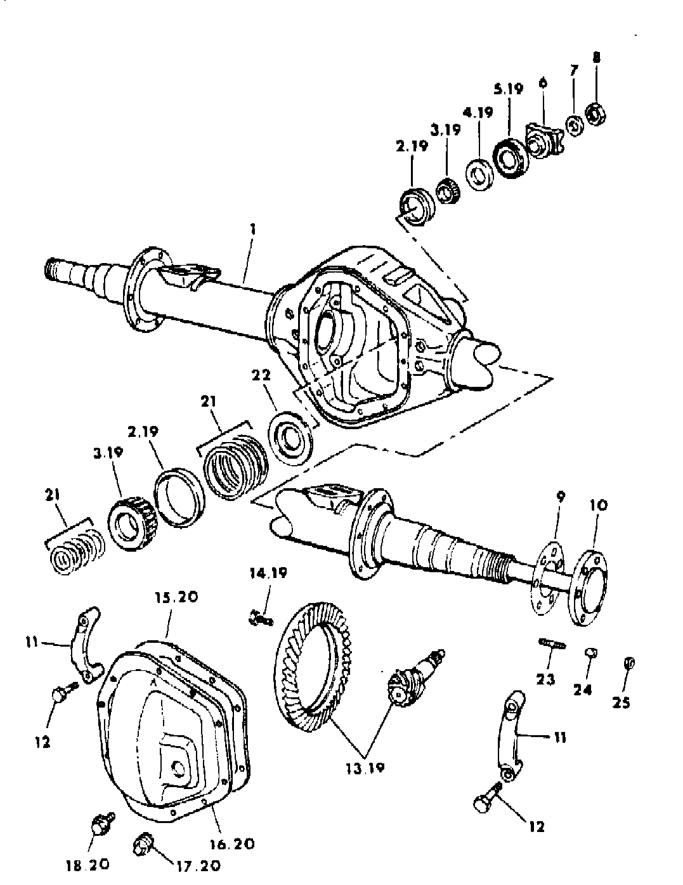
#### AXLE, REAR (WITHOUT TRAC-LOK) SPICER-60-5500,6200 lb. D-W2,3-B3 **Figure 3-400**

2707 4004
2303 400A
3 🖏
6.31
7.31
à.31
9.31 38 37 36
1 1 1 3 1
30.31
10 11
33
8.31
28.32
14.32 26.33
14.32 27.31 26.33
VID-GGA / CA - AND AND
13.31
15.32
16.32
22 23.32
16:32
21 13.31 15.32
17.32
17.32 /
18.32
20.32 19.32

1922 315 AR  31  3893 660 1  4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1  34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16 37 1508 989 16	_ <b> </b>	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
31  3893 660 1  4167 288 1  3894 117 1  32 3894 162 1  33 4210 618 1  34 4089 282 1  36 0152 347 16			
3893 660 1 4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16	_		
3893 660 1 4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16	А	All	.005
4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			GEAR & PINNION KIT, Drive Gear
4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			Consists Of Gear & Pinion Set, Shims, Bearings, Seals, Slinger &
4167 288 1 3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			Baffle.
3894 117 1 32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1  34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			3.54 Ratio
32 3894 162 1 33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			3.73 Ratio
33 4210 618 1 34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			4.10 Ratio
34 4089 282 1 36 0152 347 16			DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY.KIT,3.54,3.73,4.10 Ratio
36 0152 347 16			COVER KIT, Diff. Carrier
36 0152 347 16			Consists Of Cover,Gasket & Bolts
	А	ΑII	DIFFERENTIAL CASE KIT, 3.54 & 4.10 Ratio
37 1508 989 16			NUT,Stud
	А	ΑII	DOWEL, Drive Shaft
38 0112 210 16	Α	ΑII	STUD, Drive Shaft w/6200 Lb. Axle
6031 062 16	А	ΑII	w/5500 Lb. Axle-Dura Lok Type

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	

NOTE: Refer to description column when specifying parts.

NOTE: Four (4) Pinion Axles have a two (2) piece Differential Case, two (2) Pinion Axles have a one piece Differential Case. Axle Identification No. -Six Digits plus a suffix No. located on Housing-right tube next to carrier

				AXLE-WITHOUT BRAKES & AXLE SHAFTS
1	4213 210	1	D-W3	HOUSING, Except Sweptline w/Dual Wheels
	4213 211	1	D3	w/Sweptline,With Dual Wheels
	4032 798	1	All	BREATHER or VENT
2	1799 299	1	All	CUP, Drive Pinion, Front
	1799 297	1	All	Rear
3	1799 300	1	All	CONE, Drive Pinion, Front
	1799 298	1	All	Rear
4	1795 193	1	All	SLINGER, Pinion Oil Seal, Outer
5	4112 001	1	All	SEAL, Drive Pinion Oil
	3507 585	1	W3	use w/7290 Companion Yoke
6		1	All	YOKE, (Refer To Group 16)
7		1	All	WASHER, (Refer To Group 16)
8		1	All	NUT,(Refer To Group 16)
9	2909 288	2		GASKET, Drive Shaft
10	3633 829	2	D3	SHAFT, Drive Except Sweptline, w/Dual Wheels
	3893 673	2	D3	Sweptline w/Dual Wheels
	3633 829	2	W3	w/4.56 Ratio
11		2		CAP (Serviced in Item 1)
12		4		SCREW (Not Serviced)
13				GEAR & PINION (Serv.In Item 19)
14	1795 170	12	All	SCREW, Drive Gear
15	2952 471	1		GASKET,Carrier Cover
16		1		COVER (Serv. In Item 20)
18	2952 474	10	All	BOLT, Carrier Cover
19				GEAR & PINION KIT, Drive,(Consists Of: Gear & Pinion,Shim
				Brgs.,Seal,Slinger & Baffle
	3828 139	1		4.10 Ratio
	3893 689	1		4.56 Ratio
20	4115 262	1		COVER KIT, Diff. Carrier
21	1795 185	AR	All	SHIM, Frt. Bearing Adjusting, .003
	1795 186	AR	All	.005
	1795 189	AR	All	SHIM, Rr. Bearing Adjusting, .003
	1795 190	AR	All	.005
22	2952 466	1	All	BAFFLE, Oil Seal
23	0112 210	16		STUD, Drive Shaft Flange
24	1508 989	16		DOWEL, Drive Shaft Flange
25	0152 347	16		NUT,Drive Shaft Flange Stud

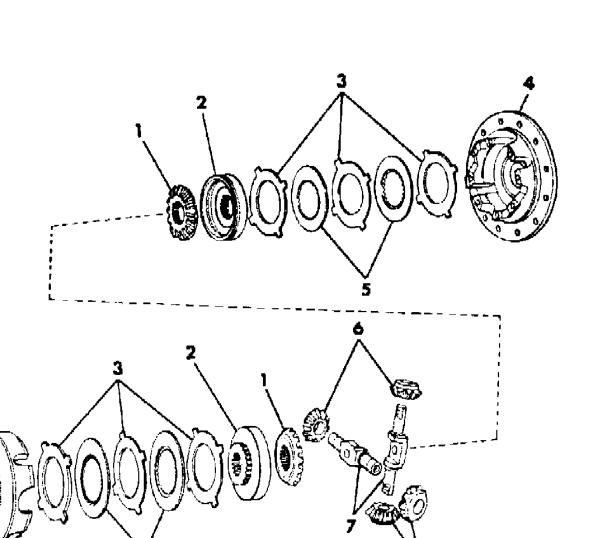
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE-WITH ANTI-SPIN SPICER 70-4 PINION-7500 LB. D-W3 **Figure 3-600**

2303 600		•



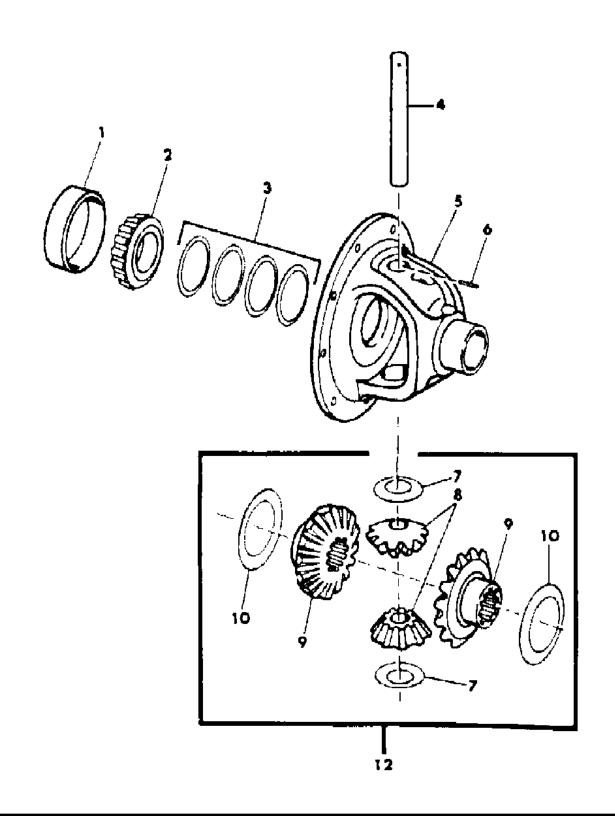
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2955 837	2		All	GEAR, Diff. Side
2	2852 513	2		All	RING
3	1929 759	4		All	PLATE, Friction (Flat)
	2228 429	2		All	(Dished)
4	2953 923	1		All	CASE, w/4.56 Ratio
5	1929 758	2		All	DISC, Friction (Flat)
	2238 893	2		All	(Dished)
6	1929 756	4		All	PINION
7	1929 754	2		All	SHAFT
8	1799 296	2		All	CONE, Differential Bearing
	1799 295	2		All	CUP, Diff. Brg. Cone
	1795 152	AR		All	SHIM, Diff. Bearing, .003
	1795 153	AR		All	.005
9	2952 459	10		All	SCREW, Diff. Case, 2 1/4" Long
NOTE: RE	PAIR SERVICE	KITS.	-Six Digits p	lus a suffix No.	located on Housing-right tube next to carrier
	4031 954	1			DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY.KIT, w/4.56 Ratio
	4219 047	1			DIFFERENTIAL CASE KIT, w/4.56 Ratio

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	s 1 Thru 11 A to carrier 1799 295 1799 296	<b>QTY</b> re Also	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION							
tube next 1 2 3	to carrier 1799 295	re Also										
tube next 1 2 3	to carrier 1799 295	NOTE: Items 1 Thru 11 Are Also Contained In Item 5- DIFFERENTIAL KIT -Six Digits plus a suffix No. located on Housing-right										
2 3 4												
3 4	1799 296	2		ALL	CUP, Differential Bearing							
4	1700 200	2		ALL	CONE, Differential Bearing							
-		1		ALL	ADJUSTING SHIM KIT (Serviced In Kit)							
5	3823 560	1			SHAFT, Diff. Pinion Cross							
					CASE, Diff., Refer To Item K or L							
6	3823 562	1		All	PIN, Diff.Pinion Shaft Lock							
7	3823 561	2		All	WASHER, Differential Pinion Thrust							
8	3823 559	2		All	PINION, Differential							
9	3823 558	2		All	GEAR, Diff. Side							
10	2961 848	2		All	WASHER, Differential Gear Thrust							
12	4115 256	11			DIFFERENTIAL CASE PARTS KIT							
					Consists Of: Pinions, s/Gear, Pinion Shaft, Washers, Gasket, 8							
					Drive Gear Bolts							
OTE: REF	AIR SERVICE	KIIS.	-Six Digits p	lus a suffix No.	located on Housing-right tube next to carrier							
K					DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY, KIT							
`	3893 672	1			w/4.56 Ratio, 7500, 8000 Lb.							
	3893 690	1		D3	w/4.10 Ratio, D3 Sweptline w/Dual Wheels							
	3893 691	1		D-W3	w/4.56 & 5.86 Ratio							
	0000 001			2 110	Consists Of:							
					Differential Case Assy.(Complete)							
					Adjusting Shim Kit							
					Differential Bearing							
					Screws							
L					DIFFERENTIAL CASE KIT							
	4031 947	1		D3	w/4.10 Ratio, D3 Sweptline w/Dual Wheels							
	4031 946	1		W3	w/4.56 Ratio							
	4219 047	1		D3	w/4.56 Ratio, w/Limited Slip							
	4031 946	1		W3	w/4.56 Ratio w/o Limited Slip							
					Consists Of:							
					Differential Case-(only)							
					Adjusting Shim Kit							
					Shaft Lock							
					Screws							
LIT DUTY O												
HT DUTY CO 1 = 2-WHEEI	DDES L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	1 X 2)							

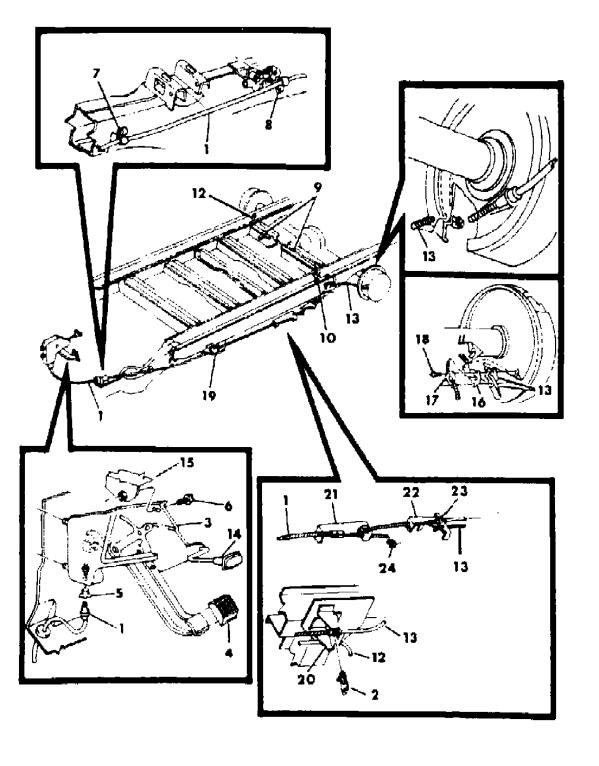


#### **GROUP 4 - BRAKES, PARKING**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
PARKING BRAKE CABLE SYSTEM B150,250	Fig. 4-100
PARKING BRAKE CABLE SYSTEM B350	Fig. 4-200
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM AD100-AW100	Fig. 4-300
PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM D150,250,350-W150,250,350	Fig. 4-400
PARKING BRAKE B350, D-W250,350	Fig. 4-500
PARKING BRAKE B150,250-D150-W150-AD100-AW100	Fig. 4-600
TRANSMISSION PARKING LOCK (A727)	Fig. 4-700

#### PARKING BRAKE CABLE SYSTEM B150,250 Figure 4-100

2304 100



1			l	
1				
				CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
	4238 016	1		w/109" W.B., 111.00" Lg.
	4238 018	1		w/127" W.B., 129.75" Lg.
2	2201 467	1		CLIP, Cable Retaining
3	4036 655	1		LEVER ASSY., Parking Brake, Foot
4	3497 222	1		PAD, Foot Lever
5	3467 924	1		RETAINER, Cable
6	0181 086	1		SCREW, 5/16-18 x 3/4"
7	3492 980	AR		CLIP, Cable Retaining, Front
3		AR		CLIP, Cable Retaining (Not Serviced)
9	2516 998	2		CLIP, Cable Retaining Rear C/Membr.
10	4238 183	1		GUIDE, Cable, C/Mbr., Wire Type
	4210 918	1		GUIDE, Cable Side Rail, w/Aux. A/C & Htr. (Wire Type)
12	4116 692	1		CABLE, Rear Right, 83.12" Lg.
13	4116 693	1		CABLE, Rear Left, 43.00" Lg.
14	4086 497	1		HANDLE, Release Rod
15	4087 598	1		BRACKET, Cowl Panel
19	4112 019	1		BRACKET, Front Cable Anchor
20	4112 018	1		BRACKET, Rear Cable Anchor
21	3575 604	1		CONNECTOR, Brake Cable Adjusting
22	3575 605	1		CONNECTOR, Rear Cable
23	3467 939	1		RETAINER, Right Rear Cable
24	6030 607	1		NUT, Cable Adjusting, 5/16-18

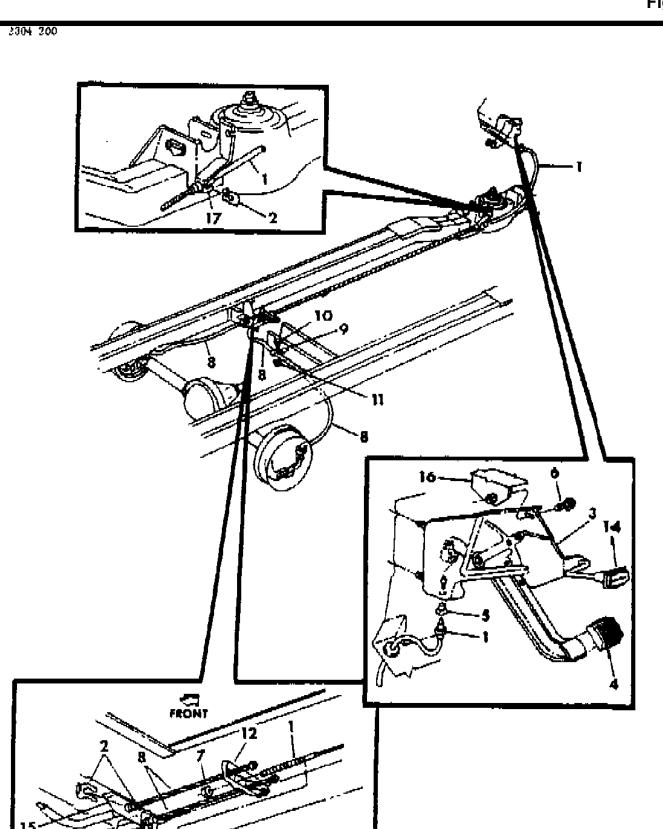
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **PARKING BRAKE CABLE SYSTEM B350 Figure 4-200**



	PART	l			
ITEM N	UMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1 423	8 019	1			CABLE, Front, w/127" W.B., 135.50" Lg.
2 220	1 467	AR			CLIP, Cable Retaining
349	2 980	1			Cable Retaining, Front
3 403	6 655	1			LEVER ASSY., Parking Brake, Foot
4 349	7 222	1			PAD, Foot Lever
5 346	7 924	1			RETAINER, Cable
6 018	1 086	1			SCREW, 5/16-18 x .75
7 603	0 607	1			NUT, Cable Adjusting, 5/16-18
8 349	1 013	1			CABLE, Rear, Left, Except School Bus, 44" Lg.
389	8 231	1			w/School Bus, 44" Lg.
421	0 920	1			Right, Except School Bus, 127" W.B., 82" Lg.
421	0 922	1			w/School Bus, 82" Lg.
421	0 918	1			GUIDE, Cable Side Rail, w/Aux. A/C & Htr. (Wire Type)
9 251	6 998	1			CLIP, Cable
10 018	1 088	1			BOLT, 5/16-18 x 1
11 011	8 614	1			NUT, 5/16-18
12 403	6 907	1			EQUALIZER, Cable
13 250	9 796	1			SPRING, Equalizer
14 408	6 497	1			HANDLE, Release Rod
15 411	2 022	1			BRACKET, Rear Cable Anchor
16 408	7 598	1			BRACKET, Cowl Panel
17 411	2 019	1			BRACKET, Front Cable Anchor

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

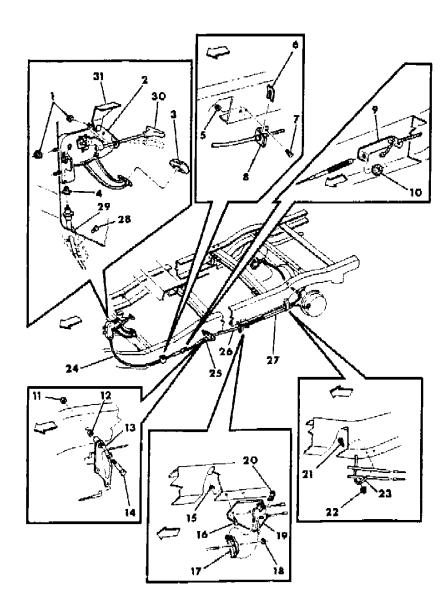
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

13





		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
•						
	1	0118 614	3			NUT, Lever Mtg., 5/16-18
•	2	4213 350	1			LEVER ASSY., Parking Brake, Foot
	3	3497 222	1			PAD, Foot Lever
	4	3467 924	1			RETAINER, Cable
	5	6025 020	2			NUT, 3/8-16
•	6	2201 467	1			CLIP, Cable Retaining
	7	0181 112	2			BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1"
	8	4210 905	1			BRACKET, Front Cable Anchor
	9	3575 604	1			CONNECTOR, Cable Adjusting
•	10	6030 607	1			NUT, Lock, 5/16-18
	11	0152 345	1			NUT, Lock, 3/8-24
	12	3897 476	2			BUSHING, Ratio Lever
	13	4032 780	1			LEVER, Ratio
	14	6030 885	1			BOLT
	15	6025 020	2			NUT, 3/8-16
	16	0181 112	2			BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1"
	17	4036 907	1			EQUALIZER, Front to Rear Cable
	18	6030 607	1			NUT, Adjusting, 5/16-18
	19	4167 556	1			BRACKET, Rear Cable
	20	2201 467	2			CLIP, Rear Cable
	21	0181 065	2			BOLT, 1/4-20 x 1"
	22	0120 375	2			NUT, 1/4-20
	23	4116 867	1			BRACKET, Guide, Wire Type
	24	4238 191	1			CABLE, Front, 62.70" Lg.
	25	4032 779	1			CABLE, Intermediate, 10.65" Lg.
	26	4167 555	1			ROD, Adjusting, Rear
	27	4238 198	1			CABLE, Rear, Right w/10 x 2.5 Brakes, 81.62" Lg.
		4030 361	1			CABLE, Rear, Left w/10 x 2.5 Brakes, 40.62" Lg.
	28	9414 712	3			SCREW
	29	2259 118	1			SEAL, Cable to Floor Pan
	30	4213 415	1			HANDLE, P/Brake Lever
	31	3494 696	1			SUPPORT, Cowl Plenum P/Brake Mtg.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM D150,250,350-W150,250,350 **Figure 4-400**

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
-	l			l .	
1	0118 614	2		All	NUT, Front Mounting, 5/16-18
2	0118 614	1		All	NUT, Rear Mounting, 5/16-18
3	4213 350	1		All	LEVER ASSY., Parking Brake, Foot
4	3494 696	1		ΔII	SUPPORT, Cowl Plenum P/Brake Mtg.
5	3494 090	1		All	PAD, Foot Lever
6	9414 712	3		All	SCREW, 8-18 x 1/2"
7	2259 118	ა 1		All	SEAL, Cable to Floor Pan
					•
8	3467 924	1		All	RETAINER, Cable
9	6025 020	2		All	NUT, 3/8-16
10	2201 467	1		All	CLIP, Cable Retaining
11	0181 112	2		All	BOLT, Bracket, 3/8-16 x 1"
12	4030 313	1		All	BRACKET, Front Cable Anchor
13	3575 604	1		All	CONNECTOR, Cable Adjusting
14	6030 607	1		All	NUT, Adjusting, 5/16-18
15	0152 345	1		D-W1	NUT, Lock, 3/8-24
16	3897 476	2		D-W1	BUSHING, Ratio Lever
17	4032 780	1		D-W1	LEVER, Ratio
18	6030 885	1		D-W1	BOLT
19	6025 020	2		All	NUT, 3/8-16
20	2201 467	2		All	CLIP, Cable Retaining
21	4089 662	1		All	BRACKET, Rear Cable Mounting
22	6030 607	1		All	NUT, Cable Adjusting, 5/16-18
23	4036 907	1		All	EQUALIZER, Rear Cable
24	0181 112	2		All	BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1"
25	0181 065	2		All	BOLT, 1/4-20 x 1"
26	4031 231	1		All	BRACKET, Rear Cable Guide
27	0120 375	2		All	NUT, 1/4-20
28	4164 326	1		D-W1	CABLE, Front, 67.82" Lg.
	4164 323	1		D-W2,3	87.38" Lg.
29	4164 328	1		D-W1	CABLE, Intermediate, w/115" W.B., 10.00 Lg.
	4164 332	1		D-W1	w/131" W.B., 26.00" Lg.
	4112 234	1		D-W2,3	w/131" W.B., 14.00" Lg.
	4112 235	1		D-W3	w/135" W.B., 18.00" Lg.
	4164 330	1		D,W1	w/149" W.B., 44.00" Lg.
	4112 236	1		D-W2,3	w/149" W.B., w/12 x 2.5 & 3.0 Brakes, 32.00" Lg.
	4036 494	1		D3	w/159" W.B., 41.88" Lg.
	4164 325	1		D3	w/165" W.B., 48.00" Lg.
30	4036 492	<u>'</u> 1		D-W1	ROD, Adjusting
31	4030 492	1		D-W1	CABLE, Rear, Left, w/10 x 2.5 Brakes, 40.62 Lg.
31	4030 351	1		D-W1 D-W2,3	w/12 x 2.5 & 3.0 Brakes, 43.88 Lg.
32					·
32	4238 198	1		D-W1	CABLE, Rear, Right, w/10 x 2.5 Brakes, 81.62 Lg.
22	4238 196	1		D-W2,3	w/12 x 2.5 & 3.0 Brakes, 88.38 Lg.
33	4213 415	1		All	HANDLE, P/Brake Lever

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

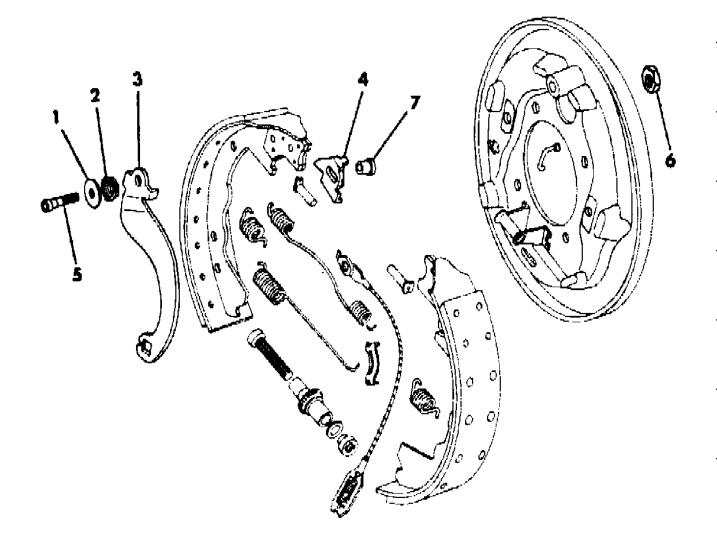
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2304 430A

#### **PARKING BRAKE B350, D-W250,350 Figure 4-500**

2304	500
7.104	วมม

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	110	7			2-001 1101.
1	3492 670	2			WASHER, Parking Brake Lever Anti-Rattle Spring
2	3492 656	2			SPRING, Parking Brake Lever Anti-Rattle
3	3492 658-9	1			LEVER, Parking Brake
4	3492 660-1	1			PLATE, Parking Brake Lever Anchor
5	3492 653	2			BOLT, Parking Brake Lever Anchor
6	3492 655	2			NUT, Parking Brake Lever Anchor
7	3492 654	2			BUSHING, Bolt



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

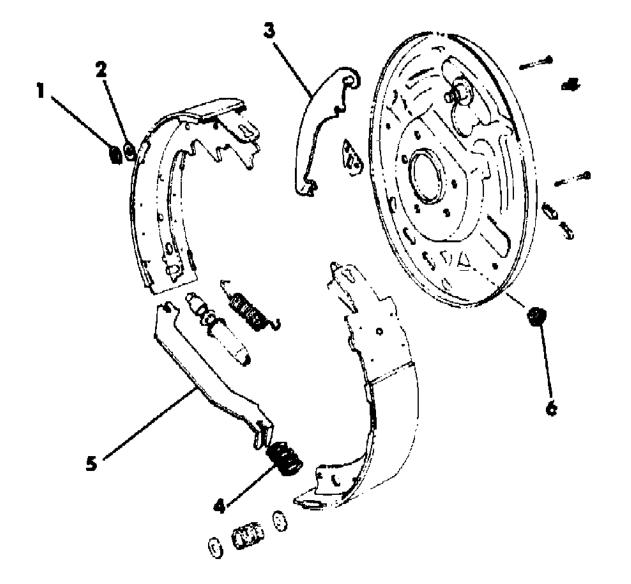
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### PARKING BRAKE B150,250-D150-W150-AD100-AW100

	Figure 4-600
2304 600	PART

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	<u> </u>	ВОВТ	MODEL	DEGOMI HON
1	2072 644	2		All	RETAINER, P/Brake Lever Pin Lock
2	2072 643	2		All	WASHER, P/Brake Lever Pin
3	3880 628-9	1		All	LEVER W/PIN, P/Brake, w/10 x 2.5 Brake
4	2533 822	2		All	SPRING, P/Brake Lever Strut, w/10 x 2.5 Brakes
5	4126 576-7	1		All	STRUT, P/Brake Lever, w/10 x 2.5 Brake
6	3699 549	2			PLUG, P/Brake Cable Hole



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

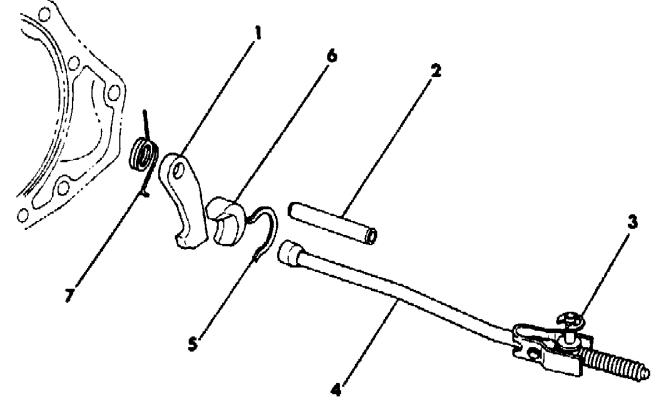
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## TRANSMISSION PARKING LOCK (A727) Figure 4-700

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	2801 157	1			SPRAG, Parking
	2	2466 892	1			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	3	1626 749	1			E-RING, Rod Swivel Retainer
	4	2466 894	1			ROD, Parking Sprag
2304 700	5	2538 034	1			SNAP RING, Sprag Reaction Plug
	6	2538 042	1			PLUG, W/PIN, Sprag Reaction
		9417 504	1			PIN, Sprag Reaction Plug, 5/32 x 7/16"
	7	2466 909	1			SPRING, Parking Sprag



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

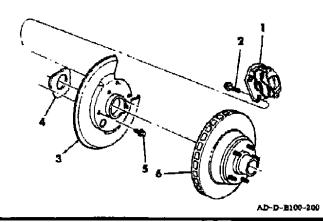


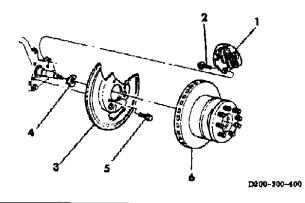
### **GROUP 5 - BRAKE, SERVICE**

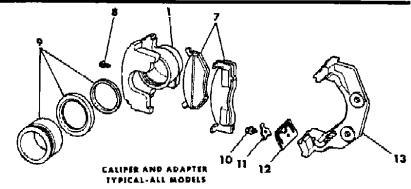
ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
DISC BRAKES, FRONT AD-D-B MODELS	Fig. 5-100
DISC BRAKES, FRONT AW-W MODELS	Fig. 5-200
BRAKES, REAR, HYDRAULIC A - B - D - W 10 X 2.5	Fig. 5-300
BRAKES, REAR, HYDRAULIC 12 X 2.5" - 12 X 3" B - D - W	Fig. 5-400
HYDRO BOOSTER COMPONENTS B-D	Fig. 5-600
PEDAL, BRAKE B1-2-3	
PEDAL, BRAKE A-D-W	Fig. 5-800
LINES AND HOSES, BRAKE B MODELS	Fig. 5-900
LINES AND HOSES, BRAKE A-D-W	Fig. 5-1000
BOOSTER - MASTER CYLINDER AND MOUNTING A - D - W	Fig. 5-1100
BOOSTER, HYDRO-BOOSTER, MASTER CYLINDER & MOUNTINGB MODELS	Fig. 5-1200
VACUUM CONNECTORS AND HOSE, BOOSTER	Fig. 5-1300
NYLON TUBING CONNECTOR CHART	Fig. 5-1400
ELBOWS AND CONNECTORS, BRAKE	Fig. 5-1500
CLIP CHART, BRAKE	Fig. 5-1600
TEES, ELBOWS, BLOCKS AND CONNECTORS, BRAKE	Fig. 5-1700

#### **DISC BRAKES, FRONT AD-D-B MODELS Figure 5-100**









	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4213 136-7	1		All	HOUSING, Caliper
2	6030 784	4		All	SCREW, Housing Mounting, Except 4000 lb. Front Axle
	6029 925	4		All	w/4000 lb. Front Axle
3	3637 562-3	1		A-D1,B1	SHIELD, Splash
	3637 564-5	1		B3,D,2,	
4	3497 930	2		All	SEAL, Splash Shield to Knuckle, w/3300 lb. Front Axle
5	0181 084	6		All	SCREW, Splash Shield to Knuckle
6	3780 528	2		B1,2 A-	HUB and DISC ASSEMBLY w/3300 lb.
	4086 830	2		D2,3	w/3300 lb. Front Axle,8 Stud Rotor
	4086 830	2		B3	w/3600 lb. Front Axle, w/Single Rears
	3637 626	2		B3,D3	4000 lb. Frt.Axle,w/Single Rears, w/ 5/8" Studs
	4116 932	2		B3,D2-3	w/4000 lb. Front Axle, w/Single Rears, w/ 1/2" Studs
	3820 186	2		D3	w/4000 lb. Front Axle, w/Dual Rears
7	4094 111	1		A-D1,B1	PAD W/LINING, Axle Set
	3683 963	1		B3,D,2,	
8	3780 788	2		All	SCREW, Bleeder
9	4186 987	2		All	SEAL, BOOT AND PISTON PACKAGE
10	6029 930	2		All	SCREW AND WASHER, Retainer
11	4186 997	2		All	SPRING, Retainer
12	3580 824	2		All	RETAINER AND PLATE
13	3699 992	2		All	ADAPTER, Except 4000 lb. Front Axle
	4117 532	2		All	w/4000 lb. Front Axle

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **DISC BRAKES, FRONT AW-W MODELS Figure 5-200**

SPICER 14 - 3500 LB.
SPICKR 40 4500 LB

<b>ITEM</b> 1	NUMBER	QTY		MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1			BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					CODEW AND WACHED Detainer
	6029 930	2		AW,W1-2	SCREW AND WASHER, Retainer w/3500 lb. Front Axle
0	3893 684	2		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
2	4186 997	2		AW,W1-2	SPRING, Retainer, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3893 685	2		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
3	3580 824			AW,W1-2	RETAINER, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3893 683	2		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
4	4213 136-7	1		14/0.0	HOUSING, Caliper, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3898 144-5	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
5	4117 266	2		AW-W-1-	ADAPTER, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3821 530	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle RT.
	3821 531	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle LT.
6					SHIELD, Splash
	3821 520-1	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
	4210 526	1		AW-W1-2	w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3898 450	6		AW,W1-2	BOLT, Shield to Hub, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
7	4094 111	1		AW,W1	PAD W/LINING, Axle Set, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3683 963	1		W2-3	w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3893 687	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
8					HUB W/DISC
	4117 575	2		AW,W1	(w/Locking Hubs) 3500 lb.
	4116 203	2		W2-3	3500 lb.
	3821 532	2		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
	3821 534	2		W3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle, w/Dual Rears ,4.56-1
9	4186 987	1		AW,W1-2	PISTON, BOOT AND SEAL PKG., w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	4094 106	1		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
	4186 988	1		AW-W	BOOT & SEAL PKG. 3500 lb. Frt. Axle
11	3893 686	2		All	CLIP, Anti-Rattle
12	3780 788	2		AW,W1-2	SCREW, Bleeder, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	1924 376	2		W2-3	w/4500 lb. Front Axle
13	6030 784	4		AW1,W1-	BOLT, Adapter to Knuckle, w/3500 lb. Front Axle

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

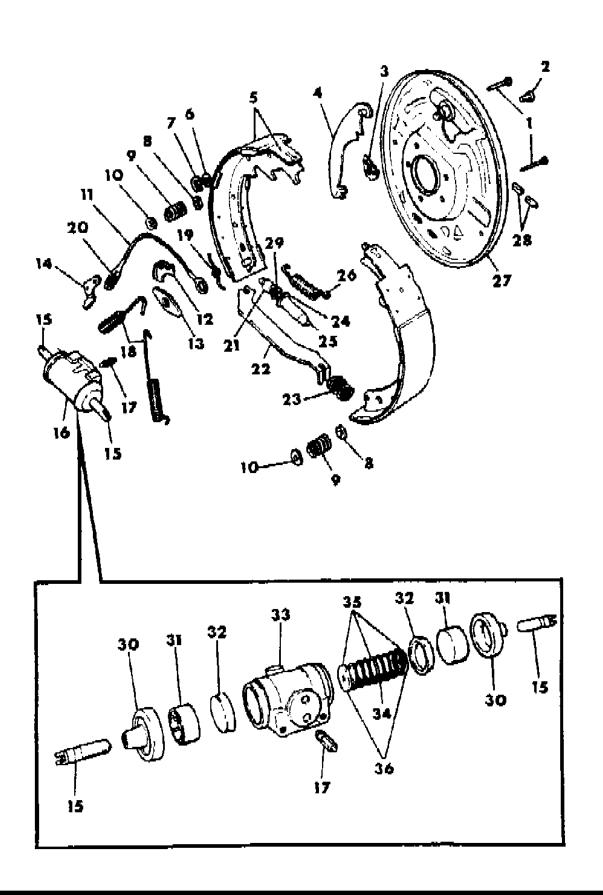
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2305 200



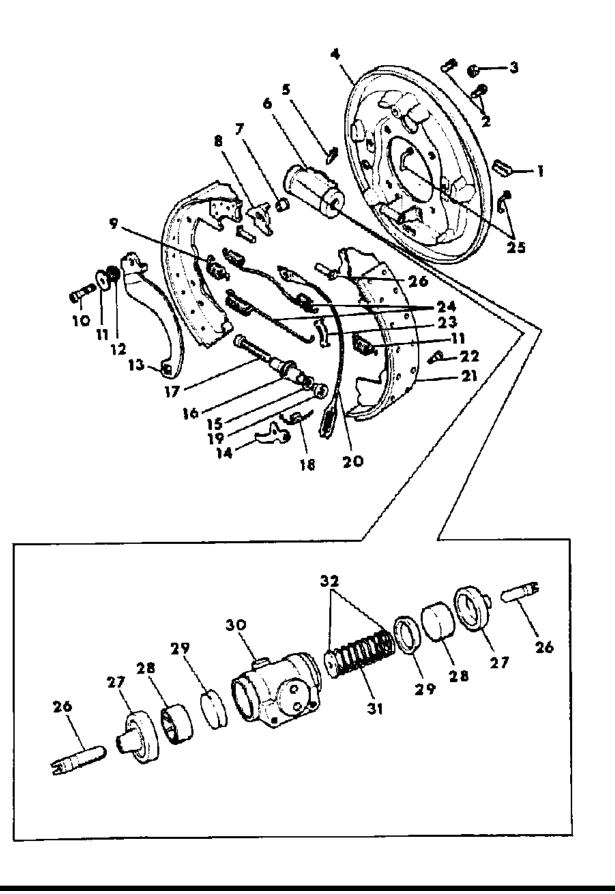
	PART	07)	DODY	140051	DECODINE ION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2260 548				PIN, Shoe Hold Down
2	6028 921				SCREW, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
3	2534 663	_			SEAL, Wheel Cylinder to Support
4		2		All	LEVER, Parking Brake (Refer to Group 4)
5	4049 682				SHOE W/LINING, Axle Set
6		2		All	WASHER (Refer to Group 4)
7		2		All	LOCK (Refer to Group 4)
8	4126 525				SEAT, Shoe Hold Down Spring
9	4126 525	4		All	SPRING, Shoe Hold Down
10	4126 525	8		All	RETAINER, Shoe Hold Down Spring
11	3461 663				CABLE, Automatic Adjusting
12	2260 793	2		All	GUIDE, Automatic Adjusting Cable
13	2267 045				PLATE, Shoe Guide
14	3461 665				LEVER, Automatic Adjusting
	4049 681				PIN, Automatic Adjusting Lever
15	2260 787	4		All	ROD, Shoe Push
16	3780 524				REPAIR PACKAGE, Wheel Cylinder
17	3766 674				SCREW, Cylinder Bleeder
18	2260 835				SPRING, Shoe Return
19	2944 580-1				SPRING, Adjusting Lever
20	3461 660				SPRING, Adjusting Cable
21	2944 586				SOCKET, Adjusting Screw
22		2		All	STRUT (Refer to Group 4)
23		2		All	SPRING (Refer to Group 4)
24	2881 686-7				SCREW, Adjusting
25	2944 692-3				NUT, Adjusting Screw Pivot
26	3766 574				SPRING, Automatic Adjusting
27	3699 601				SUPPORT, Brake
28	2072 614				COVER, Adjusting Hole
29	6027 559				WASHER, Adjusting Screw Socket
30	2881 618				BOOT, Wheel Cylinder
31	2260 843				PISTON, Wheel Cylinder
32					CUP, Wheel Cylinder-(Serv.in Ref. 16)
33	3780 525				CYLINDER, Wheel
34	2. 22 020				SPRING, Cylinder Piston- (Serv.in Ref. 16)
35 36					SPRING AND EXPANDER ASSY.  EXPANDER, Piston (Serv.in Ref. 16)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3492 669	4		All	COVER, Adjusting Hole
2	0181 082	4		All	SCREW, Cylinder Mounting
3		2		All	NUT (Refer to Group 4)
4	3492 632-3	1		All	SUPPORT, Brake
	3496 180	8		All	BOLT, Support to Axle, w/12x2.5 Brakes
	1664 518	8		All	w/12x3 Brakes
	9422 661	8		All	NUT, Support Bolt, w/12x2.5 Brakes
	0152 349	8		All	w/12x3 Brakes
5	1924 376	2		All	SCREW, Bleeder
3		2			CYLINDER, Wheel (Refer to Item #30)
7		2		All	BUSHING (Refer to Group 4)
8		2		All	PLATE (Refer to Group 4)
9	3492 663	4		All	SPRING, Shoe Hold Down
10		2		All	BOLT (Refer to Group 4)
11		2		All	WASHER (Refer to Group 4)
12		2		All	SPRING (Refer to Group 4)
13		2		All	LEVER (Refer to Group 4)
14	3492 672	2		All	LEVER, Automatic Adjusting
15	3492 652	2		All	WASHER, Adjusting Screw Socket
16	3492 644-5	1		All	NUT, Adjusting Screw Pivot
17	3492 646-7	1		All	SCREW, Adjusting
18	3492 666-7	1		All	SPRING, Adjusting Lever
19	3492 643	2		All	SOCKET, Adjusting Screw
20	3492 651	2		All	CABLE, Adjusting
21	4088 904	1		All	SHOE W/LINING, Axle Set, w/12x2.5 Brakes
	4088 907	1		All	w/12x3 Brakes
22	3492 671	2		All	PIN, Adjusting Lever
23	3492 664	2		All	GUIDE, Adjusting Cable
24	3496 235	2		All	SPRING, Shoe Return, Upper
	3492 668	2		All	Lower
25	3492 662	4		All	PIN, Shoe Hold Down Spring
26	3827 775	4		All	ROD, Shoe Push
27	2260 846	4		All	BOOT, Cylinder
28	2534 922	4		All	PISTON, Cylinder, w/ 7/8" Cylinder
	4088 902	4		All	w/ 1" Cylinder
29	4088 896	4		All	CUP, Cylinder, w/ 7/8" Cylinder
	4088 903	4		All	w/ 1" Cylinder
30	4088 892-3	1		All	CYLINDER, Wheel, 7/8" Diameter
	4088 898-9	1		All	1" Diameter
	4219 048-9	1		All	1 1/16",w/Dual Wheels 12x3 Brks.
31				All	SPRING, Cylinder
		2		All	w/ 7/8" and 1" Cylinder Refer to Ref. #32
32	4088 891	2		All	SPRING AND EXPANDER PKG., w/ 7/8" Cylinder
	4088 897	2		All	w/ 1" Cylinder

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

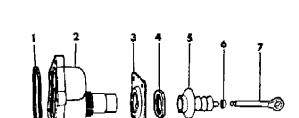
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

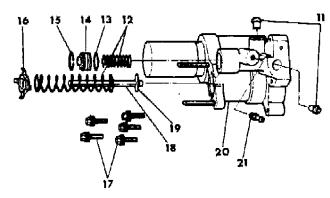
	I I E IVI	NUMBER QIT	ועטם
	NOTE:7/8	B" Cylinder is used wi	th 12x2.5 Bra
4	located of	on Housing-right tube	next to carrie
₹ 6—3			
5			
	<del></del>		
3 Contract of the state of the			
25			
CP 26			
10 11 23 11 22 23 1			
13 6 22			
17 / 17			
16			
14			
18 20			
32			
	-		
30			
28 29 27 26			
28			
26 31			
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES	D . CONVEN
	AUT = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE L DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE AGONS (4 X 2)	D = CONVEN PB = WAGON W = CONVEN
	B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)	W = CONVEN

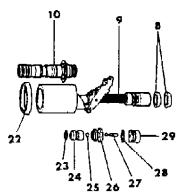
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 7/0"	Culindon in	والمزندين المرام	40v0 F Dred		Ordinator in conducith 40v2 F 9 40v2 Date. Circ Digita plus a cuffix No.
	Housing-righ				Cylinder is used with 12x2.5 & 12x3 BrksSix Digits plus a suffix No.
-					
LIGHT PUTY OF	NDF0				
LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	DRIVE (4 X 2) D	OODGE ODGE	PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	TH Control of the Con

**«** 

#### **HYDRO BOOSTER COMPONENTS B-D Figure 5-600**







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4117 566	1		В3	SERVICE KIT - General Seal
	4089 229	1		D-W,B1-	
	4089 232	1		D-W	SERVICE KIT, Spool Plug Seal
	4086 464	1		All	SERVICE KIT - Accumulator Valve
	4089 231	1		D-W	SERVICE KIT - Accumulator Cap Seal
	4089 230	1		D-W	SERVICE KIT - Power Piston
1		1			SEAL (Serviced in Seal Kit)
2		1			COVER (Serviced in Assy.)
4	4031 357	1		All	NUT
8		1			SEALS (Serviced in Seal Kit)
9		1			ROD and PISTON, Input (Serviced in Assy.)
10		1			SPOOL and SLEEVE ASSY. (Serviced in Assy.)
11		1			SEAT, Tube (Serviced in Seal Kit)
12		1			SPRING (Serviced in Assy.)
13		1			SEAL (Serviced in Seal Kit)
14		1			PLUG (Serviced in Assy.)
15		1			RING, Retainer (Serviced in Assy.)
17		5			SCREWS (Serviced in Assy.)
20		1			HOUSING (Serviced in Assy.)
21		1			"O" RING (Not Serviced)
22		1			SEAL (Serviced in Seal Kit)
23		1			SEAL (Not Serviced)
24		1			VALVE, Check (Serviced in Valve Kit)
25		1			BALL (Serviced in Valve Kit)
26		1			SPACER (Not Serviced)
27		1			PLUNGER (Serviced in Valve Kit)
28		1			SEAL (Serviced in Valve Kit)
29		1			SEAT and GUIDE ASSY., Plunger (Serviced in Valve Kit)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

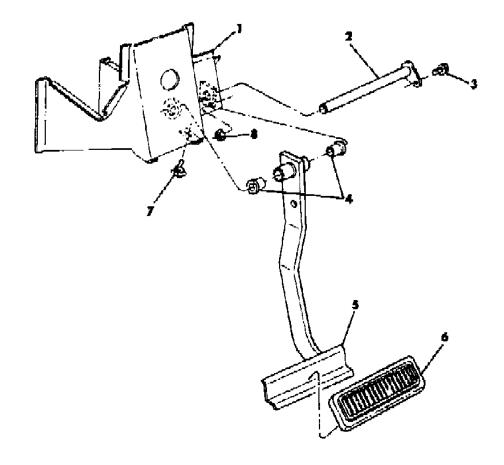
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

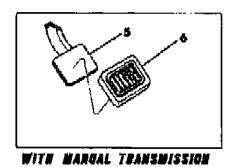
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2305 700A		PART				
Loca Food	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
			-		•	
	1	4262 005	1			SUPPORT, Pedal
7 8	2	2955 315	<u>·</u> 1			SHAFT, Pedal, w/Auto. Trans.
	3	4088 821	1			PEDAL W/BUSHING, w/Man. Brakes
9		4036 443	1		B-1-2	w/Power Brks. w/3600 lb. Front Axle
		4036 588	1		B-3	w/Power Brakes, w/3600 & 4000 lb. Frt.Axle
		4036 587	1		B-1-2-3	w/Power Brakes,Auto.Trans.
W/AUTO, TRANS.	4		1			PEDAL (Refer to Group 6)
	5 6	4089 163	1			PAD (Refer to Group 6) PAD, Pedal, w/o Pwr.Brks.
		4089 130	1			w/ Pwr.Brks.
	7	2128 774	2			WASHER OR SPACER, Pedal Shaft
	8	0152 349	1			NUT, Pedal Shaft
	9	1799 558	2			BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	10	2266 820	1			BUMPER OR STOP, Pedal
W/MAN. TRANS.	11	4216 573	1			SWITCH,Clutch Pedal Speed Control 1982
W/ WAIV. 1104143.		4169 558	1			1983
/B 10 \						
9 / //						
3 \ \ \ \ \						
						<del></del>
	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [		D = CONVE	ITIONAL TRUCK	4 × 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGOI	ITIONAL TRUCK ( N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
	B = VANS & W	/AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK	(4 X 4)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4212 979	1		All	SUPPORT, Brake Pedal
2	3491 621	1		All	SHAFT, Brake Pedal
3	6024 067	1		All	SCREW, 10-24 x 3/4
4	1799 558	2		All	BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5					PEDAL, Brake, W/MANUAL TRANS.
	4088 193	1		D1	w/o Power Brakes
	3491 618	1		D2-3	w/Power Brakes
	3491 618	1		A-D-W1	w/Power Brakes
	3491 618	1		W2	w/Power Brakes, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3637 758	1		W2-3	w/Power Brakes, w/4500 lb. Front Axle
					W/AUTOMATIC TRANS.
	4088 195	1		D1	w/o Power Brakes
	3496 930	1		D2-3	w/Power Brakes
	3496 930	1		W2	w/Power Brakes, w/3500 lb. Front Axle
	3496 930	1		A-D-W1	w/Power Brakes
	3637 759	1		W2-3	w/Power Brakes, w/4500 lb. Front Axle
6	3492 837	1		All	PAD, Auto. Trans.
	3492 833	1		All	Man. Trans.
7	2266 820	1		All	BUMPER, Brake Pedal
8		1		All	NUT, 10-24 (Not Serviced)
	4216 580	1			SWITCH, Clutch Pedal Speed Control w/Brkt. 1982
	4169 556	1			1983



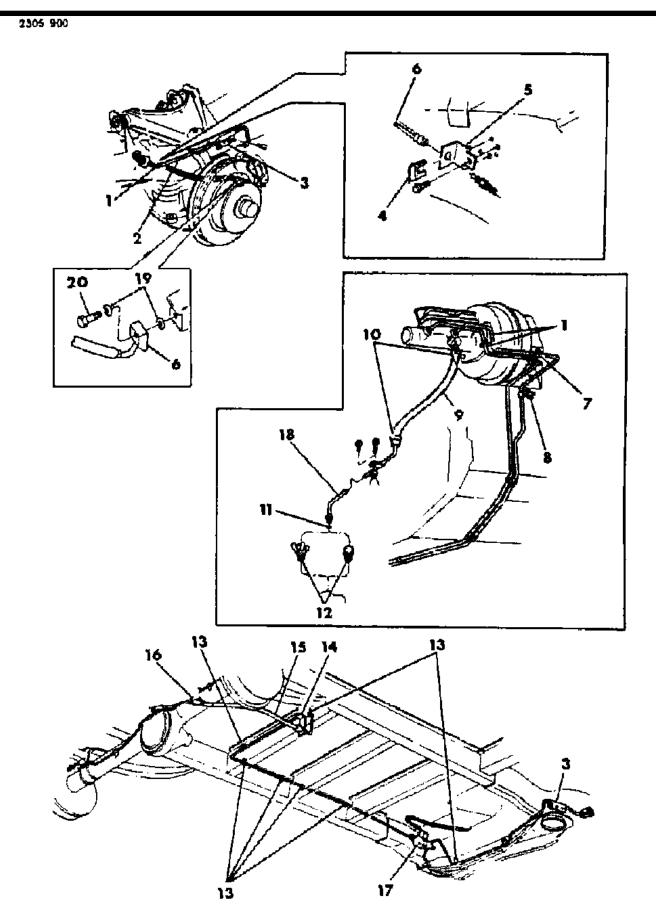
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### LINES AND HOSES, BRAKE B MODELS Figure 5-900



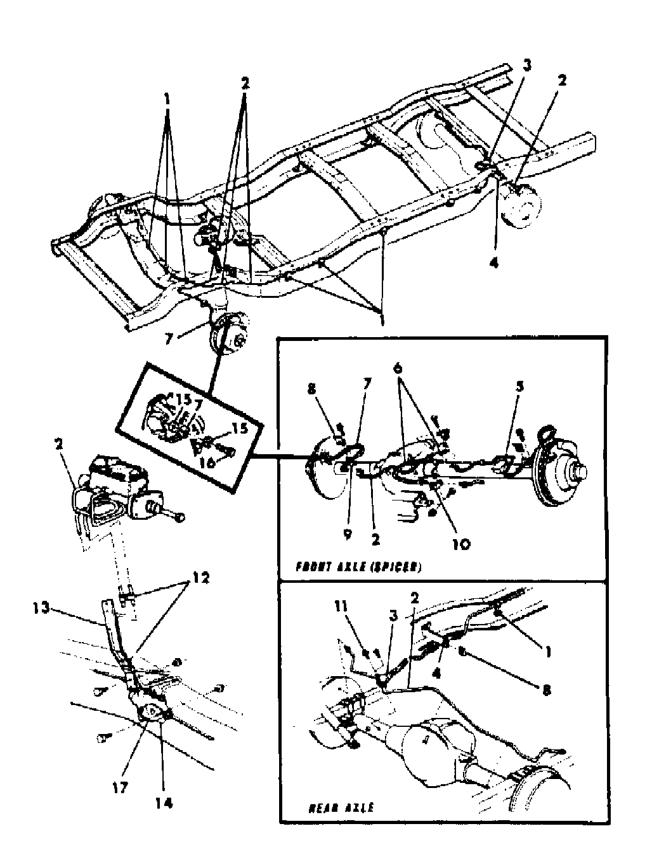
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	1843 251	AR		All	TUBING, Brake Line, 25 Ft. Roll, 3/16" O.D.
	1843 252	AR		All	1/4" O.D.
	1843 253	AR		All	5/16" O.D.
	1843 254	AR		All	3/8" O.D.
2	3879 283	AR		All	COVER, Tubing, 25 Ft. Roll, 3/16" O.D.
	3879 284	AR		All	1/4" O.D.
	4026 140	AR		All	3/8" O.D.
3	3640 629	2		All	BRACKET, Tube (Shield)
4	2208 893	AR		All	LOCK, Brake Hose
5	4039 702	1		All	BRACKET, Front Hose Anchor, Right
	4039 701	1		All	Left
6	4210 852-3	1		All	HOSE, Front, w/Bracket
7	2465 517	1		All	CLIP
8	3641 830	1		All	CLIP
9	3879 277	AR		All	HOSE, 11/16", 50 Ft. Roll
10		2		All	CLAMP, (Not Serviced)
11	2219 383	1		All	"O" RING, Tube
12		1		All	CONNECTOR, Vacuum (See Chart)
13	3492 980	AR		All	CLIP, Tubing
14	2914 615	1		All	BRACKET, Tube
15	4164 537	1		B1-2	HOSE W/TEE, Rear
	4167 486	1		B3	HOSE W/TEE, Rear
16		1		All	TEE, Brake Hose (Not Serviced)
17	4131 280	1		B3	VALVE, Metering and Warning
	4131 281	1		B1-2	
	3620 790	1			SWITCH,Brk.Indicator
	4266 340	1			SHIELD, Valve 225 Eng.
18	4164 231	1		All	TUBE, Booster Vacuum, w/225 Eng.
	3641 561	1		All	w/318-360 Eng., w/2 Bbl. Carb.
	4086 704	1		All	w/318-360 Eng., w/4 Bbl. Carb.
19	6030 084	4		All	GASKET, Brake Hose
20	6030 026	2		All	SCREW, Brake Hose

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3633 586	AR		All	CLIP, Brake Hose
2	1843 251	AR		All	TUBING, Brake Line, 25 Ft. Roll, 3/16" O.D.
	1843 252	AR		All	1/4" O.D.
	1843 253	AR		All	5/16" O.D.
	1843 254	AR		All	3/8" O.D.
3	4238 166	1		All	HOSE W/TEE, Rear
4	4030 242	1		All	BRACKET, Hose, Rear
5	3879 283	AR		All	COVER, Brake Tube, 25 Ft. Roll, 3/16" O.D
	3879 284	AR		All	1/4" O.D.
6	4112 325	1		AW, W	HOSE W/TEE, Front
7	4115 552	2		W-AW	HOSE, Front, w/3500 lb. Axle
	4115 622-3	1		W3	w/Bracket, w/4500 lb. Axle
	4176 785	2		D1,2,3	w/Bracket
8	2208 893	AR		ALL	LOCK, Brake Hose
9	3823 036	2		AW-W1,2	BRACKET, Inner
10	4030 399	1		AW,W1-2	BRACKET, On C/Member
11	4032 798	1		All	SCREW AND VENT, w/Spicer Axle
	0182 753	1		All	Screw, w/Chrysler Axle
12	3641 830	2		All	CLIP, Brake Tube
13	3634 316	1		All	BRACKET, Tube Support
14	4131 280	1		D,W2-3-	VALVE, Metering and Warning
	4131 281	1		A,D,W1-	
	3620 790	1			SWITCH,Brk.Indicator
15	6030 084	4		All	GASKET, Hose Screw
16	6030 026	2		AW-W	SCREW, Hose, w/3500 lb. Axle
	6030 230	2	<u> </u>	W	w/4500 lb. Axle
	6030 026	2		AD-D	
17	4115 839	1		All	BRACKET, Valve Mounting
	4112 938	1		D3	CLIP, Valve to Front Axle Tube, w/Frame Reinforcement

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

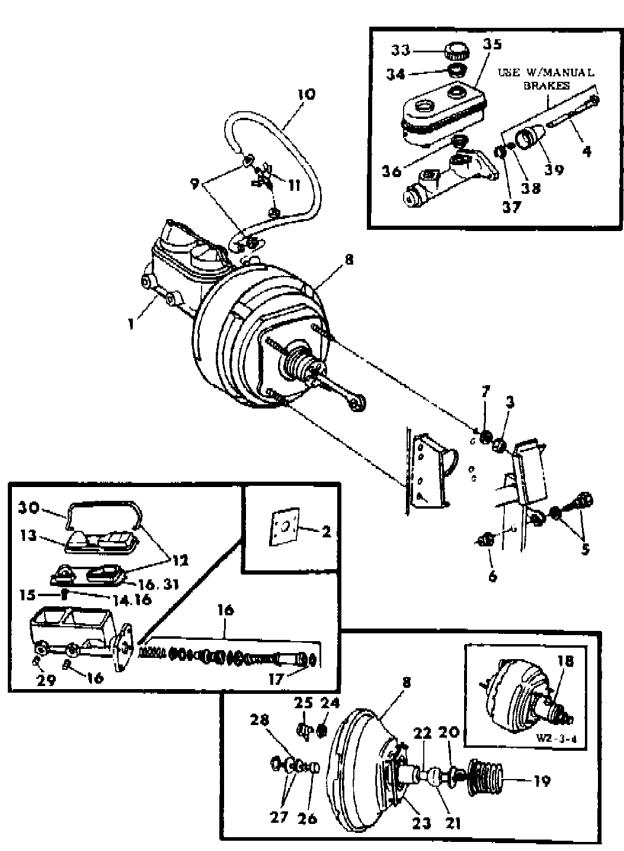
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2305 1100 **PART** NUMBER QTY **BODY** MODEL ITEM **DESCRIPTION** CYLINDER, Master 4238 197 A-D1-2-Aluminum Type B-D100 4238 199 w/Manual Disc, Aluminum Type USE W/MANUAL 4112 654 W 2-3 w/4500 lb. Front Axle (up to 7-5-83) BRAKES 1 W 2-3 4294 154 w/4500 lb. Front Axle (After 7-5-83) 4088 819 D100 SEAL, Dash 1 4238 218 D100 ADAPTER PLATE, M/Cylinder to Dash 1 3 0118 614 4 D100 NUT, M/Cylinder Mounting, 5/16 - 18 0152 344 B/Cylinder Mounting, 3/8 - 16 ΑII D100 4 4088 834 ROD, Primary Piston Push 5 ΑII BOLT, w/"O" Ring 2460 609 1 6 6023 110 1 ΑII NUT, Lock WASHER (Not Serviced) 8 CYLINDER, Booster 4238 008 A-D-W10 All Engines, w/Aluminum M/Cylinder 4088 832 1 D2-3 W2 3500 Frt.Axle w/4500 lb. Front Axle 3893 594 1 W 2-3 CLAMP (Not Serviced) 9 10 3879 277 AR ΑII HOSE, Vacuum (Roll Stock) CONNECTOR, Vacuum (See Connector Chart) 11 12 GASKET AND CLAMP PACKAGE 4049 658 w/4112654 M/Cyl. 13 COVER, Master Cylinder 3733 461 w/4112654 M/Cyl. 14 SCREW, Piston Stop 3893 593 w/4112654 M/Cyl. 15 "O" RING, Stop Screw (Not Serviced) REPAIR PACKAGE, Master Cylinder 16 3879 253 w/4112654 M/Cyl. 4205 975 w/Pwr. 4205 976 1 w/Man. 17 STOP, Primary Piston 18 RETAINER, Housing Gasket 3633 546 w/3893594 Booster 3633 547 1 Fastener, Retainer, w/3893594 Booster 19 BOOT, Push Rod WARE GOOD OF COMMET THE 3633 324 w/4088828 Booster, Bendix 3633 548 w/3893594 Booster 17 2534 349 1 w/4088832 Booster 25 24 20 FILTER, Push Rod 28 w/3893594 Booster 3893 599 1 21 SILENCER, Valve 1 w/4088832 Booster, Bendix 3461 302 3893 595 w/3893594 Booster LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

**BOOSTER - MASTER CYLINDER AND MOUNTING A - D - W** Figure 5-1100 2305 1100 PART

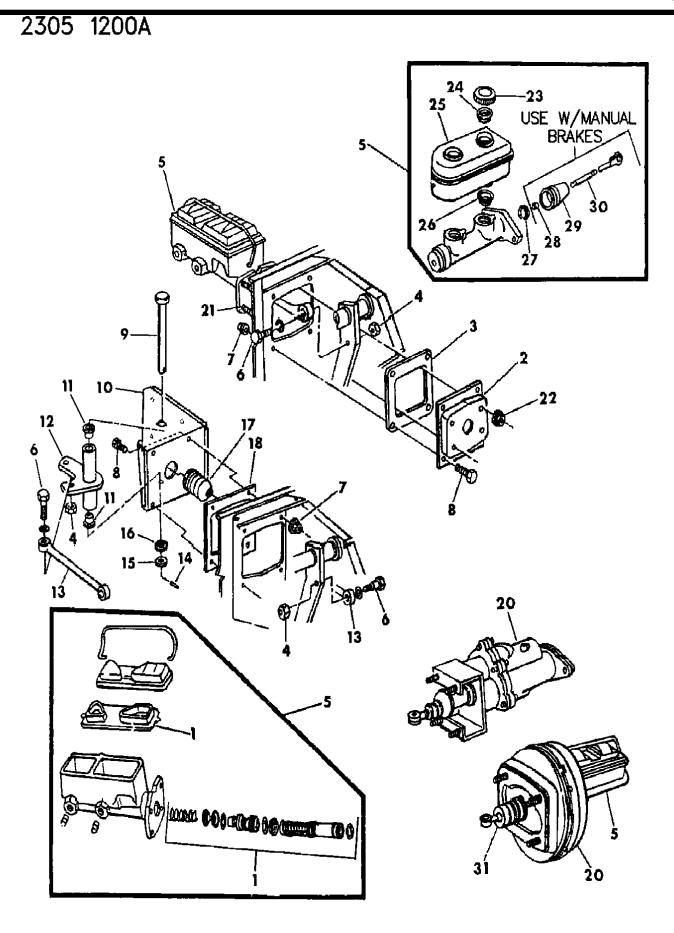


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				•	
	3893 596	1			RETAINER, Silencer, w/3893594 Booster
	2954 728	1			w/4088832 Booster
22					ROD, Booster Push
23					GASKET, Mounting Spacer
	2954 726	1			w/3893594 Booster
	4088 816	1			w/4088832 Booster
24					GROMMET, Check Valve
	2823 377	1			w/4088832 Booster, Bendix
25					VALVE, Check
	3420 128	1			w/4088832 Booster, Bendix
	3420 128	1			w/3893594 Booster
26					ROD, Master Cylinder Push
27	4116 367			A-D-W1	PLATE AND SEAL, Booster
	3841 870	1			w/3893594 Booster
28					SEAL, Booster Front Shell
29					INSERT, Secondary Tube
30	4049 658				CLAMP, M/Cylinder
	3821 722	1			INSERT
31	4049 658				GASKET, M/Cylinder Cover
32	4089 225	1		D,W1-2	BRACKET AND STUDS, Hydro-Booster Mounting
33	5204 056	2			CAP, Reservoir
34	5204 057	2			DIAPHRAGM, Cap
35	3766 449	1			RESERVOIR
36	5204 149	2			GROMMET, Reservoir
37	6031 392	1			SNAP RING, Piston Stop
38	2074 960	1			RING, Push Rod Retaining
39	5204 051	1			BOOT, Push Rod

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## BOOSTER, HYDRO-BOOSTER, MASTER CYLINDER & MOUNTINGB MODELS Figure 5-1200



ITEM	PART	OTV	PODV	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4	0110 614	4		D4	NUIT Child Elde 40
2	0118 614 3638 296	<u>4</u> 1		B1 B1	NUT, Stud, 5/16 - 18 BRACKET, Master Cylinder Mounting
3		_			
3	4088 819	1		B1	SEAL, Bracket
4	4238 218	1 ^D		B1	ADAPTER PLATE, M/Cylinder to Dash
4	6023 110	AR 1		B1	NUT, Lock, 7/16 - 20
5	4238 199	-		B1	CYLINDER, Master, w/Manual Disc
	4238 197	1		B1-2-3	w/Power Disc, Aluminum Type
<b>-</b> A	4031 345	1		B3	School Bus, w/Hydro-Bstr.
5A	4470 770				REPAIR PACKAGE, Master Cylinder
	4176 773	1		В	w/3766183 Assy.
0	4176 774	1		B1	w/3766201 Assy.
6	2460 609	AR		All	BOLT, w/"O" Ring
7	6025 020	AR		B1	NUT, 3/8 - 16
8	6029 799	AR		B1	BOLT, 3/8 - 16 x .75
9	4088 817	1		All	SHAFT, Bellcrank
10	4088 815	1		All	BRACKET, Booster Mounting, Except 163" W.B.
4.4	4164 721	1		All	w/163" W.B.
11	2467 770	2		All	BUSHING, Bellcrank
12	4088 813	1		All	BELLCRANK
13	4036 823	1		All	ROD, Pedal to Bellcrank
14	9417 507	1		All	PIN, Spring
15		1		All	WASHER (Not Serviced)
16	0905 206	1		All	WASHER, Spring
17	2955 739	1		All	BOOT, Push Rod
18	4088 816	11		All	GASKET, Mounting Bracket
	4115 207	1		All	PLATE, Mounting Bracket
19	0152 344	4		All	NUT, 3/8 - 16
20	4238 051	1		B1-2	CYLINDER, Booster w/3300 Lb.Frt.Axle
	4088 807	1		B3	w/3600 lb. Front Axle
	4088 810	1		B3	w/4000 Lb.Frt.Axle
	4210 816	1		B3	Hydro-Boost
					SEAL, Booster to Dash
	4088 816	1		All	w/4088807-4088810 Assy.
	2954 728	1			RETAINER, Valve Silencer, w/4088810 Assy.
	2823 377	1			w/4088807 Assy.
	3461 290	1			w/3744424 Assy.
	3841 870	1			w/4088810 Assy.
	4116 367	1			w/4088807 Assy.
	4240 504	1		All	VALVE, Check, Except Hydro-Booster
	2401 882	1			w/4088803-4088807 Assy.
	3461 302	1		All	SILENCER, Booster Cylinder Valve
21	6031 077	4		B1	BOLT, Master Cylinder Mounting
28		1			INSERT, Primary Tube (Serviced in Assy.)
29	5204 056	2			CAP, Reservoir

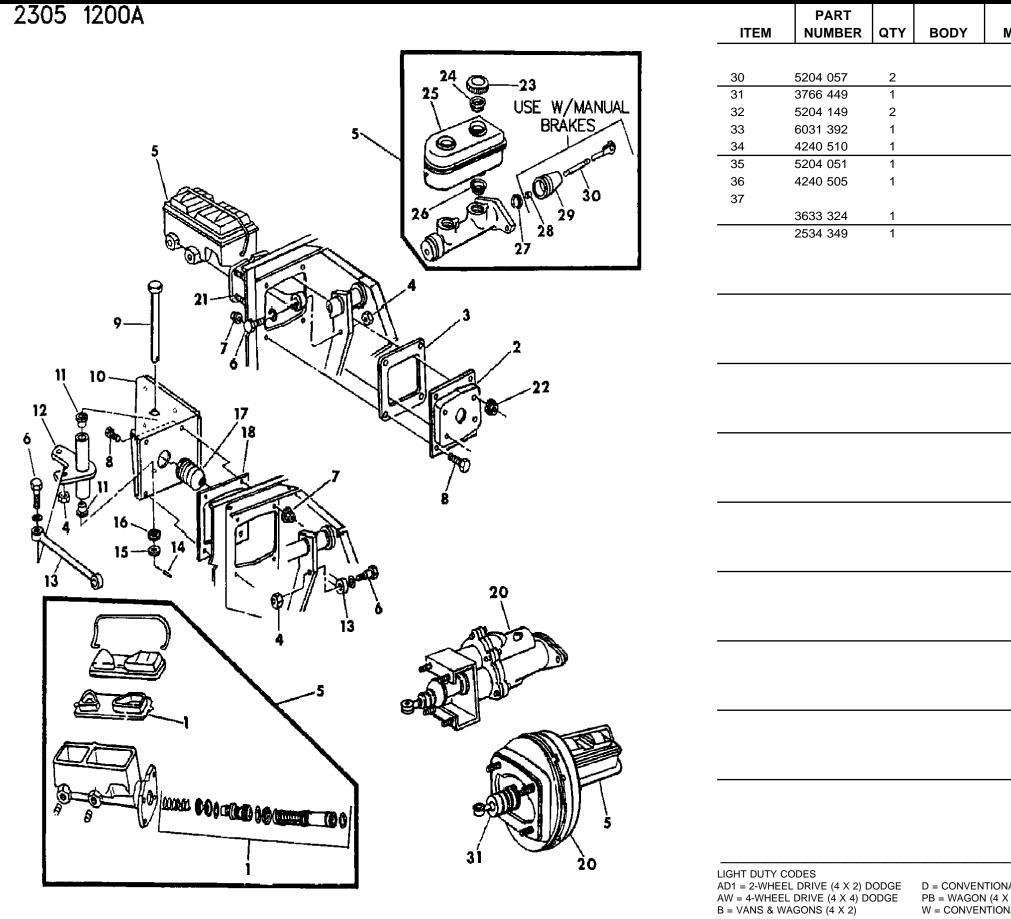
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## BOOSTER, HYDRO-BOOSTER, MASTER CYLINDER & MOUNTINGB MODELS Figure 5-1200



	PARI	1					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
30	5204 057	2			DIAPHRAGM, Cap		
31	3766 449	1		RESERVOIR			
32	5204 149	2			GROMMET, Reservoir		
33	6031 392	1			SNAP RING, Piston Stop		
34	4240 510	1			RING, Push Rod Retaining		
35	5204 051	1			BOOT, Push Rod		
36	4240 505	1			ROD, Push		
37					BOOT, Booster Cylinder Push Rod		
	3633 324	1			w/4088807 Booster		
	2534 349	1			w/4088810 Booster		

#### **VACUUM CONNECTORS AND HOSE, BOOSTER** Figure 5-1300

805 1360		
<del>-</del>	1	
1	2	3
	5	
<b>(</b>		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	1944 154	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Port Top
2	3732 753	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Open Top, No Ports
3	3699 038	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Open Top, 6 Side Ports
4	4026 117	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Port Top, 6 Side Ports
5	4094 872	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Closed Top, 5 Side Ports
6	4026 117	1		All	CONNECTOR, Booster Vacuum, Port Top, 3 Side Ports
7	3580 170	1		All	CAP, Booster Vacuum Connector Port, 1/8"
	3580 171	1		All	3/16"
	3580 172	1		All	1/4"
NOTE:Us	e Booster Vac	um Hos	se PN 40261	127, 23/32" I.D.	or PN 3879277, 11/32" I.D., 50' Roll, with above ConnectorsSix

Digits plus a suffix No. located on Housing-right tube next to carrier

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### **NYLON TUBING CONNECTOR CHART** Figure 5-1400

2305 1400	
REF. 2	REF. D REF.
3 PEF G	D REF.
B C REF.  REF.  D REF.	A REF.
7 REF. REF.	REF. C REF.
D REF.	A REF.

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
1	AR				3638596 .125 N .780 N N N1/16		
	AR				2910792 .125 N .780 N N N1/8		
		AR			3894408 .250 N .860 N N N1/8		
		AR			3894409 .250 N1.070 N N N1/4		
		AR			3894410 .250 N .781 N N N1/8		
		AR			3894425 .375 N .940 N N N1/8		
		AR			3894423 .375 N1.140 N N N1/4		
		AR			3894424 .375 N1.156 N N N3/8		
		AR			3894449 .625 N1.500 N N N1/2		
		AR			3894438 .500 N1.280 N N N3/8		
		AR			3894439 .500 N1.460 N N N1/2		
2		AR			4031192 .500 N .88 N1.000 N N3/8		
3		AR			3894411 .250 N1.171 N .750 N N		
		AR			3894427 .375 N1.343 N .750 N N		
		AR			3897804 .500 N N N N		
		AR			3897805 .625 N N N N		
		AR			3638589 .125 N .625 N .750 N N1/16		
		AR			2910791 .125 N .562 N .750 N N1/8		
		AR		3894412 .250 N .687 N .750 N N1/8			
		AR		3894413 .250 N .718 N .94 N N1/4			
		AR		3894428 .375 N .88 N1.06 N N1/4			
		AR		3894429 .375 N .812 N1.00 N N3/8			
		AR		3894430 .375 N .875 N .921 N N1/8			
		AR		3894452 .625 N1.10 N1.25 N N1/2			
		AR		3894451 .625 N1.10 N1.25 N N3/8			
		AR		3894442 .500 N .910 N1.25 N N1/2			
<b>-</b>		AR AR			3894441 .500 N .910 N1.03 N N3/8 3894415 .250 N .656 N .718 N .750 N1/8		
5		AR			3894433 .375 N .88 N .910 N .750 N1/4		
6		AR			2914037 .125 N .131 N N N		
O		AR			2909126 .250 N .265 N N N		
		AR			2909439 .375 N .390 N N N		
		AR			3897322 .625 N .640 N N N		
		AR			4030860 .500 N N N N		
7		AR			3894414 .250 N .687 N .750 N N1/8		
•		AR			3894432 .375 N .781 N .968 N N1/4		
8		AR			2909128J.250 N .225 N .141 N .167 N .467		
		AR			2909409 .375 N .343 N .213 N .245 N .547		
		AR			3637258 .625 N .557 N .380 N .432 N .780		
		AR			4030859 .500 N .500 N .328 N .374 N .717		
9		AR			2914038 .125 N .130 N N N		
-		AR			2909127 .250 N .257 N N N		
		AR			2909438 .375 N .383 N N N		
		AR			3897323 .625 N .633 N N N		
					•		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

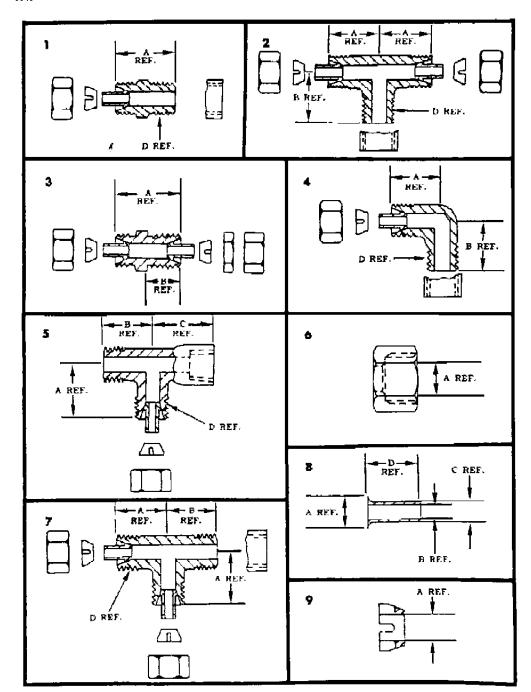
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **NYLON TUBING CONNECTOR CHART** Figure 5-1400

2305 1400



	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
NOTE: Use	AR 4030861 .500 N N N N N N NOTE: Use Nylon Tubing 3780512 - 3/8" I.D., 3897287 - 1/2" I.D., 3897268 - 5/8" I.D., sold in 50' Ro Ils, with above Connectors.						

LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **ELBOWS AND CONNECTORS, BRAKE** Figure 5-1500

2305 1500 7

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	2508 530	AR			ELBOW, Male Pipe, 3/8-5/8	
2	2239 854	AR			ELBOW, 90 Degree, 1/8-1/8	
3	2507 531	AR			ELBOW, 45 Degree, 3/8-1/4	
4	2237 396	AR			ELBOW, 90 Degree, 1/4	
5	3894 463	AR			CONNECTOR, Female Swivel, 5/8	
	3894 458	AR			7/16	
	2506 027	AR			7/8	
6	3894 460	AR			CONNECTOR, Male Swivel, 1/4	
7	2514 786	AR			ADAPTER, Male Pipe, 7/16-1/4	
8	1394 152	AR			SPACER, Hose, 1/2 O.D., 3/4 Length	
9	2907 682	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/4 Tube, 1/8 Thread	
	2907 683	AR			1/4 Tube, 1/4 Thread	
	2909 407	AR			3/8 Tube, 1/4 Thread	
	2955 955	AR			3/8 Tube, 1/8 Thread	
10	2909 125	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/4 Tube, 1/4 Thread	
	2909 133	AR			1/4 Tube, 1/8 Thread	
	2909 410	AR			3/8 Tube, 1/4 Thread	
	2959 649	AR			3/8 Tube, 3/8 Thread	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

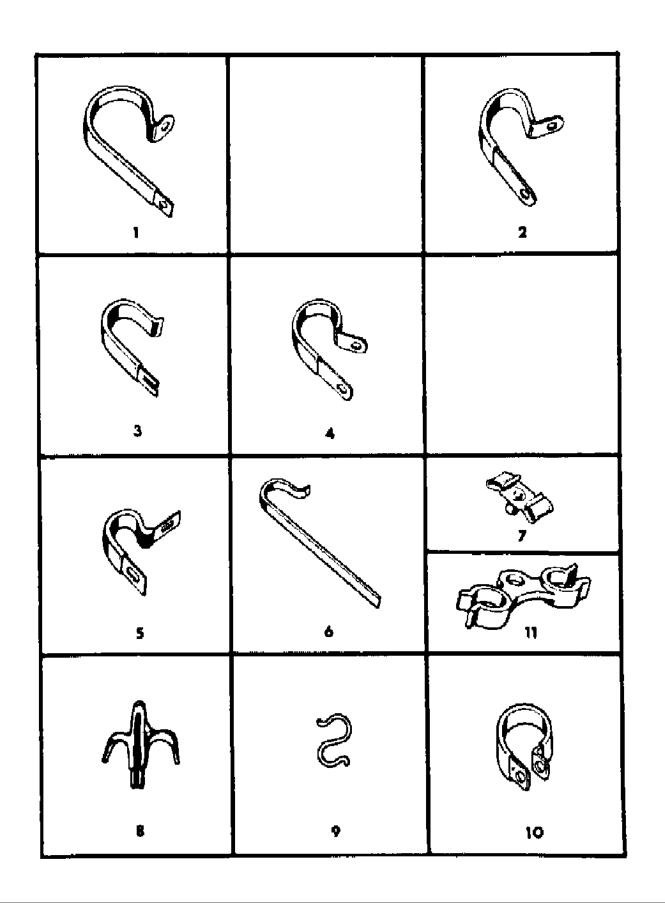
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

10



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	4202 702	A D			CLID Deales Tuke	
<u> </u>	1302 783	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
<u>)</u>	1163 806	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
3	1263 079	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
4	1163 808	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
5	2954 520	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
<b>.</b>	0581 523	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
7	3633 586	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
3	2954 538	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
9	2465 517	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
10	1163 801	AR			CLIP, Brake Tube	
11	2516 373	AR			SPACER, Air Brake Hose	

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## TEES, ELBOWS, BLOCKS AND CONNECTORS, BRAKE Figure 5-1700

		2		
	4	5		
7		· ·	10	
II	2	13	14	
15	N			

1 2830 746 AR TEE, Brake, 5/8-5/8-1/2 2 3638 722 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-7/16 3 2959 648 AR TEE, Brake, 1/8-1/8-1/8 4 1940 621 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8 5 2955 957 AR TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4-1/4 6 2955 649 AR CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe 7 2829 743 AR TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose 8 2235 796 AR BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides 9 2825 579 AR TEE, R/A Brake Hose 10 0586 805 AR ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe 11 1090 447 AR TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe 12 0925 524 AR TEE, R/A Brake Tube 13 2910 175 AR ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster 14 2830 647 AR BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	ITEM	PART	QTY	PODV	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
2 3638 722 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-7/16 3 2959 648 AR TEE, Brake, 1/8-1/8-1/8 4 1940 621 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8 5 2955 957 AR TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4-1/4 6 2955 649 AR CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe 7 2829 743 AR TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose 8 2235 796 AR BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides 9 2825 579 AR TEE, R/A Brake Hose 10 0586 805 AR ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe 11 1090 447 AR TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe 12 0925 524 AR TEE, R/A Brake Tube 13 2910 175 AR ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster 14 2830 647 AR BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	ITEM	NUMBER	QII	BODY	MIODEL	DESCRIPTION		
2 3638 722 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-7/16 3 2959 648 AR TEE, Brake, 1/8-1/8-1/8 4 1940 621 AR TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8 5 2955 957 AR TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4-1/4 6 2955 649 AR CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe 7 2829 743 AR TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose 8 2235 796 AR BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides 9 2825 579 AR TEE, R/A Brake Hose 10 0586 805 AR ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe 11 1090 447 AR TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe 12 0925 524 AR TEE, R/A Brake Tube 13 2910 175 AR ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster 14 2830 647 AR BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4								
3       2959 648       AR       TEE, Brake, 1/8-1/8-1/8         4       1940 621       AR       TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8         5       2955 957       AR       TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4-1/4         6       2955 649       AR       CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe         7       2829 743       AR       TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose         8       2235 796       AR       BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides         9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	1	2830 746	AR			TEE, Brake, 5/8-5/8-1/2		
4       1940 621       AR       TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8         5       2955 957       AR       TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4-1/4         6       2955 649       AR       CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe         7       2829 743       AR       TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose         8       2235 796       AR       BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides         9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	2	3638 722	AR			TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-7/16		
5       2955 957       AR       TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4         6       2955 649       AR       CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe         7       2829 743       AR       TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose         8       2235 796       AR       BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides         9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	3	2959 648	AR			TEE, Brake, 1/8-1/8-1/8		
6         2955 649         AR         CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe           7         2829 743         AR         TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose           8         2235 796         AR         BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides           9         2825 579         AR         TEE, R/A Brake Hose           10         0586 805         AR         ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe           11         1090 447         AR         TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe           12         0925 524         AR         TEE, R/A Brake Tube           13         2910 175         AR         ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster           14         2830 647         AR         BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	4	1940 621	AR			TEE, R/A Brake, 7/16-3/8-3/8		
7       2829 743       AR       TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose         8       2235 796       AR       BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides         9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	5	2955 957	AR			TEE, Brake, 1/4-1/4		
8       2235 796       AR       BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides         9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	6	2955 649	AR			CONNECTOR, 3/8 Pipe		
9       2825 579       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Hose         10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	7	2829 743	AR		TEE, Booster Check Valve to Cylinder Hose			
10       0586 805       AR       ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe         11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	8	2235 796	AR			BLOCK, 3/8 Pipe-4 Sides		
11       1090 447       AR       TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe         12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	9	2825 579	AR			TEE, R/A Brake Hose		
12       0925 524       AR       TEE, R/A Brake Tube         13       2910 175       AR       ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster         14       2830 647       AR       BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	10	0586 805	AR			ELBOW, 3/8 Thread, 1/8 Pipe, 5/8 Pipe		
13         2910 175         AR         ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster           14         2830 647         AR         BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	11	1090 447	AR			TEE, 1/8-1/8-7/16 Pipe		
14 2830 647 AR BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4	12	0925 524	AR			TEE, R/A Brake Tube		
	13	2910 175	AR			ELBOW, Vacuum Supply Tank to Booster		
15 1923 304 AR ELBOW, Vacuum Valve to Vacuum Chambe	14	2830 647	AR			BLOCK, Junction, 1/4-1/4		
	15	1923 304	AR			ELBOW, Vacuum Valve to Vacuum Chamber		
				_				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

ADI = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

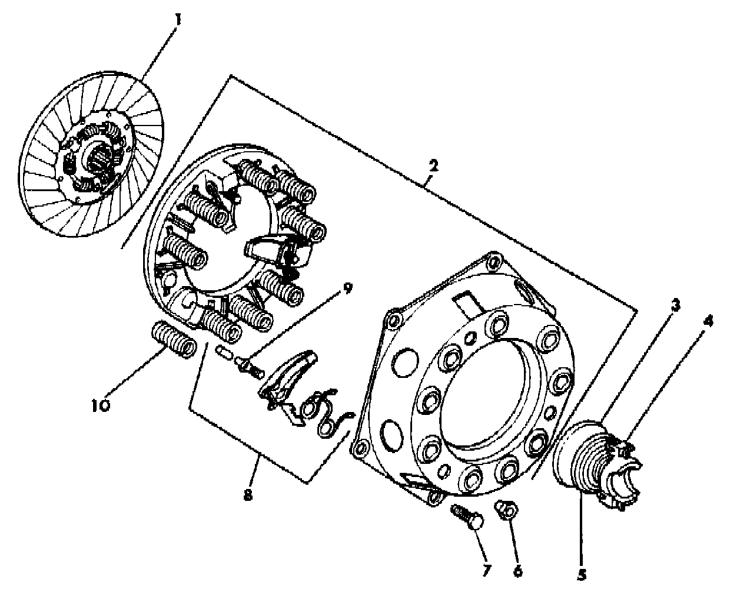
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)



#### **GROUP 6 - CLUTCH**

LLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
CLUTCH, 10", 10-1/2", 11" B1,2 - D-W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 6-100
CLUTCH HOUSING AND PAN B1,2 - D-W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 6-200
CLUTCH PEDAL D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 6-300
CLUTCH CONTROLS, ALL ENGINES D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 6-400
CLUTCH PEDAL - B1,2	Fig. 6-500
CLUTCH CONTROLS - B1,2	Fig. 6-600

2306 100A			



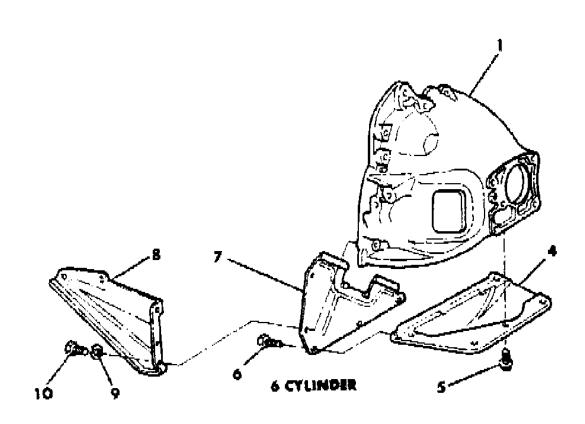
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2908 473	1		B1,2-D1	CLUTCH DISC, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/A833 Trans.
	3743 424	1		B1,2-D1	10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng., w/A833 Trans.
	2908 400	1		D-W	11" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/435 Trans.
	2909 451	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/318 Eng., w/435 Trans.
	3633 883	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/360 Eng., w/435 Trans.
2	2239 683	1		B1,2-D1	CLUTCH COVER w/PLATE, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/A833
					Trans.
	3681 615	1		B1,2-D1	10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng., w/A833 Trans.
	3496 815	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/225,318,360 Eng., w/435 Trans.
3	0658 998	1		All	BEARING, Clutch Release
4	2073 687	2		All	SPRING, Bearing Pull Back
5	2405 077	1		All	BEARING w/SLEEVE, Clutch Release
6					NUT (Serviced in Item 8)
7	6029 060	6		B1,2-D1	SCREW, Cover to Flywheel, 10" Clutch
	0314 926	6		B-D-W-A	10-1/2", 11" Clutch
	0123 920	6		B-D-W-A	WASHER, Lock 3/8
8				All	LEVER PACKAGE, (Not Serviced)
9	3410 993	3		All	EYE BOLT, Clutch Pressure Spring
10					SPRING, Clutch Pressure,
	0864 397	6		B1,2-D1	10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., Color Orange
	1936 137	3		B1,2-D1	10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., Color Black
	3410 983	6		D-W	11" Clutch, w/225 Eng., Color Red
	3410 982	3		D-W	11" Clutch, w/225 Eng., Color Green
	3410 983	9		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/318,360 Eng., Color Red
	0864 397	3		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/318,360 Eng., Color Orange

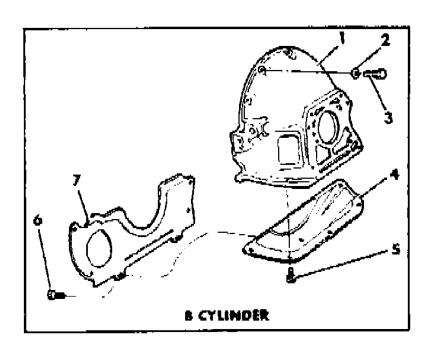
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)





TITEM   NUMBER   QTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION		PART				
4210 711	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4210 711		•	•		•	•
4210 711	1	4210 706	1		B1,2-D1	CLUTCH HOUSING, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/A833 Trans.
4210 707		4210 711	1		B1,2-D1	
2		4210 707	1		D-W	11" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/435 Trans.
BOLT, Clutch Hsg. to Cyl. Block   3/8-16 x 1-1/4"   6027 865   AR   3/8-16 x 1-1/4"   6022 266   AR   3/8-16 x 1-3/8"   6022 266   AR   3/8-16 x 1-3/4"   6024 266   AR   3/8-16 x 1-3/4"   6024 266   AR   3/8-16 x 1-3/4"   6024 467   AR   3/8-16 x 1-3/4"   6031 126   AR   3/8-16 x 2"   6031 143   AR   7/16-14 x 2"   6031 144   AR   7/16-14 x 2-1/4"   6031 145   AR   7/16-14 x 2-1/4"   6031 151   AR   7/16-14 x 2-1/4"   6031 151   AR   7/16-14 x 3-1/4"   6031 151   AR   7/16-14 x 3-1/4"   6031 151   AR   7/16-12 x 1-3/4"   6031 188   AR   9/16-12 x 1-3/4"   6031 188   AR   9/16-12 x 2"   6031 413   5   All   6031 413   5   All   6031 618   AR   6033 092   AR   6034 092   AR   6		4210 710	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/318,360 Eng., w/435 Trans.
9416 171 AR 3/8-16 x 1-1/4" 6027 865 AR 3/8-16 x 1-3/8" 6022 266 AR 3/8-16 x 1-3/8" 0454 467 AR 3/8-16 x 1-3/4" 0181 126 AR 3/8-16 x 2" 0181 143 AR 7/16-14 x 1-3/4" 9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2" 0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4" 0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4" 0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4" 0181 186 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2" 0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 75 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9583 480 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, All Engines 5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER 6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2" 6028 581 AR 5/6-18 x 5/8" 7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2852 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 12955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"	2		AR		All	WASHER, 3/8" Coned (Not Serviced)
6027 865 AR 3/8-16 x 1-3/8" 6022 266 AR 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"  0454 467 AR 3/8-16 x 2-1/2"  0181 126 AR 3/8-16 x 2-1/4"  9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4"  0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4"  0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4"  9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 2-1/4"  4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11* Clutch, w/225 Eng.  6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"  6 023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2895 217 1 D-W 11* Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2895 217 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2895 217 1 D-W 11* Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2895 217 1 D-W 11* Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2955 217 1 D-W 11* Clutch, w/318 Eng.  10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  11* Clutch, w/318 Eng.  10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.	3					BOLT, Clutch Hsg. to Cyl. Block
6022 266 AR 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"  0454 467 AR 3/8-16 x 1-3/4"  0181 126 AR 3/8-16 x 2"  0181 143 AR 7/16-14 x 1-3/4"  9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2"  0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4"  0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4"  SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case  0181 186 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4"  9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4"  4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, W/318 Eng.  2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, All Engines  5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER  6 0187 058 AR SCREW, w/WASHER  6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"  6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2"  6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  11" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.  8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/325 Eng.		9416 171	AR			3/8-16 x 1-1/4"
0454 467       AR       3/8-16 x 1-3/4"         0181 126       AR       3/8-16 x 2"         0181 143       AR       7/16-14 x 1-3/4"         9425 686       AR       7/16-14 x 2"         0181 146       AR       7/16-14 x 2-1/4"         0181 151       AR       7/16-14 x 3-1/4"         SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case       0181 186       AR         9/16-12 x 1-1/2"       0181 188       AR         9418 275       AR       9/16-12 x 1-3/4"         9418 275       AR       9/16-12 x 2"         4       2129 885       1       B1,2-D1       PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2843 892       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2863 480       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, All Engines         5       6031 413       5       All       SCREW, w/WASHER         6       0187 058       AR       SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"         6023 092       AR       1/4-20 x 1/2"         6028 581       AR       5/16-18 x 5/8"         7       4028 186       1       B1,2-D1       SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2895 217       1       D-W       11" Clutch, w/225 Eng. <t< td=""><td></td><td>6027 865</td><td>AR</td><td></td><td></td><td>3/8-16 x 1-3/8"</td></t<>		6027 865	AR			3/8-16 x 1-3/8"
0181 126 AR 3/8-16 x 2" 0181 143 AR 7/16-14 x 1-3/4" 9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2" 0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4" 0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4" SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case 0181 186 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2" 0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 2" 4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, All Engines 5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER 6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2" 6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8" 7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/325 Eng. 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/325 Eng. 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/325 Eng.		6022 266	AR			3/8-16 x 1-1/2"
0181 143 AR 7/16-14 x 1-3/4" 9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2"  0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4" 0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4"  SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 2"  4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, All Engines  5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER 6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2"  6028 581 AR 5/6-18 x 5/8"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/325 Eng.		0454 467	AR			3/8-16 x 1-3/4"
9425 686 AR 7/16-14 x 2"  0181 146 AR 7/16-14 x 2-1/4"  0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4"  SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case  0181 186 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2"  0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4"  9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 2"  4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, All Engines  5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER  6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"  6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2"  6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, W/318 Eng.  2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.  8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		0181 126	AR			3/8-16 x 2"
0181 146       AR       7/16-14 x 2-1/4"         0181 151       AR       7/16-14 x 3-1/4"         SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case         0181 186       AR       9/16-12 x 1-3/4"         0181 188       AR       9/16-12 x 1-3/4"         9418 275       AR       9/16-12 x 2"         4       2129 885       1       B1,2-D1       PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2843 892       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2863 480       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, All Engines         5       6031 413       5       All       SCREW, w/WASHER         6       0187 058       AR       SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"         6023 092       AR       1/4-20 x 1/2"         6028 581       AR       5/16-18 x 5/8"         7       4028 186       1       B1,2-D1       SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2892 911       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2955 217       1       D-W       11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.         8       4058 205       1       B1,2-D1       STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         9       6023 050       2       B1,2-D1       WASHER, 7/16"     <		0181 143	AR			7/16-14 x 1-3/4"
0181 151 AR 7/16-14 x 3-1/4" SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case 0181 186 AR 9/16-12 x 1-1/2" 0181 188 AR 9/16-12 x 1-3/4" 9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 2" 4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, All Engines 5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER 6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2" 6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8" 7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		9425 686	AR			7/16-14 x 2"
SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case    0181 186		0181 146	AR			7/16-14 x 2-1/4"
0181 186         AR         9/16-12 x 1-1/2"           0181 188         AR         9/16-12 x 1-3/4"           9418 275         AR         9/16-12 x 2"           4         2129 885         1         B1,2-D1         PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.           2843 892         1         B1,2-D1         10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.           2863 480         1         D-W-AW         11" Clutch, All Engines           5         6031 413         5         All         SCREW, w/WASHER           6         0187 058         AR         SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"           6023 092         AR         1/4-20 x 1/2"           6028 581         AR         5/16-18 x 5/8"           7         4028 186         1         B1,2-D1         SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.           2892 911         1         B1,2-D1         10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.           2955 217         1         D-W         11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.           8         4058 205         1         B1,2-D1         STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.           9         6023 050         2         B1,2-D1         WASHER, 7/16"		0181 151	AR			7/16-14 x 3-1/4"
0181 188       AR       9/16-12 x 1-3/4"         9418 275       AR       9/16-12 x 2"         4       2129 885       1       B1,2-D1       PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2843 892       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2863 480       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, All Engines         5       6031 413       5       All       SCREW, w/WASHER         6       0187 058       AR       SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"         6023 092       AR       1/4-20 x 1/2"         6028 581       AR       5/16-18 x 5/8"         7       4028 186       1       B1,2-D1       SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2892 911       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2955 217       1       D-W       11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         8       4058 205       1       B1,2-D1       STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         9       6023 050       2       B1,2-D1       WASHER, 7/16"						SCREW, Clutch Hsg. to Trans. Case
9418 275 AR 9/16-12 x 2"  4 2129 885 1 B1,2-D1 PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2843 892 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.  2863 480 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, All Engines  5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER  6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2"  6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.  8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		0181 186	AR			9/16-12 x 1-1/2"
4       2129 885       1       B1,2-D1       PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2843 892       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2863 480       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, All Engines         5       6031 413       5       All       SCREW, w/WASHER         6       0187 058       AR       SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"         6023 092       AR       1/4-20 x 1/2"         6028 581       AR       5/16-18 x 5/8"         7       4028 186       1       B1,2-D1       SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2892 911       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2955 217       1       D-W       11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2955 218       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.         8       4058 205       1       B1,2-D1       STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         9       6023 050       2       B1,2-D1       WASHER, 7/16"		0181 188	AR			9/16-12 x 1-3/4"
2843 892		9418 275	AR			9/16-12 x 2"
2863 480	4	2129 885	1		B1,2-D1	PAN, Housing, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.
5 6031 413 5 All SCREW, w/WASHER 6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2" 6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8" 7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		2843 892	1		B1,2-D1	10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.
6 0187 058 AR SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8" 6023 092 AR 1/4-20 x 1/2" 6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8" 7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		2863 480	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, All Engines
6023 092       AR       1/4-20 x 1/2"         6028 581       AR       5/16-18 x 5/8"         7       4028 186       1       B1,2-D1       SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2892 911       1       B1,2-D1       10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.         2955 217       1       D-W       11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         2955 218       1       D-W-AW       11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.         8       4058 205       1       B1,2-D1       STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.         9       6023 050       2       B1,2-D1       WASHER, 7/16"	5	6031 413	5		All	SCREW, w/WASHER
6028 581 AR 5/16-18 x 5/8"  7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"	6	0187 058	AR			SCREW, 1/4-20 x 3/8"
7 4028 186 1 B1,2-D1 SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng. 8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		6023 092	AR			1/4-20 x 1/2"
2892 911 1 B1,2-D1 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng. 2955 217 1 D-W 11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  2955 218 1 D-W-AW 11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.  8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.  9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		6028 581	AR			5/16-18 x 5/8"
2955 217     1     D-W     11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.       2955 218     1     D-W-AW     11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.       8     4058 205     1     B1,2-D1     STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.       9     6023 050     2     B1,2-D1     WASHER, 7/16"	7	4028 186	1		B1,2-D1	SEAL, Pan Dust, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.
2955 218		2892 911	1		B1,2-D1	10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng.
8 4058 205 1 B1,2-D1 STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng. 9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		2955 217	1		D-W	11" Clutch, w/225 Eng.
9 6023 050 2 B1,2-D1 WASHER, 7/16"		2955 218	1		D-W-AW	11" Clutch, w/318-360 Eng.
	8	4058 205	1		B1,2-D1	STRUT, 10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.
10 9418 275 2 B1,2-D1 BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-3/8"	9	6023 050	2		B1,2-D1	WASHER, 7/16"
	10	9418 275	2		B1,2-D1	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-3/8"

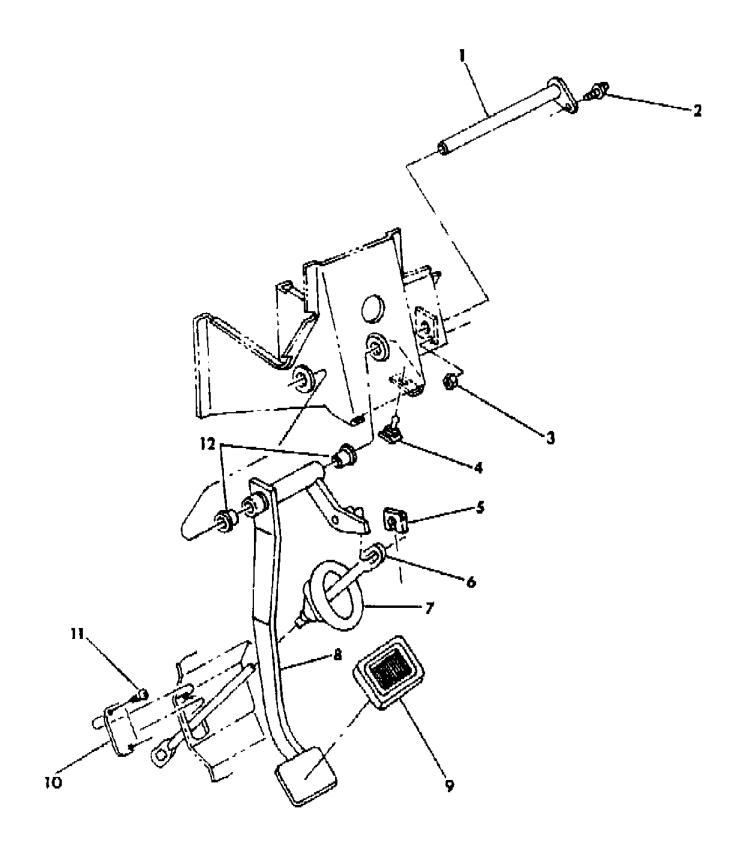
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2306 300			



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3491 621	1		All	SHAFT, Clutch Pedal
2	6024 067	1		All	SCREW, 10-24 x 3/4"
3					NUT, Lock (Not Serviced)
4	2266 820	1		All	BUMPER, Clutch Pedal
5	2405 085	1		All	WASHER, Pedal Rod, Spring
	2405 086	AR		All	Plain
6	4210 694	1		All	ROD, Clutch Pedal
7	3732 938	1		All	BOOT, Clutch Pedal Rod
8	4210 684	1		All	PEDAL, Clutch
9	3492 833	1		All	PAD, Clutch Pedal
10					PLATE, Cover, u/w Auto. Trans. (Not Serviced)
11	9414 712	2		All	SCREW, Cover 8-32 x 1/2"
12	1799 558	2		All	BUSHING, Clutch Pedal Hub

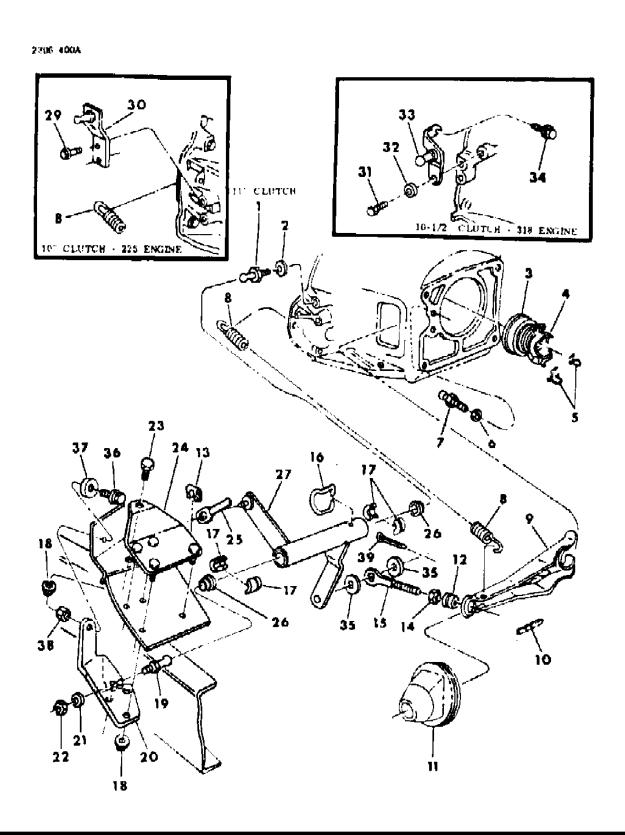
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CLUTCH CONTROLS, ALL ENGINES D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1 Figure 6-400



	PART		<b>5.05</b> 1/		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2461 766	1			STUD, Cl. Hsg. Pivot, w/11" Clutch
2	6028 776	1		All	WASHER, Pivot Stud, Coned 9/16
3	0658 998	1		All	BEARING, Clutch Release
4	2405 077	1		All	BEARING w/SLEEVE, Clutch Release
5	2073 687	2		All	SPRING, Cl. Release Brg. Pull Back
6		1		All	WASHER, Coned 3/8 (Not Serviced)
7	4210 696	1		D-W	PIVOT, Release Fork, w/11" Clutch, w/225 Eng., 435 Trans.
	4210 695	1		D1	w/10" and 10-1/2" Clutch, All Engines, w/A833 Trans.
	4210 695	1		D-W	w/11" Clutch, w/318,360 Engines, w/435 Trans.
8	4202 859	1		All	SPRING, Cl. Release Fork Return
9	4210 697	1		All	FORK w/SPRING, Clutch Release
10	4202 858	1		All	SPRING, Cl. Release Fork
	6023 660	2		All	RIVET, Cl. Release Fork Spring
11	3515 300	1		All	SEAL, Cl. Release Fork
12	2401 740	1		All	SWIVEL, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1982
	2461 483	1		All	WASHER, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1983
	4019 412	1		All	INSULATOR, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1983
13	2405 085	1		All	WASHER, Cl. Torque Shaft Lever, Spring
13	2405 086	1		All	Plain
14	6030 979	1		All	NUT, Cl. Release Fork Adj.
15	4210 699	1		All	ROD, Cl. Release Fork
16	2401 910	1		All	SNAP RING, Pivot Bearing
17	4210 690	4		All	BEARING, Cl. Torque Shaft Pivot
18	6025 020	5		All	NUT, 3/8-16
19	2461 766	1		All	STUD, Pivot, Frame End
20	4116 425	<u>·</u> 1		All	BRACKET, Pivot w/o Stud Frame End
21	6028 776	1		All	WASHER, Coned, 9/16
22	0118 618	1		All	NUT, 9/16-12
23	0181 108	1		All	BOLT, 3/8-16 x 3/4"
24	3735 425	1		All	PLATE, Bracket Reinf.
2 <del>5</del>	4210 694	1		All	ROD, Clutch Pedal
26 26	2265 942	2		All	SEAL, CI. Torque Shaft
20 27	4210 692	1		All	SHAFT w/LEVERS, Clutch Torque
		1		All	
28	9411 022	-			FITTING, Grease
29	0180 149	2		All D4	SCREW, 7/16-14 x 1-1/2"
30	4210 688	1		D1	BRACKET w/STUD, Cl. Hsg. Pivot, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng., w/
0.4				A 11	A833 Trans.
31		1		All	SCREW, 9/16-12 x 1" (Not Serviced)
32		1		All	WASHER, Coned 9/16 (Not Serviced)
33	4210 689	1		D1	BRACKET w/STUD, Cl. Hsg. Pivot, 10-1/2" Clutch, w/318 Eng., v
					A833 Trans.
34					SCREW, (P/O Eng. Assy.)
35	0120 395	2		All	WASHER, 7/16
36	0180 121	1		All	SCREW, 3/8-16 x 7/8

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

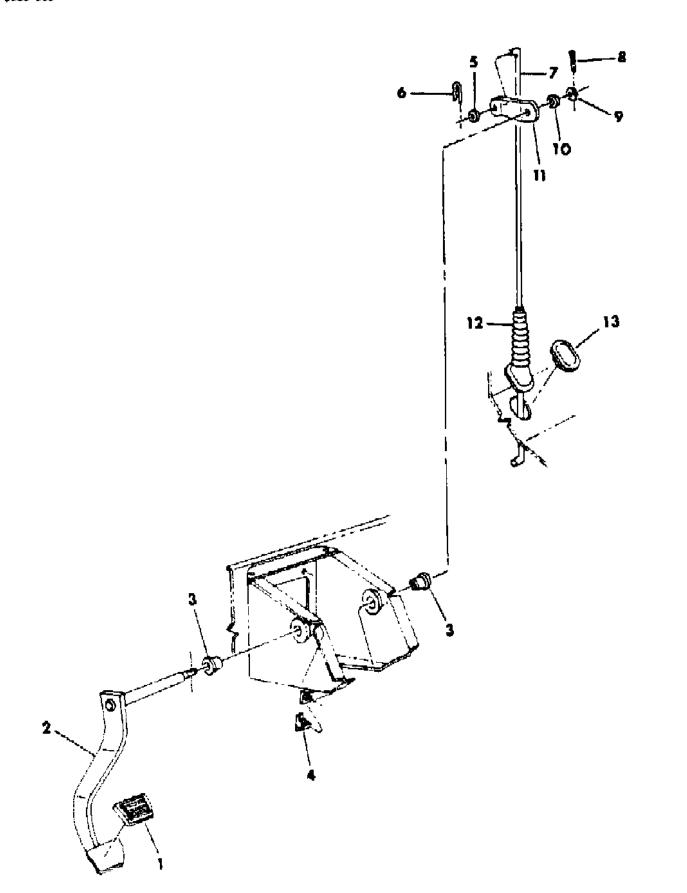
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CLUTCH CONTROLS, ALL ENGINES D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1 Figure 6-400

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	37 38	9417 794 0118 615	1		All	WASHER, Plain 3/8 NUT, 3/8-16
	39	0110 010	1		All	COTTER PIN, (Not Serviced)
2306-400A						
ESTER ANNO						
33 31 32 31 31 30 10-1/2 CLUTCH - 318 ENGINE						
37 36 24 13 27 25 26 35 12 39 35 12						
26 35 15 14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES				
18	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO /AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE F	PB = WAGON	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOU NTIONAL TRUCK (	TH

2306 500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
1	4089 163	1		All	PAD, Clutch Pedal
2	4036 411	1		All	PEDAL, Clutch
3	1799 558	2		All	BUSHING, Clutch Pedal Shaft
4	2266 820	1		All	BUMPER, Clutch Pedal
5	0120 393	1		All	WASHER, Plain 5/16
6	6027 983	1		All	CLIP, Hair Pin
7	4115 630	1		All	ROD, Clutch Release, Upper
8					PIN, Cotter (Not Serviced)
9	0125 237	1		All	NUT, 3/8-24
10	0120 394	1		All	WASHER, 3/8
11	4036 413	1		All	LEVER, Clutch Pedal
12	2961 307	1		All	BOOT, Clutch Pedal Rod
13	4118 613	1		All	COVER, Rod Hole, u/w Automatic Trans.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

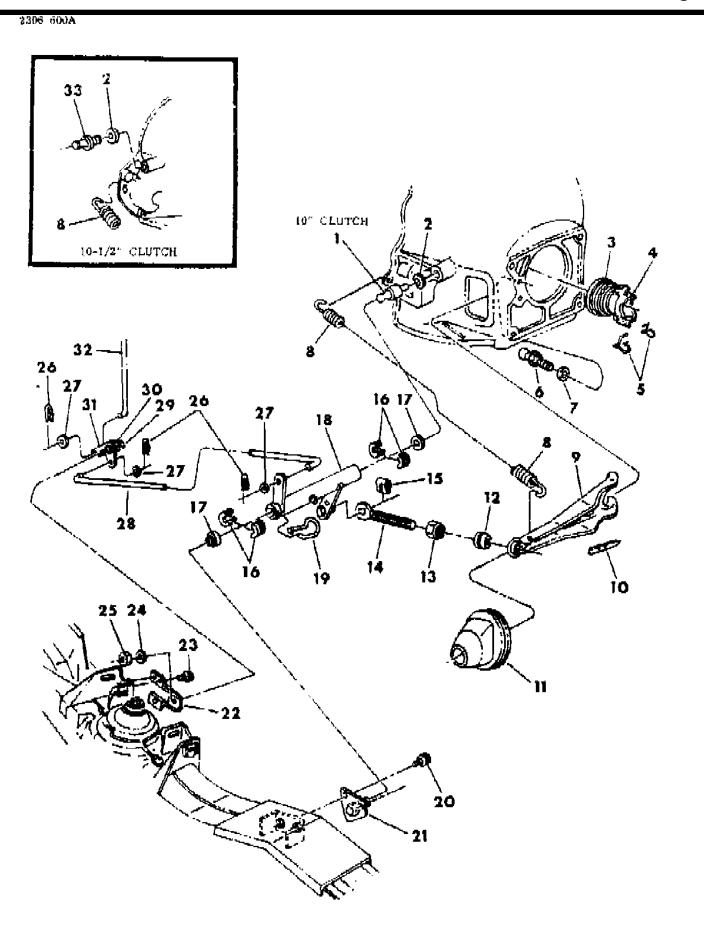
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **CLUTCH CONTROLS - B1,2** Figure 6-600



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					1
1	2830 857	1			STUD, Cl. Hsg. Pivot, w/10" Clutch, w/225 Eng.
2	6028 776	1		All	WASHER, Pivot Stud, Coned 9/16
3	0658 998	1		All	BEARING, Clutch Release
4	2405 077	1		All	BEARING w/SLEEVE, Clutch Release
5	2073 687	2		All	SPRING, Brg. Pull Back
6	4210 695	1			PIVOT, w/10" and 10-1/2" Clutch, w/A833 Trans.
7		1		All	WASHER, Coned 3/8 (Not Serviced)
8	4202 859	1		All	SPRING, Cl. Release Fork Return
9	4210 697	1		All	FORK w/SPRING, Cl. Release
10	4202 858	1		All	SPRING, Cl. Release Fork Pivot
	6023 660	2		All	RIVET, CI. Release Fork Spring
11	3515 300	1		All	BOOT, Cl. Release Fork
12	2401 740	1		All	SWIVEL, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1982
	2461 483	1		All	WASHER, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1983
	4019 412	1		All	INSULATOR, Cl. Release Fork Rod - 1983
13	6030 979	1		All	NUT, Cl. Release Fork Adjusting
14	4210 699	1		All	ROD, Cl. Release Fork
15	2405 085	2		All	WASHER, Cl. Release Fork Rod, Spring
16	4210 690	4		All	BEARING, CI. Torque Shaft Pivot
17	2265 942	2		All	SEAL, Cl. Torque Shaft
18	4213 317	1		All	SHAFT w/LEVERS, Cl. Release Torque
19	2401 910	1		All	SNAP RING, Cl. Torque Shaft Pivot Brg.
20	0181 112	2		All	SCREW, 3/8-16 x 1"
21	2960 042	1		All	BRACKET w/STUD, Cl. Torque Shaft Pivot, Frame End
22	4115 631	1		All	BRACKET, Cl. Release Idler Lever Mtg.
23	0181 112	2		All	SCREW, Brkt., 3/8-16 x 1"
24	6028 762	1		All	WASHER, Idler Shaft
25	6029 335	1		All	NUT w/WA., Idler Shaft, 1/2"-20
26	6027 983	3		All	CLIP, Rod Retaining Hair Pin
27	0120 393	3		All	WASHER, Plain 5/16
28	4032 403	1		All	ROD, Cl. Release, Lower
29	9411 017	1		All	FITTING, Grease
30	2955 472	1		All	SHAFT, Cl. Release Idler Lever
31	4115 628	<u>·</u> 1		All	LEVER, Cl. Release Idler
32	4115 630	1		All	ROD, Cl. Release, Upper
33	2461 766	1			STUD, Cl. Hsg. Pivot, w/10-1/2" Clutch
	2405 086	1		All	WASHER, Cl. Torque Shaft Lever Pin

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **GROUP 7 - COOLING**

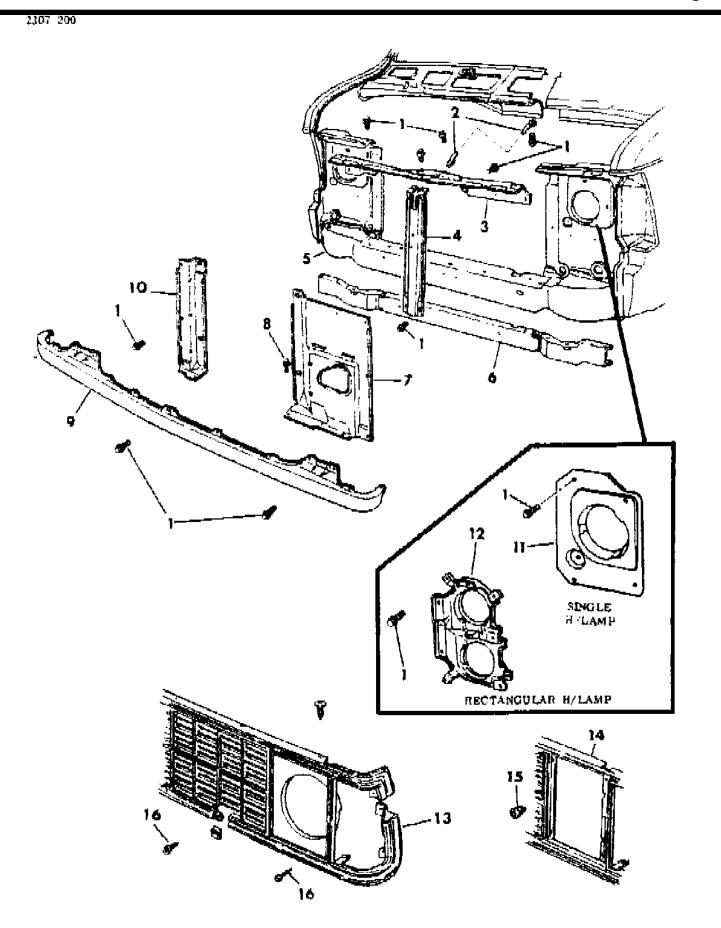
ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
RADIATOR CROSS REFERENCE	Fig. 7-100
RADIATOR GRILLE B1,2,3	Fig. 7-200
RADIATOR GRILLE A-D-W	Fig. 7-300
RADIATOR CORES	Fig. 7-400
RADIATOR HOSES AND RELATED PATRS	Fig. 7-500
COOLANT RESERVE TANKS	Fig. 7-600
DRIVE BELTS	Fig. 7-700
FAN AND DRIVE PULLEYS 225 ENGINE	Fig. 7-800
FAN AND DRIVE PULLEYS 318 - 360 ENGINE	Fig. 7-900
THERMOSTAT AND WATER PUMP	Fig. 7-1000

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

## **RADIATOR CROSS REFERENCE Figure 7-100**

2307 100					DART					
200. 100					PART	,	5651			
				ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	STAMPED	CORE SIZE	SERVICE	-						_
	460	***	4110 664							
	4140 208	19"	4140 602							
	4140 241	36"	4140 241							
	4140 602	19.	4140 602							
	4140 603	19"	4140 602							
	414N 602	22 "	4140 623							
	4140 623	22 ··	4164 146							
	4140 692									
	4140 633	22" 22"	4164 146 4140 635							
	4140 635	44	4140 030							
	4140 636	22	4140 623							
	4140 639	22	4140 938							
	4140 640	26"	4140 657							
	4140 642	26"	4140 241							
	#140 045	20	1170 24.							
	4140 645	26 <sup></sup>	4140 647							
	4140 646	26 ··	4140 647							
	4140 647	26.	4140 647							
	4140 648	26	4140 648							
	4140 A40	20	1170 040							
	4140 656	26	4140 641							
	4140 663	28	4140 670							
	4140 666	28"	4140 668							
	4140 670	28^	4140 670							
	TABL VIE		1140 010							
	4140 674	28″	4140 677							
	4140 677	28"	4140 677							
	4140 679	28.	4140 964							
	4140 937	22	4140 937							
	4140 977	28~	4140 977							
	4164 143	22 ~	4164 146							
	4164 145	22"	4164 146							
	4164 146	22	4164 146							
	4164 149	28~	4140 677							
	4164 152	<b>2</b> B 1	4140 677							
	4164 153	261	4140 241							
	4154 156	26 °	4140 647							
				-						
	4164 158	26 <i>°</i>	4140 649							
	4164 163	26"	4140 670							
	4164 165	197	4140 602							
	4167 351	26-	4140 967							
			4100 Pd :							
	4167 354	261	4167 354							
	4266 403	22*	4266 403							
	4266 432	22-	4266 432							
	4266 433	22'	4266 433							 
	4000	04.	4266 436	LIGHT DUTY CO	DDES					
	4266 436	22 "	4400 400	AD1 = 2-WHEEI	_ DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)	
					DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOUT	TH	
				B = VANS & WA	AGUNS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	+ A 4)	

### **RADIATOR GRILLE B1,2,3 Figure 7-200**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
	-			-					
1	0181 063	AR			SCREW w/WASHER				
2	4113 846	1			BRACE, Radiator Grille Panel Upper Support to Cowl				
3	4211 928	1		SUPPORT, Radiator Grille Panel Upper					
4	4166 203	1			REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Grille Support Center				
5	4166 769	1			SUPPORT, Radiator Grille Panel Lower				
6	4113 517	1			REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Grille Lower Support Center				
7					SUPPORT, Radiator Core - Left				
	4215 505	1		19" & 22" Core					
	4166 189	1		28" Core					
8	0181 086	AR			SCREW w/WASHER				
9	4212 052	1			PANEL, Radiator Grille Ext.				
10					SUPPORT, Radiator Core - Right				
	4215 504	1			19" & 22" Core				
	4166 188	1			28" Core				
11	4215 726-7	1			PANEL, Headlamp Adapter - Single				
12	4080 446	2			ADAPTER, Headlamp Support - Dual				
13	4215 529	1			PANEL, Radiator Grille - Round (Painted) up to 2-7-83				
	4249 531	1			after 2-7-83				
14	4168 997	1			PANEL, Radiator Grille - Rectangular (Chrome) up to 2-21-83				
	4249 532	1			after 2-21-83				
15	6030 480	8		NUT, Snap In					
16	0152 383	5			SCREW				

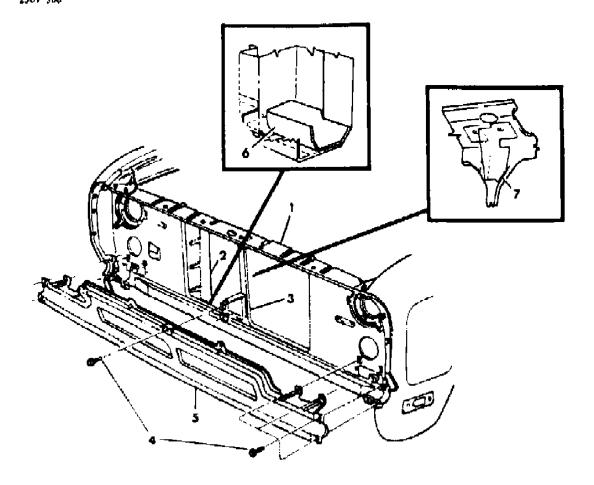
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

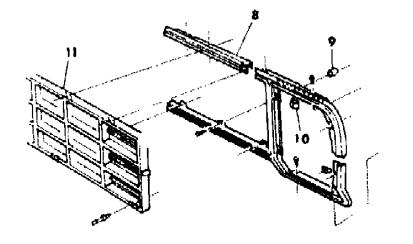
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2307 300



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
1					SUPPORT, Radiator Grille					
	4215 619	1			19" & 22" Core					
	4215 625	1		26" Core up to 4-14-83						
	4215 978	1		after 4-14-83						
2				EXT., Radiator Grille Support Radiator Core Mtg.						
				19" & 22" Core						
	4215 620	1			Right up to 4-14-83					
	4118 673	1			Left up to 4-14-83					
					26" Core					
	4215 624	1			Right up to 4-14-83					
	4118 675	1			Left up to 4-14-83					
	4215 954	1			Right after 4-14-83					
	4215 954	1			Left after 4-14-83					
3	4115 862	1			BRACKET, Radiator Grille Support to Grille Extension Center					
4	0181 063	9			SCREW					
5	4168 734	1			PANEL, Radiator Grille Ext.					
6					REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Grille Support Lower					
	4083 494	1			Right					
	4113 207	1			Left					
7	4215 607	1			BRACKET, Radiator Grille Support Hood Lock Mtg.					
8	4168 721	1			PANEL, Radiator Grille					
9	6000 943	6			NUT					
10	0445 359	8			U-NUT					
11					GRILLE, Radiator Insert					
	4168 722	1			Bright					
	4168 723	1	<u> </u>		Painted					



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## **RADIATOR CORES** Figure 7-400

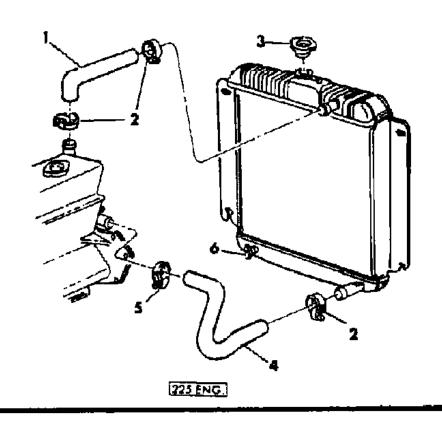
		PART				
2307 400	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-	•			•	
	1					CORE, Radiator
	<u>.</u>	4140 602	1		B1,2	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 19" Core
		4140 670	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 28" Core
		4140 964	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 28" Core 1983
		4140 670	1		B1,2	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 28" Core
		4140 938	1		B1,2	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 28" Core 1983
		4164 146	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core up to 1-15-82
		4266 432	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core after 1-15-82
		4140 937	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core 1983
1		4140 677	1		B1,2	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air 28" Core
\		4140 978	1		B1,2	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air 28" Core 1983
\		4140 677	1		B2,3	360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 28" Core
		4140 677	1		B1,2	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling 28" Core
		4140 977	1		B1,2	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling 28" Core 1983
		4140 677	1		В3	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air & Max Cooling 28" Core
		4140 977	1		B3	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air & Max Cooling 28" Core
						1983
		4140 668	1		B3	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling w/o Air 28" Core
		4140 967	1		В3	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling w/o Air 28" Core 1983
		4140 602	1		D1	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 19" Core up to 1-18-82
		4266 403	1		D1	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 19" Core after 1-18-82
		4140 623	1		D1	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core up to 1-18-82
		4266 436	1		D1	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core after 1-18-82
		4140 623	1		D2-W1,2	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core up to 1-18-82
		4266 436	1		D2-W1,2	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core after 1-18-82
		4140 241	1		D-W1,2,	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
		4140 241	1		W1,2	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 26" Core
		4164 146	1		D1	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core up to 1-15-82
		4266 432	1		D1	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core after 1-15-82
		4164 146	1		D1	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core up to 1-15-82
		4266 432	1		D1	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core after 1-15-82
		4140 937	1		D1	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 22" Core 1983
		4140 647	1		AD	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
		4140 647	1		D2,3-W2	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air 26" Core
		4140 647	1		A-D-W1	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Air 26" Core
		4140 647	1		W1,2-AW	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 26" Core
		4140 647	1		D-W1-AW	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
		4140 647	1		D2,3-W2	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Air 26" Core
		4140 648	1		D-W2,3	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
		4167 354	1		D-W2,3	318 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
		4140 647	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Max Cooling w/Aux. Cooler 26" Core
		4140 635	1		D1,2,3-	360 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. 26" Core
	AW = 4-WHEE	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D EL DRIVE (4 X 4) DO VAGONS (4 X 2)		PB = WAGO	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	TH ^

## RADIATOR CORES Figure 7-400

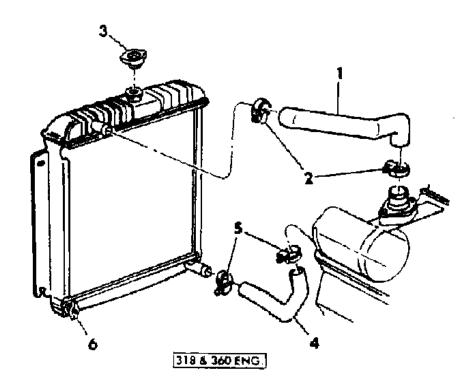
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 100					
2307 400		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4140 924	1		D-W-AW	318 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. Cooling 26" Core after 4-14-83
		4140 924	1		W-AW	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. Man. Tran. w/Std. Cooling 26" Core after 4-14-
						83
		4140 943	1		D1	225 Eng. Man. Trans. w/Std. Cooling 26" Core after 4-14-83
		4140 241	1		D1	225 Eng. Auto. Trans. w/Std. Cooling 26" Core
	2	4088 734	1		D	SHROUD 19" Core
		3869 836	1		B D	19" Core
		4068 731	1		В	22" Core
1		4112 027	<u>·</u> 1		D-W	22" Core 6 Cyl.
``````````````````````````````````````		4089 575	1		D-W	22" Core 8 Cyl.
		4089 572	1		D-W	26" Core 6 Cyl. w/18" Fan
		4089 574	1		D-W	26" Core 8 Cyl. w/18" Fan
		4089 573	1		A-D-W	26" Core 8 Cyl. w/20" Fan
		3733 339	1		D-W-RD	26" Core 8 Cyl. w/20" Fan Max Cooling
		4089 728	1		В	28" Core 6 Cyl.
3		4088 737	1		В	28" Core 8 Cyl.
		4088 035	1		B	28" Core 8 Cyl. Max Cooling
		4089 575 4089 573	1 1		W1-AW W1-AW	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Std. Cooling - Man. Trans. up to 4-14-83 after 4-14-83
	3	6031 011	4		VV I-AVV	SCREW
	4	0181 065	4		B1,2,3	SCREW
	-	0181 063	4		A-D-W	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	LIGHT DUTY	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEI	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) I EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D	DODGE	D = CONVEI	NTIONAL TRUCK ( N (4 X 2) PLYMOL	4 X 2)
	B = VANS & V	VAGONS (4 X 2)	JUGE	W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK	(4 X 4)

### **RADIATOR HOSES AND RELATED PATRS Figure 7-500**

2307 500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					HOSE, Inlet
	4140 772	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng.
	4089 576	1		D-W	225 Eng. 19" & 22" Core
	3870 128	1		D-W	225 Eng. 26" Core
	4167 345	1		B1,2,3	318 - 360 Eng. up to 4-6-82
	4266 263	1		B1,2,3	22" Core after 4-6-82
	4266 280	1		B3	28" Core after 4-6-82
	4115 607	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng. up to 4-6-82
	4266 247	1		A-D-W	after 4-6-82
	4115 431	1		D-W	318 - 360 Eng. w/Max Cooling 26" Core
	4266 292	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng. 1983
2	6032 276	AR			CLAMP
3	3781 830	1			CAP, Radiator
4					HOSE, Outlet
	4088 486	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. up to 11-15-82
	4266 137	1		B1,2,3	after 11-15-82
	3870 113	1		D-W	225 Eng.
	4115 585	1			318 - 360 Eng. 22" Core
	4088 746	1		B1,2,3	318 - 360 Eng. 28" Core
	3780 605	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng. 26" Core
5	6032 277	AR		A-D-W	CLAMP
6	1686 198	1			DRAINCOCK



LIGHT DUTY CODES

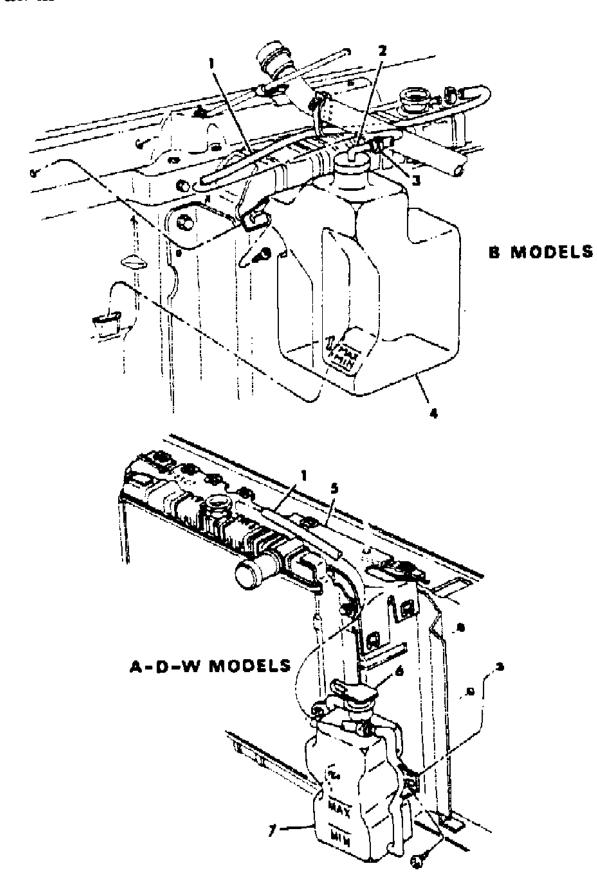
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **COOLANT RESERVE TANKS Figure 7-600**

2307 600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4026 148	AR			HOSE, Radiator Core to Coolant Reserve Tank (serv. in 50 ft.
					roll)
2	4140 108	1		B1,2,3	CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	2448 761	1		B1,2,3	CLAMP
4	4167 788	1		B1,2,3	TANK, Coolant Reserve
5	4140 874	1		A-D-W	BAFFLE, Radiator up to 4-4-83
	4266 417	1		A-D-W	after 4-4-83
6	4140 464	1		A-D-W	CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	4140 751	1		A-D-W	TANK, Coolant Reserve

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

	Fig
Alt.  A/C  ar  Idler  A/P  Or  Idler  Per  Strg.  225 Eng	Pan Pwr. Strg.  Main Drive A/P  218 — 360 Eng
Fan Pwr. Strg.  Main Drive	Ait  Fan  A/P  Main  Dr. W.

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1					BELT, Alternator Drive
	4036 551	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	4100 321	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. w/114 Amp. Alt.
	4027 350	1		D-W	225 Eng.
	4027 303	1			318 - 360 Eng. w/o Air Cond. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	4027 312	1			318 - 360 Eng. w/o Air Cond. w/114 Amp. Alt.
2					BELT, Air Cond. Drive
	4268 148	1			225 Eng.
	4241 309	AR			318 - 360 Eng. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	4100 679	AR			318 - 360 Eng. w/114 Amp. Alt.
					BELT, Air Pump Drive
	4106 208	1		D1,2-W1	225 Eng. w/o Air Cond.
	4106 208	1		B1,2	225 Eng. w/o Air Cond. up to 5-23-83
	4323 139	1		B1,2	after 5-23-83
	4273 158	1		D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4041 437	1			318 - 360 Eng. w/114 Amp. Alt. up to 4-5-82
	3837 673	1		B-A-D-W	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. after 4-5-82
	3837 673	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w.Catalyst w/o ESA after 4-5-82
	3837 673	1		B2-D-W1	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. after 4-5-82
	3837 673	1		B-D-W3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Leaded Fuel after 4-5-82
	4027 303	1		D-W3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl.
	4027 303	1		B-D-W3	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Calif.
3					BELT, Power Steering Drive
	4104 352	1			225 Eng.
	4027 321	1			318 - 360 Eng.
4	5214 136	1			BELT, Fan Drive 318 - 360 Eng w/o Air Cond. w/114 Amp. Alt.
					w/o Power Steering

318 - 360 Eng

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

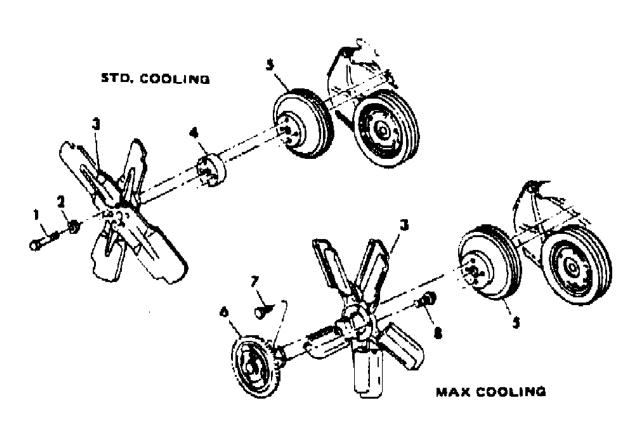
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

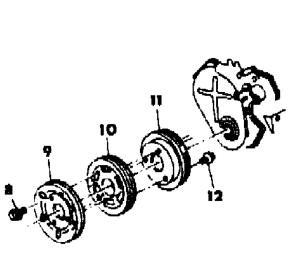
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

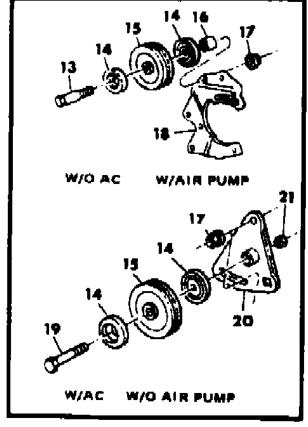
318 - 360 Eng

#### **FAN AND DRIVE PULLEYS 225 ENGINE Figure 7-800**

2307 800







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	0181 097	4			SCREW
2		4			WASHER (not serviced)
3					FAN
	4117 005	1		B1,2-D-	w/Std. Cooling
	3462 185	1		B3-D-W2	w/Std. Cooling
	4140 063	1			w/Max Cooling
4					SPACER, Fan
	1825 946	1		B1,2,3	w/Std. Cooling
	1851 961	1		D-W1,2	w/Std. Cooling
5	2202 666	1			PULLEY, Fan - Single Groove
6					DRIVE, Fan
	4167 771	1			w/Max Cooling w/o Air Cond.
7	0220 800	4			SCREW
8	0181 086	4			SCREW
9	4095 536	1			PULLEY, Power Steering Drive
10		1			DAMPER, Vibration (refer to group 9)
11	3685 687	1			PULLEY
12	6022 250	3			SCREW
13	6031 723	1			BOLT, Shoulder
14	5214 065	2			SHIELD, Idler
15	3830 196	1			PULLEY, Idler
16	6031 724	1			SPACER, Idler Pulley
17	6025 020	1			NUT
18		1			BRACKET, Air Pump Mtg. (refer to group 25)
19	6024 473	1			SCREW
20	4089 603	1			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
21	0271 502	1			NUT

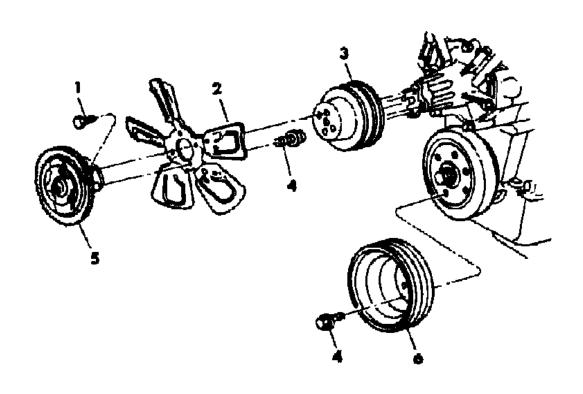
LIGHT DUTY CODES

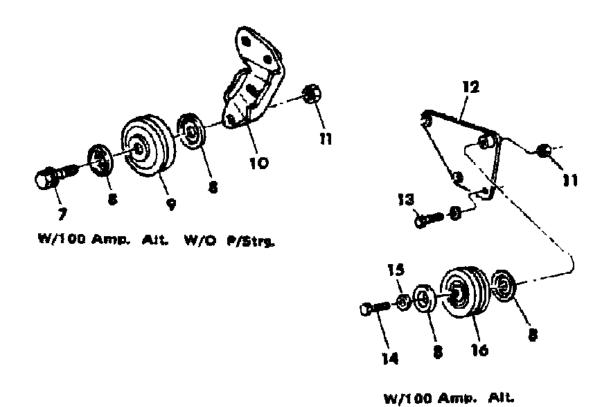
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2307 900





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q I I	БОБТ	WODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	0220 800	4			SCREW
2					FAN
	4140 063	1			w/Std. Cooling
	4266 059	1			w/Air Cond. Cooling or w/Max Cooling
3					PULLEY, Fan
	3698 805	1			w/Air Cond.
	4179 953	1			w/o Air Cond. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	3870 211	1			w/o Air Cond. w/114 Amp. Alt.
4	0181 086	6			SCREW
5					DRIVE, Fan
	4167 771	1			w/Std. Cooling
	4095 704	1			w/Air Cond. Cooling or w/Max Cooling w/Air Cond.
	4094 703	1			w/Max Cooling w/o Air Cond.
6					PULLEY, Main Drive
	3870 069	1			w/o Air Cond. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	3870 074	1			w/Air Cond. and/or 114 Amp. Alt.
7	9418 275	1			SCREW
8	5214 065	2			SHIELD, Idler
9	3830 196	1			PULLEY, Idler
10	4037 612	1			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
11	0271 502	1			NUT
12	4071 734	1			BRACKET, Alternator Idler
13	9420 892	1			BOLT
14	0181 146	1			BOLT
15	6025 705	1			NUT
16	3879 131	1			PULLEY, Alternator Idler

LIGHT DUTY CODES

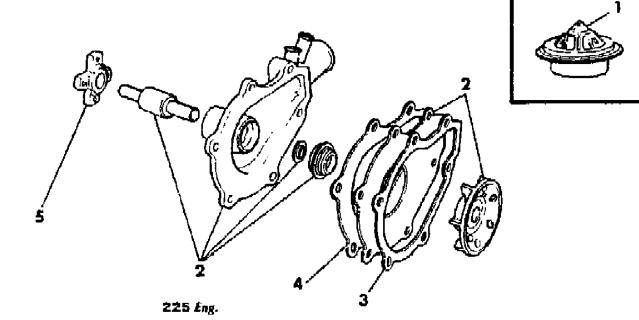
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

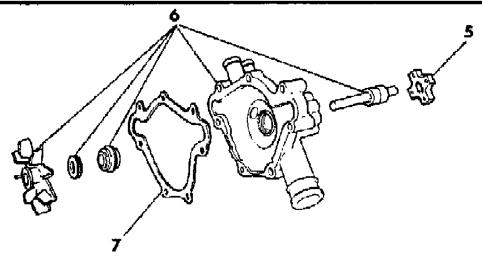
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### THERMOSTAT AND WATER PUMP Figure 7-1000

2307 1000



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
	-									
1	4131 068	1			THERMOSTAT					
2	4131 243	1			PUMP, Water 225 Eng.					
	0180 124	AR			SCREW, Water Pump Attach					
	1947 643	1			NIPPLE, Water Pump By-Pass up to 11-8-82					
	4105 725	1			after 11-8-82					
3	1947 521	1			GASKET, Body					
4	1947 523	1		GASKET, Pump Intermediate Plate						
5	3780 109	1		PUMP, Water 318 - 360 Eng.						
6	2129 013	1		GASKET, Body						
NOTE: The	following item	s are lis	ted by size a	d by size and discription. Ils, with above Connectors.						
	0870 469			CLAMP, Water Pump By-Pass Hose 225 Eng.						
	0180 122			SCREW, Water Pump body 3/8 - 16 x 1".						
	6024 487	1			3/8 - 16 x 1 5/8					
	6027 880	1			3/8 - 16 x 2					
	9420 892	2			3/8 - 16 x 2 3/4					
	9421 897	1			3/8 - 16 x 5					
	6028 166	3			3/8 - 16 x 5 1/4					
	1315 466	1			HOSE, Water Pump By-Pass 225 Eng.					
	4095 227	1			HOSE, Water Pump By-Pass 318 - 360 Eng.					



318-350 Eng.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

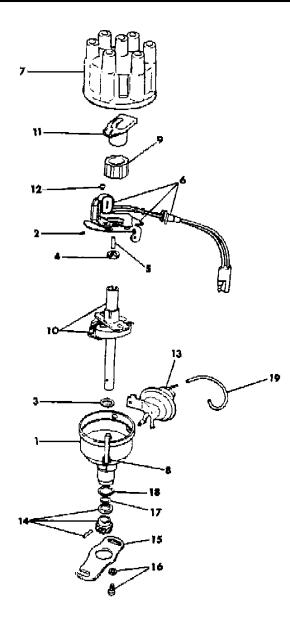
#### **GROUP 8 - ELECTRICAL**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
DISTRIBUTORS DISTRIBUTOR 6 CYL.ENGINE DISTRIBUTOR 8-CYL. ENGINE	•
STARTERS STARTER 6-8 CYLINDER ENGINE	Fig. 8-300
ALTERNATORS  ALTERNATOR COMPLETE  ALTERNATOR 60 AMPS.  ALTERNATOR 41-53 AMPS.  ALTERNATOR 114 AMP.  ALTERNATOR MTG.(EXC.114 AMP.) B-MODELS  ALTERNATOR MTG.(114 AMP.) 225 Engine B-MODELS  ALTERNATOR MTG.(EXC.114 AMP.) A-D-W  ALTERNATOR MTG. (114 AMP.) 318-360 ENG. A-B-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-400 Fig. 8-500 Fig. 8-600 Fig. 8-800 Fig. 8-900 Fig. 8-1000 Fig. 8-1100
LAMPS & WIRING  LAMPS & WIRING (FRT.END) A-D-W  LAMPS & WIRING (FRT.END) B-MODELS  WIRING (FRT.END) B-MODELS  SENSOR-R.V. & WIRING B MODELS  LAMP,LICENSE B-MODELS	Fig. 8-1500 Fig. 8-1600 Fig. 8-1700 Fig. 8-1750
WIRING-STEERING COLUMN WIRING-STEERING COLUMN B-MODELS W/O TILT WHEEL	Fig. 8-1900
HORNS PAD,HORN ALL MODELS HORN & BRACKET A-D-W-B MODELS  CABLESSPARK PLUGS & COIL  CABLES, SPARK PLUGS & COIL	Fig. 8-2000
LAMPS & WIRING,CARGO & DOME  LAMPS & WIRING,CARGO & DOME A-D-W MODELS  LAMPS & WIRING-DOME B-MODEL  LAMP,CLEARANCE D-W MODELS  LAMP & WIRING,CLEARANCE REAR D-W MODELS  LAMPS & WIRING (REAR END) A-D-W  LAMPS,LICENSE PLATE A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-2300 Fig. 8-2400 Fig. 8-2500 Fig. 8-2600 Fig. 8-2700
CABLE-ROLL STOCK CABLE,ROLL STOCK All MODELS	Fig. 8-3200
WIRINGINSTRUMENT PANEL WIRING,INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS	

GROUP 8 - ELECTRICAL GROUP 8 - ELECTRICAL

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.	ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
WIRINGINSTRUMENT PANEL (Continued) WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL & CAB A-D-W MODELS WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL & CAB A-D-W MODELS	· ·	WIRING (Continued) WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,INSTRUMENT PANEL A-D-W MODELS WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,FRT.DOOR A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-6900
WIRINGTRAILER TOW WIRING,(TRAILER TOW) B-MODELS WIRING,(TRAILER TOW) A MODELS	•	WIRING, A/C-HEATER-SPEED CONTROL,INSTRUMENT PNL. A-D-W MODELS	
WIRING, CHASSIS A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-3700	TERMINALS, WIRING	•
WIRINGENGINE WIRING ENGINE A-D-W MODELS 6-CYL. ENG. WIRING ENGINE A-D-W MODELS 8-CYL. ENG. WIRING, ENGINE B-MODELS 6-CYL. WIRING, ENGINE B-MODELS 8-CYLINDER ENG.	Fig. 8-3950	INSULATORS INSULATORS, WIRING INSULATORS, WIRING INSULATORS, WIRING PLUGS & CONNECTORS	Fig. 8-7700
ELECTRONIC SPARK ADVANCE ELECTRONIC SPARK ADVANCE B-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-4100	PLUGS, CONNECTORS  PLUGS, CONNECTORS  PLUGS, CONNECTORS  SOCKETS,BULB	Fig. 8-8000
WIRINGBATTERY WIRING, BATTERY B-MODELS LAMP & WIRING CARGO & COURTESY A MODELS	•	TERMINAL & INSULATOR PACKAGES	Fig. 8-8200
WIRINGSTEERING COLUMN (W/O TILT WHEEL) A-D-W MODELS WIRING, STEERING COLUMN (W/TILT WHEEL) A-B-D-W MODELS WIRING, STARTER & BATTERY A-D-W MODELS BUZZER & WIRING, SEAT BELT D-W MODELS LAMP, PILLAR MTD. B-MODELS SWITCHES - STOP & PARKING LAMP B-MODELS SWITCHES - STOP & PARKING BRAKE LAMP A-D-W MODELS WIRING, TRANSFER CASE & WARNING LAMP AW-W MODELS LAMP, RELAY & CIRCUIT BREAKER TRAILER TOW A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 8-4500 Fig. 8-4600 Fig. 8-4900 Fig. 8-5000 Fig. 8-5200 Fig. 8-5300 Fig. 8-5400		
WIRING WIRING, COURTESY LAMP B-MODELS LAMPS,REAR END B-MODELS WIRING & LIGHTS,FRT.DOOR STEPWELL B-MODELS WIRING, SIDE & REAR DOOR LOCKS B-MODELS WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS WIRING, HEATED REAR WINDOW,INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS WIRING,FRT.DOOR LOCKS B-MODELS WIRING, HEATED REAR WINDOW B-MODELS WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,HINGED B-MODELS WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,SLIDING B-MODELS	Fig. 8-5700 Fig. 8-5900 Fig. 8-6000 Fig. 8-6200 Fig. 8-6300 Fig. 8-6400 Fig. 8-6500 Fig. 8-6600		

WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,INSTRUMENT PANEL A-D-W MODELS ...... Fig. 8-6800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: In order to specify correct Chrysler Built Distributor Assemblies for 1982-83 Model trucks ,it will be necessary to obtain identification (production) No. from the IDENTIFICATION TAG LOCATED

ON THE DISTRIBUTOR HOUSING. ,it will be necessary to obtain identification (production) No. from the IDENTIFICATION TAG LOCATED

NOTE: Light Duty Cycle Eng. usage for Vehicles of 6000 lb. and under Gross Vehicle Weight. Heavy Dut y Cycle Eng. usage for Vehicles of 6100 and over Gross Vehicle Weight.

NOTE: Distributor Compelete Assemblies are not for Service. y Cycle Eng. usage for Vehicles of 6100 and over Gross Vehicle

NOTE: Distributor Partial Assemblies (less cap and rotor) are for service. y Cycle Eng. usage for Vehicles of 6100 and over Gross Vehicle Weight.

	3755 057	1	B2-3	Heavy Duty Cycle Eng.,   Prod. No. 3755056
			D,W1-2	
	4145 752	1	B,D1-2,	Prod.No.4145751
	4145 613	1	B,D,W	Prod.No.
1		1		HOUSING, Distributor,(Serv.in Assy.)
2	9417 599	1		PIN
3	2875 028	1		SEAL, Distributor
4	3874 408	1		SPACER, Distributor
5	9414 521	1		PIN
6	3656 866	1		PICK-UP and PLATE, Dist.
	4145 239	1		Dual Plate
7	4111 630	1		CAP, Distributor
8	1838 508	2		SPRING, Distributor
9	3656 862	1		RELUCTOR, Distributor
10				SHAFT and GOVERNOR,(Serv.Assy.)
11	3874 401	1		ROTOR, Distributor
12	6026 763	1		SCREW
13				CONTROL, Distributor Vacuum
	3755 061	1		w/3755056
14	2084 653	1		GEAR and PIN PACKAGE, Distributor
15	4091 804	1		ARM, Distributor w/3874876
16	0180 018	1		SCREW and WASHER
17	2095 630	1		RETAINER, Distributor Oil, .920 I.D.
18	2095 740	1		GASKET, Distributor Mtg., 1.068" I.D.
19	3744 936	AR		HOSE, Distributor Vacuum
	4105 394	1		CLAMP, Distibutor

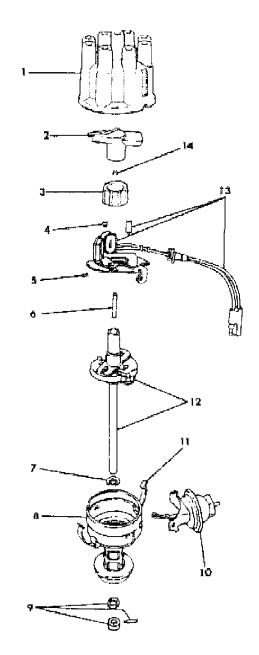
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **DISTRIBUTOR 8-CYL. ENGINE Figure 8-200**

2368 200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
	4111 955				DISTRIBUTOR, Prod. #4111950-955
	4145 605				360-4 Prod. #4145604
	4145 603				Prod. #4145602
	4111 502				Prod. #4111501
1	4111 640				CAP, Dist.
	4289 875				w/4091142
2	3874 401				ROTOR, Dist.
3	3656 017				RELUCTOR, Dist
4	6026 763				SCREW
5	9417 599				PIN
6	9414 521				PIN
7	2875 028				SEAL, Dist.
8					HOUSING, w/Bearing, Serv. Assy.
9	2932 988				COLLAR and PIN PACKAGE
10	3755 474				CONTROL, Vac.
11	1838 508				SPRING, Dist. Cap
12					SHAFT and GOVERNOR, Serv. Assy.
13	3656 738				PICK-UP and PLATE
	4145 210				Dual Plate
	4091 147				Single, w/4091142
14	1879 607				RING, Dist.
	4343 950				CLAMP, Mtg.
	2875 923				O-RING, Hsg.
	2642 988				SPACER, Dist. Reluctor Sleeve
	4145 370				RELAY, Start Run or Switching

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

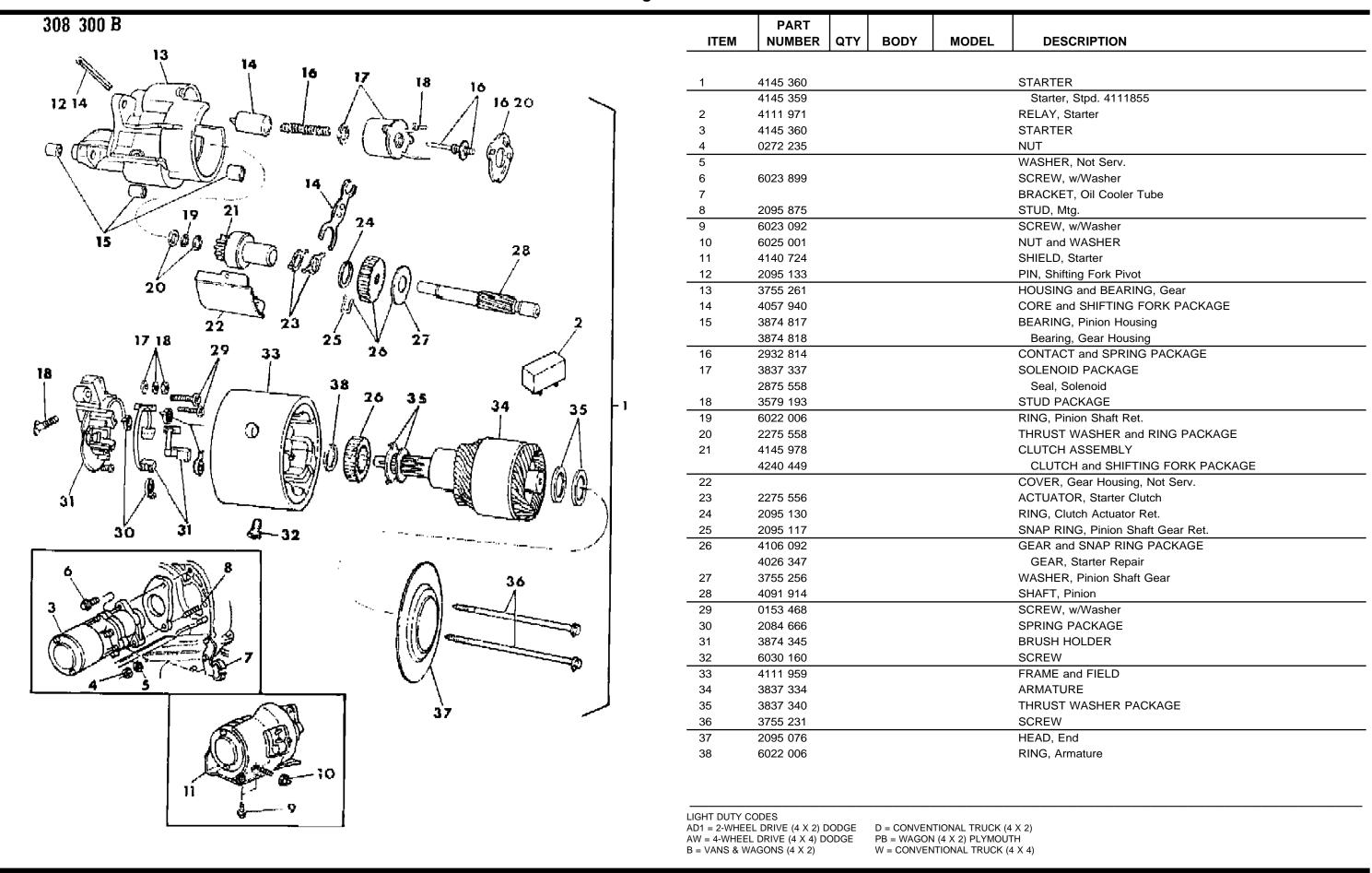
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

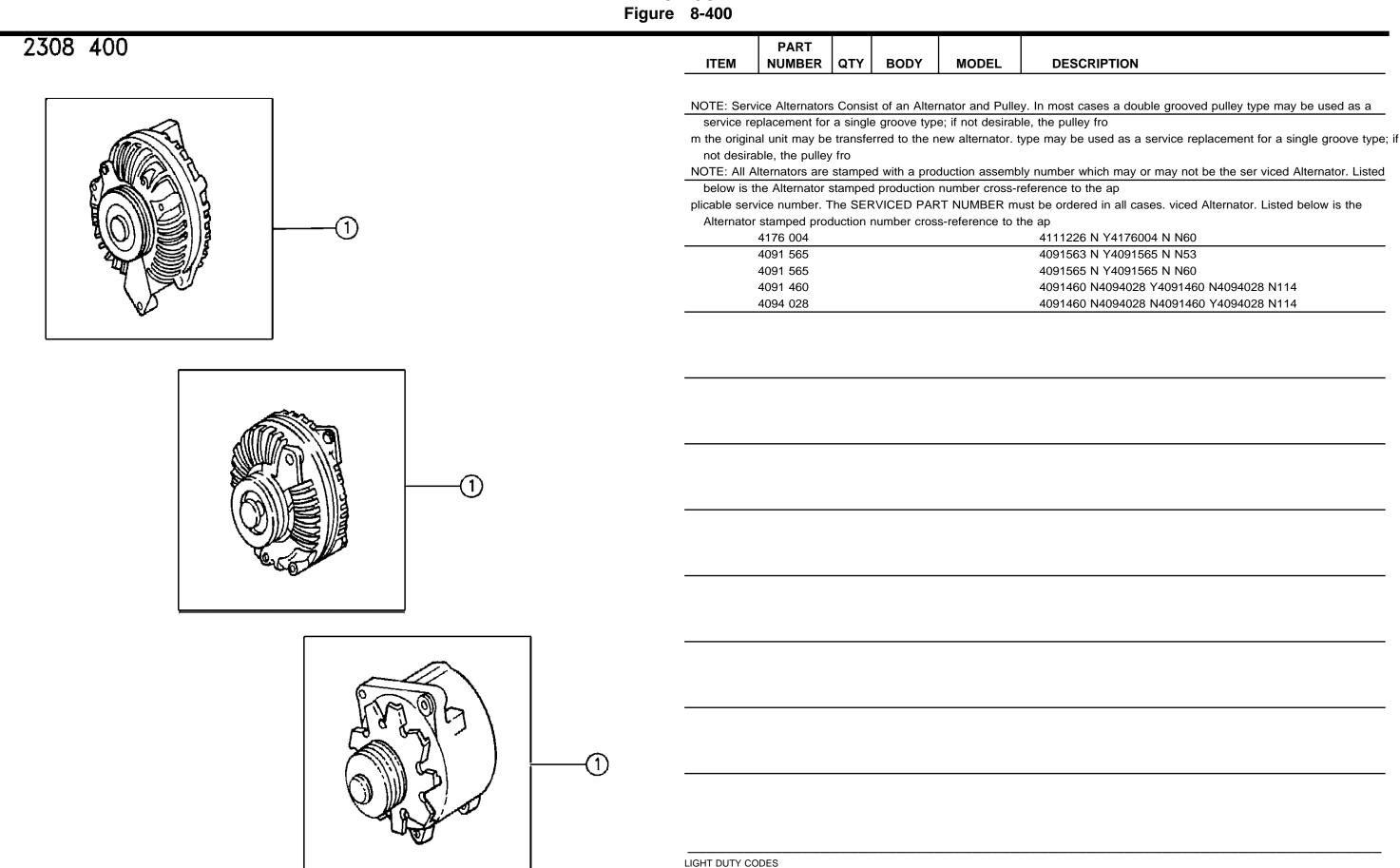
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### **STARTER 6-8 CYLINDER ENGINE Figure 8-300**



#### **ALTERNATOR COMPLETE Figure 8-400**

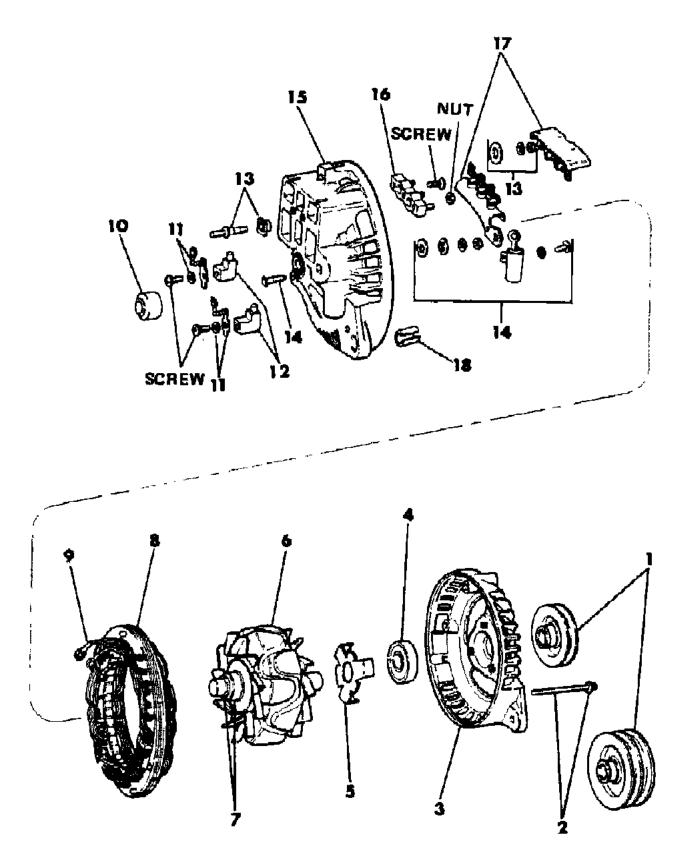


D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1					PULLEY, Alternator N N N N
		1			2 3/4 D.G., 3/8 Belt N4111768 N N N
2		3			SCREW, Alternator Frame N3656470 N N N
3	4091 534	1			SHIELD, Alternator Drive End Y4091534 N N N
4	3656 444	1			BEARING, Alternator Drive End Y3656444 N N N
5	2095 012	1			PLATE, Alternator Y2095012 N N N
6	4240 413	1			ROTOR, Alternator Y4240413 N N N
7	3744 889	1			RETAINER, WASHER and Slip RING PACKAGE, Alternator
					Y3744889 N N N
8		1			STATOR, Alternator N4091515 N N N
9	3438 709	3			TERMINAL, Alternator Y3438709 N N N
10		1			BEARING, Alternator Rectifier End Shield N3755184 N N N
11	4094 027	1			BRUSH and WASHER PACKAGE, Alternator Y4094027 N N N
12					HOLDER, Alternator Brush N N N N
	3438 159	1			Radial Y3438159 N N N
13		1			TERMINAL PACKAGE, Alternator Batt.(Pos. Heat Sink)
					N3620794 N N N
14		1			CAPACITOR,STUD and INSULATOR PACKAGE, Alternator
					N3620793 N N N
15		1			SHIELD, Alternator Rectifier End N3874272 N N N
16		1			INSULATOR, Alternator Stator Terminal Stud N3438729 N N N
17		1			HEAT SINK, Alternator Negative 1982 N3438721 N N N
17		1			1983 N3755114 N N N
		1			HEAT SINK and BATTERY TERMINAL, Alternator Positive
					N4026082 N N N
18		1			INSERT, Alternator Rectifier End N2095052 N N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **ALTERNATOR 41-53 AMPS. Figure 8-600**

2308 600	
16 17 \	11

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	HOWBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	WOOLL	DEGGKII HON
1					PULLEY, Alternator N N N N
'	4106 094	1			2.50" D.G. Y4106094 N N N
	4106 094	1			2.50" S.G N Y4106094 N N
2		3			SCREW, Alternator Frame N4091505 N4091505 N N
3		1			SHIELD, Altr. Drive End N4091534 N4091534 N N
4	3656 444	1			BEARING, Alternator Drive End Shield Y3656444 Y3656444 N N
5	4091 398	1			PLATE, Alternator Drive End Shield Ret. Y4091398 Y4091398 N
					N
6	4240 412	1			ROTOR, Alternator Y4240412 N4240413 N N
6	4240 413	1			ROTOR, Alternator N4240412 Y4240413 N N
7	3744 889	1			RETAINER and SLIP RING PACKAGE, Alternator Y3744889
					Y3744889 N N
8		1			STATOR, Alternator N4091514 N4091515 N N
9	3438 709	1			TERMINAL, Alternator Y3438709 Y3438709 N N
10	3755 184	1			BEARING, Alternator Rectifier End Shield Y3755184 Y3755184 N
					N
11	4057 928	1			BRUSH and WASHER PACKAGE, Alternator Y4057928
					Y4057928 N N
11A		2			SCREW, Alternator N6031272 N6031272 N N
12	3438 159				BRUSH HOLDER, Alternator Axial Y3438159 Y3438159 N N
	4091 667				Radial Y4091667 Y4091667 N N
13	4026 082	1			BATTERY TERMINAL and POSITIVE HEAT SINK PACKAGE,
					Alternator Y4026082 Y4026082 N N
14		1			CAPACITOR, STUD and INSULATOR PACKAGE, Alternator
					N3620793 N3620793 N N
15		1			SHIELD, Alterantor Rectifier End N4091516 N4091516 N N
16		1			INSULATOR, Alternator Stator Terminal Stud N3438729
					N3438729 N N
17		1			HEAT SINK, Alternator Negative N3755114 N3755114 N N
		1			HEAT SINK, Alternator Positive N3837997 N3837997 N N
18	2095 052	1			INSERT, Alternator Y2095052 Y2095052 N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

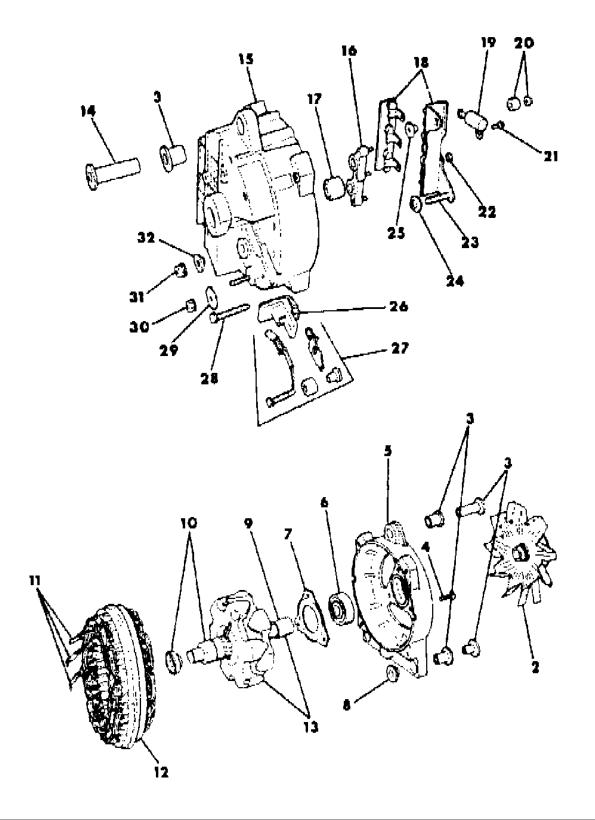
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **ALTERNATOR 114 AMP. Figure 8-800**

2306 BOO A



ITEM	NUMBER					
_		QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1					FAN and PULLEY	
2	4094 028	1			2.75 D.G., w/4091460	٠
3					SLEEVE, Alternator (Serviced in Drive End Shield)	
3	4094 012	1			ISOLATOR PACKAGE, Alternator	
4	9428 120	3			SCREW	
5	3874 995	1			SHIELD, Alternator Drive End	•
6	3755 951	1			BEARING, Drive End Shield	
7	3755 737	1			RETAINER, Alternator Drive End Shield Bearing	
8					FERRULE, Alternator (Serviced in Drive End Shield)	
9					SPACER, Alternator (Serviced in Rotor Package)	•
10	3838 080	1			SLIP RING and RETAINER PACKAGE, Alternator Rotor	
11		1			TERMINAL, Alternator Stator Serv.in #12	
12	3879 401	1			STATOR, Alternator	
13	4026 048	1			ROTOR, w/o Spacer, Alternator	•
	4026 048	1			ROTOR and SPACER PACKAGE, Alternator	
14					SLEEVE, Alternator (Serviced in Rectifier End Shield)	
15	4091 466	1			SHIELD, Alternator Rectifier End	
16	3755 625	1			INSULATOR, Alternator	•
17	3874 074	1			BEARING, Alternator Rectifier End Shield	
18	4026 303	1			HEAT SINK PACKAGE, Alternator Positive	
	3755 627	1			HEAT SINK PACKAGE, Alternator Negative	
19					CAPACITOR, Alternator (Serviced in 3838978 Pkg.)	•
20					INSULATOR, Alternator (Serviced in 4026303 Pkg.)	
21					SCREW, (Not Serviced)	
22					NUT, (Not Serviced)	
23					STUD, (Not Serviced)	•
24					INSULATOR, Alternator (Serviced in 3838078 Pkg.)	
25					SPACER, Alternator (Serviced in 3838078 Pkg.)	
26	3755 773	1			HOLDER, Alternator Brush	
27	3838 079	1			BRUSH and INSULATOR PACKAGE, Alternator	•
28	6030 547	4			SCREW, Alternator Frame, 10-24-1-5/8	
29					WASHER, (Not Serviced)	
30	6031 029	1			NUT and WASHER	
31	6023 201	1			NUT and WASHER	•
32					INSULATOR, Alternator (Serviced in Rectifier End Shield)	

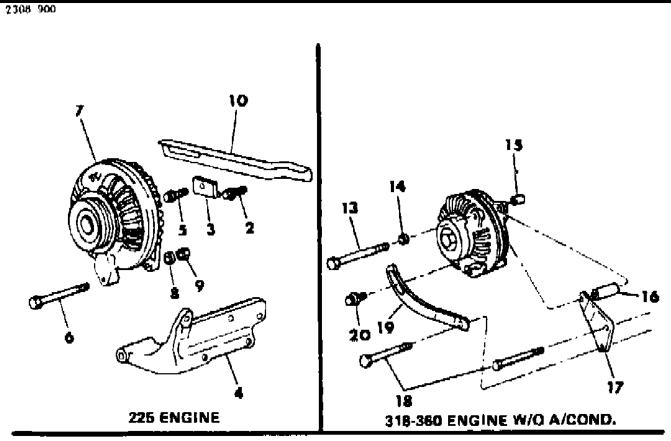
LIGHT DUTY CODES

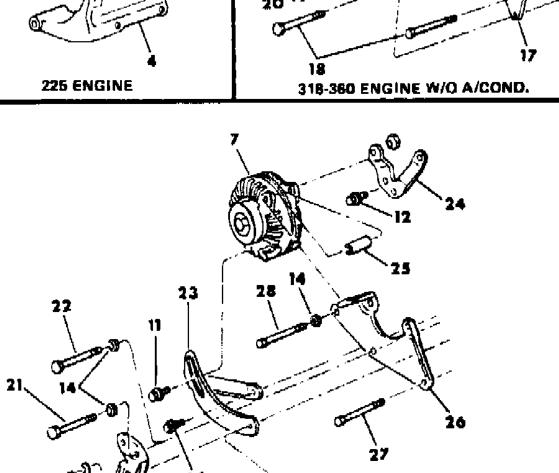
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## ALTERNATOR MTG.(EXC.114 AMP.) B-MODELS Figure 8-900





318-360 ENGINE WITH A/COND.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
2	6022 250	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 3/4
3	4086 200	1			REINFORCEMENT, Adj. Strap
4	4089 073	1			BRACKET, ALT. Mtg.
5	9416 171	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 1-1/4
6	0433 116	1			BOLT, 3/8-16 x 4-1/4
7		1			ALTERNATOR,(See Illus. 400)
8		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
9	0152 344	1			NUT, 3/8-16
10	4173 196	1			STRAP,Adj.
11	0181 088	1			SCREW, 5/16-18 x 1
12	6022 250	AR			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 3/4
13	9423 789	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 5-1/2
14		AR			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
15		1			SPACER,5/8 x 1-1/4 (Not Serviced)
16	6029 507	1			SPACER,5/8 x 2-5/32
17	2951 834	1			BRACKET
18	6028 166	2			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 5-1/4
19	3512 498	1			STRAP
20		1			SCREW, 5/16-18 x 1, Not Serv.
21		1			SCREW, w/Power Strg., Not Serv.
22	6028 166	2			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 5-1/4, w/Power Strg.
23	4095 271	1			BRACKET, Alt. Adj.
24	4071 733	1			BRACKET,A/Comp. and Alt. Mtg., Rear
25	6029 381	1			SPACER,5/8 x 2-3/8
26	3830 155	1			BRACKET, A/Comp. and Altr. Mtg., Front
27	6031 813	1			SCREW
28	0433 119	1			BOLT, 3/8-16 x 4-1/2
29	0180 122	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 7/8
30		1			BRACKET, Idler Pulley (See Pulley Illus.)
31	9411 859	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 3/8, w/Power Strg.
	4113 900	1			SPLASH SHIELD, Altr. Rt

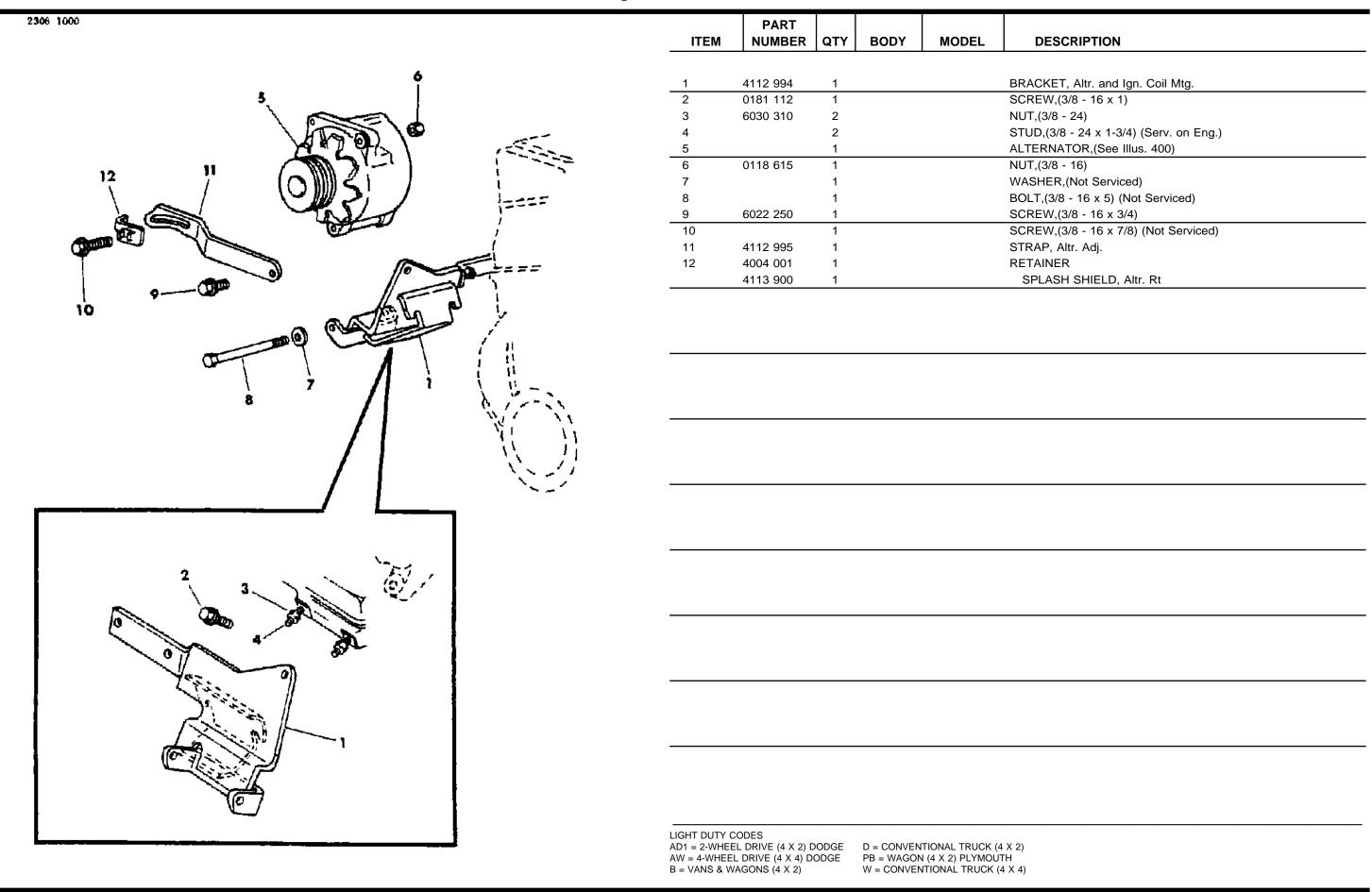
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

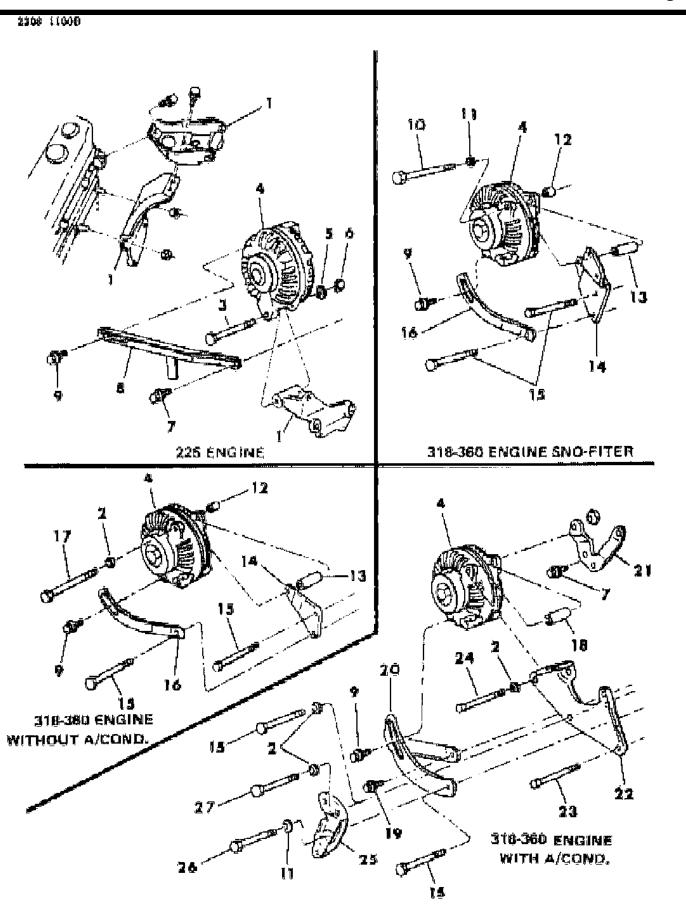
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **ALTERNATOR MTG.(114 AMP.) 225 Engine B-MODELS** Figure 8-1000



## ALTERNATOR MTG.(EXC.114 AMP.) A-D-W Figure 8-1100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4071 984	1			SUPPORT, Altr. and Coil Mtg.
	4273 058	1			BRACKET,Altr. Mtg.
	9416 171	2			SCREW
		1			STUD, 3/8-16 (Not Serviced)
2		AR			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
3	0433 116	1			BOLT
4		1			ALTERNATOR,(See Illus. 400)
5		1			WASHER, Plain (Not Serviced)
6	0152 344	1			NUT
7	6022 250	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 3/4
8	4173 196	1			STRAP, Adj.
9	0181 086	1			BOLT, 5/16-18 x 3/4
10	9423 789	1			SCREW, 3/16-16 x 5-1/2
11		1			WASHER, Coned, (Not Serv.)
12		1			SPACER,(Not Serviced)
13	6029 507	1			SPACER
14	2951 834	1			BRACKET, Mtg., Exc. Sno-Fiter
	4213 224	1			Sno-Fiter, w/Pwr. Strg.
15	6028 166	2			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 5/1/4
16	3512 498	1			STRAP, Adj., 318-360 Eng.
17	9422 791	1			SCREW, w/o Air Cond.
	9423 789	1			w/Air Cond.
18	6029 381	1			SPACER
19	0181 112	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 3/4
20	4095 271	1			BRACKET, Altr. Adj.
21	4071 733	1			BRACKET, Altr. and Compr. Mtg., Rear
22	4273 059	1			BRACKET, Altr. and Compr. Mtg., Front
23	9421 897	1			SCREW
24	0433 119	1			BOLT, 3/8-16 x 4-1/2
25		1			BRACKET, Idler Pulley (See Pulley Illus.)
26	9411 859	1			SCREW, 3/8-16 x 5-3/8
27		1			SCREW,(Not Serviced)

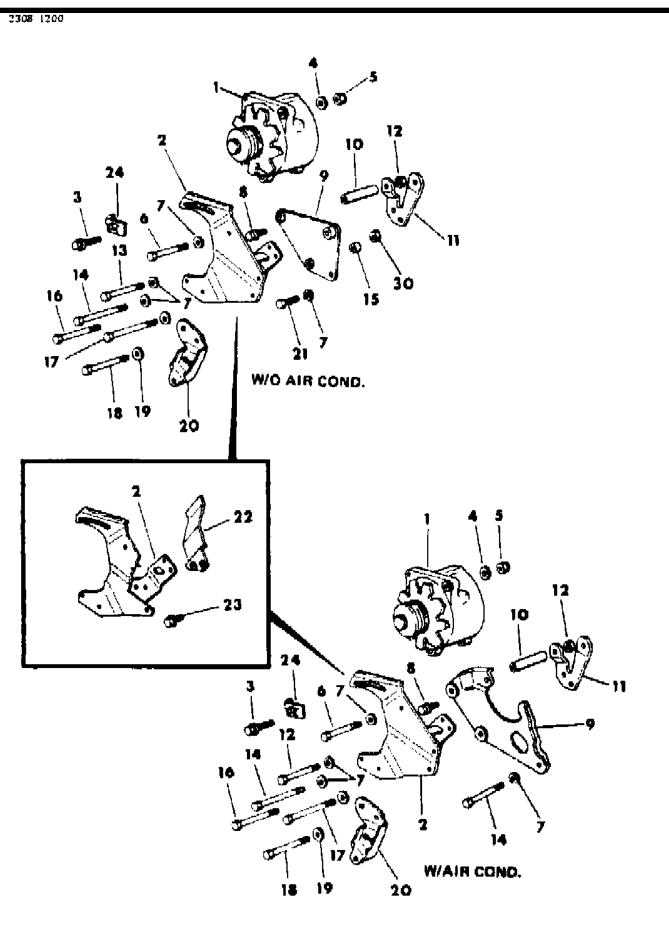
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## ALTERNATOR MTG. (114 AMP.) 318-360 ENG. A-B-D-W MODELS Figure 8-1200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			ALTERNATOR,(114 Amp.) (See Altr. Illus.)
2	4037 609	1			BRACKET, Altr. Mtg.
3		1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 1-7/8) (Not Serviced)
4		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
5	0118 615	2			NUT,(3/8 - 16)
6		1			BOLT,(3/8 - 16 x 4-3/4) (Not Serviced)
7		4			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
8	9416 171	1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 1)
9	4071 734	1			BRACKET, Altr. Idler (w/o A/Cond.)
	4273 059	1			(w/A/Cond.)
10	6030 520	1			SPACER, Altr. Mtg.
11	4104 388	1			BRACKET, Altr. Mtg., Rear
12	0118 615	1			NUT,(3/8 - 16)
13	6031 813	1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 5)
14	9418 259	1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 5-3/4) (w/o A/Cond.)
	9421 897	1			(3/8 - 16 x 5) (w/A/Cond.)
15		1			SPACER,(Not Serviced)
16	6028 166	2			SCREW, (3/8-16 x 5-1/4)
17	6029 696	1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 5-3/4)
18	9411 859	1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16 x 5-3/8)
19		2			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
20		1			BRACKET, Fan Idler Pulley (See Gr. 7)
21	9420 892	1			BOLT,(3/8 - 16 x 2-3/4)
22	4037 614	1			SHIELD, Altr. Heat
23	6023 092	2			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 1/2)
24	4004 001	1			RETAINER
	4113 900	1		В	SPLASH SHIELD, Altr. Rt.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# LAMPS & WIRING (FRT.END) A-D-W Figure 8-1500

2306 1500A
13 13 10 3

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4249 572-3				BEZEL, H/Lp.Assy. Park & Turn Signal ARGENT
	4168 728-9				PAINTED
2	5201 204				RETAINER, H/Lamp Bulb
3	0153 199				BULB, H/Lamp
	0153 590				HALOGEN
4	5201 202	1			SEAT,H/Lamp
5	3587 436				LAMP,Side Marker
6	9421 330				BULB,Side Marker
7					LENS and GASKET PACKAGE, Serv. in #5
8	6031 336				SCREW
9	4145 370				RELAY,Dual Pick-Up (Start Run Relay)
10	6029 471				NUT,Side Marker Lamp
11	6016 113				CLIP,Frt. End Wiring
12	4163 048	1			WIRING,Front Endw/o 114 Amp.Alt. 1982
	4163 050	1			1983
	4163 049	1			w/ 114 Amp.Alt.
13	3868 789	1			SPRING
14	4111 990	1			REGULATOR, Voltage
15	9438 848	1			BULB
16	4111 971	1			RELAY,Starter
17	3843 432	1			SOCKET,Park & Turn Signal Lamp
18	4270 581	AR			SCREW
	2983 170	AR			PACKAGE,Socket,Park,T/Signal

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

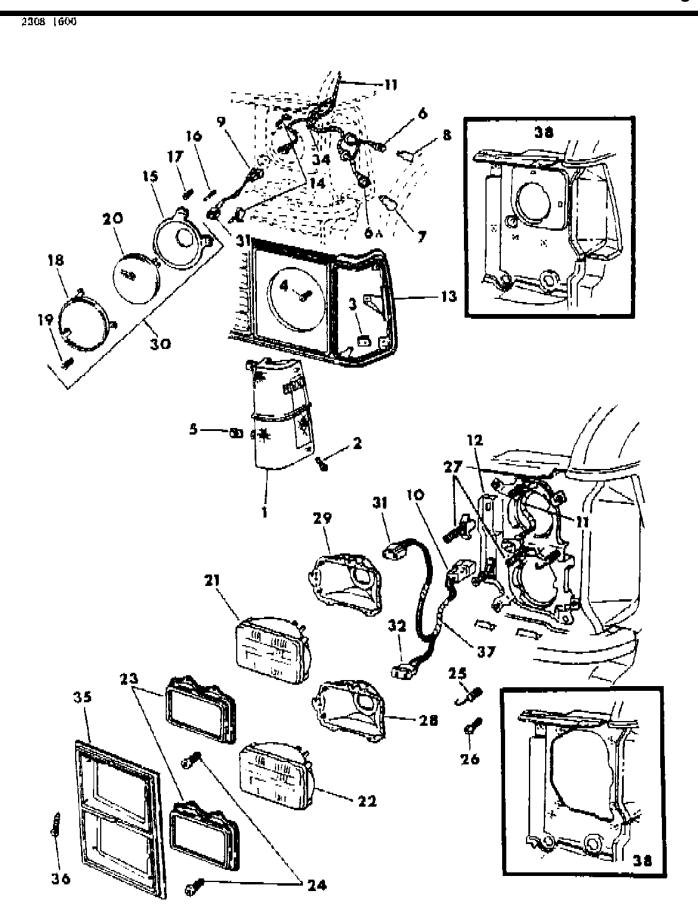
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

# LAMPS & WIRING (FRT.END) B-MODELS Figure 8-1600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4085 604-5	1			HOUSING, w/Lens, Park., T/Sig. and Side Marker - Round
					Headlamp
	4085 606-7	1			HOUSING, w/Lens, Park., T/Sig. and Side Marker - Rect.
					Headlamp
2		4			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1) (Not Serviced)
3	6013 082	4			U-NUT,Side Marker Lamp Mtg.
4		4			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1) (Not Serviced)
5	1199 301	4			J-NUT,Side Marker Lamp Mtg.
6	3513 686	2			SOCKET, Park., T/Sig. and Side Marker Lp.
6A	3764 863	2			SOCKET
	2983 169	2			SPRING, INSULATOR and CONTACT PKG., Park., T/Sig. and
					Side Marker Lp.
7	9417 867	2			BULB
8	9421 330	2			BULB,#194
9	4055 007	2			INSULATOR, H/Lp. Ext. Wiring to Frt. End Wiring
	3843 386	6			TERMINAL
10	4055 007	2			INSULATOR
	3843 386	6			TERMINAL
11		1			WIRING, Frt. End (Not Serviced)
12	4080 446	2			ADAPTER, Rect. H/Lp. Support RT.& LT.
13		1			GRILLE, Rad. (See Gr. 7)
14	3868 985	4			SCREW, /NUT, H/Lp. Bulb Mtg. Seat Adj.
15		2			SEAT, Rd. H/Lp. Mtg. (See Serviced in Item 30)
16	2445 845	2			SPRING, Rd. H/Lp. Seat Adj.
17	6032 456	2			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1/2)
18	3691 760	2			RING, w/LUGS, Rd. H/Lp.
19		6			SCREW,(8 - 32 x 3/8) (Not Serviced)
20	0152 700	2			BULB, Riteway Shift, Rd. H/Lp.
	0152 293	2			Leftway Shift, Rd. H/Lp.
21	0153 200	2			BULB, Riteway Shift, Rect. H/Lamp, (Hi-Beam)
	0153 440	2			HALOGEN (Hi-Beam)
22	0153 201	2			BULB, Riteway, Rect. H/Lamp, Hi-Lo Beam
23	4016 088	4			RETAINER, Rect. H/Lp. Bulb.
24	6032 456	16			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1/2)
25	5201 386	4			SPRING, Rect. H/Lp. Bulb Seat Adj.
26		4			SCREW,(8 - 32 x 3/4) (Not Serviced)
27	3868 985	8			SCREW, w/NUT
28	3868 926	2			SEAT, Rect. H/Lp. Bulb Mtg. (Hi-Lo Beam)
29	3868 928	1			(Hi-BEAM)
30	4114 778	2			HEADLAMP, Rd. Type (Riteway Shift)
	4114 782	2			(Leftway Shift)
31&33	4186 045	2			CONNECTOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE
34	4055 008	2			INSULATOR, Park., T/Sig. and Marker Lp. Wiring
	3843 601	6			TERMINAL

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMPS & WIRING (FRT.END) B-MODELS Figure

18 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
31 10 27 21
32 25 26 20 36

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
5	4087 592-3	1			DOOR, Rad. Grille Rectangular H/Lamp
		2			Round H/Lp, (See Grp. 7)
6		8			SCREW,(Not Serviced)
7	4085 679	2			WIRING, Frt. End H/Lp Ext Dual H/Lps
8	4215 724-5	1			SUPPORT, Fender Panel Rect. H/Lamp 1982-83
	4212 904-5	1			SUPPORT, Frt. Fender Panel Rd. H/Lamp

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

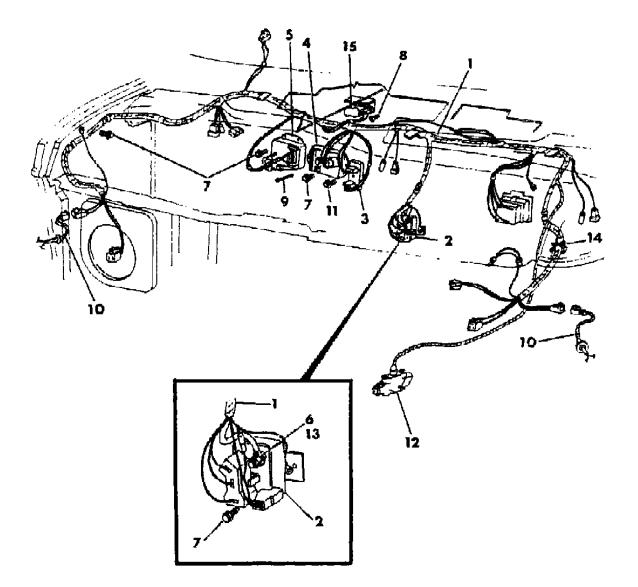
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2308 | 600

# WIRING (FRT.END) B-MODELS Figure 8-1700

2308 1700			



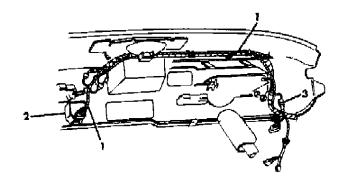
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	_	•			
1					WIRING, Frt. End, w/114 Amp. Alternator
	4162 837	1			w/ or w/o 114 Amp.Alt.318-360 Eng.
	4162 895	1			w/ or w/o 114 Amp.Alt. 225 Eng.
2	4111 971	1			RELAY, Starter
3	4106 140	1			RESISTOR, Ballast
4	4111 850	1			CONTROL UNIT, Ignition
5	4111 990	1			REGULATOR, Voltage
6	0219 462	1			NUT,(1/4 - 20)
7		7			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 5/8) (Not Serviced)
8		2			SCREW, Washer Hd. (10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
9	6031 336	1			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1-3/4)
10	4085 679	1			WIRING,(See Illus. 1600)
11		1			SCREW,(10 - 24 x 1-1/4) (Not Serviced)
12		1			VALVE, Metering (See Gr. 5)
13		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
14		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
15	5211 541	1			COVER, Diagnostic Connector

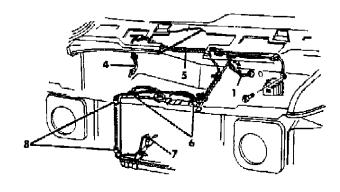
LIGHT DUTY CODES

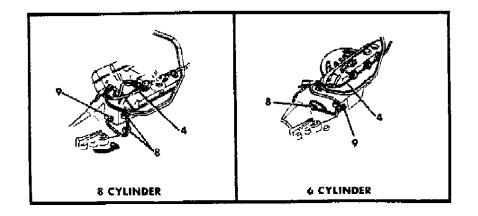
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)







	PART	0.77	D0D\/	MODEL	DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 705				WIRING,R.V. Sensor (Inst.Panel)
2	4162 701				INDICATOR,R.V.Sensor
3	4124 686				INSULATOR
4					WIRING, R.V.Sensor, Not Serv.
5	4162 917				WIRING, R.V.Sensor (Front End)
6	4216 521				SENSOR,Eng.Coolant Level
7	4075 003				SENDING UNIT,Trans.Oil Temp.
8	6015 327	4			CLIP
9	4241 155				SENSOR,Eng.Oil Sensor

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

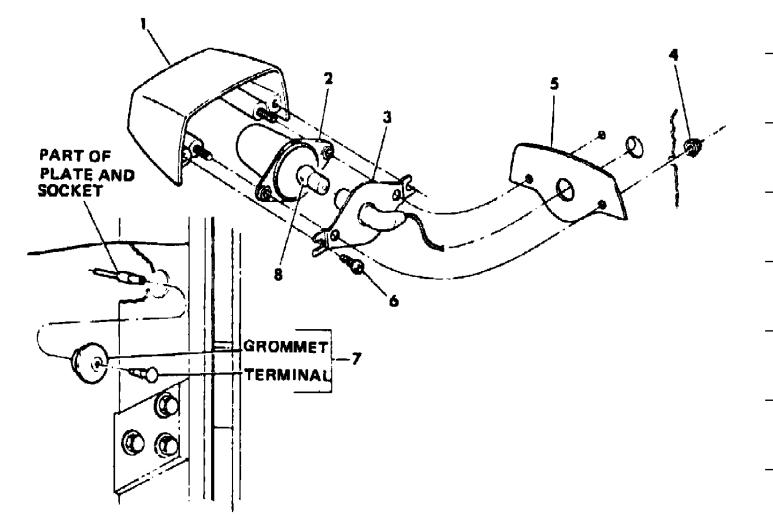
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## LAMP, LICENSE B-MODELS Figure 8-1800

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					LAMP, License
1	4162 422	1			HOUSING
2	4162 423	1			LENS
3	3513 686	1			SOCKET, w/PLATE
4	6025 002	1			NUT
5	4162 424	1			SEAL
6		2			SCREW, (Not Serviced)
7	2958 597	2			GROMMET, w/TERMINAL
8	9425 542	1			BULB
	2449 518	1			GASKET, Lens
	2584 972	1			SPRING, INSULATOR and CONTACT PACKAGE-Socket
	2256 966	1			CONTACT, Socket Cable



LIGHT DUTY CODES

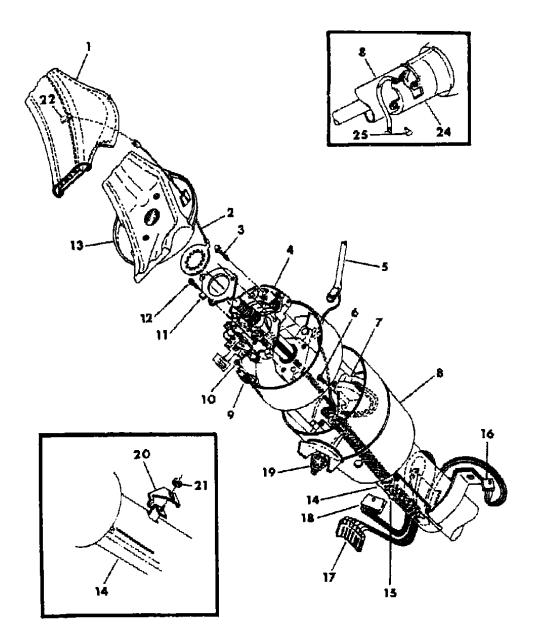
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## WIRING-STEERING COLUMN B-MODELS W/O TILT WHEEL Figure 8-1900

2308 1900



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
	-						
1		1			PAD, Horn (See Illus.#2000)		
2	3747 086	1			RING, w/CABLE, Horn Contact		
3	6024 629	1			SCREW		
4	4216 818	1			SWITCH, w/WIRING, Turn Sig. 1982		
	4216 818	1			1983		
5	2947 963	1			LEVER, Turn Sig., w/o Speed Control		
	4216 578	1			w/Speed Control		
6		3			SCREW, 10 -24 x 7/8 (Not Serviced)		
7	3747 192	1			SWITCH, Ignition, w/WIRING		
8		1			COLUMN,(See Gr. 19)		
9		1			PLUG,(Not Serviced)		
10	6023 088	1		SCREW, 8 - 32 x 1/2			
11		1			PLATE,(See Gr. 19)		
12		1			SCREW, 8 - 32 x 1/2 (See Gr. 19)		
13		1			WHEEL, Strg. (See Gr. 19)		
14	4085 047	1			TROUGH, Wiring (Low Line)		
15	6015 925	3			RETAINER, Wiring Trough		
16	2983 406	1			INSULATOR		
	2983 409	2			TERMINAL		
	2983 410	2			TERMINAL		
17	4055 023	1			INSULATOR		
	3843 601	7			TERMINAL		
18	2983 404	1			INSULATOR		
	2983 410	8			TERMINAL		
19		1			CYLINDER and KEY,(See Gr. 23)		
20	4034 476	1			BRACKET, use w/Auto. Trans.		
21	0152 442	1			NUT		
22	4019 251	1			SWITCH, w/INSERT, Horn		
24		1			See Group 19		
25	6015 925	3			RETAINER		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

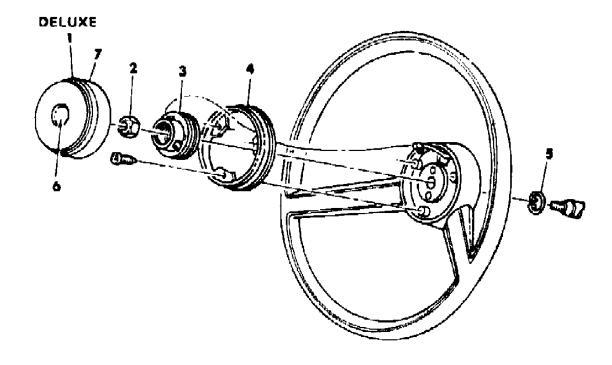
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

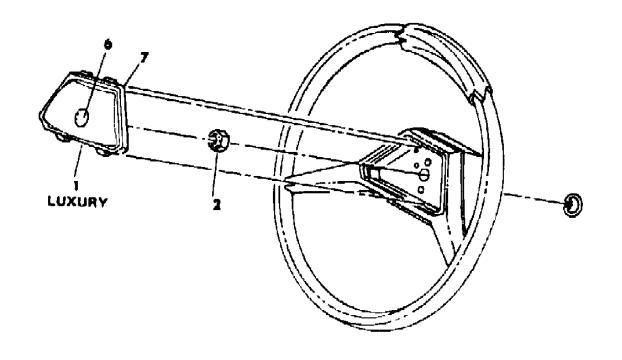
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## PAD, HORN ALL MODELS Figure 8-2000

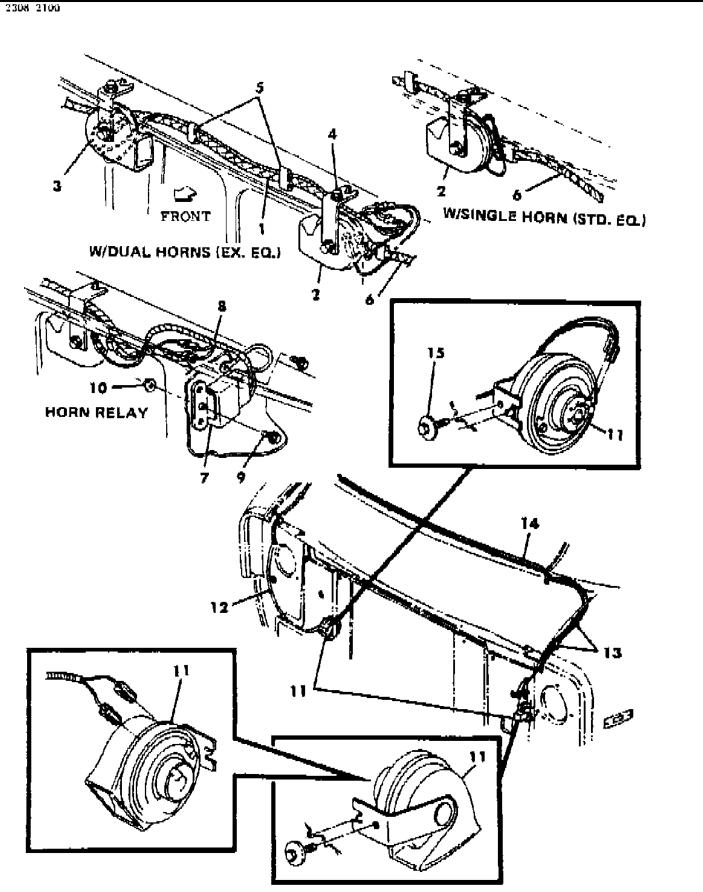
2308 2000C





ITEM	PART	OTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	ועטם	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			PAD, Horn
	P207 AB2	1		В	LIGHT BLUE, Deluxe, Allen Screws 1982
	4188 755	1		В	BLUE,15" Luxury Whl. 1982
	4188 944			В	DARK BLUE, Luxury 1983
	4188 938			В	DARK BLUE, Deluxe 1983
	4188 757	1		В	RED, Luxury Whl. 1982-83
	P207 AM6	1		В	RED, Deluxe Whl. w/Allen Screws 1982-83
	P207 AT6	1		В	CASHMERE,15" Deluxe Whl. w/Allen Screws 1982
	4188 756	1		В	CASHMERE,15" Luxury Whl.
	4188 943	1		В	DARK BROWN, Luxury 1983
	4147 155	1		В	DARK BROWN, Deluxe 1983
	P207 AA7	1		В	SILVER, Deluxe Whl. w/Allen Screws
	4188 758	1		В	SILVER,15" Luxury
	4188 574	1		A-B-D-W	BLACK, Deluxe Whl.
	4188 754	1		A-B-D-W	BLACK, Luxury Whl.
	4188 866	1		A-B-D-W	SPORT WHL. 1983
2	6500 126			A,B,D,W	NUT
3	4221 016			A,B,D,W	SWITCH, Horn Deluxe Whl.
	4221 120			A,B,D,W	Luxury Whl.
4	5211 990			В	BEZEL, Deluxe Whl.
5	3747 899			A,B,D,W	CAM, T/Sig. Switch
	3747 907			A,B,D,W	RING, Horn Contact Deluxe Whl.
	4188 300			В	Luxury Whl.
6				A,B,D,W	ORNAMENT, Horn Pad Deluxe Whl. (Serv. in Pad)
				A,B,D,W	Luxury Whl. (Serv.in Pad)
7	4188 259			A,B,D,W	BASE, Horn Pad
	4019 002			A,B,D,W	INLAY,Horn Pad
	4188 873				BASE,w/Sport Whl. Serv. in Pad

### **HORN & BRACKET A-D-W-B MODELS** Figure 8-2100



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
1		1			WIRING, w/Dual Horns, (Not Serviced)				
2	2808 868	1			HORN, w/BRACKET, Lo-Note, w/o Noise Control Restrictions				
3	2808 869	1			HORN, w/BRACKET, Hi-Note, w/o Noise Control Restrictions				
4	0181 088	AR			SCREW, 5/16 - 18 x 1				
5		AR			CLIP,(Not Serviced)				
6		1			WIRING, Frt. End (See Illus.1500 & 1700)				
7	3747 298	1		A-D-W-B	RELAY, Horn, Exc. Tuff Strg. Wheel				
8	4085 236	1		A-D-W	WIRING, Horn Relay				
9	0181 065	1		A-D-W	SCREW				
10	6030 820	1		A-D-W	NUT				
	0181 065	1		A-D-W	SCREW,Horn Relay Mtg. (Not Shown)				
11	2808 868	1		В	HORN,w/Brkt.Low Note				
12	2808 869	1		В	w/Brkt.Hi-Note				
13		AR		В	CLIP,(Not Serv.)				
14		1		В	WIRING,(See Illus. 1500 & 1700)				
15		2		В	SCREW,5/16-18x1 (Not Serv.)				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

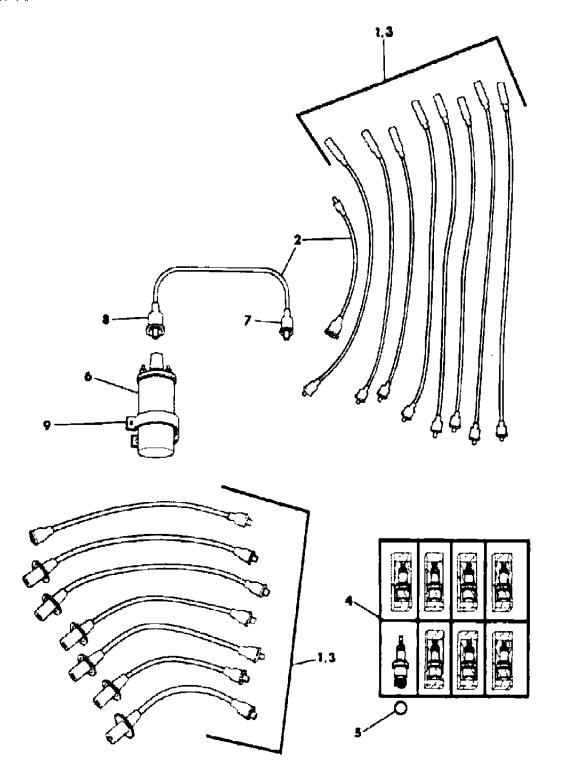
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CABLES, SPARK PLUGS & COIL Figure 8-2200

2308 2200A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4145 928	1		All	CABLE, Spark Plug, 225 Eng., No. 1,6
	4145 929	1		All	No. 2,5
	4145 927	1		All	225 Eng., No. 3 and 4
	4145 925	1		All	318 and 360 Eng., No. 1,2,3 and 4 Cables
	4145 923	1		All	318 and 360 Eng., No. 6
	4145 924	1		All	318 and 360 Eng., No. 5,7,8
2	5213 370	1		All	CABLE,Coil Secondary,225 Eng.
	5213 369	1		All	318 and 360 Eng.
3	4240 433	1		All	CABLE PACKAGE, Spark Plug, 225 Eng.
	4339 401	1		All	318 and 360 Eng.
4	4289 155	6		AD,D,W1	SPARK PLUG, Meduim Duty Cycle Engine, No. RBL-16Y or
					560PR
	4289 155	6		B1-3	Light and Medium Duty Cycle Engine, No. RBL-16Y or560PR
	3874 312	6		A,D,W,B	Heavy Duty Cycle Engine, No. RBL-11Y or 556PR
	4106 129	8		All	318 Eng., No. RN-11Y or 64PR
	5213 693	8		All	360 Eng., No. RN-12Y or 65PR
	4176 027	AR			SPARK PLUG PACKAGE, (6) 4091678 Spark Plugs
5	2642 919	AR		All	GASKET, Spark Plug, 8 Cyl.
6	4176 009	1		All	COIL, Ignition
7	2095 766	1		All	NIPPLE, Dist.End
8	5213 355	1		All	NIPPLE, Coil End
9	4111 986	1		All	BRACKET, Ign. Coil Mtg., 225 Eng.
	4091 086	1		All	w/318 and 360 Eng.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

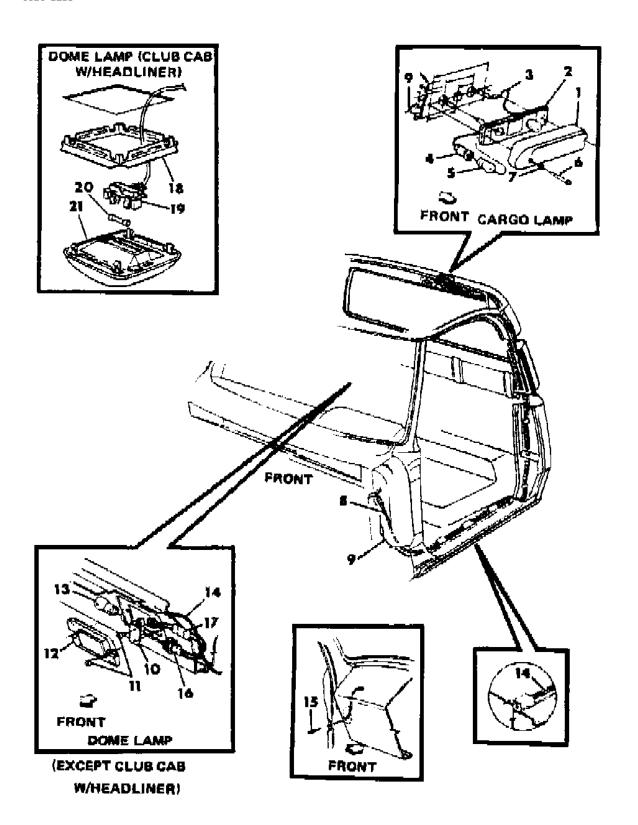
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMPS & WIRING, CARGO & DOME A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-2300

2308 2300



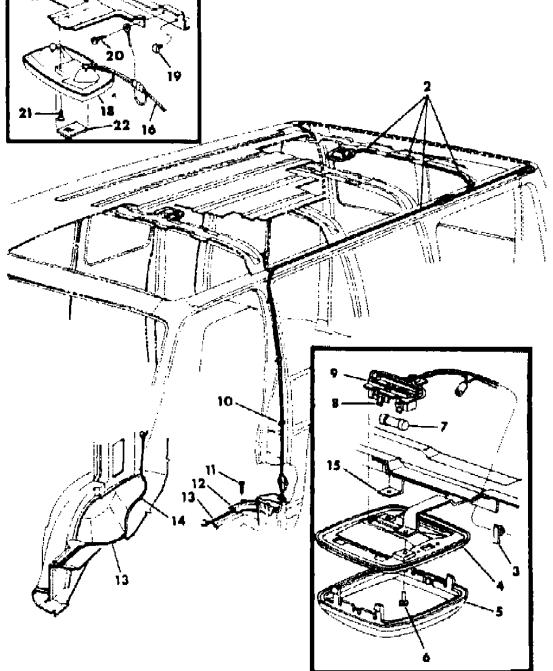
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	-					
	4216 533	1		All	SWITCH,Cargo Lamp	
1	3489 707	1		All	LENS,Cargo Lamp	
2	3489 709	1		All	HOUSING,Cargo Lamp	
3	3489 727	2		All	SOCKET, w/WIRING,Cargo Lamp	
4		2		All	SOCKET, w/o Wiring Cargo Lamp (Not Serv.)	
5	0151 577	2		All	BULB	
6	6029 266	2		All	SCREW, 10 - 16 x 1-3/4	
7		2		All	WASHER,(Not Serviced)	
8		1		All	WIRING, Cargo Lp. Ind. Light (Not Serviced)	
9		1		All	WIRING, Cargo Lp. (Not Serviced)	
10	2958 429	1		All	BRACKET, Dome Lamp Mtg.	
11		4		All SCREW, 8 - 18 x 3/8 (Not Serviced)		
12	3489 513	1		All	LENS,Dome Lamp	
13	0151 578	1		All	BULB	
14		1		All	WIRING, Dome Lp. Ext. (Not Serviced)	
15	2822 592	2		All	SWITCH	
16	1704 875	1		All	SOCKET	
17		AR		All	(See Insulator, Terminal or Connector Illus.)	
18	3593 282	1		All	BRACKET, Dome Lamp, Club Cab, w/Headliner	
20	9431 808	1		All	BULB, Dome Lamp, Club Cab, w/Headliner	
21	3593 728	1		All	LAMP, Dome, Club Cab, w/H/Liner - Consists of- 3488935 Bezel	
					and 1 - 3488936 LENS	
	0274 004	1		All	BULB, Cargo Lamp Indicator Light	
	2584 972	1		All	SPRING, INSULATOR and CONACT PKG.	
	4293 024	1		All	LAMP, PkgCargo (Consists of WIRING, SWITCH, LENS,	
					HOUSING, SOCKET w/WIRING)	
	4161 368	2		All	BRKT., Courtesy Lamp Mtg.	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **LAMPS & WIRING-DOME B-MODEL** Figure 8-2400

2308 2400Å		
17		



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
	4402 442				WIDING Dady Door Eye Estanded Dady 1000
2	4163 113	1			WIRING, Body, Rear, Exc. Extended Body 1982
0	4163 112	1			1983
3	2502.544	AR			CLIP,(Not Serv.)
4	3593 541	2			BEZEL
5	3488 936	2			LENS,Dome Lamp Frt.
6	0.404.000	4			SCREW, 8 - 18 x 3/8, Not Serv.
7	9431 808	AR			BULB
8	2822 565	4			TERMINAL, Bulb Mtg.
9	3488 957	2			INSULATOR
10		4			CLIP,Not Serv.
11	6032 456	3			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1/2)
12	4085 589	1			COVER, Rear Body Wiring to Flr. (used w/o Carpeting)
13	4085 361	1			WIRING, Cab to Body Rear Wiring Extension
14		4			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
15		1			BRACKET,(Serviced in Roof Bow)
16	4114 130	1			WIRING, Extension
17	4114 131	2			BRACKET, Lamp Extension
18	4114 129	2			LAMP,Dome Reading
19		6			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
20		4			SCREW,(10- 16 X 1/2) (Not Serviced)
21		4			SCREW,(8-18 X 1/2) (Not Serviced)
22	4267 295	1			LENS,Dome Lamp
	4267 294	AR			HOLDER,Bulb

LIGHT DUTY CODES

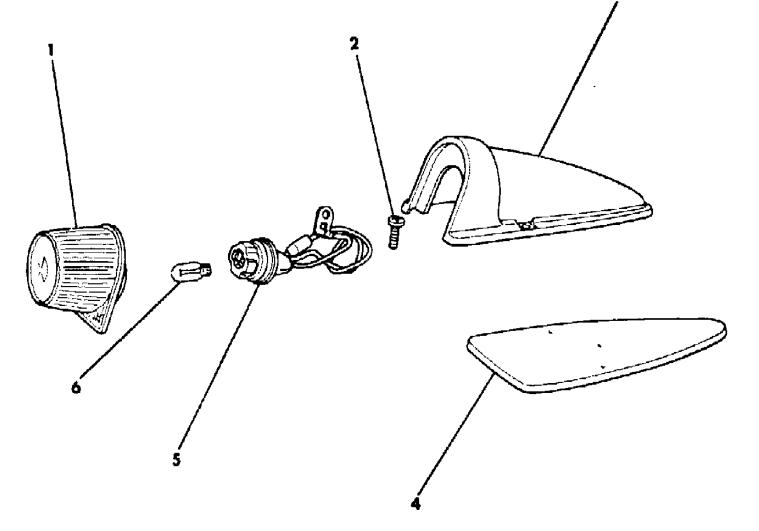
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

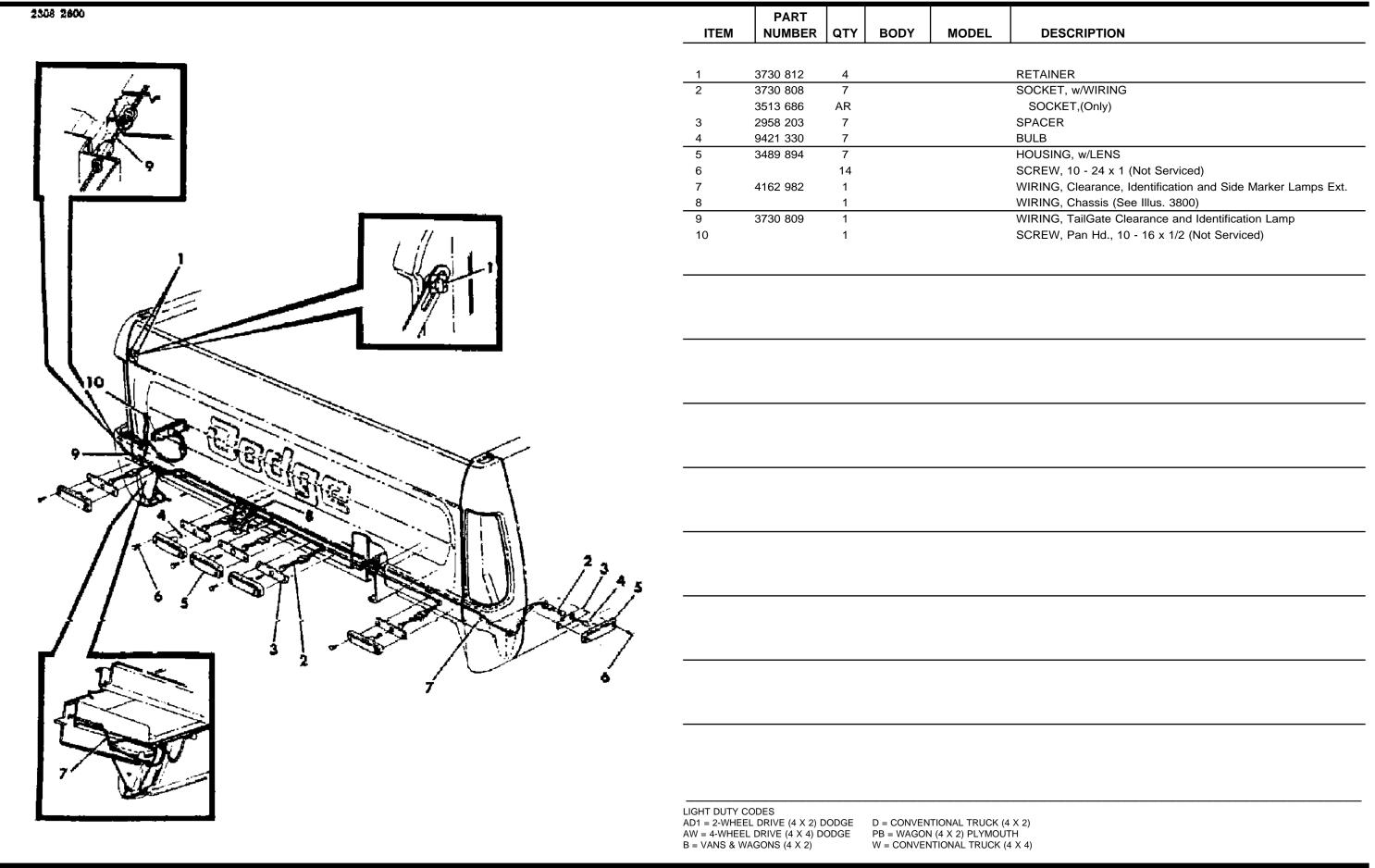
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMP, CLEARANCE D-W MODELS Figure 8-2500

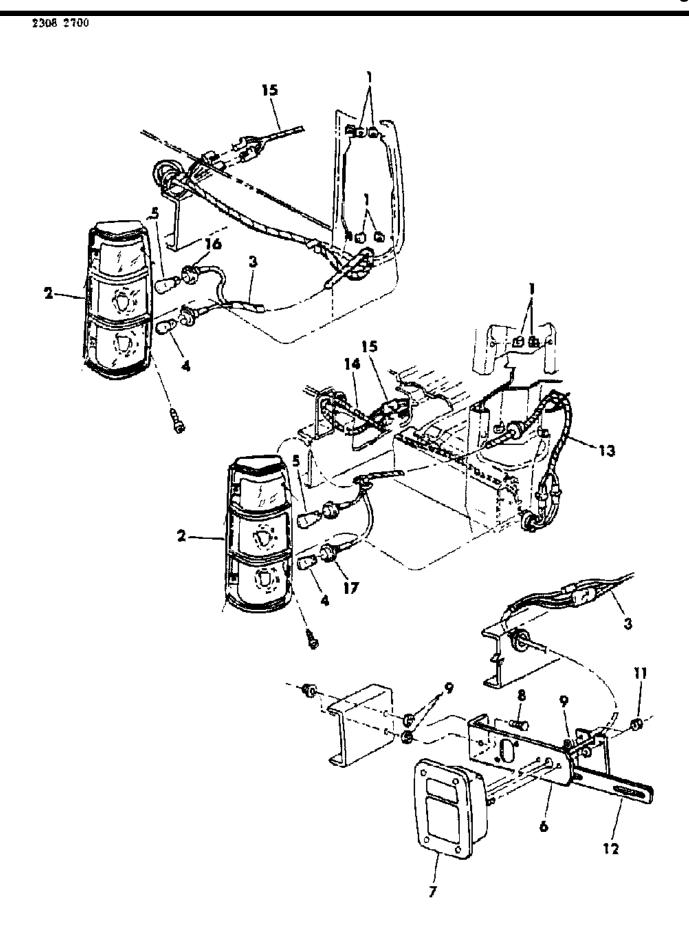
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	·	-	-		
_ 1	3738 011	5			LENS,Amber
2		10			SCREW,(Not Serviced)
3	3738 017	AR			HOUSING, Clearance and Identification Lamp
4	3738 019	5			GASKET
_ 5	3738 020	5			SOCKET, w/WIRING
6	9421 330	5			BULB
	2584 972	AR			SPRING, INSULATOR & CONTACT PKG, Cargo Lamp



## LAMP & WIRING, CLEARANCE REAR D-W MODELS Figure 8-2600



# LAMPS & WIRING (REAR END) A-D-W Figure 8-2700



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	DODY				
		~	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
1	6031 160	8			J-NUT		
2	4169 004-5				LAMP,Tail,Stop,T/Signal,S/Marker		
	4169 006-7				AdvenSETrailduster		
3	4163 015				WIRING, Tail, Stop, T/Signal, S/Marker		
4	9417 866				BULB,B/Up Lamp		
5	9438 848				BULB,Stop,T/Signal		
6	3635 219			BRACKET,T/Lamp Mtg.			
7	3895 020			LAMP,Tail w/Bumper			
	3895 020			w/o Bumper,Right			
	3895 021			w/o Bumper Left			
	4114 561				w/o Bumper Left		
	4114 562				w/o Bumper Right		
	4114 563				w/ Bumper Left		
8					BOLT, 3/8 - 16 x 1-1/2 Not Serv.		
9					NUT,Not Serv.		
11	6030 820				NUT, 1/4		
12	3738 921				BRACKET,License Plate		
13	4163 003				SOCKET and CABLE		
14	4163 004				WIRING, Tail Lamp Ext.		
15					WIRING, CHASSIS		
16	3843 432				SOCKET,Tail,Stop,T/Sig.Lamp		
17	4055 001				SOCKET,Backup Lamp		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

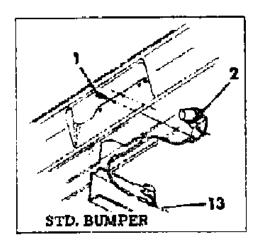
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

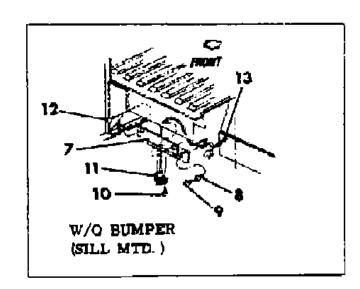
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

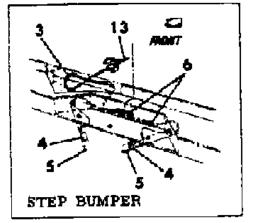
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

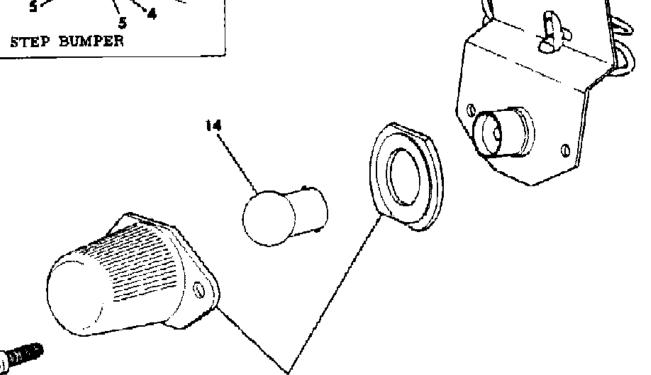
## LAMPS, LICENSE PLATE A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-2900

2308 2900









	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION			
	-							
1		2			SCREW, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2 (Not Serviced)			
2	3489 408	1		LAMP, Bumper Mtd. Exc. Step Type				
3		1			WIRING, Extension, Step Type Bumper (Not Serviced)			
4	3895 967	2			LAMP, Step Type Bumber			
	3895 966				LENS,License Lamp			
5		4			SCREW,8 - 32 x 1/2 (Not Serviced)			
6		2			CLIP,(Not Serviced)			
7	3489 165	1		BRACKET, Sill Mtd. Lamp				
8	6027 958	2		NUT				
9		2			SCREW, 1/4 - 14 x 7/8 (Not Serviced)			
10		2			SCREW, 8/32 x 1/2 (Not Serviced)			
11	3895 965	1			LAMP, Sill Mtd.			
	3895 964				LENS			
12		2			SCREW, 1/4 - 20 x 5/8 (Not Serviced)			
13		1			WIRING, Chassis,(See Chassis Wiring Illus.)			
14	0142 450	1			BULB			
15		1			BRACKET and SOCKET, Serv. in Lamp			
16	3620 734	1			LENS and GASKET PACKAGE			
	3489 169	1			INSUL.Lic.Lamp Mtg.			
	2913 408	AR			GASKET, Lens (Exc. Lamp 3489408)			
	2983 279	AR			SOCKET, Sill and Step Type Bumber Lamp			
	2584 972	AR			SPRING, INSULATOR and CONTACT PKG. (Sill and Step			
					Type Bumber) Socket			

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

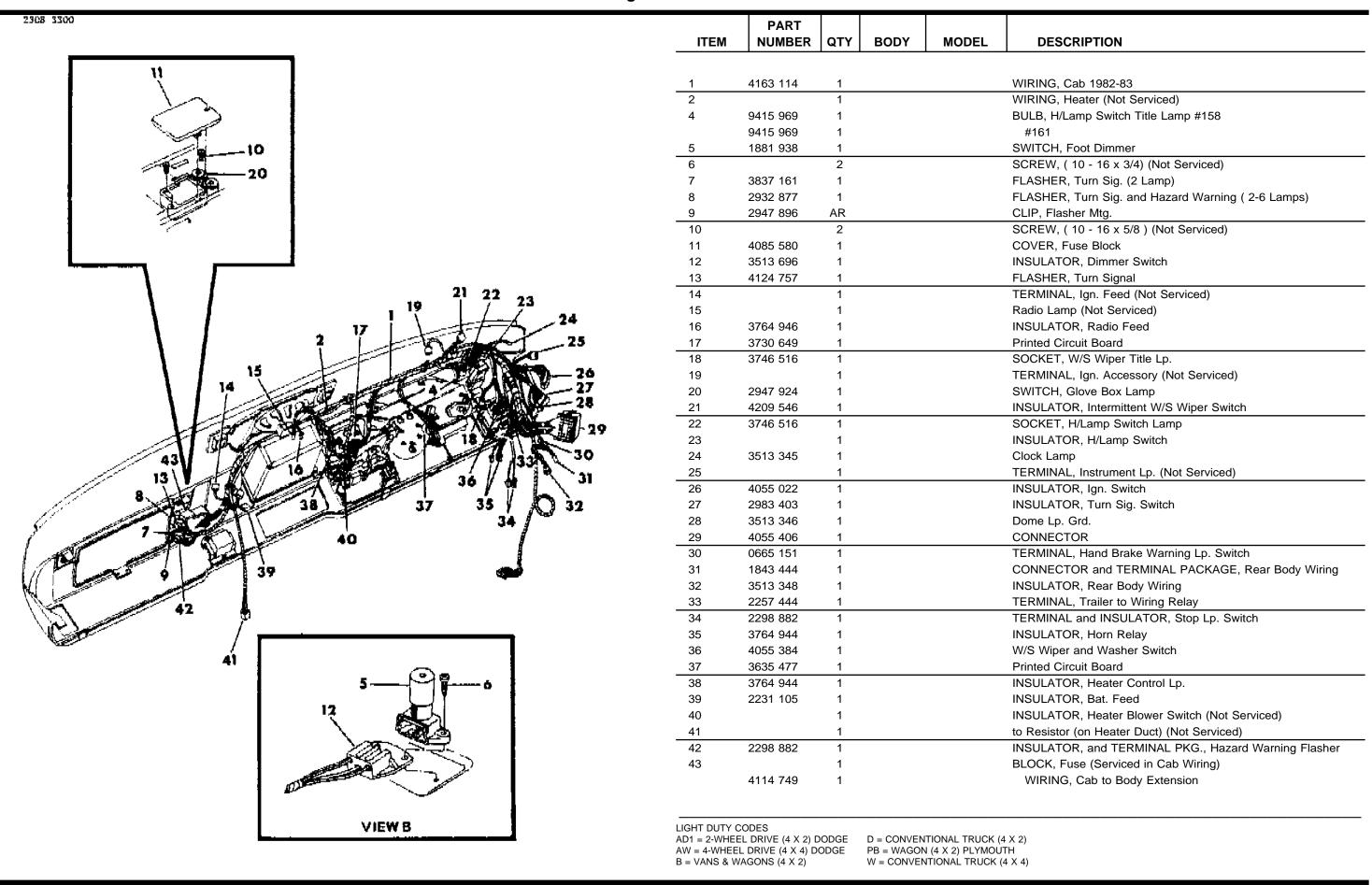
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

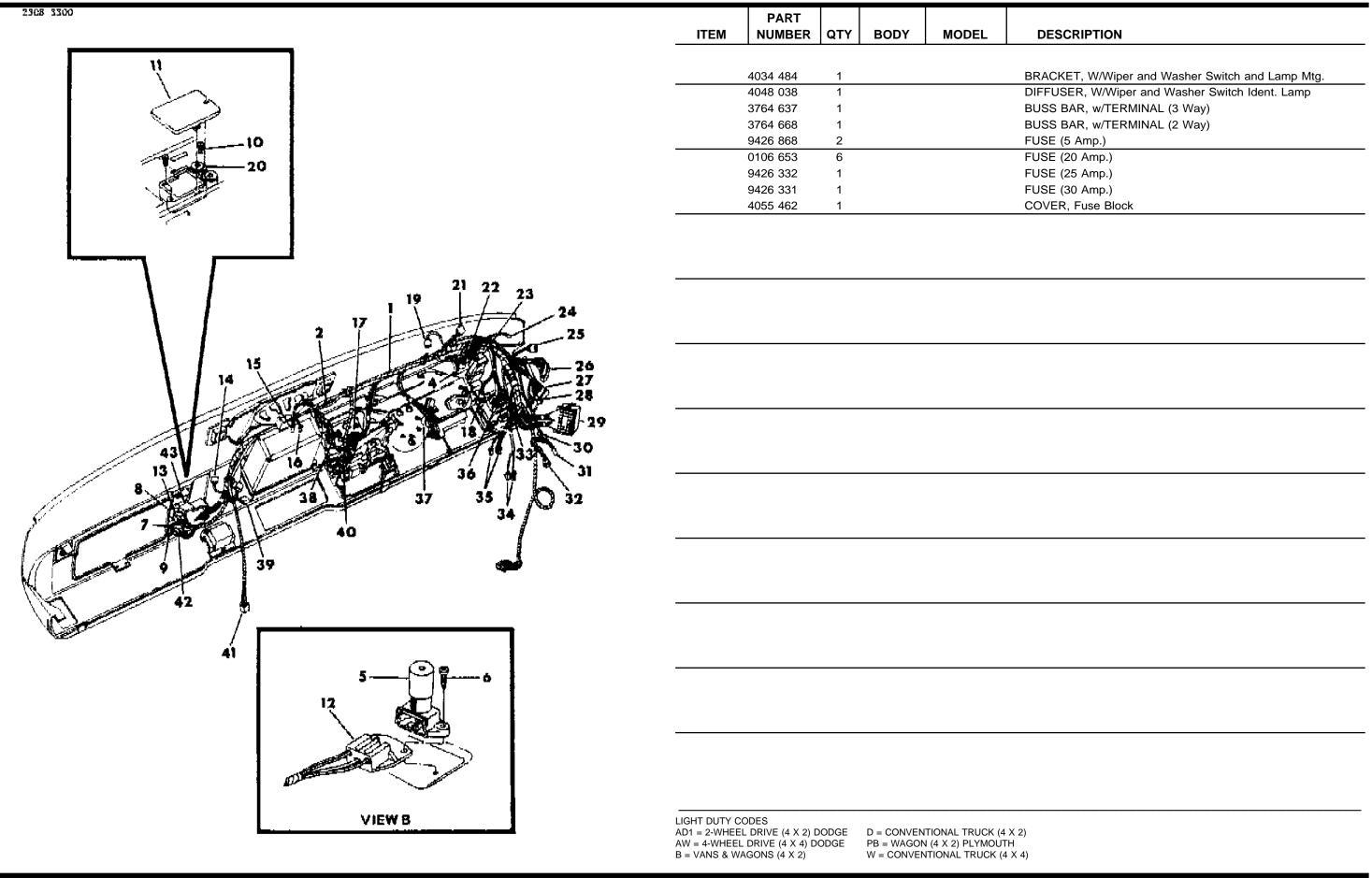
## CABLE,ROLL STOCK All MODELS Figure 8-3200

	Figure	8-3200					
2308 3200A		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1		2239 917 2239 916 2239 918 2239 912	AR AR AR AR AR			CABLE, Neoprene Jacketed (Serviced by the Inch)  10 Ga., Three Conductor  14 Ga., Two Conductor  14 Ga., Three Conductor  16 Ga., Four Conductor
TWO CONDUCTOR							
	THREE CONDUCTOR						
	FOOK CONDUCTOR	B = VANS & WA	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D - DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)		PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOUT TIONAL TRUCK (4 Paint as Required	H

#### WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS **Figure 8-3300**

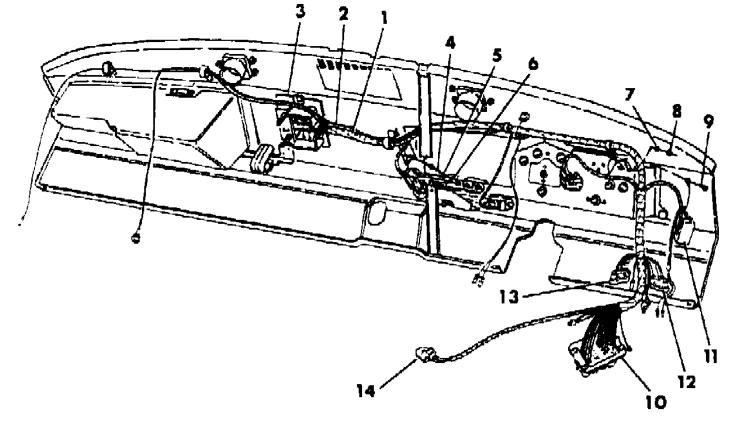


## WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS Figure 8-3300



## WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL & CAB A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-3400

2308	34(10)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
1	4162 962	1			WIRING, Cab, w/ or w/o 114 Amp. Alt.
2		1			WIRING, Heater Control Blower Switch (Not Serviced)
3	4162 124	1			BLOCK, Fuse
4	0274 020	2			BULB
5		2			DIFFUSER,(Not Serviced)
6	3635 635	2			CASE, w/BRACKET, Controls Illumination
7		2			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
8	0120 614	2			NUT, (10 - 32)
9		1			SCREW, (10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
10	2958 775	1			CONNECTOR
11	2258 102	1			INSULATOR, H/Lamp Switch
12	4055 022	1			INSULATOR, to Ign. Switch
	3843 386	7			TERMINAL, to Ign. Switch
13	2983 403	1			INSULATOR, to Ign. Switch
	2983 409	8			TERMINAL, to Ign. Switch
14	3513 696	1			INSULATOR, to Dimmer Switch
	4124 757	AR			TERMINAL and INSULATOR PACKAGE
	3837 161	1			FLASHER, Turn Signal (2 Lamp)
	3837 161	1			FLASHER, Emergency Warning (2 Lamp)
	2932 877	1			(2-6 Lamp) (Not Shown)
	4162 987	1		W-AW	WIRING,w/Snow Fiter (Eng.)
	4162 988	1		W-AW	WIRING,w/Snow Fiter (Inst.Pnl.)
	3746 516	1			SOCKET, Seat Belt Warning Indicator Lamp
	9426 868	AR			FUSE, 5 Amp. Glass Type
	0106 653	AR			20 Amp. SFE
	9426 331	AR			30 Amp. AGC
	6101 131	AR			FUSE, Blade Type3 Amp.
	6101 133	AR			5 Amp.
	6101 136	AR			15 Amp.
	6101 137	AR			20 Amp.
	6101 138	AR			25 Amp.
	6101 139	AR			30 Amp.
	1881 938	1			SWITCH, Foot Dimmer

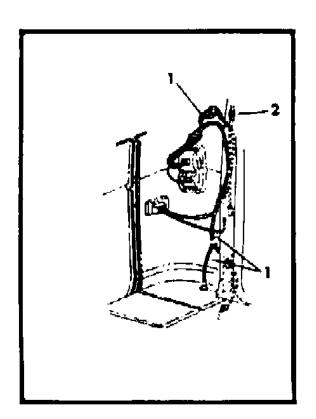
LIGHT DUTY CODES

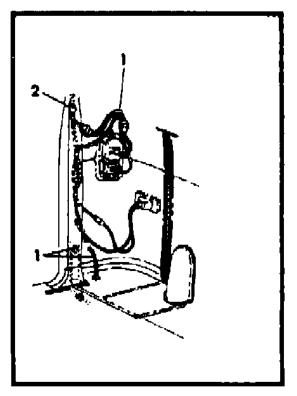
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

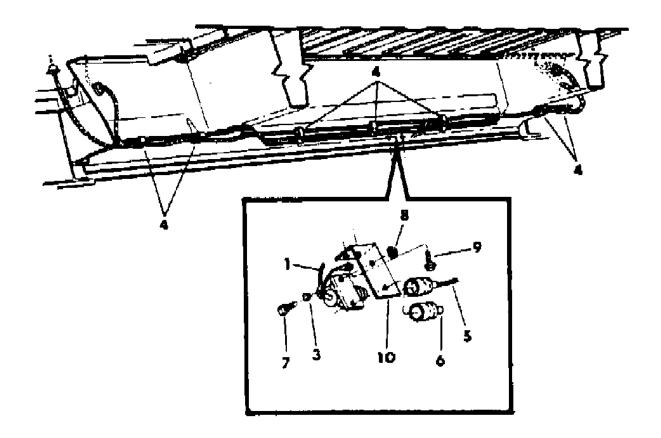
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

230k 3500



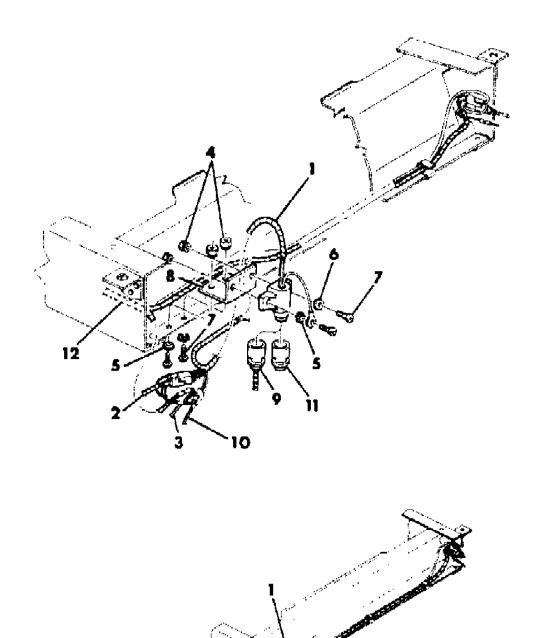


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4114 761	1			WIRING, Trailer Towing
2		1			WIRING, Body Rear (See Body Rear Wiring Illus.)
3		2			WASHER, Plain (N0t Serviced)
4		7			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
5	3635 041	1			WIRING, Trailer Towing Extension
6	3635 021	1			PLUG, Protective, (Not Serv.)
7	0181 064	2			BOLT, (1/4 - 20 x 7/8)
8	6030 820	2			NUT
9		1			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 1-1/4) (Not Serviced)
10		1			BRACKET, Not Serv.
	1566 038	1		B2,3	CIRCUIT BREAKER, H/Lamp, w/Trailer Towing
	4162 523	1		B2,3	WIRING, Tir. Tow Relay & C/Breaker



# WIRING,(TRAILER TOW) A MODELS Figure 8-3600

2308 3600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 874	1			WIRING,Trailer Towing
2		1			WIRING, Tail and Stop Lp.,( See Illus. 2700)
3		1			WIRING, License Plate Lp., (See Illus. 2700)
4	6030 820	4			NUT, (1/4 - 20)
5		3			WASHER, Lock (Not Serviced)
6		1			WASHER, Plain (Not Serviced)
7	0152 767	4			BOLT, (1/4 - 20 x 3/4)
8		1			BRACKET, Connector Mtg., (Not Serviced)
9	3635 041	1			WIRING, Trailer Towing Extension
10		1			WIRING, Back Up Lamp (See Illus. 2700)
11	3635 021	1			PLUG, Connector, Not Serv.
12		1			WIRING, Chassis (See Illus. 8-3800)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

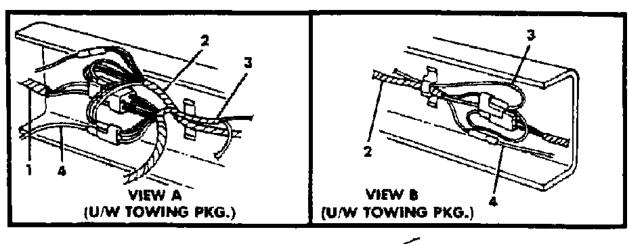
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

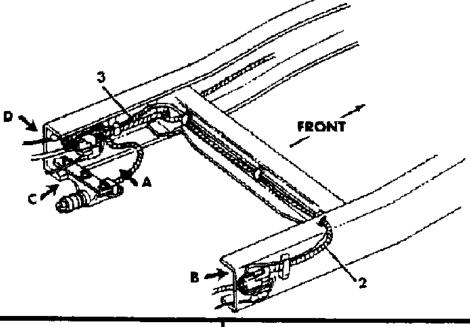
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

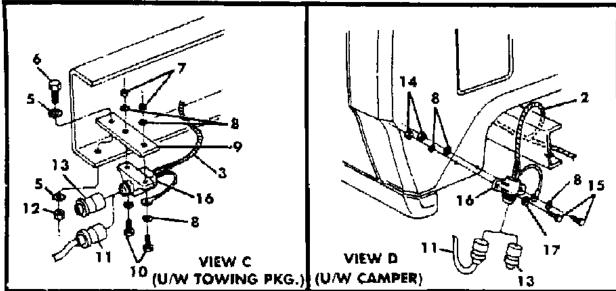
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# WIRING,(TRAILER TOW) D-W MODELS Figure 8-3700

2308 3700







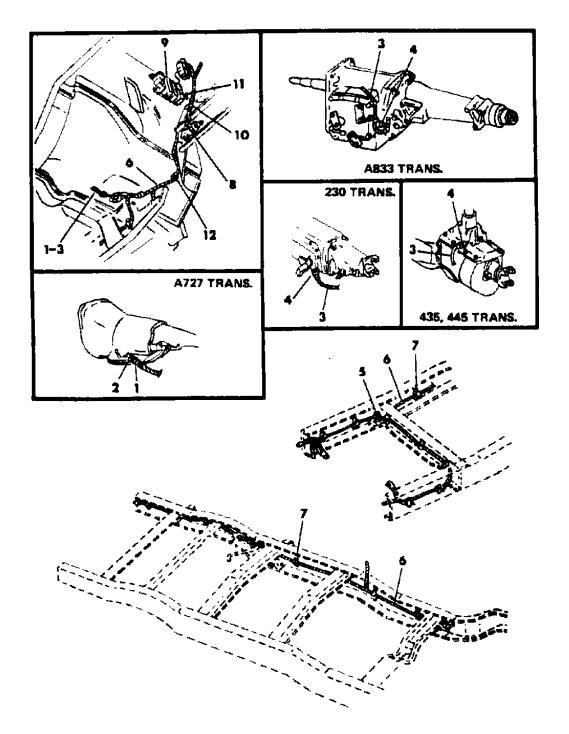
1 2	62 874	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
_	62 874	1				
_	62 874					
_	62 874	1			WIRING, Tail LP. (See Illus. 2700)	
3 410	62 874	ı			WIRING, Chassis (See Illus. 3800)	
•	02 074	1			WIRING, Trailer Towing	
4		1			WIRING,(See Illus.2700)	
5		2			WASHER, Not Serv.	
6		1			BOLT,(Not Serviced)	
7 02	19 462	2			NUT	
8		3			WASHER, Not Serv.	
9		1			BRACKET,(Not Serviced)	
10 01	81 065	2			BOLT	
11 36	35 041	1			WIRING, Towing Extension	
12 02	71 502	1			NUT	
13		AR			PLUG, Protective, Not Serv.	
14 02	19 462	2			NUT	
15 018	81 065	2			BOLT	
16					PLUG, Not Serv.	
17 01:	20 392	1			WASHER	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

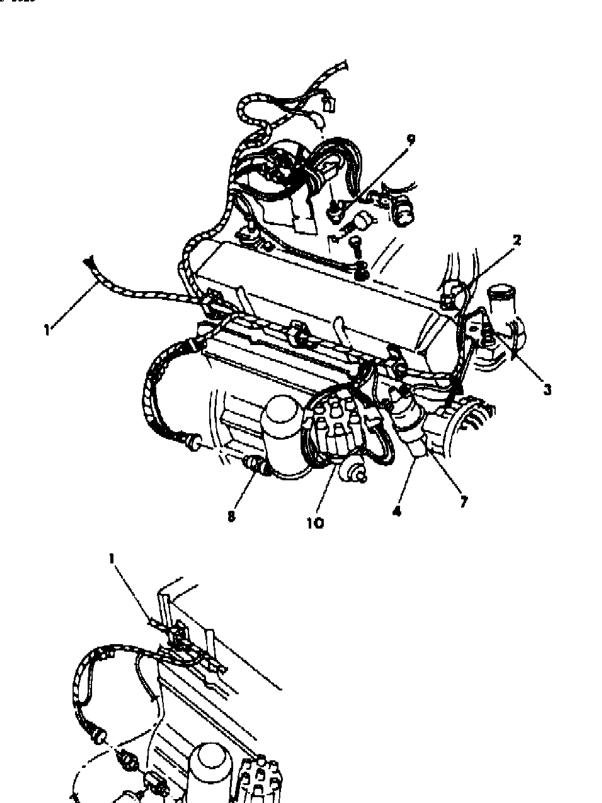
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4085 383	1			WIRING, Neutral Start and B/Up Lamp Switch, Auto. Trans.
2		1			SWITCH, Auto. Trans. (See Group 21)
3		1			WIRING, Man. Trans.(Not Serv.) MOLD 3843430-Connector
					3588743
4	2258 404	1			SWITCH, Man. Trans.
5	2231 677	1			GROMMET
6					WIRING, Chassis
	4163 066	1		D-W	w/or w/o Camper all W.B.
	4163 067	1		Α	w/or w/o Camper all W.B.
7		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
8		1			METERING VALVE,(See Group 5)
9	2958 775	1			CONNECTOR
10		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
11	0181 063	1			SCREW, 1/4 - 20 x 5/8
12		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
	4209 695	1			MOLD, w/WIRING, Neutral Start and B/Up Lp. Switch
	1302 807	1		A,D,W1-	GASKET, Manual Trans. B/Up Lamp Switch

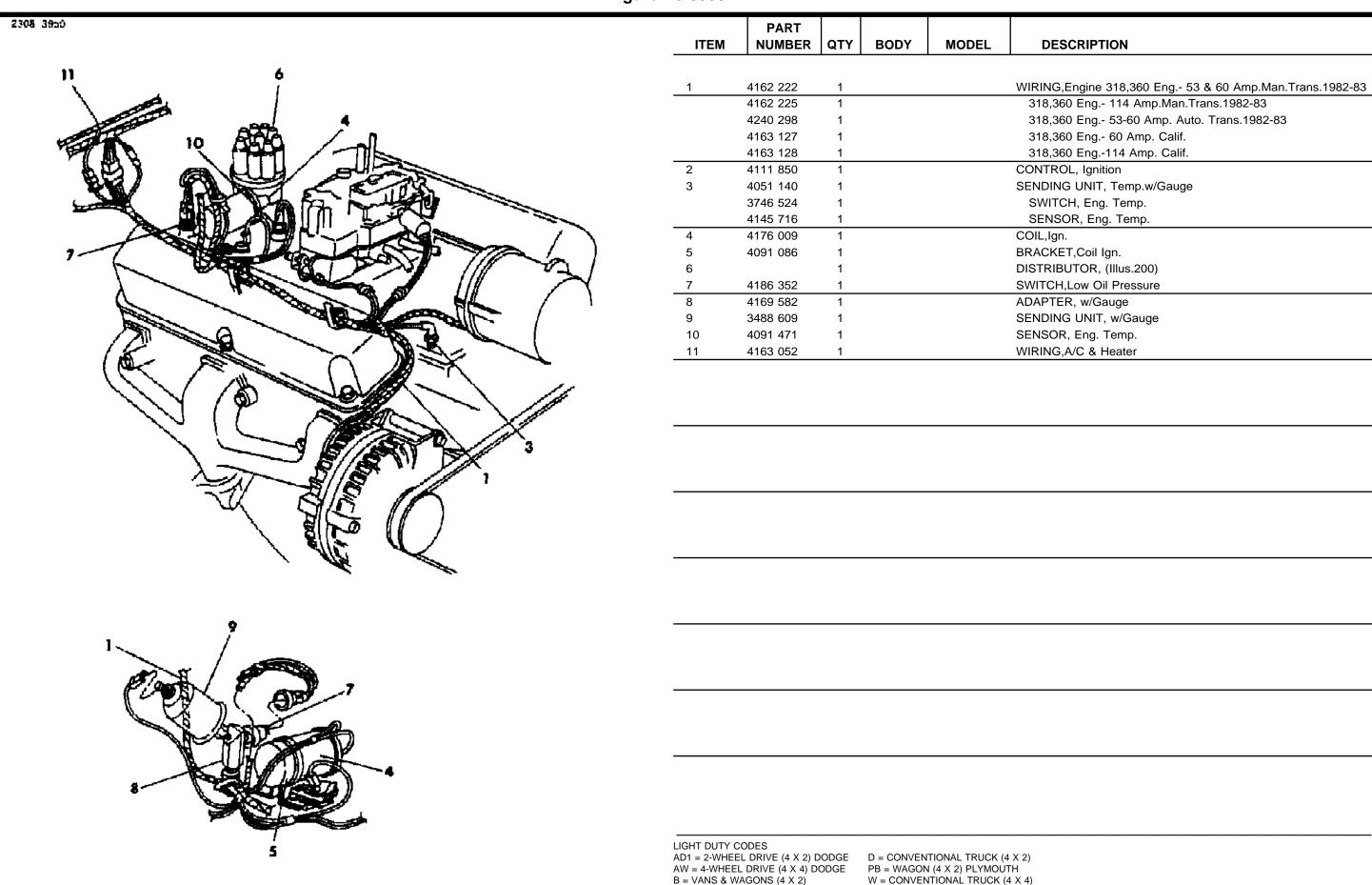
## WIRING ENGINE A-D-W MODELS 6-CYL. ENG. Figure 8-3925

2308 3925

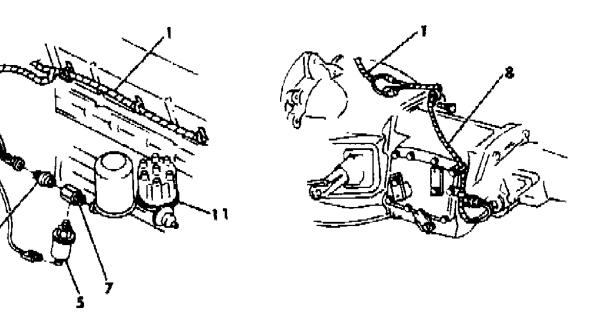


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 900	1			WIRING, Engine 1982-83
	4163 074	1			Calif. Lt. Cyc. 1983
	4111 850	1			CONTROL,Ign.
2	4051 140	1			SENDING UNIT,Temp. w/Gauge
	3746 524	1			SWITCH,Eng. Temp. w/Light
3	4145 348	1			SENSOR,Eng. Temp. 98 Degree
4	4176 009	1			COIL, Ignition
5	3747 432	1			ADAPTER, w/Gauge
	2661 429	1			BUX.
6	3488 609	1			SENDING UNIT, Oil Gauge
7	4111 986	1			BRACKET,Ign.Coil
8	4205 921	1			SWITCH, Oil Pressure Lamp
9	4111 482	1			SWITCH, Charge Temp.
10		1			DISTRIBUTOR, (Illus.100)

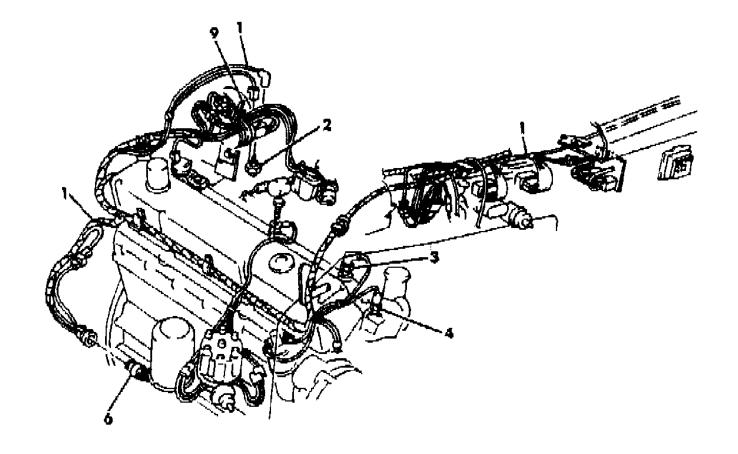
#### WIRING ENGINE A-D-W MODELS 8-CYL. ENG. Figure 8-3950







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-		-		
1	4162 969				WIRING, ENG. w/60 Amp. Alt.
	4162 971				WIRING, ENG. w/114 Amp. Alt.
	4163 079				w/60 Amp. Alt. Calif.
	4163 080				w/114Amp. Alt. Calif.
2	4111 482				SWITCH, Charge Temp.
3	3746 524				SENDING UNIT, Water Temp. w/Light
	4051 140				w/Gauge
4	4145 348				SWITCH, 98 Degree Temp Sensor
5	3488 609				SENDING UNIT, Oil Press Gauge
6	4205 921				SWITCH,Oil Press. Light
7	3747 432				ADAPTER, w/Gauge
8					WIRING, B/Up Lamp Switch (Not Serv)
9					STRAP, (Not Serv.)
10	4176 009				COIL, Ignition
11					DISTRIBUTOR, See Illus. 100
12	4111 986				BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	4111 990				REGULATOR, Voltage
	4169 582				ADAPTER, Oil Press.



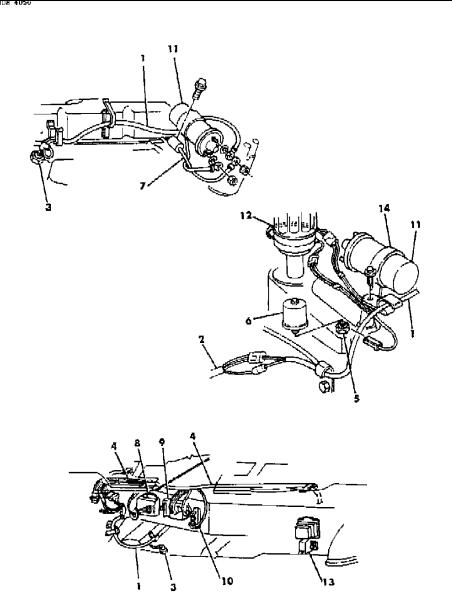
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## WIRING, ENGINE B-MODELS 8-CYLINDER ENG. Figure 8-4050



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1	4240 297				WIRING,ENG.318 Eng. w/Dual P/Up 1982-83, 60 Amp.
	4163 129				318 Eng. w/53 Amp. Alt. 1983
	4163 130				318 Eng. w/114 Amp Alt. 1983
2					WIRING, Neutral Start, B/Up Lamp Switch
3	4051 140				SENDING UNIT, Water Temp. Gauge
	3746 524				Optional w/4051140
4					WIRING,Front End
5	2889 298				SWITCH, Oil Press. or 3488617
6	3488 609				SENDING UNIT,Oil Press. Gauge
7					CAPACITOR, w/Radio Not Serv.
8	4111 990				REGULATOR, Voltage
9					CONTROL UNIT, Elec.
10					RESISTOR, Ballast
11	4176 009				COIL, Ignition
12					DISTRIBUTOR,(See Illus. 200)
13	4145 370				RELAY, Dual Pick Up
14					BRACKET, Coil, Serv. in Coil
	4111 541				RELAY,Starter

LIGHT DUTY CODES

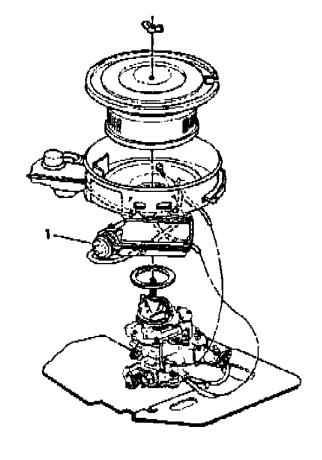
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

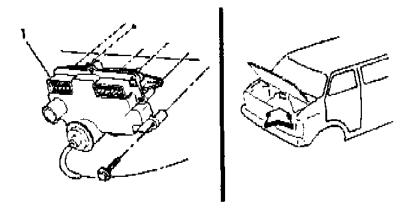
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **ELECTRONIC SPARK ADVANCE B-D-W MODELS** Figure 8-4100

2308	4100

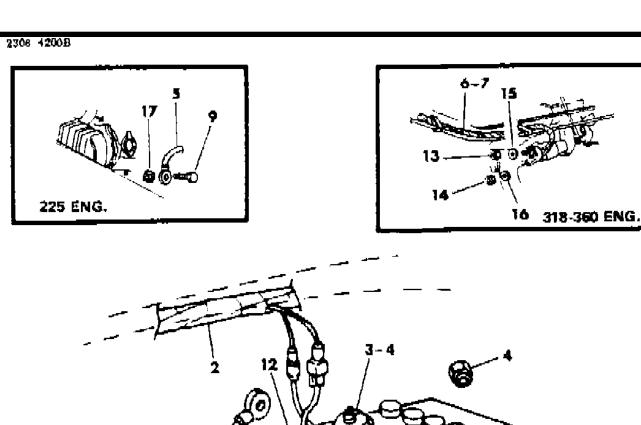


D	MODELS
	MUUTELS

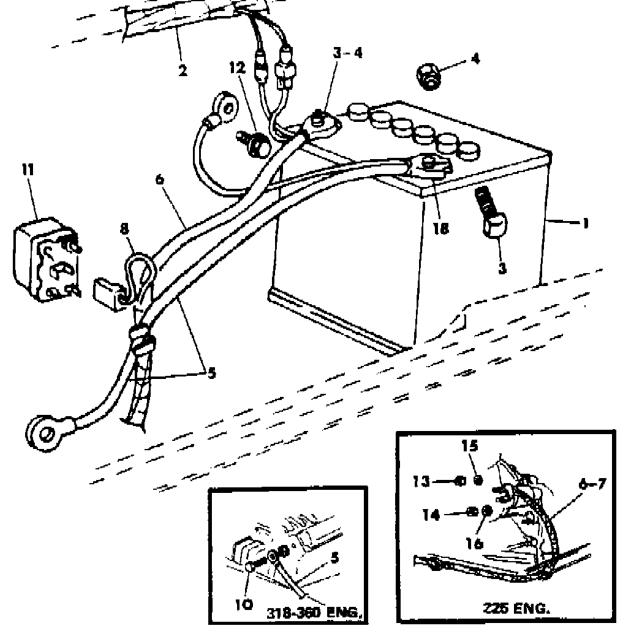


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4145 472				VAN & WAGONMan.Trans. U.S. & CAN.
	4289 145				VAN & WAGONAuto.TransFed.
	4145 755				VAN & WAGONAuto.TransCalif. 1982
	4145 478				Exc. Van & Wagon Man.Trans. U.S. & CAN.
	4145 760				Exc. Van & Wagon Auto. Trans. Fed. 1982
	4289 091				1983
	4145 762				Exc. Van & Wagon Auto. Trans. Calif. 1982
	4289 099				Exc. Van & Wagon w/435 Trans. Fed. 1982
	4289 024			D1	1983
	4289 077			D-W1,2	Calif. 318 Eng. A/Trans. High Alt. 1983
	4289 091			D1,2	225 Eng. A/Trans. 1983
	4289 075			D1,2 W1	318 Eng. M/Trans. High Alt. Calif. 1983
	4289 086			B1,2	318 Eng. M/Trans. High Alt. 1983
	4289 097				225 Eng. M/Trans. w/Overdrive 1983
	4289 099				225 Eng. M/435 Trans. 1983
	4111 138				GASKET, E.S.A.
	4289 003				SHIELD, E.S.A. Hsg.
					-

## **WIRING, BATTERY B-MODELS** Figure 8-4200



		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1		AR			BATTERY,(See MOPAR BATTERY CATALOG)
	2		1			WIRING, Front End (See Illus. 1600)
	3	1622 535	AR			BOLT
	4	1622 536	AR			NUT
	5	4163 071	1			CABLE, Single Battery (Negative)
-	6	4085 716	1			CABLE, Single Battery (Positive)
	7		1			CABLE, Starter to Starter Relay, Not Serv.
	8	4114 658	1			CABLE, Battery to Starter Relay, Not Serv.
	9		1			BOLT,(7/16 - 24 x 1) (Not Serviced)
-	10		1			BOLT,(3/8 - 16 x 5/8) (Not Serviced)
	11	3635 820	1			RELAY, Engine Starter
	12		1			BOLT,(Not Serviced)
	13	0118 614	1			NUT, (5/16-18)
_	14	0118 614	1			NUT,(3/8 - 32)
	15		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
	16	0138 530	1			WASHER
	17		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
	18	4114 729	1			TERMINAL



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

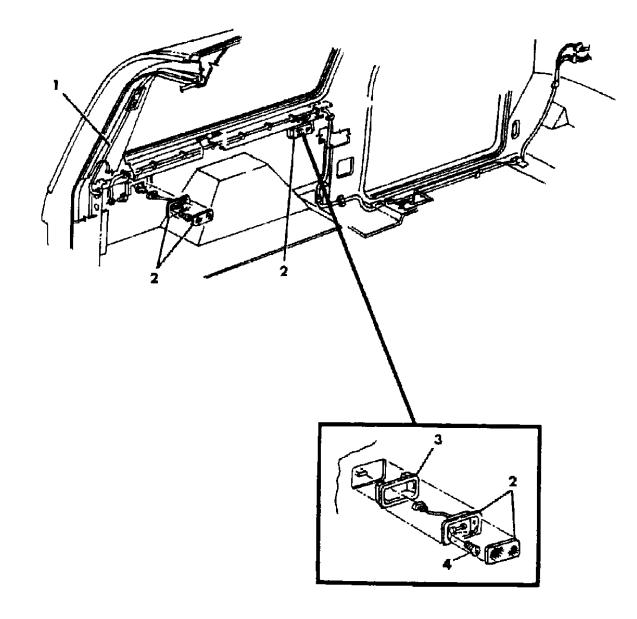
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMP & WIRING CARGO & COURTESY A MODELS Figure 8-4350

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
1	4162 831				WIRING, Lift Gate Ajar, Body
2	3591 801				LAMP
3	3591 126				BRACKET
4	6032 456				SCREW
	5209 922				SWITCH,Lift Gate Ajar
	1 2	1 4162 831 2 3591 801 3 3591 126 4 6032 456	1 4162 831 2 3591 801 3 3591 126 4 6032 456	1 4162 831 2 3591 801 3 3591 126 4 6032 456	1 4162 831 2 3591 801 3 3591 126 4 6032 456



1	4162 831	WIRING, Lift Gate Ajar, Body
2	3591 801	LAMP
3	3591 126	BRACKET
4	6032 456	SCREW
7	5209 922	SWITCH,Lift Gate Ajar
	3209 922	SWITCH, Lift Gate Ajai
•		

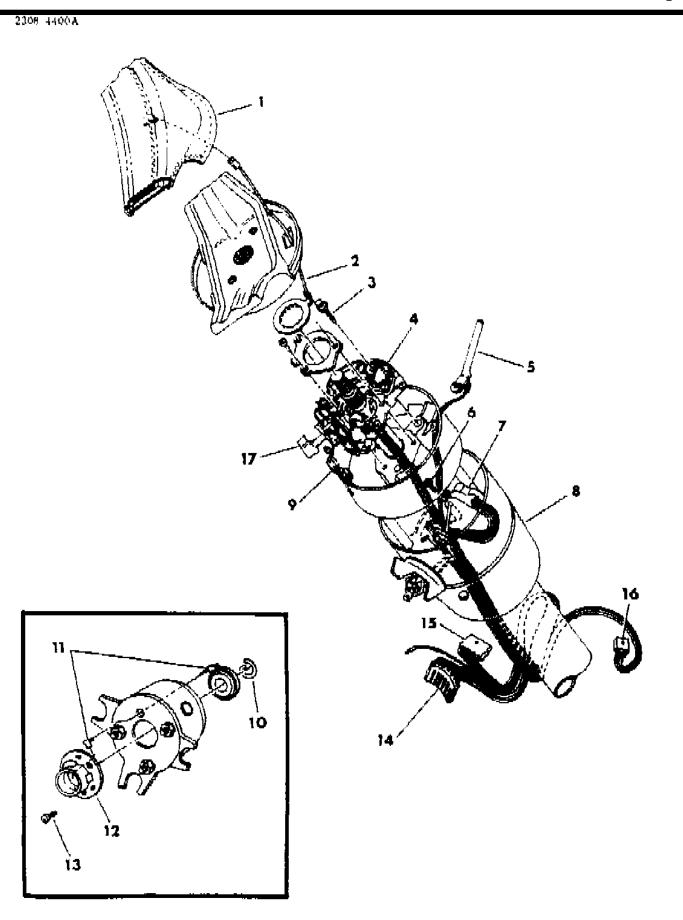
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## WIRING, STEERING COLUMN (W/O TILT WHEEL) A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-4400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			PAD,(See Illus. 2000)
2	5209 989	1			RING, Horn Contact
3	6024 629	1			SCREW,(8 - 32 x 1-5/8)
4	4216 818	1			SWITCH, w/WIRING, Turn Signal, 1982-83
5	2947 963	1			LEVER, Turn Signal, w/o Speed Control
	4216 538	1			w/Speed Control
6		3			SCREW,(10 - 24 x 7/8) (Not Serviced)
7	3747 192	1			SWITCH, Ignition, w/WIRING,w/Access.Switch
8					NOTE: Items 8 Thru 13 See Group 19
9	P609 JX9	1			PLUG,Ign.Switch Lamp Opng.
10	2258 704	1			CAM, Turn Signal Cancelling, w/Tuff Strg. Wheel
11	3488 981	1			CONTACT, Horn, w/Tuff Strg. Wheel
12	3747 362	1			SWITCH, Horn, w/Tuff and 3 Spoke Strg. Wheel
13		3			SCREW,(6 - 32 x 1/4), Not Serv.
14	4055 023	1			INSULATOR, Ign. Switch Wiring
	3843 601	7			TERMINAL
15	2983 404	1			INSULATOR, Turn Signal Switch Wiring
	2983 410	8			TERMINAL
16	2983 406	1			INSULATOR, Speed Control Turn Sig. Switch Lever Wiring
	2983 410	2			TERMINAL
	2983 409	2			TERMINAL
17	4293 102	1			SWITCH,w/Knob Hazard Warning

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# WIRING, STEERING COLUMN (W/TILT WHEEL) A-B-D-W MODELS Figure 8-4500

2308 4500	
	8.
	Ĭ
	$\prec$
•	9
•	
	10
	_/
	<b>→</b> / / <b>*</b>
	A 11
	) /\
3	
3 / 2000 0121 0	$^{\prime}$ $^{\prime}$ $^{\prime}$ $^{\prime}$
The state of the s	\
	`12
	_
5	13.
	8.00
	1 //
	\@\\^
į	
	_

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1		1			PAD,(See Illus. 2000)
2		1			WHEEL,(See Group 19)
3	4085 368	1			WIRING, Horn Ring to Horn Switch
4	3747 135	1			LEVER, Turn Signal, w/o Speed Control
	4216 539	1			w/WIRING, use w/Speed Control
5	6030 855	1			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 3/4)
6	4163 068	1		A,B,D,W	WIRING, Tilt Steering Column Jumper
7	4055 023	1			INSULATOR
	3843 601	7			TERMINAL
8	2983 404	1			INSULATOR
	2983 410	8			TERMINAL
9	4055 312	1			INSULATOR
	4055 311	1			INSULATOR
	3588 819	6			TERMINAL
	2809 039	AR			TERMINAL and INSULATOR PACKAGE
10	4055 304	1			INSULATOR
		9			TERMINAL
11	2983 406	1			INSULATOR, Turn Sig. Sw. Lever Speed Control Wiring
	2983 410	2			TERMINAL, Turn Sig. Sw. Lever Speed Control Wiring
	2983 409	2			TERMINAL, Turn Sig. Sw. Lever Speed Control Wiring
12	3861 793	1			CYLINDER PACKAGE
13	4034 476	1		В	BRACKET, Auto. Trans. Indicator Mtg.
14	0152 442	1		В	NUT, (8-32)
	4216 709	1		A,B,D,W	SWITCH, Turn Signal w/Tilt 1982
	4216 848	1		A,B,D,W	1983
	4213 401	1		A,B,D,W	SWITCH, Ignition (Not Shown)
	4293 919	1		В	LAMP, Ign. & Starter Sw. (Not Shown)
	4188 484	1			CAM, w/Horn Contact RING, Tilt Strg. Turn Sig. Cancelling
	4188 491	1			KNOB, Hazard Warning
	4019 786	1			RACK, Ign. Switch Actutator
	4019 781	1			SECTOR, Ign. Switch Actuator
	4088 151	1		A,D,W	ACTUATOR, Ignition Switch
	4019 455	1		В	-

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

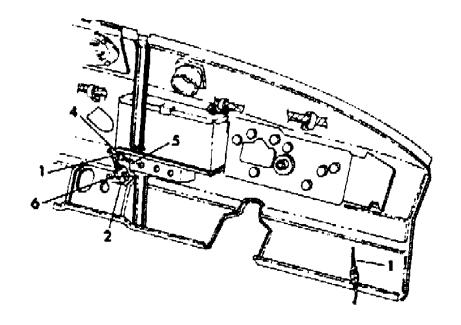
## **WIRING, STARTER & BATTERY A-D-W MODELS** Figure 8-4600

308 4600		
19	22 25 24	333 2
	10	31
T	0	30 0
13-		32
	For June 1	25
17	20	22 23 26,27

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_	-			•	
1	4111 971	1			RELAY, Starter
2	1111 071	<u>·</u> 1			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 5/8) (Not Serviced)
3	4085 145	1			CABLE, Starter Relay to Starter, w/225 Eng. and 10" Clutch
Ü	4162 579	1			w/225 Eng., w/11" Clutch
	4162 579	1			318-360 Eng.
4		<u>·</u> 1			SCREW,(1/4 - 20) (Not Serviced)
5		1			WIRING, Frt. End (See Illus. 1500)
6	4163 002	1			CABLE, Battery (Positive)
7		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serviced)
8	0219 462	<u>·</u> 1			NUT,(1/4 - 20)
9	3730 587	1			INSULATOR
10	0,00 00,	1			BATTERY, (See MOPAR BATTERY CATALOG)
11	1622 535	1			BOLT,(5/16 - 18 x 1-3/8)
	1622 536	<u>·</u> 1			NUT,(5/16 - 18)
12	1622 535	2			BOLT,(5/16 - 18 x 1-3/8)
	1622 536	2			NUT,(5/16 - 18)
13	1022 000	1			WIRING, Chassis (See Illus. 3800)
14	4163 071	<u>·</u> 1			CABLE, Battery (Negative), w/225 Eng.
	4163 069	1			w/318, 360, Eng.
15		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
16		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serviced)
17	0181 112	1			BOLT,(3/8 - 16)
18		1			BOLT,(3/8 - 16 x 5/8) (Not Serviced)
19		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serviced)
20		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serviced)
21		1			SCREW,(7/16 - 14 x 1) (Not Serviced)
22	0120 622	1			NUT,(8 - 32)
23	0138 530	1			WASHER, Lock
24	0118 614	1			NUT,(5/16 - 18)
25		1			WASHER, Coned (Not Serviced)
26		2			CLIP, Not Serv.
27		1			SCREW,(3/8 - 16) (Not Serviced)
28		1			NUT,(7/16 - 14) (Not Serviced)
29		2			RETAINER,(See Group 13)
30		1			STRAP,(See Group 13)
31		2			NUT,(See Group 13)
32		1			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
33		1			WIRE, Relay Ground (Not Serviced)

## **BUZZER & WIRING, SEAT BELT D-W MODELS** Figure 8-4900

2308 4900



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					WIRING, Cab (See Cab and Body Rear Wiring Illus.)
2	4049 059	1			BUZZER
3		1			WIRING, Seat Belt Switch (Not Serviced)
4	3746 516	1			SOCKET
5	9415 969	1			BULB
6	4055 249	1			INSULATOR, Cab Wiring Seat Belt Lp. and Buzzer Wiring
	3843 601	4			TERMINAL
7	3764 944	1			INSULATOR, Seat Belt Switch Wiring (Cab Wiring End)
		2			TERMINAL,(See Terminal Illus. Chart)
8	3513 349	1			INSULATOR, Seat Belt Switch Wiring (Switch End)
	2983 410	2			TERMINAL

LIGHT DUTY CODES

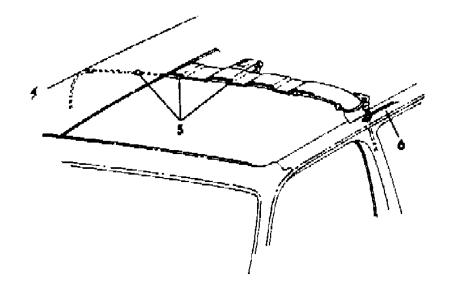
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

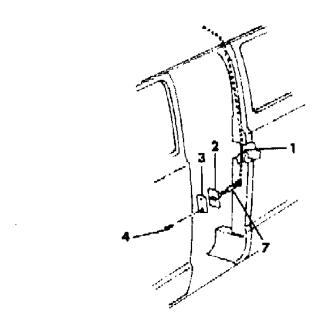
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMP, PILLAR MTD. B-MODELS **Figure**

2308 5000





8-5000						
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
		<u> </u>				
1		1			WIRING, Lamp (Not Serviced)	
2	4034 223	1			HOUSING, w/WIRING	
3 4	4034 226	1 2			LENS, Lamp SCREW, (6-20 x 3/8) Not Serv.	
5		6			CLIP,(Not Serviced)	
6		1			WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)	
7	3513 350	1			INSULATOR	
	2983 409	2			TERMINAL	
	9431 809	1			BULB, Lamp	
						_

### **SWITCHES - STOP & PARKING LAMP B-MODELS** Figure 8-5200

3308 5200	
W/SPE	AMP SWITCH ED CONTROL
PARKING BRAKE WARNING LAMP SWITCH	STOP LAMP SWITCH W/O SPEED CONTROL

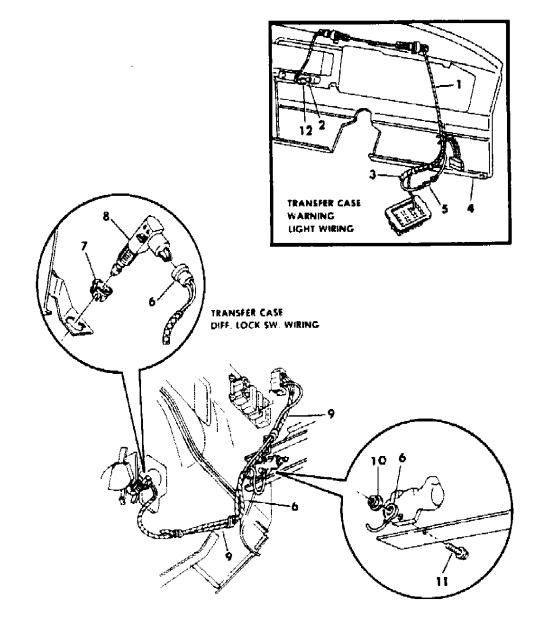
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2926 275	1			SWITCH, Stop Lamp, w/o Speed Control
	2958 564	1			BRACKET
2	5209 994	1			SWITCH, Stop Lamp, w/Speed Control
	2958 564	1			BRACKET
	6023 541	3			SCREW,(1/4 - 28 x 13/16)
4		1			WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)
5		1			WIRING, Speed Control (See Gr. 14)
6	2291 852	1			SWITCH, Parking Brake Warning Lamp
7	0118 614	1			NUT,(5/16 - 18)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

#### **SWITCHES - STOP & PARKING BRAKE LAMP A-D-W MODELS** Figure 8-5300

Figur	re 8-5300					
2308 5300		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		-	-		-	
	1	2291 852	1			SWITCH, Parking Brk. Warning Lp., LHD
	2	2947 798	1			SWITCH, Mech. Stop Lp., w/Speed Control
	3	3489 750	1			BRACKET, w/o Speed Control
		3489 751	1			BRACKET, w/Speed Control
<b>\                                    </b>	4	6023 541	11			SCREW,(1/4 - 28 x 13/16)
	5		1			WIRING, Parking Brk. Warning Lp. (See Cab Wiring)
	6		1			WIRING, Stop Lamp Switch (See Cab Wiring)
	, 8	0118 614	1			WIRING, Speed Control (See Gr. 14) NUT,(5/16 - 18)
	9	2926 275	1			SWITCH, Mech. Stop Lp., w/o Speed Control)
	9	4216 580	1			SWITCH, w/Brkt. Clutch Pedal, w/Speed Control 1982
		4169 556	1			1983
1 4000						
089						
8 1						
<b>3</b>	-					
_ <b>-</b>						
	-					
2						
6 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\						
<b>.</b> 9						
4						
/// ±c \ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /						
3-1-1						
$\mathcal{A}$						
,	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
7	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHFFI	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE ODGF	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK ( N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	4 X 2) TH
	B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	NTIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 4)

## WIRING, TRANSFER CASE & WARNING LAMP AW-W MODELS Figure



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				!	
1		1			WIRING, Transfer Case Diff. Lock Indicator Light (Not Serviced
2	9415 969	1			BULB
3		1			WIRING, Cab (See Body or Cab Wiring Illus.)
1		1			PANEL, Instrument (See Gr. 23B)
5	4124 757	1			INSULATOR
 3	4034 151	1			WIRING, Transfer Case Diff. Lock Switch
7	3895 690	1			CLIP
3	3895 689	1			SWITCH,w/203
	4210 979	1			w/205
	4168 000	1			w/208
9		1			WIRING, Chassis (See Chassis Wiring Illus.)
10		1			NUT,(5/16 - 18) (Not Serviced)
11		1			BOLT,(5/16 - 18) (Not Serviced)
12	3746 516	1			SOCKET, Transfer Case Warning Light

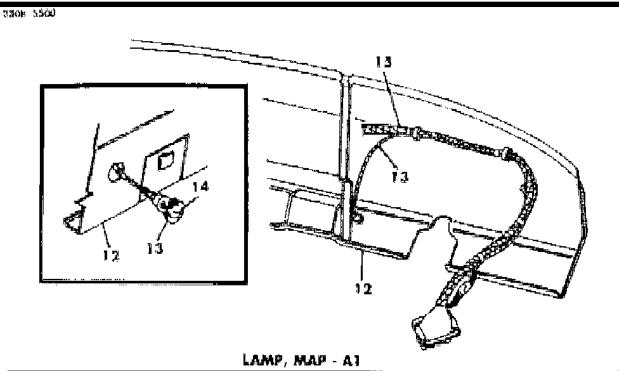
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

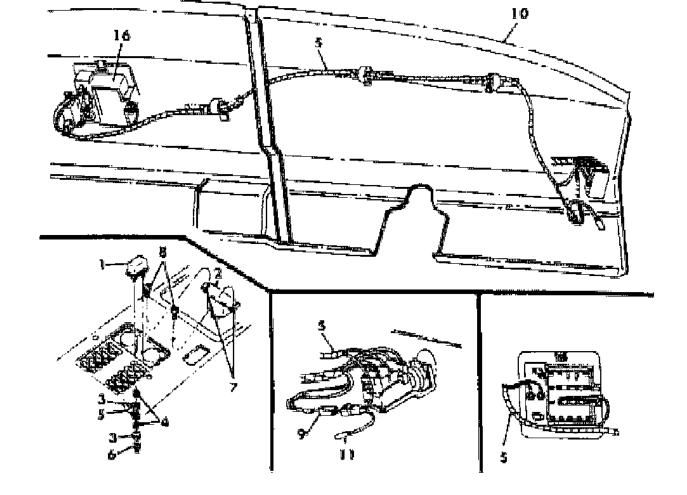
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## LAMP, RELAY & CIRCUIT BREAKER TRAILER TOW A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-5500



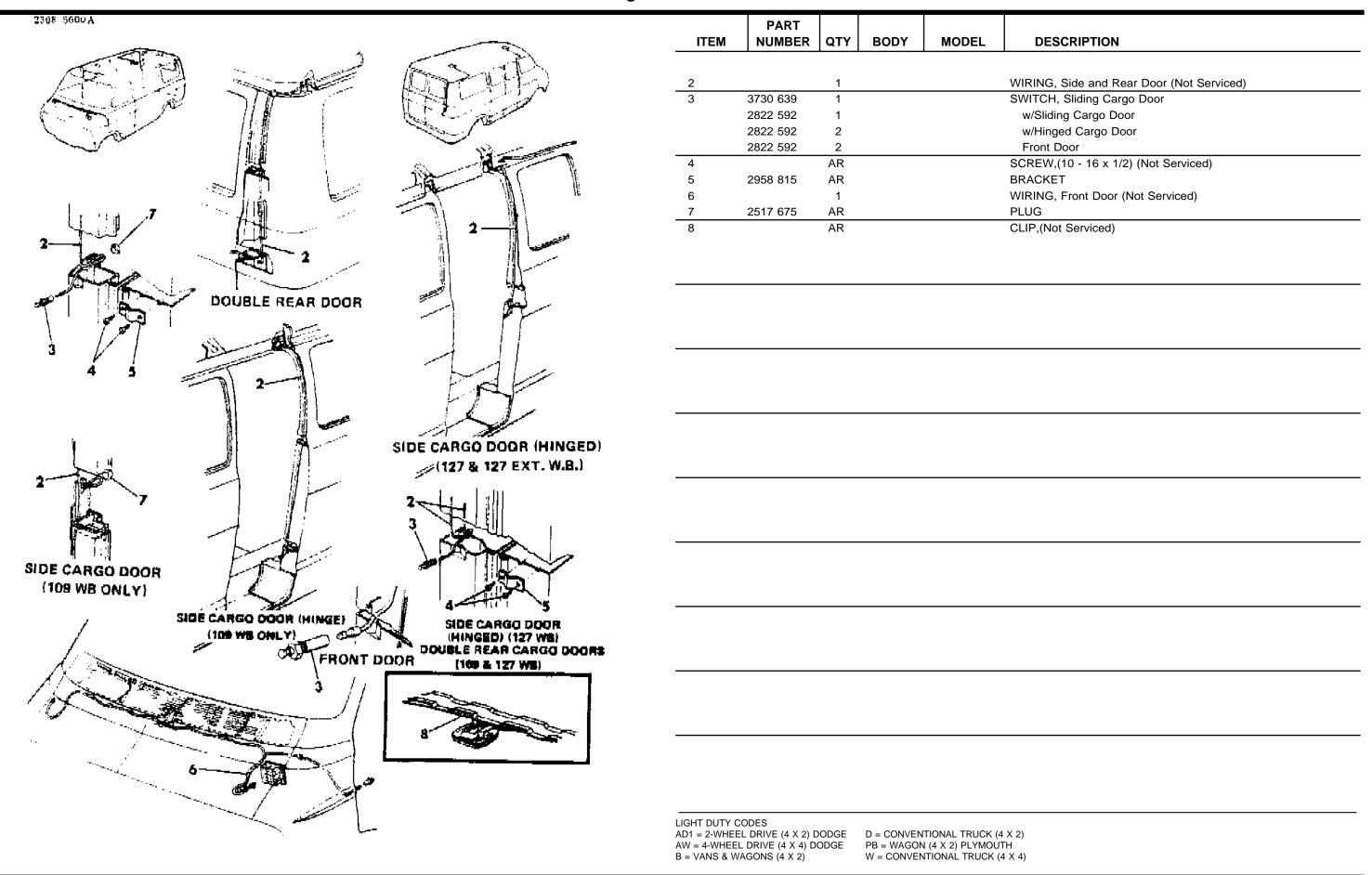
		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
Ī						
	1	1540 427	1			CIRCUIT BREAKER
	2	3879 522	1			RELAY, H/Lamp Switch
	3		1			WASHER,(Not Serviced)
	4	0120 614	1			NUT,(10 - 32)
	5	4162 997	1			WIRING, H/Lamp Switch Relay and Circuit Breaker
	6	3764 325	2			INSULATOR
	7	6031 160	2			J-NUT
	8		2			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
	9	4124 757	1			INSULATOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE
•	10		1			PANEL,(See Group 23)
	11		1			RETAINER,(Not Serviced)
	12		1			PANEL,(See Group 23)
	13	3895 066	1		A1	LAMP, w/WIRING
•	14	0142 453	1		A1	BULB
	15		1			WIRING, Body (See Body or Cab Wiring Illus.)
	16		1			BLOCK, Fuse (See Body or Cab Wiring Illus.)

#### RELAY AND CIRCUIT EREAKER FOR CAMPER AND TRAILER TOWING - A-D-W1-4

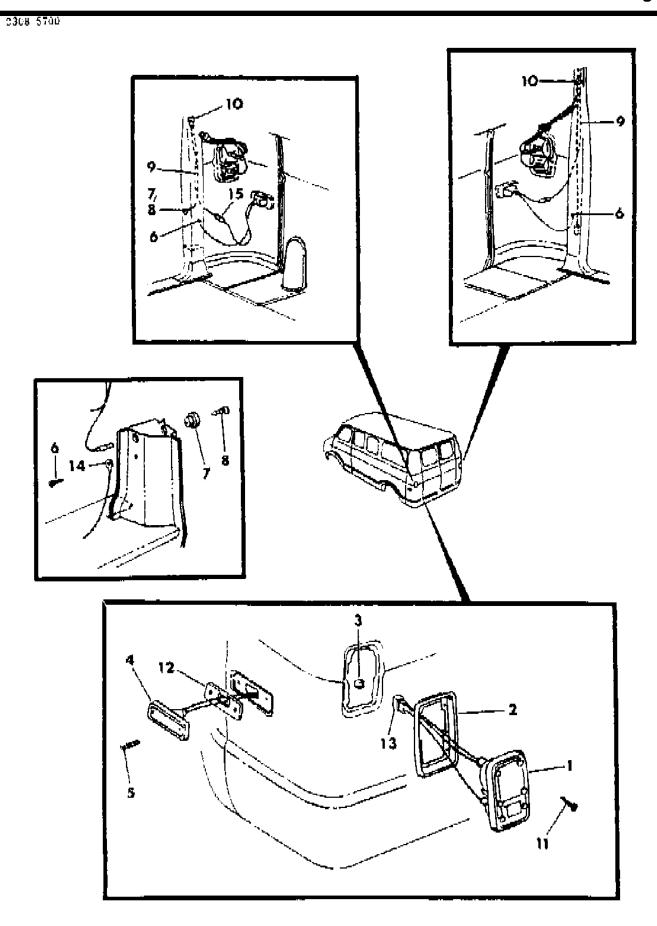


LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **WIRING, COURTESY LAMP B-MODELS** Figure 8-5600



#### LAMPS, REAR END B-MODELS Figure 8-5700



	PART		2027		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4057 970	2			HOUSING, w/WIRING 1982
	4293 907	2			1983
	4057 972-3	1			LENS, w/GASKET and SHIELD
2	4081 352-3	1			BEZEL, Tail Lamp
3	6031 160	12			J-NUT
4	4085 044	2			LAMP, Side Marker (Red) 1982
	4163 110	2			1983
5		4			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 7/8) (Not Serviced)
6		2			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
7	2958 597	1			GROMMET, w/TERMINAL, License Lamp Wiring
8		1			TERMINAL,(Serviced in Item 7)
9		1			WIRING, Body Rear (See Dome Lamp and Wiring, Body Rear
					Illus.)
10		6			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
11	6029 818	8			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1.18)
12		2			GASKET,(Not Serviced)
13	3843 795	2			INSULATOR
	2983 409	6			TERMINAL
14		2			TERMINAL, Side Marker Lamp Ground, Not Serv.
15	3513 346	2			INSULATOR
	2983 409	2			TERMINAL
	2926 370	2			SOCKET, T/Stop and Turn Signal Lamp Section
	2983 167	2			SPRING, INSULATOR and CONTACT PKG. (For 2926370
					Socket)
	2584 972	2			For 3780745 Socket
	9417 867	2			BULB, T/Stop and Turn Sig. Lamp Section
	4034 179	2			GASKET, Tail Lamp Bezel to Body
		2			GASKET, Tail Lamp Lens to Lamp Hsg. Serv. Assembly
	9421 330	2			BULB, Side Marker Lamp
	4163 003	2			SOCKET, Rear Side Marker Lamp
	2258 404	1			SWITCH, Man. Trans. B/Up Lp.
		•			GASKET, Man. Trans. B/Up Lp. Switch

LIGHT DUTY CODES

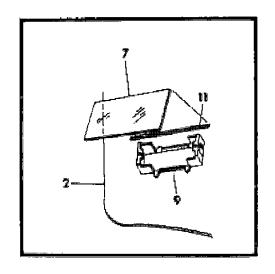
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

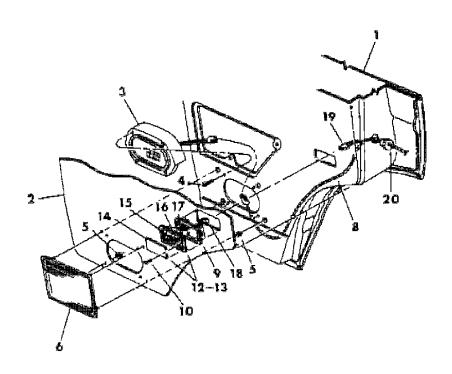
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### WIRING & LIGHTS, FRT. DOOR STEPWELL B-MODELS Figure 8-5900

110£ 39(t)





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1					DOOR,(See Gr. 23)
2					PANEL, Door Trim (See Gr. 23)
3		2			SPEAKER,(See Gr. 23B)
_		8			•
4		_			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1) (Not Serviced)
5		8			NUT,(Not Serviced)
6		2			GRILLE, Speaker (See Gr. 23B)
7		2			SHIELD, Weather (Not Serviced)
8		2			WIRING, Door Light and Speaker, Not Serv.
9	3591 126	2			BRACKET,(Painted)
	3591 126	2			(Unpainted)
10	6032 456	4			SCREW,(8 - 18 x 1/2)
11		2			TAPE,(8" Long) (Not Serviced)
12&13	3591 801	2			LAMP
14	3488 995	2			LENS, Frt. Door Courtsey Lamp
15	3591 596	2			TERMINAL, Bulb Mtg.
16	9431 808	2			BULB
17		2			HOUSING,(Serviced in Item 13)
18	3513 350	2			INSULATOR
	2983 409	4			TERMINAL
19	3513 349	2			INSULATOR
	2983 410	4			TERMINAL
		4			GROMMET,(Serviced in Item 8)

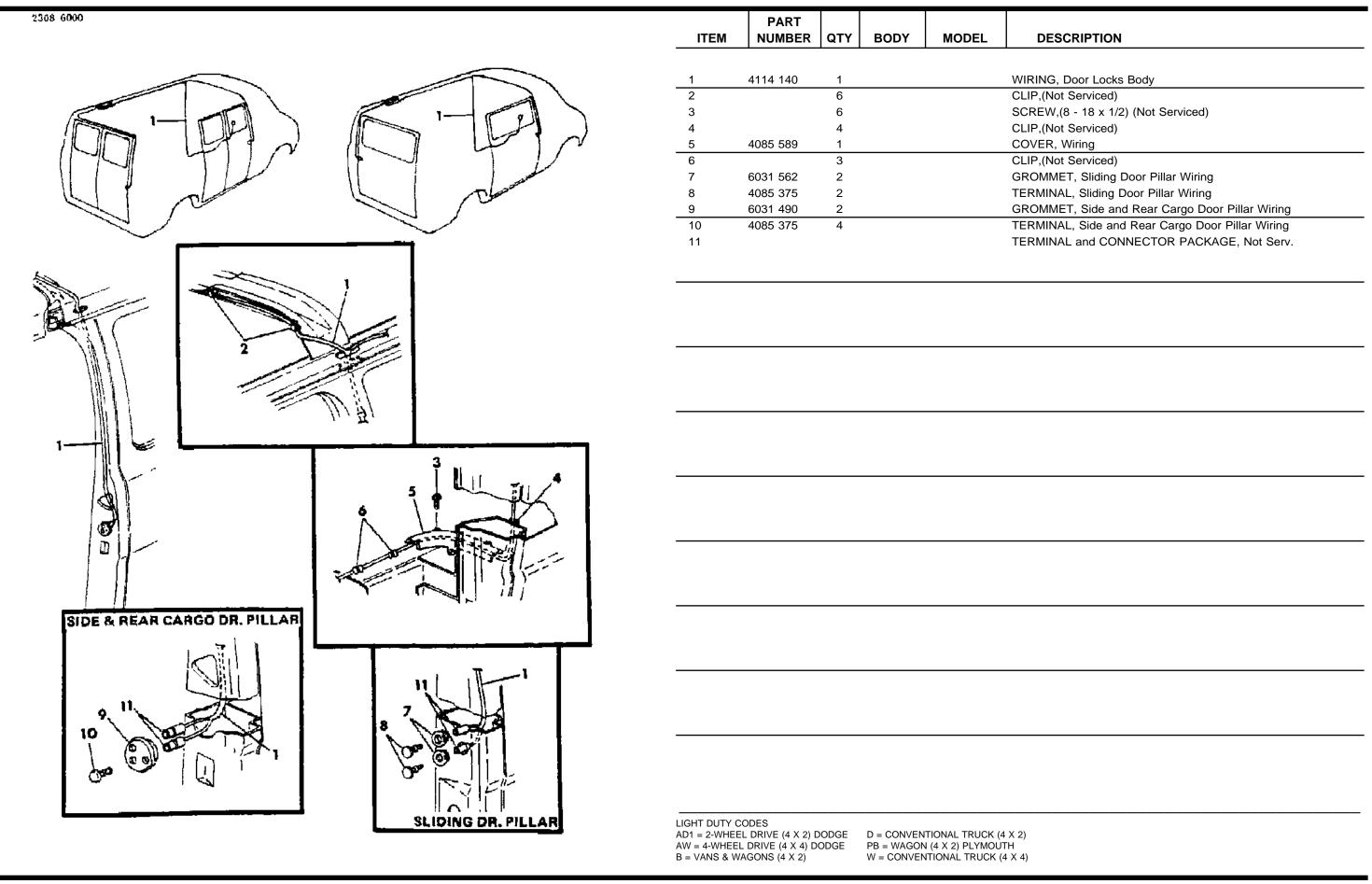
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

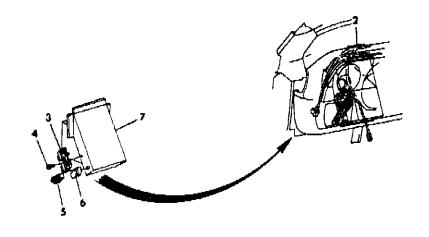
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

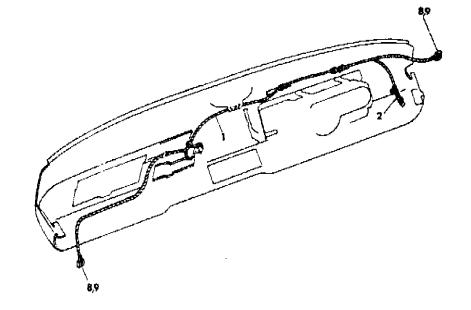
#### WIRING, SIDE & REAR DOOR LOCKS B-MODELS Figure 8-6000



# WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS Figure 8-6200

2306 6200





1       4162 490       1       WIRING, Elect. Door Locks Instrument Panel         4162 492       1       3W/Power Windows & Door Locks         2       WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)         3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring         9       2983 409       10       TERMINAL, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	4162 492       1       3W/Power Windows & Door Locks         2       WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)         3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4162 492 1 3W/Power Windows & Door Locks  WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)  RELAY, Elect. Door Locks  SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.  CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks  CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.  SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)  NSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	4162 492 1 3W/Power Windows & Door Locks WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.) 3 3747 593 1 RELAY, Elect. Door Locks 4 1 SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv. 5 1540 427 1 CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks 6 2947 896 1 CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg. 7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring		-				
2       WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)         3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	2       WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)         3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	1	4162 490	1			WIRING, Elect. Door Locks Instrument Panel
3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	3       3747 593       1       RELAY, Elect. Door Locks         4       1       SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.         5       1540 427       1       CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks         6       2947 896       1       CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.         7       1       SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)         8       3513 348       2       INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring		4162 492	1			3W/Power Windows & Door Locks
4         1         SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.           5         1540 427         1         CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks           6         2947 896         1         CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.           7         1         SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)           8         3513 348         2         INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	4         1         SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.           5         1540 427         1         CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks           6         2947 896         1         CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.           7         1         SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)           8         3513 348         2         INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	2					WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)
5 1540 427 1 CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks 6 2947 896 1 CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg. 7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	5 1540 427 1 CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks 6 2947 896 1 CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg. 7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	3	3747 593	1			RELAY, Elect. Door Locks
6 2947 896 1 CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg. 7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	6 2947 896 1 CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg. 7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	4		1			SCREW, (10-16 x 1/2) Not Serv.
7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	7 1 SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19) 8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	5	1540 427	1			CIRCUIT BREAKER, Elect. Door Locks
8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	8 3513 348 2 INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	6	2947 896	1			CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Circuit Breaker Mtg.
	<u> </u>	7		1			SUPPORT, Strg. Column (See Gr 19)
9 2983 409 10 TERMINAL, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	9 2983 409 10 TERMINAL, Elect. Door Locks Wiring	8	3513 348	2			INSULATOR, Elect. Door Locks Wiring
		9	2983 409	10			TERMINAL, Elect. Door Locks Wiring

#### WIRING, HEATED REAR WINDOW, INSTRUMENT PANEL B-MODELS Figure 8-6300

ITEM

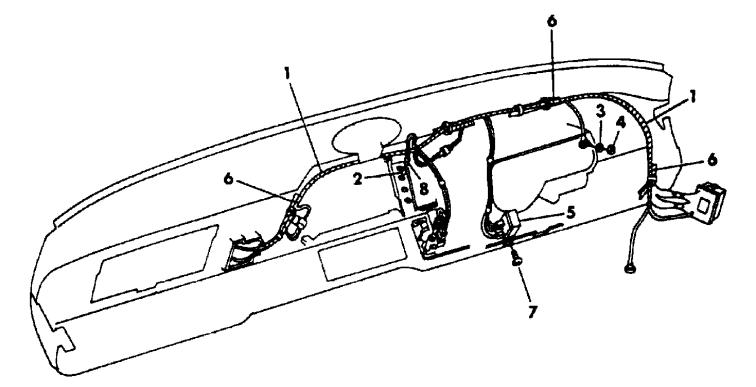
**PART** 

3746 516

3746 958

NUMBER QTY

	_ 1	4162 598	1	WIRING, Heated Rear Window Instrument Panel
	2	9415 969	2	BULB, Heated Rear Window Inst. Panel Wiring
2308 6300	3		1	WASHER,(Not Serviced)
	4	0120 614	1	NUT,(10 - 32)
	_ 5	4057 984	1	RELAY, w/BRACKET, Heated Rear Window Wiring
	6		1	WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)



**MODEL** 

**BODY** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)

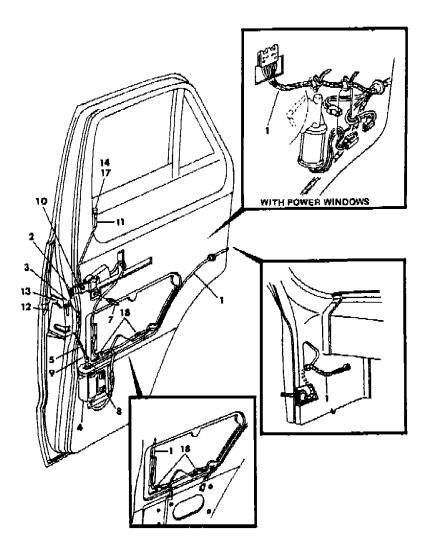
SOCKET, Heated Rear Window Indicator Lamp SWITCH, Rear Window Elect. Defroster

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

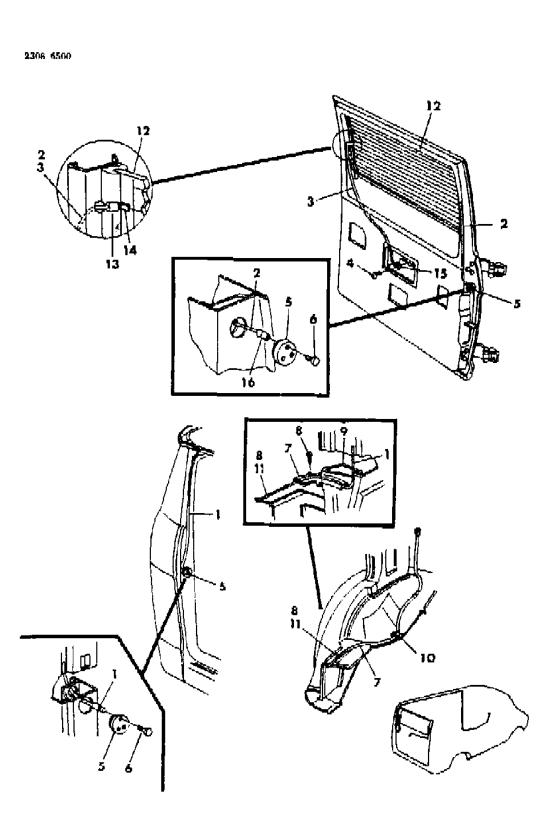
#### WIRING, FRT. DOOR LOCKS B-MODELS Figure 8-6400

2306 64(R)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	<u> </u>
1	4162 493	2			WIRING, Front Door Electric Locks, Speaker and Courtesy Lamp
	4162 497	1			3W/Power Windows & Courtesy Lamp & Speakers - Lt. Dr.
	4162 496	1			Rt. Dr.
	4162 495	1			3W/Power Windows Dr. Locks & Courtsey Lamp & Speakers -
					Lt. Dr.
	4162 494	1			Rt. Dr.
	3764 949	1			INSULATOR, Frt. Dr. Elect Window Mtr. (Not Shown)
2	2661 746	1			SWITCH, Front Door Electric Locks
3	4114 660-1	1			BRACKET and LEVER LINK, Door Switch to Latch
4	3861 748-9	1			SOLENOID, Elect. Door Locks
5	4113 292-3	1			LINK, Elect. Door Locks Solenoid to Lock
6	3454 220-1	1			CLIP
7		2			RIVET,(Not Serviced)
8	0181 063	4			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 3/4)
9	0629 792	1			CLIP, Elect. Door Locks Solenoid to Lock Link, Rt.
	0612 492	1			LT.
NOTE: Ite	ems 10 - 17 See	Gr 23	3 viced Alter	nator. Listed be	elow is the Alternator stamped production number cross-reference to the
ар					
18		4			CLIP,(Not Serviced)
	2661 572	1			BOOT, Elect. Door Lock

### WIRING, HEATED REAR WINDOW B-MODELS Figure 8-6500



ITE\$4	PART		DODY	MODE	DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			WIRING, Heated Rear Window Body (Not Serviced)
2		1			WIRING, Heated Rear Window Feed (Not Serviced)
3		1			WIRING, Heated Rear Window Grd. (Not Serviced)
4		1			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
5		2			GROMMET,(Not Serviced)
6	4085 375	2			TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window Wiring Grommet
NOTE: Item the ap	ns 7 - 11 See I	Ilus. 850	0 viced Alte	rnator. Listed I	pelow is the Alternator stamped production number cross-reference
12		AR			GLASS,(See Gr. 23)
13		7111			TUBING, Heated Rear Window Wiring Terminal Serv.inAssy.
14	3843 601	2			TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window Wiring
15	0010 001	1			TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window, Not Serv.
16		•			CONNECTOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE, Not Serv.

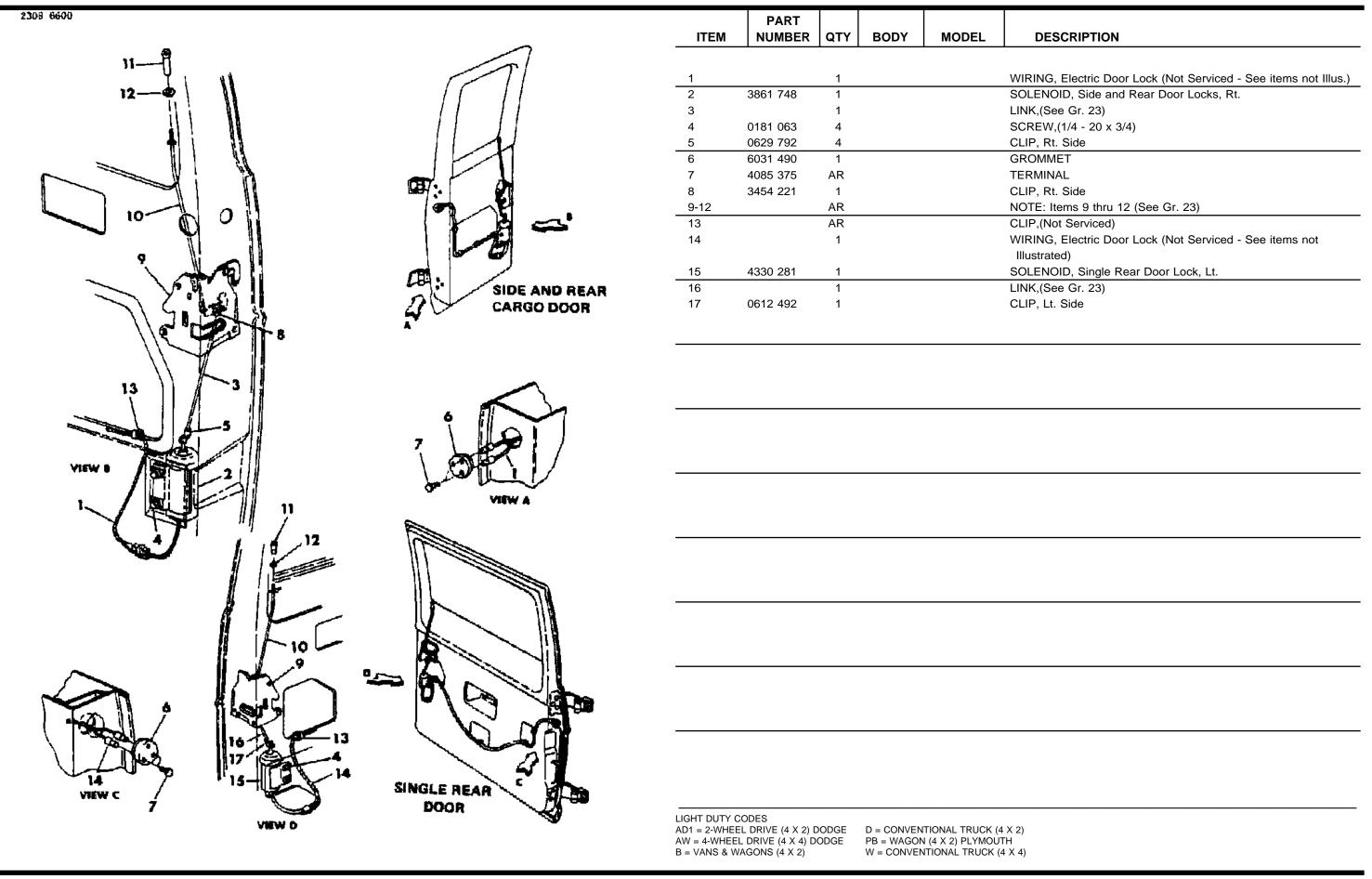
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

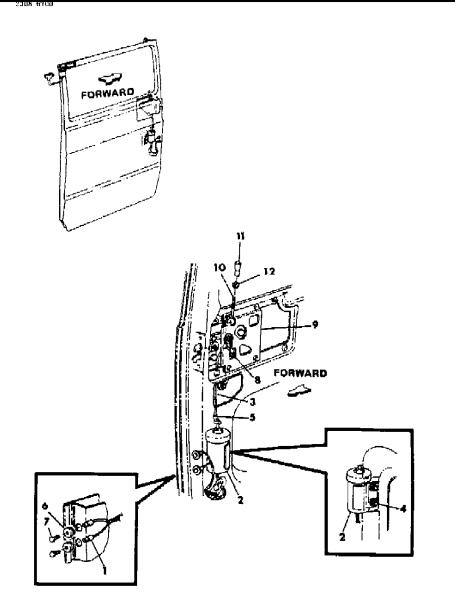
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### WIRING, DOOR LOCKS, HINGED B-MODELS Figure 8-6600



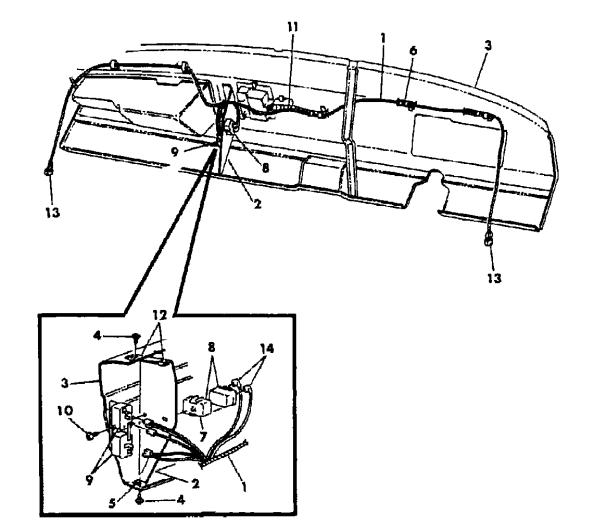
# WIRING, DOOR LOCKS, SLIDING B-MODELS Figure 8-6700



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<b>Q</b> 11	ВОВТ	WODEL	DEGGKII FION
1	4114 140	1			WIRING, Sliding Door Electric Lock
2	4330 281	1			SOLENOID, Sliding Door Electric Door Lock
3		1			LINK,(See Gr. 23)
4	0181 063	2			SCREW,(1/4 - 20 x 3/4)
5	0612 492	1			CLIP, Lt.
6		2			GROMMET
7		2			TERMINAL,(Service in Conn. & Term. Pkg. 1843444)
8	6030 117	1			CLIP,(Link to Latch)
9-12		AR			NOTE: Items 9 thru 12 See Gr. 23)

#### WIRING, DOOR LOCKS, INSTRUMENT PANEL A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-6800

2308 6800



ITENA	PART	ОТУ	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 482	1			WIRING, Door Electric Locks Instrument Panel
2	4114 733	1			BRACKET, Door Electric Locks Relay and C/Breaker Mtg.
3		1			PANEL, Inst. (See Gr. 23B)
4		3			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 160	1			J-NUT
6		AR			TAPE,(Not Serviced)
7	2947 896	1			CLIP
8	1540 427	1			CIRCUIT BREAKER, Dr. Elect. Locks
9	3747 593	1			RELAY, Door Electric Locks
10		1			SCREW,(10 - 16 x 1/2) (Not Serviced)
11		1			WIRING, Cab (See Cab Wiring Illus.)
12		2			U-NUT, (Not Serviced)
13	3513 348	2			INSULATOR, Dr. Electric Locks Inst. Panel Wiring
	2983 409	10			TERMINAL, Dr. Electric Locks Inst. Panel Wiring
14	2257 444	2			TERMINAL, w/Cable, Door Elect. Lks. Inst. Pnl. Wiring to C/
					Breaker
	2298 882	AR			INSULATOR and TERMINAL, Pkg. Dr.Elect. Lks. Inst. Pnl.
					Wiring to Relay

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### WIRING, DOOR LOCKS,FRT.DOOR A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-6900

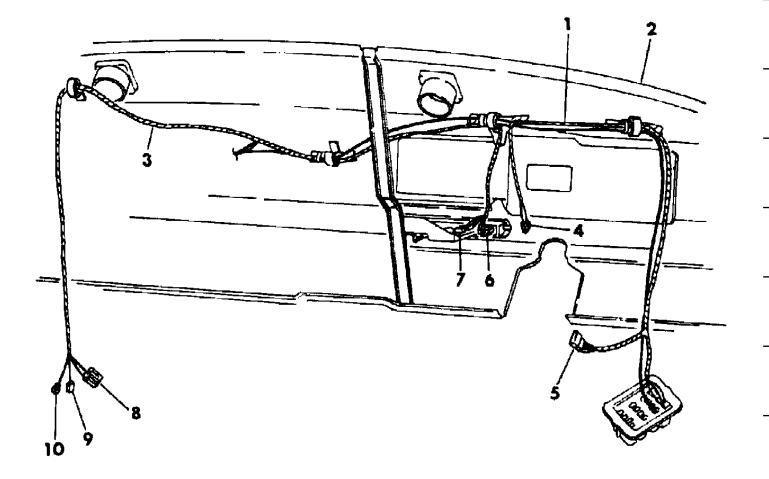
2308 6900 WITH POWER WINDOWS

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 493	2			WIRING, Frt Door Electric Locks, w/o Radio Speaker
	4162 480-1	2			w/Radio Speaker
	4162 551	1			3W/Power Windows, Door Locks & Door Speaker - Lt.
	4162 552	1			Rt.
	3764 949	1			INSULATOR, Frt. Door Elect. Windows Mtg.
2	3861 748-9	1			SOLENOID, Frt. Dr. Elect. Locks
3	2661 746	1			SWITCH, Frt. DR. Elect. Locks
4	4113 302-3	1			LINK, Frt. DR. Elect. Locks Solenoid to Lock
5	0181 063	4			SCREW
6	6015 377	AR			CLIP
7	4114 662-3	1			BRACKET and LEVER LINK, Door Lock Switch to Lock
8	0612 492	1			CLIP, Lt.
	0629 792	1			Rt.
9	4113 304-5	1			LINK, Dr. Elect. Lock Door to Switch
10-13					NOTE: Items 10 Thru 13 - See Gr. 23
	2661 572	1			BOOT, Elect. Door Lock
	4114 733	1			BRKT., Elect. Dr. Lk. Relay & C/Brkr. Mtg.

#### WIRING, A/C-HEATER-SPEED CONTROL, INSTRUMENT PNL. A-D-W MODELS Figure 8-7000

2308 7000			

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1	3730 737	1			WIRING, Speed Control Instrument Panel
2		1			PANEL, Instrument (See Gr. 23B)
3	4162 984	1			WIRING, A/C and Heater Inst. Panel
	4162 993	1			WIRING, Heater Deluxe (Bi-Level)
	4162 996	1			WIRING, Heater Control Blwr. Switch
4	3764 944	1			INSULATOR, Sp. Control Inst. Panel Wiring
5		1			INSULATOR, Sp. Control Inst. Panel Wiring, Not Serv.
6	4124 757	AR			INSULATOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE, Air, Heater Inst. Panel
					Wiring
7	3513 477	1			INSULATOR, A/C and Heater Inst. Panel Wiring
8	4124 757	AR			INSULATOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE, Air, Heater Inst. Panel
					Wiring
9	4124 757	AR			INSULATOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE
10	4124 757	AR			INSULATOR and TERMINAL PACKAGE



LIGHT DUTY CODES

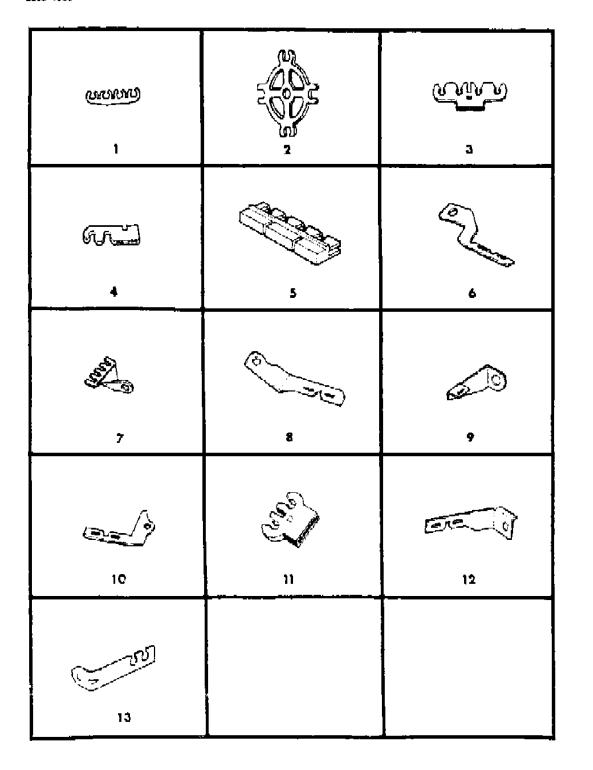
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **SEPERATORS & BRKTS., IGNITION CABLE** Figure 8-7100

2308 7100



8-7100					
ITEM	PART	ОТУ	PODV	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	1841 499	AR			SEPERATOR
2		AR			SEPERATOR, Not Serv.
3	2875 604	AR			SEPERATOR
4	2875 605	AR			SEPERATOR
5	2875 719	AR			SEPERATOR
6	2951 534	AR			BRACKET Not Son
7		AR			BRACKET, Not Serv. BRACKET, Not Serv.
8 9					BRACKET, Not Serv.
10					BRACKET, Not Serv.
11	3755 972	AR			SEPERATOR
12	0.00 0.2	,			BRACKET, Not Serv.
13					BRACKET, Not Serv.
-					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

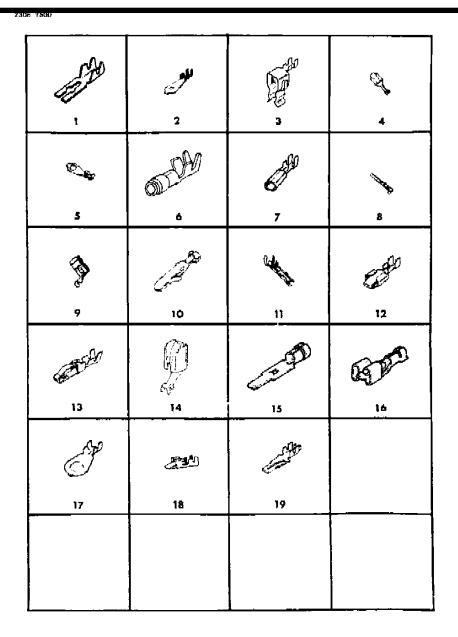
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **TERMINALS, WIRING** Figure 8-7400

	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW 2	3. Sylva	5 (2)	
ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	B.	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW 8	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	10
= (3	12	2	<b>1</b>	15
JLLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	€ S 1B	المراقبية 19	20
21	22	U-23	2n	25
ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW 26	27	€ 28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	<b>13.</b>	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW 39	

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2291 838	AR			TERMINAL
2	3895 622	AR			TERMINAL,(Not Shown)
3	2427 848	AR			TERMINAL
4	2983 410				TERMINAL
5	3591 596				TERMINAL
6					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
7	0665 151	AR			PLUG
8					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
9					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
10					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
11	2235 552	AR			TERMINAL
12	3588 743	AR			CONNECTOR,(Not Shown)
13	2427 848	AR			TERMINAL,(Hairpin Type)
14					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
15	2257 444	AR			TERMINAL
16	1790 322	AR			TERMINAL
17	4034 450	AR			TERMINAL,(Not Shown)
18	0903 895	AR			TERMINAL
19	2580 061	AR			TERMINAL
20	3513 586	AR			TERMINAL
21	2230 985	AR			TERMINAL
22	2291 588	AR			TERMINAL
23	1704 562	AR			TERMINAL
24	2234 108	AR			TERMINAL
25					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
26	2926 383	AR			TERMINAL,(Not Shown)
27	2926 722	AR			TERMINAL
28	2197 947	AR			TERMINAL
29	2889 435	AR			TERMINAL
30					TERMINAL, Not Serv.
31	2427 736	AR			TERMINAL
32	3438 709	AR			TERMINAL
33	2983 409	AR			TERMINAL
34					INSULATOR, Not Serv.
35	2889 434	AR			TERMINAL
36	2197 945	AR			TERMINAL
37	2983 410	AR			TERMINAL
38	1704 562	AR			TERMINAL
39	2824 949	AR			TERMINAL,(Not Shown)

#### **TERMINALS, WIRING** Figure 8-7400



		PART				
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2	2258 591	AR			TERMINAL
2	4	4209 348				TERMINAL
3	2	2822 565	AR			TERMINAL
4	3	3513 482	AR			TERMINAL
5	3	3513 637	AR			TERMINAL
6	3	3843 576	AR			TERMINAL
7	2	2983 410				TERMINAL
8	2	2889 434	AR			TERMINAL
9	2	2926 722	AR			TERMINAL
10	3	3513 543	AR			TERMINAL
11	3	3513 544	AR			TERMINAL
12	3	3588 819	AR			TERMINAL
13	3	3764 556	AR			TERMINAL
14	3	3764 607	AR			TERMINAL
15	3	3843 386	AR			TERMINAL
16	3	3843 601	AR			TERMINAL
17	(	0200 019	AR			TERMINAL
18	2	2496 532	AR	·		TERMINAL
19	3	3513 692	AR			TERMINAL

LIGHT DUTY CODES

# INSULATORS, WIRING Figure 8-7600

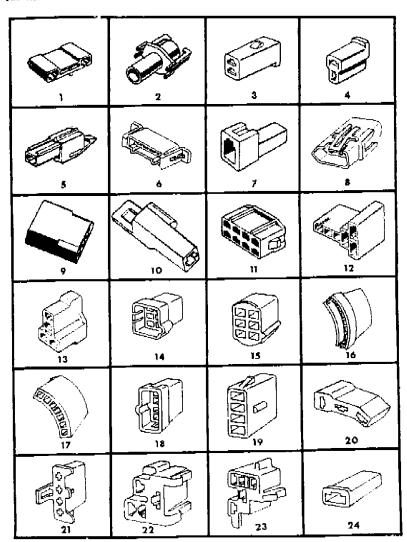
23GB	76(A)

-	2			
				10
	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
(° ° ° ) 26	27	28	29	30 C
( ) is	32	33	33	35
36				

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		!			
1	2983 401	AR			INSULATOR
2	2983 403	AR			INSULATOR
3	2497 701	AR			INSULATOR
4	2507 159	AR			INSULATOR
5	2258 754	AR			INSULATOR
6		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.
7	2926 255	AR			INSULATOR
8		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.
9	2926 258	AR			INSULATOR
10	2926 257	AR			INSULATOR
11	2926 256	AR			INSULATOR
12	3489 169	AR			INSULATOR
13	2983 406	AR			INSULATOR
14		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.
15	2857 761	AR			INSULATOR
16	2258 102	AR			INSULATOR
17	3635 477	AR			INSULATOR
18	3489 170	AR			INSULATOR
19	3588 946	AR			INSULATOR
20	3588 518	AR			CONNECTOR
21	3438 729	AR			INSULATOR
22	2983 404	AR			INSULATOR
23	2983 402	AR			INSULATOR
24	2926 255	AR			INSULATOR
25		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.
26					INSULATOR, Not Serv.
27					INSULATOR, Not Serv.
28	3764 943				INSULATOR
29	2239 957	AR			INSULATOR
30	3513 696	AR			INSULATOR
31	3588 525	AR			INSULATOR
32	3843 795	AR			INSULATOR
33	3513 349	AR			INSULATOR
34	3588 399	AR			INSULATOR
35	3588 781	AR			INSULATOR
36	3843 896	AR			INSULATOR

#### **INSULATORS, WIRING** Figure 8-7600

2308 7700



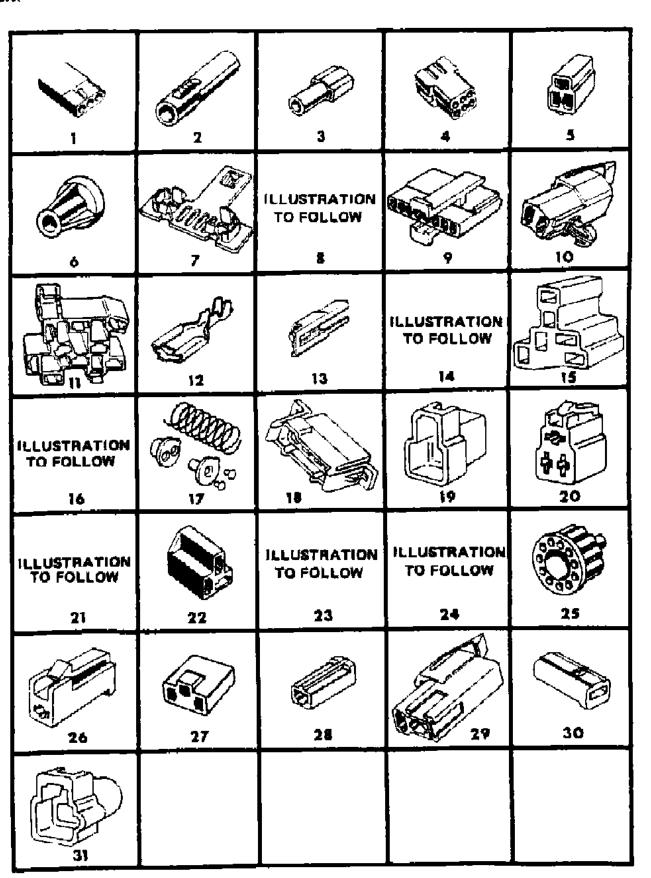
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	-					
1	3588 399	AR			INSULATOR	
2	3588 780	AR			INSULATOR	
3	3764 263	AR			INSULATOR	
4	3764 944	AR			INSULATOR	
5	3764 945	AR			INSULATOR	
6	3843 413	AR			INSULATOR	
7	4274 267	AR			INSULATOR	
8	3843 795	AR			INSULATOR	
9	3513 347	AR			INSULATOR	
10	3513 755	AR			INSULATOR	
11	3588 945	AR			INSULATOR	
12	3513 550	AR			INSULATOR	
13	3843 283	AR			INSULATOR	
14	4055 014	AR			INSULATOR	
15	4055 015	AR			INSULATOR	
16	4055 022	AR			INSULATOR	
17	4055 023	AR			INSULATOR	
18	4055 024	AR			INSULATOR	
19	4055 025	AR			INSULATOR	
20	4055 148	AR			INSULATOR	
21	4055 249	AR			INSULATOR	
22	4055 311	AR			INSULATOR	
23	4055 312	AR			INSULATOR	
24	4055 395	AR			INSULATOR	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **INSULATORS, WIRING** Figure 8-7600

2308 7800



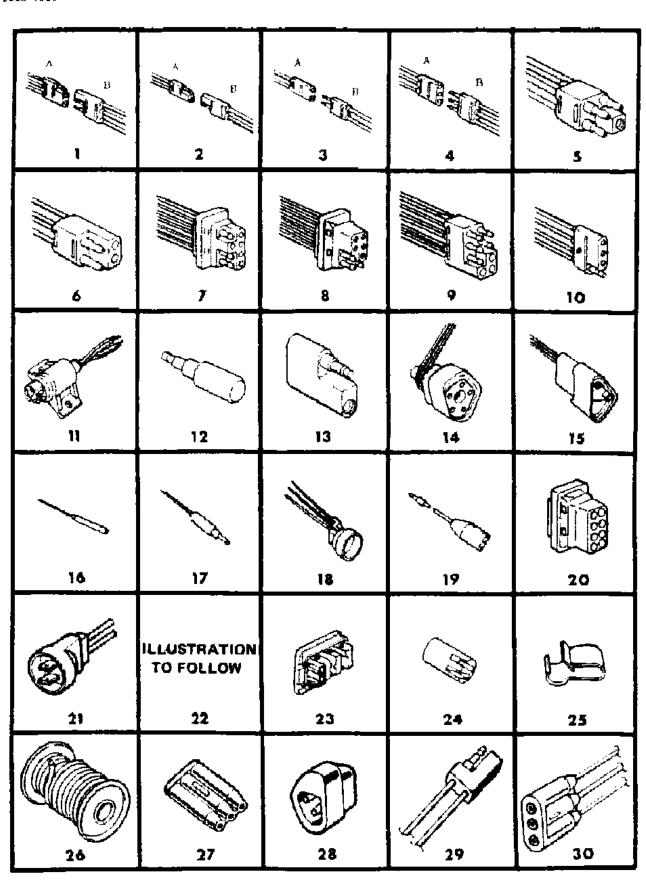
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4209 546	AR			INSULATOR
2	3513 345	AR			INSULATOR
3	3513 346	AR			INSULATOR
4	3513 348	AR			INSULATOR
5	3588 516	AR			INSULATOR
6	3764 325	AR			INSULATOR
7	3488 957	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
8	3588 946	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
9	3764 572	AR			INSULATOR
10		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.
11	3843 141	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
12	1704 562	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
13	3764 856	AR			INSULATOR
14	4085 598	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
15	4055 384	AR			INSULATOR
16	4034 449	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
17	2584 972	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
18	4055 002	AR			INSULATOR
19	4055 007	AR			INSULATOR
20	4055 008	AR			INSULATOR
21	4209 695	AR			INSULATOR
22	2889 650	AR			INSULATOR
23		AR			INSULATOR,(Not Serv.
24	3489 170	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
25	3635 477	AR			INSULATOR,(Not Shown)
26	3843 754	AR			INSULATOR,(Female)
27	3843 282	AR			INSULATOR
28	3764 946	AR			INSULATOR
29	3764 949	AR			INSULATOR
30	3764 857	AR	<u> </u>		INSULATOR
31	4274 936	AR			INSULATOR

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **PLUGS, CONNECTORS** Figure 8-7900

2308 7900



ITEM	NUMBER				
	INCIMIDEIX	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			
1A	1793 764	AR			PLUG and WIRE
1B	1793 763	AR			PLUG and WIRE
2A	2231 119	AR			PLUG and WIRE
2B	3588 743	AR			CONNECTOR
3A	1793 761	AR			PLUG and WIRE
3B	1793 762	AR			PLUG and WIRE
4A	1793 765	AR			PLUG and WIRE
4B		AR			PLUG and WIRE, Not Serv.
5	1937 211	AR			PLUG and WIRE
6	1937 213	AR			PLUG and WIRE, 2580114 MOLD
7	1937 218	AR			PLUG and WIRE
8		AR			PLUG and WIRE, Not Serv.
9	1937 225	AR			PLUG and WIRE
10	1819 724	AR			PLUG and WIRE
11		AR			CONNECTOR, Not Serv.
12		AR			PLUG, Not Serv.
13	2233 021	AR			PLUG
14	3588 421	AR			WIRING
15	2983 727	AR			PLUG
16	2580 064	AR			MOLD
17		AR			MOLD, Not Serv.
18	2926 502	AR			PLUG
19		AR			EXTENSION, Not Serv.
20		AR			CONNECTOR, Not Serv.
21	3843 430	AR			MOLD
22		AR			MOLD, Not Serv.
23	2958 775	AR			CONNECTOR
24		AR			CONNECTOR, Not Serv.
25		AR			CLIP, Not Serv.
26	4026 095	AR			WIRE ASSEMBLY
27	3843 399	AR			CONNECTOR
28	3843 397	AR			CONNECTOR
29	3588 743	AR			CONNECTOR
30	3843 428	AR			CONNECTOR

LIGHT DUTY CODES

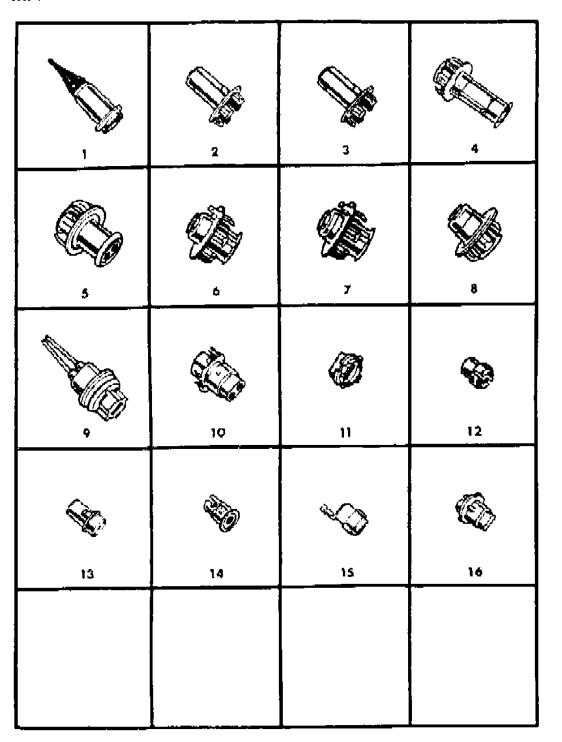
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2308 8000

			2
	3		
S s	•		
	20	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	12
(LLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	
ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW	12		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	•					
1		AR			CONNECTOR, Not Serv.	
2		AR			MOLD	
3		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.	
4	2510 538	AR			INSULATOR	
5	3843 398	AR			CONNECTOR	
6		AR			INSULATOR, Not Serv.	
7	2257 444	AR			TERMINAL,(Not Shown)	
8		AR			4055400 or 4055405 MOLD (Male)	
9	4055 406	AR			MOLD	
10	3588 345	AR			RETAINER	
11	4055 406	AR			MOLD,(Not Shown)	
12	2580 064	AR			MOLD,(Not Shown)	
13	1937 218	AR			PLUG and WIRE	
14	2510 538	AR			CONNECTOR and WIRE, (Not Shown)	
15	2231 119	AR			PLUG and WIRE	
16		AR			PLUG, Not Serv.	
17	1793 792	AR			MOLD,(Not Shown)	
	2580 065	AR			MOLD,(Not Shown)	

2308 8100



1 2983 2 3 2926 4 3764 5 2822	3 279 AF AF 6 370 AF 4 504 AF 2 196 AF	₹ ₹ ₹	MODEL	SOCKET and BOOT SOCKET, Not Serv.	
2 3 2926 4 376 5 2822 6	AF 6 370 AF 4 504 AF	₹ ₹ ₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
2 3 2926 4 3764 5 2822 6	AF 6 370 AF 4 504 AF	₹ ₹ ₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
3 2926 4 3764 5 2822 6	6 370 AF 4 504 AF	₹ ₹			
4 3764 5 2822 6	4 504 AF	₹		SOCKET	
5 2822 6				SOCKET	
6	2 196 AF			SOCKET	
		₹		SOCKET	
	AF	२		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
7	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
8	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
9 3513	3 686 AF	₹		SOCKET	
10 1704	4 875 AF	₹		SOCKET	
11 2496	6 279 AF	₹		SOCKET	
12	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
13	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
14	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
15	AF	₹		SOCKET, Not Serv.	
16 374	4 750 AF	₹		SOCKET	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

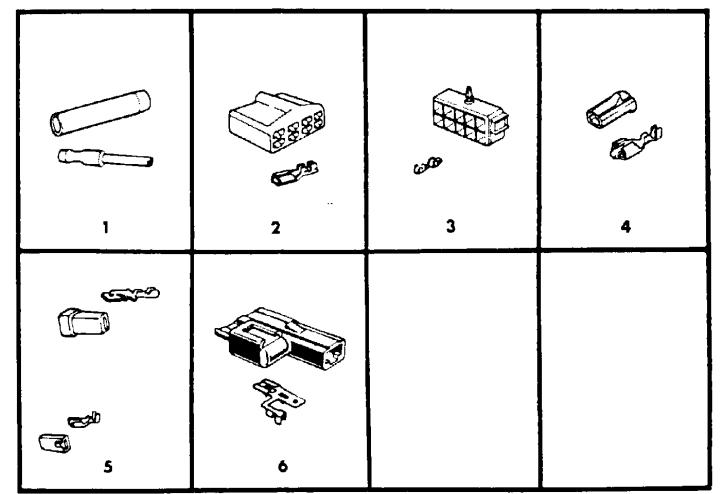
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **TERMINAL & INSULATOR PACKAGES** Figure 8-8200

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1		AR			CONNECTOR (10) & TERMINAL (20), Not Serv.
	2		AR			INSULATOR (1) & TERMINAL (8), Not Serv.
2308 8200	3		AR			INSULATOR 2631071 & TERMINAL 2496532, Not Serv.
	4		AR			INSULATOR 2822338 & TERMINAL 2427771, Not Serv.
	5	2298 882	AR			Consists of: TERMINAL & INSULATOR (Female & Male)
	6		AR			INSULATOR & TERMINAL, Not Serv.





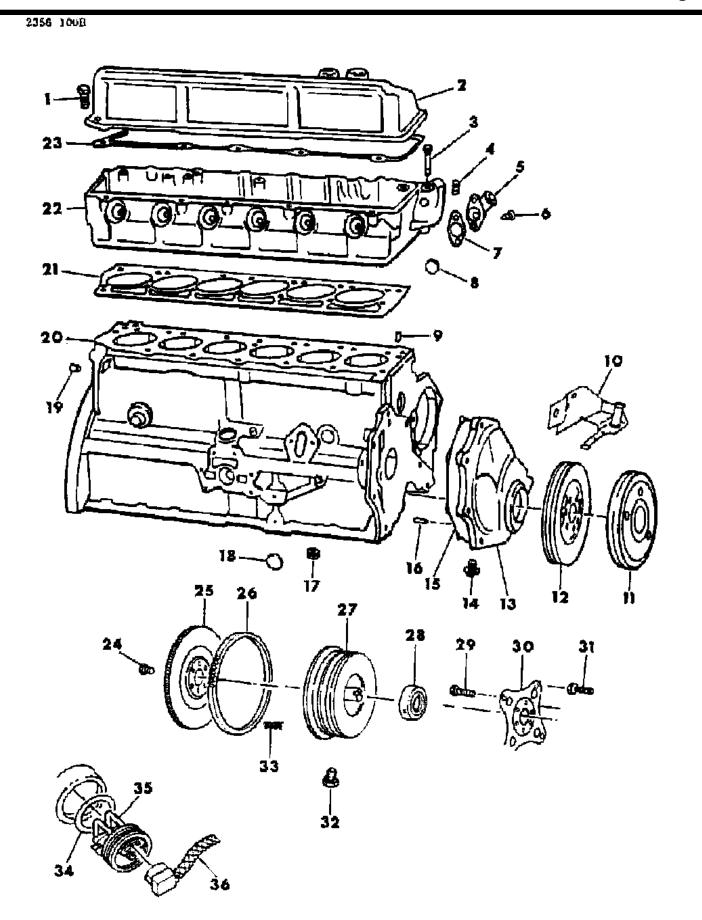
### **GROUP 9B - ENGINE, 6 CYLINDER**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	UP-FIG. NO.
EXTERNAL ENGINE 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-100
CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-200
CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-300
INTAKE and EXHAUST MANIFOLD 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-400
TRANS. OIL COOLER and LINES 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-500
OIL PUMP 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-600
OIL PAN and RELATED PARTS 6 CYLINDER	Fig. 9B-700
ENGINE MOUNTINGS 6 CYLINDER B1,2,3	Fig. 9B-800
ENGINE MOUNTINGS 6 CYLINDER D-W	Fig. 9B-900

#### **EXTERNAL ENGINE 6 CYLINDER** Figure 9B-100

2556 10uB		DART				
1954 100D	1754	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2						GASKET SET
		4267 187	1			Upper
3						Consists of:
23 - 2						GASKET, Cyl. Head
						GASKET, Cyl. Head Cover
ATT UP PT USE III						GASKET, Exh. Pipe Flange
						GASKET, Exh. Valve Stem Oil
22-10-01-01-0						SEAL, Intake Valve Guide
/ Parlaria Con 2000						GASKET, Cyl. Water Outlet Elbow
		4106 048	1			Lower
21-						Consists of:
8						GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						GASKET, Water Pump Body
						GASKET, Water Pump Intermediate Plate
20-9						GASKET, Oil Pump Body
						GASKET, Oil Pressure Relief Valve Cap
						GASKET, Fuel Pump Flange
						GASKET, Exh. Pipe Flange
						SEAL, Chain Case Cover Oil
	1	6022 202	8			SCREW w/WASHER, Cyl. Head Cover
	2	4095 780	1			COVER, Cylinder Head
	3	1947 687	14			BOLT, Cyl. Head 7/16 x 4 3/8
11 Vaccourte and 11 (V)	4	1859 127	1			PLUG, Cyl. Head Heater Hole
	5	2121 524	1			ELBOW, Cyl. Head Water Outlet
	6	0180 124	2			BOLT, Water Outlet Elbow
	7	1947 671	1			GASKET, Water Outlet Elbow
	8	5203 340	2			PLUG, Cyl. Head Cup
18 0	9	0141 195	2			DOWEL, Cyl. Block to Cyl. Head
"	10	4100 777	11			INDICATOR, Timing
AS 29 12 1)	11	4105 203	1		B1-D-W	SHIELD, Vibration Damper Dust w/Man. Trans. w/11" Clutch &
27 14 13 12 11						10" Clutch w/o Power Strg.
28 20 20	12					DAMPER, Vibration
24 29 30 31		4173 184	1			10" Clutch
		4095 220	1		D-W	11" Clutch
		4095 527	1			Auto. Trans.
	13	4100 422	1			COVER, Chain Case w/Timing Indicator
	14	0181 086	6			SCREW, Chain Case Cover
	45	6024 246	1			5/16 x 3/4
	15	1947 554	1			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
33	16	0141 195	2			DOWEL, Cyl. Block to Chain Case Cover
<i>i</i> ∕	17	6028 668	<u> </u>			PLUG, Cyl. Block Oil Line
(L)&2/	18 10	5203 342	5			PLUG, Cyl. Block Core Hole
32	19	4400 500	0			DOWEL, Cyl. Block to Clutch Hsg. or Torque Conv.
		1122 532	2			STD.
34	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [		D = CONVEN	ΓΙΟΝΑL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
		L DRIVE (4 X 4) D 'AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	(4 X 2) PLYMOU TIONAL TRUCK (	TH 4 X 4\
	_ = 7/1110 Q W			– CONVEN		••• •

#### **EXTERNAL ENGINE 6 CYLINDER** Figure 9B-100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	_ ~ ]	505.	1110022	DEGGINI HON
	1736 347	2			.007 Over Center
	1736 348	2			.014 Over Center
	1736 353	2			.021 Over Center
20		_			ENGINE, Short
20	4227 917	1			Std. Compression
	4227 893	<u>·</u> 1			Fitted Case
	4100 698	1		D1,3	Low Compression - 2 Bbl.
21	4201 200	1		2 .,0	GASKET, Cylinder Head
22	4095 776	1			HEAD, Cylinder
23	4095 784	<u>·</u> 1			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover
	4026 070	1			RTV
24	6030 536	6			BOLT, Flywheel
25		· ·			FLYWHEEL
	2863 402	1			w/Ring Gear 10" Clutch
	2863 475	1			11" Clutch
26					GEAR, Flywheel Ring
	2121 196	1			w/10" Clutch
	2843 214	1			w/11" Clutch
					Torque Converter
	3515 203	1			w/A727 Trans.
	2121 196	1			w/A904 Trans.
27					CONVERTER, Torque
	4293 051	1			w/A904 Trans Lock Up (High Stall)
	4293 065	1			w/A727 Trans Lock Up (High Stall)
	4293 062	1			w/A727 Trans Non-Lock Up (Low Stall)
	4293 071	1			w/A727 Trans Non-Lock Up (High Stall)
28	3515 137	1			SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
29	1949 765	4			SCREW, Drive Plate to Torque Converter
30	4058 428	1			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
31	1949 424	6			SCREW, Drive Plate to Crankshaft
32					PLUG, Torque Converter Drain (not serviced)
33	2808 673	8			SPRING, Torque Converter Overrunning Clutch
34	6027 513	1			O RING, Engine Heater
35	3755 677	1			HEATER, Engine Block
36	3614 282	1			CORD, Engine Heater

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

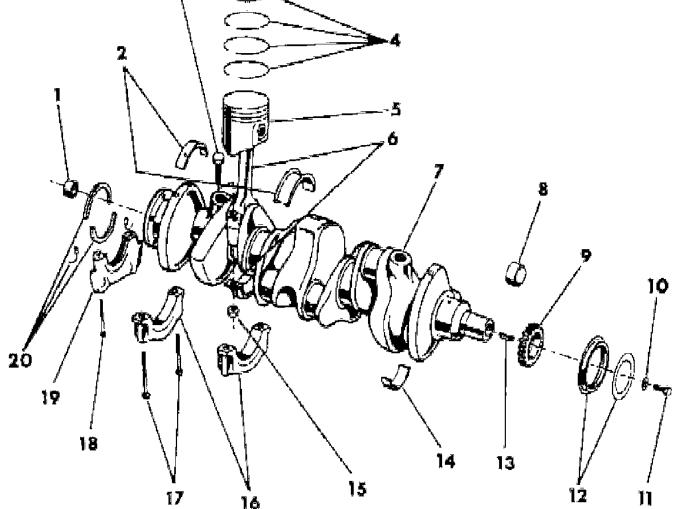
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 6 CYLINDER Figure 9B-200

		DADT				
	JTERA	PART	OTY	BODA	MODE	DESCRIPTION
ሚያናል ሚሰባ	ITEM	NUMBER	עוז	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2358 200						
	1	0053 298	1			BUSHING, Crankshaft Trans. Pilot
	2					BEARING, Crankshaft
						# 1, 2, 4
		4049 242	3			STD.
		4049 243	3			.001 u/s
		4049 244	3			.002 u/s
		4049 245	3			.003 u/s
		4049 246	3			.010 u/s
		4049 247	3			.011 u/s
		4049 248	3			.012 u/s
						# 3
		4049 249	3			STD.
3		4049 250	3			.001 u/s
		4049 251	3			.002 u/s
		4049 252	3			.003 u/s
		4049 253	3			.010 u/s
		4049 254	3			.011 u/s
		4049 255	3			.012 u/s
2	3	3830 614	12			BOLT, Connector Rod Bearing Cap
	4					RING SET, Piston
						1 Piston
		4131 214	6			STD. to .009 o/s
		4131 215	6			.020 to .029 o/s
						Set (All Pistons)
7867		4131 212	1			STD. to .009 o/s
		4131 213	1			.020 to .029 o/s
	5					PISTON w/PIN
		2084 384	6			STD.
		2084 385	6			.005 o/s
13/2 174 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2084 386	6			.020 o/s
						LOW COMPRESSION
10		2084 388	6			Std.
		2084 390	6			.020 o/s
	6	4041 994	6			ROD, Connecting
	7					CRANKSHAFT
		4100 646	1			10" Clutch and Auto. Trans.
		3751 036	1		D-W	11" Clutch
	8	3751 037	1			PLUG, Crankshaft
	9	2128 912	1			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
	10	1855 561	1			WASHER, Crankshaft Screw
18	11	6025 547	1			SCREW, Crankshaft
14 13 //	12	3830 108	1			SEAL, Chain Case Cover Oil
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	13	6029 411	1			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
17 16 15 12 11	14					BEARING, Connecting Rod
17 16 13 11						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
	B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK	4 X 4)

### CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 6 CYLINDER Figure 9B-200

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2358 200						
		4049 256	6			STD.
		4049 257	6			.001 u/s
		4049 258	6			.002 u/s
		4049 259	6			.003 u/s
		4049 260	6			.010 u/s
		4049 261	6			.012 u/s
		1737 695	12			NUT, Conn. Rod Brg. Cap Bolt
	16					CAP, Crankshaft Bearing
		4027 425	1			# 1
		4027 426	1			# 2
		4027 427	1			# 3
		4027 428	1			# 4
3	17	1618 695	8			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing Cap
	18	9418 004	2			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing Seal
		1947 557	1			RETAINER, Crankshaft Bearing Oil Seal
	20	4240 150	1			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Bearing
$\frac{1}{2}$						



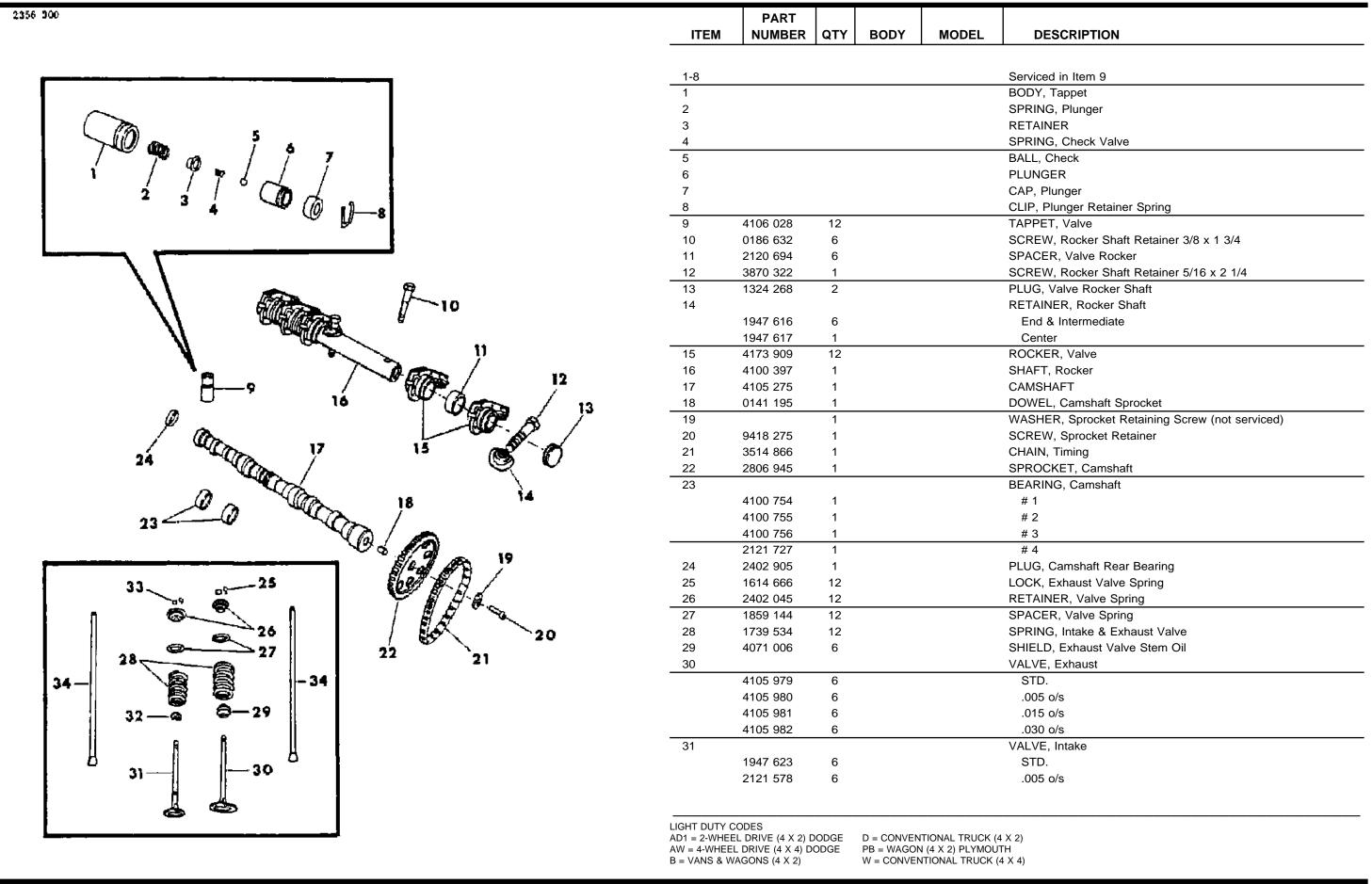
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

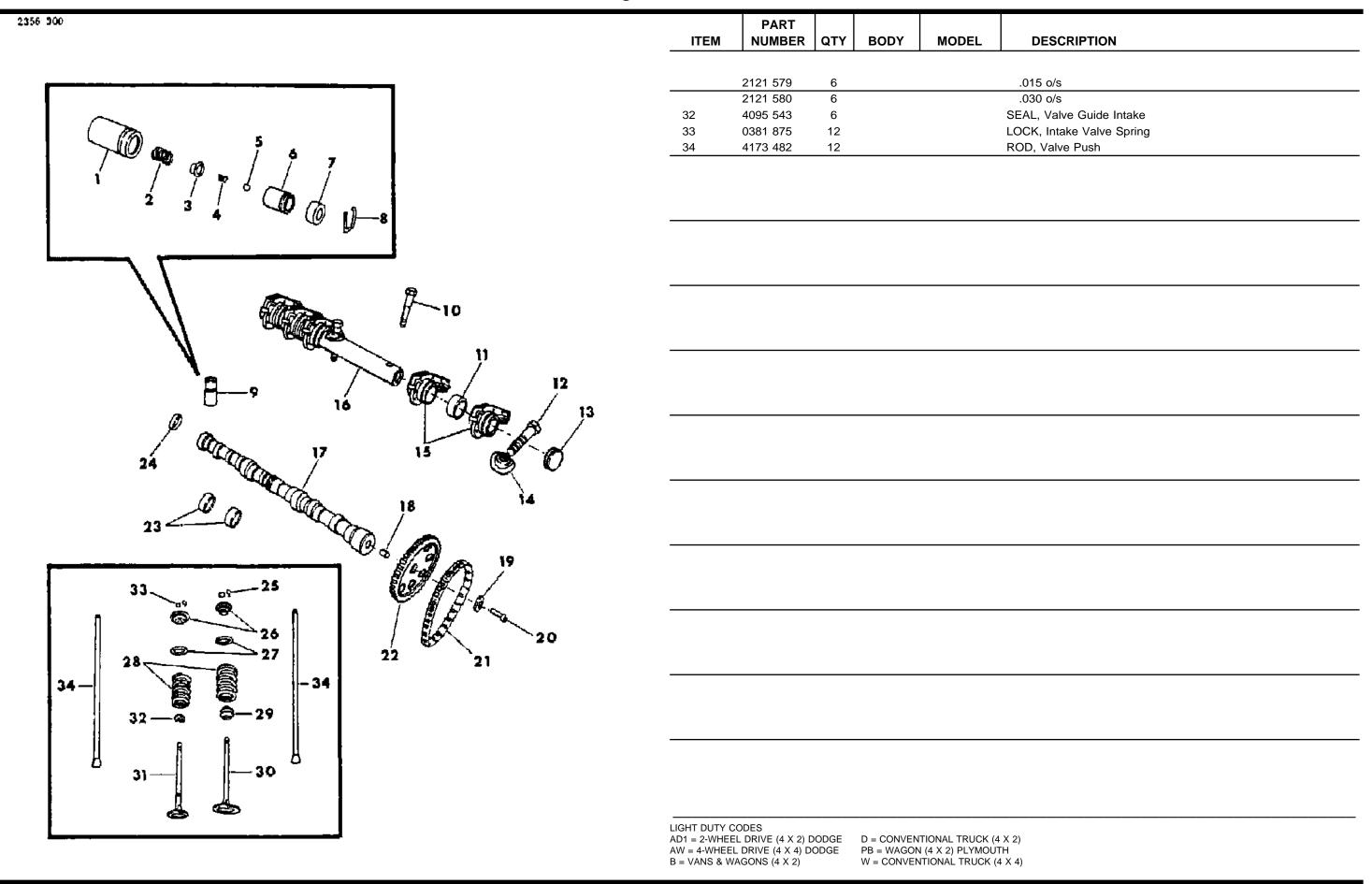
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 6 CYLINDER Figure 9B-300

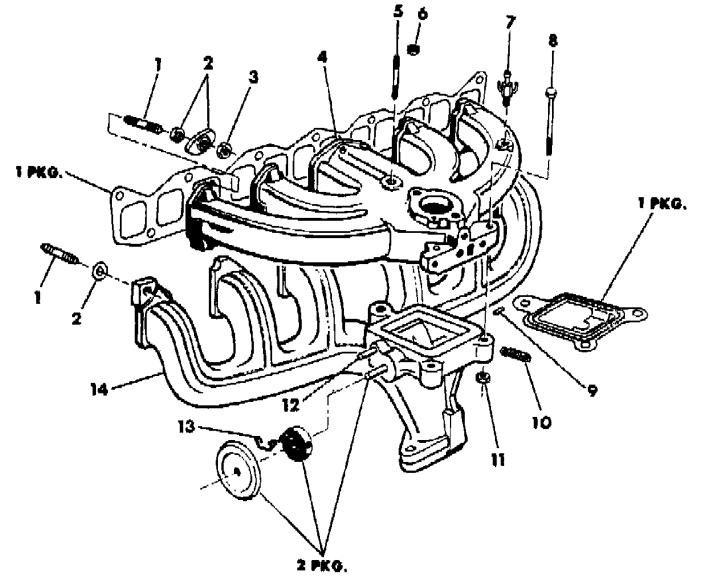


### CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 6 CYLINDER Figure 9B-300



#### **INTAKE and EXHAUST MANIFOLD 6 CYLINDER** Figure 9B-400

2356 400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1Pkg	4186 180	1			GASKET, Intake and Exhaust Manifold
2Pkg	4186 175	1			VALVE, Heat Control
1					STUD
	6031 867	1			Intake Manifold
	6031 867	2			Exhaust Manifold
	6031 867	10			Intake & Exhaust Manifold
	6024 380	2			Exhaust Manifold Outlet
2					WASHER
	2121 223	1			Intake Manifold Stud
	3751 637	2			Exhaust Manifold Stud
	3751 636	10			Intake & Exhaust Manifold Stud
3					NUT
	0115 729	1			Intake Manifold Stud
	6030 210	2			Exhaust Manifold Stud
	0115 729	10			Intake & Exhaust Manifold Stud
4					MANIFOLD, Intake
	4104 579	1			1 Bbl.
	4273 132	1		D1	2 Bbl.
5	0152 568	1			STUD, Intake to Exhaust Manifold
6	6025 020	1			NUT w/WASHER, Intake to Exhaust Manifold Stud
7					CONNECTOR, (Refer to group 25)
8	6031 330	2			BOLT, Intake to Exhaust Manifold
9	1639 597	1			PIN, Heat Control Valve Shaft spring
10	3462 514	1			SPRING, Heat Control Valve Shaft
11	6025 020	1			NUT, Intake to Exhaust Manifold Bolt
12	0141 162	1			PIN, Heat Control Valve Stop
13	2946 107	1			STOP, Heat Control Valve
14	4186 239	1			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4105 425	1		B1,2-D1	w/Calif. 1983
	6500 362	1			PLUG, Exhaust Manifold

LIGHT DUTY CODES

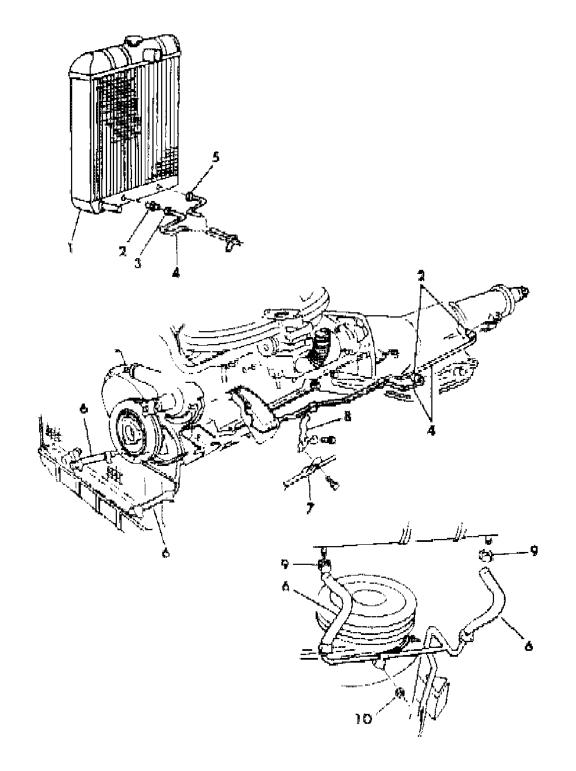
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANS. OIL COOLER and LINES 6 CYLINDER Figure 9B-500

2006 500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1					COOLER, Trans. Oil
	4140 382	1			12" from outlet to outlet
	4140 383	1			13" from outlet to outlet
2	0118 749	AR			ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube
3	1941 667	1			NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube - Return
4	1843 253	AR			TUBE, Trans. Oil Cooler - 5/16 O.D. serv. in 25 ft. roll
5	6031 855	1			NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube - Pressure
6	4026 139	AR			HOSE, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
7					CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Btkt.
	3404 625	1			Up to 5-3-82
	4266 304	1			After 5-3-82
8	4266 064	1			BRACKET, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt.
9	0153 456	2			CLAMP, Trans. Oil Cooler Hose to Radiator .
	0118 614	2			NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Oil Pan Stud .

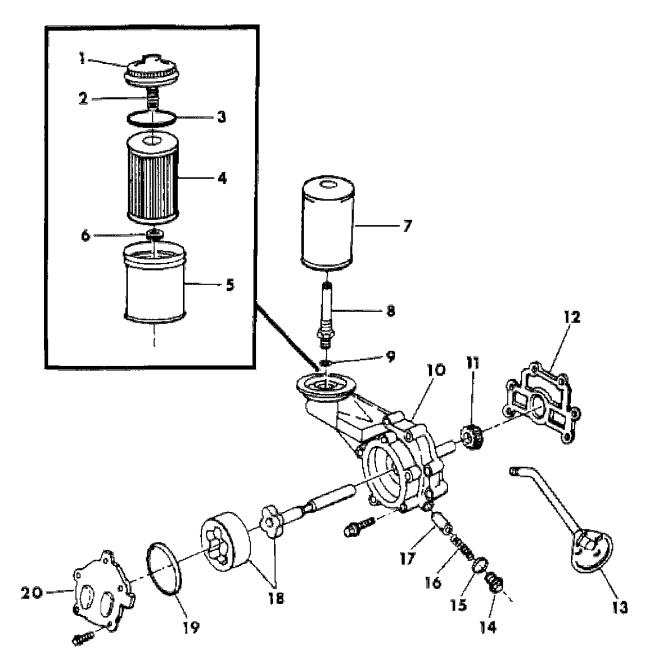
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2356 600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2806 671	1			COVER, Oil Filter (Cartridge Type)
2		1			SPRING (not serviced)
3	2532 754	1			GASKET, Oil Filter Cover
4	2532 752	1			CARTRIDGE, Oil Filter (Cartridge Type)
5		1			FILTER, Cartridge Type (not serviced)
6	2532 753	1			GASKET, Oil Filter Body (Cartridge Type)
7	3549 957	1			FILTER, Oil (Sealed Type)
8	3577 848	1			VALVE w/PIPE, Oil Filter Stand
9	2120 017	1			GASKET, Oil Filter Stand Pipe
10	4186 182	1			PUMP, Oil
11	1947 225	1			GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
12	4095 863	1			GASKET, Oil Pump Body
13	3671 584	1			STRAINER, Oil Pump Suction
14	0618 621	1			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	0618 622	1			GASKET, Oil Pressure Relief Valve Cap
16	1737 742	1			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	2120 764	1			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	4186 183	1			SHAFT & ROTOR PKG.
	3837 648	1			ROTOR, Oil Pump - Outer
19	2268 921	1			GASKET, Oil Pump Cover
20		1			COVER, (serviced in Item 10)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

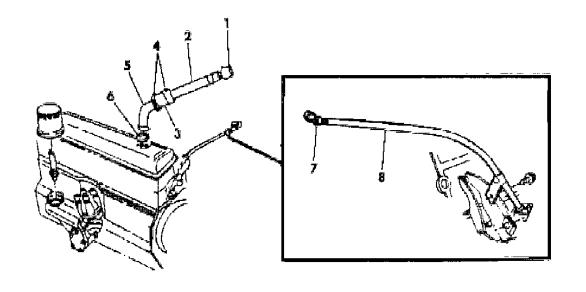
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

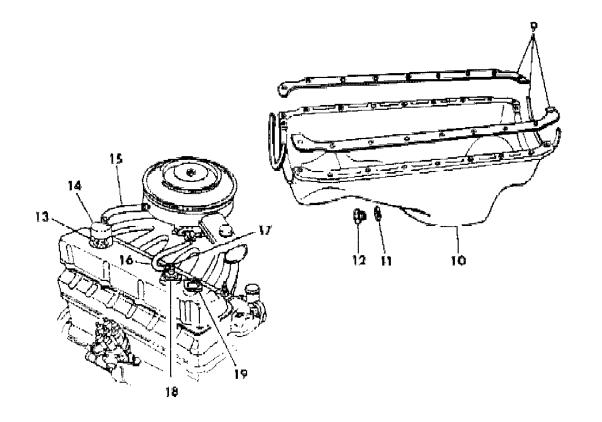
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **OIL PAN and RELATED PARTS 6 CYLINDER** Figure 9B-700

2356 700





1		PART				
2 5214 871 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Filler - Upper 3 5214 874 1 B1,2,3 HOSE, Oil Filler Tube 4 5214 878 2 B1,2,3 CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube Hose 5 5214 873 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Filler - Lower 6 5214 876 1 B1,2,3 GASKET, Oil Filler Tube 7 3497 030 1 INDICATOR, Oil Level 8 4117 672 1 TUBE, Oil Level Indicator 9 4049 287 1 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 10 3462 328 1 PAN, Oil 11 3769 935 1 GASKET, Drain Plug 12 4095 544 1 PLUG, Drain 13 2946 079 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner 14 5214 561 1 AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent 15 4026 146 1 HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb. 17 3671 076 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV) 18 3751 510 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2 5214 871 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Filler - Upper 3 5214 874 1 B1,2,3 HOSE, Oil Filler Tube 4 5214 878 2 B1,2,3 CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube Hose 5 5214 873 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Filler - Lower 6 5214 876 1 B1,2,3 GASKET, Oil Filler Tube 7 3497 030 1 INDICATOR, Oil Level 8 4117 672 1 TUBE, Oil Level Indicator 9 4049 287 1 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 10 3462 328 1 PAN, Oil 11 3769 935 1 GASKET, Drain Plug 12 4095 544 1 PLUG, Drain 13 2946 079 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner 14 5214 561 1 AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent 15 4026 146 1 HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb. 17 3671 076 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV) 18 3751 510 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)						
3         5214 874         1         B1,2,3         HOSE, Oil Filler Tube           4         5214 878         2         B1,2,3         CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube Hose           5         5214 876         1         B1,2,3         TUBE, Oil Filler Tube           6         5214 876         1         B1,2,3         GASKET, Oil Filler Tube           7         3497 030         1         INDICATOR, Oil Level           8         4117 672         1         TUBE, Oil Level Indicator           9         4049 287         1         GASKET SET, Oil Pan           10         3462 328         1         PAN, Oil           11         3769 935         1         GASKET, Drain Plug           12         4095 544         1         PLUG, Drain           13         2946 079         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner           14         5214 561         1         AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent           15         4026 146         1         HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.           16         4026 136         1         HOSE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)           18         3751 510         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	1	2960 622	1		B1,2,3	CAP, Oil Filler Tube
4       5214 878       2       B1,2,3       CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube Hose         5       5214 873       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Filler - Lower         6       5214 876       1       B1,2,3       GASKET, Oil Filler Tube         7       3497 030       1       INDICATOR, Oil Level         8       4117 672       1       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator         9       4049 287       1       GASKET SET, Oil Pan         10       3462 328       1       PAN, Oil         11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	2	5214 871	1		B1,2,3	TUBE, Oil Filler - Upper
5         5214 873         1         B1,2,3         TUBE, Oil Filler - Lower           6         5214 876         1         B1,2,3         GASKET, Oil Filler Tube           7         3497 030         1         INDICATOR, Oil Level           8         4117 672         1         TUBE, Oil Level Indicator           9         4049 287         1         GASKET SET, Oil Pan           10         3462 328         1         PAN, Oil           11         3769 935         1         GASKET, Drain Plug           12         4095 544         1         PLUG, Drain           13         2946 079         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner           14         5214 561         1         AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent           15         4026 146         1         HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner           16         4026 136         1         HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.           17         3671 076         1         VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)           18         3751 510         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	3	5214 874	1		B1,2,3	HOSE, Oil Filler Tube
6       5214 876       1       B1,2,3       GASKET, Oil Filler Tube         7       3497 030       1       INDICATOR, Oil Level         8       4117 672       1       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator         9       4049 287       1       GASKET SET, Oil Pan         10       3462 328       1       PAN, Oil         11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	4	5214 878	2		B1,2,3	CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube Hose
7       3497 030       1       INDICATOR, Oil Level         8       4117 672       1       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator         9       4049 287       1       GASKET SET, Oil Pan         10       3462 328       1       PAN, Oil         11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	5	5214 873	1		B1,2,3	TUBE, Oil Filler - Lower
8       4117 672       1       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator         9       4049 287       1       GASKET SET, Oil Pan         10       3462 328       1       PAN, Oil         11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	6	5214 876	1		B1,2,3	GASKET, Oil Filler Tube
9         4049 287         1         GASKET SET, Oil Pan           10         3462 328         1         PAN, Oil           11         3769 935         1         GASKET, Drain Plug           12         4095 544         1         PLUG, Drain           13         2946 079         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner           14         5214 561         1         AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent           15         4026 146         1         HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner           16         4026 136         1         HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.           17         3671 076         1         VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)           18         3751 510         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	7	3497 030	1			INDICATOR, Oil Level
10       3462 328       1       PAN, Oil         11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	8	4117 672	1			TUBE, Oil Level Indicator
11       3769 935       1       GASKET, Drain Plug         12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	9	4049 287	1			GASKET SET, Oil Pan
12       4095 544       1       PLUG, Drain         13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	10	3462 328	1			PAN, Oil
13       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	11	3769 935	1			GASKET, Drain Plug
14       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	12	4095 544	1			PLUG, Drain
15       4026 146       1       HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner         16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	13	2946 079	1			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner
16       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         17       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         18       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	14	5214 561	1			AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent
17         3671 076         1         VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)           18         3751 510         1         GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	15	4026 146	1			HOSE, Crankcase Air Cleaner to Eng. Air Cleaner
18 3751 510 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)	16	4026 136	1			HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.
	17	3671 076	1			VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)
19 2946 051 1 CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler	18	3751 510	1			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)
	19	2946 051	1			CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler

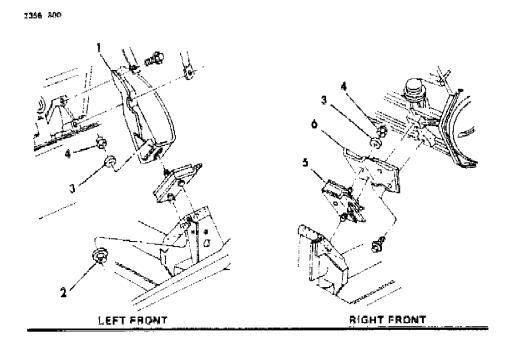
LIGHT DUTY CODES

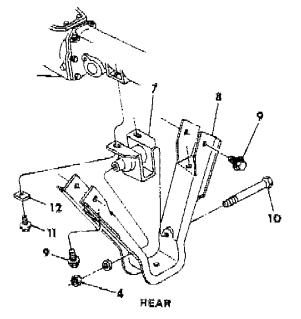
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### ENGINE MOUNTINGS 6 CYLINDER B1,2,3 Figure 9B-800





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3496 599	1			BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Left
2	6025 022	2			NUT
3	2128 774	2			WASHER
4	0152 348	2			NUT, Lock
5	4116 442	2			INSULATOR, Eng. Front Support
6	3897 270	1			BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Right
7	4032 295	1			INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Support
8	2955 694	1			SUPPORT, Eng. Rear
9	9416 171	6			SCREW, 3/8 - 16 x 1.25
10	6028 237	1			BOLT, 1/2 - 13 x 5.12
11	6029 770	2			SCREW, 7/16 - 14 x 1.25
12	3410 700	2			SPACER, Eng. Rear Sup. Insul. Brkt. Screw

LIGHT DUTY CODES

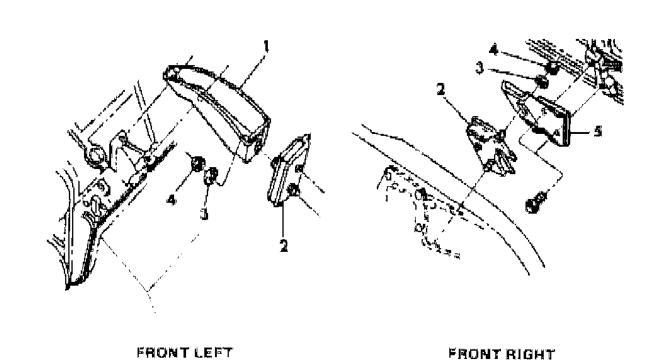
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

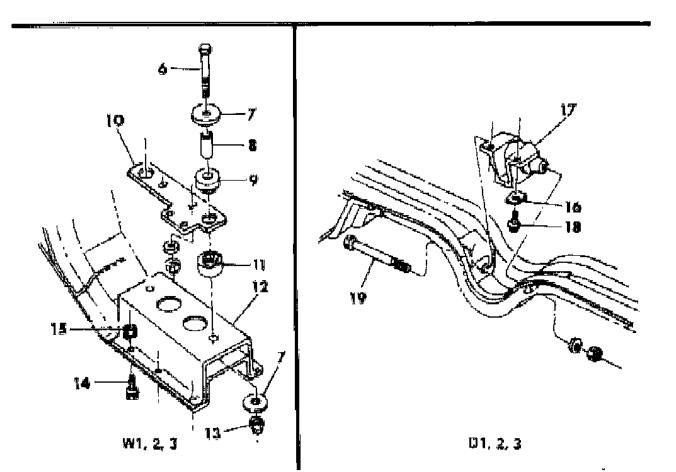
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **ENGINE MOUNTINGS 6 CYLINDER D-W**

Figure 9B-900





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3496 599	1			BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Left
2	4116 442	2		D1,2,3	INSULATOR, Eng. Front Support
	4088 033	2		W1,2,3	
3	2128 774	2			WASHER
4	0152 348	2			NUT, Lock
5	3641 868	1		D1,2,3	BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Right
	3897 270	1		W1,2,3	
6	0271 885	2		W1,2,3	BOLT, 5/8 - 11 x 3.25
7		1		W1,2,3	WASHER, Flat (not serviced)
8		2		W1,2,3	SPACER (not serviced)
9	3820 921	2		W1,2,3	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Support Trans Upper
10	4213 374	1		W1,2,3	PLATE, Rear Support Trans. Insul. Mtg.
11	4106 710	2		W1,2,3	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Support Trans Lower
12	3821 225	1		W1,2,3	ADAPTER, Frame Eng. Rear Support Crossmember w/7" Rail w/
					133" & 149" W.B.
13	0152 352	4		W1,2,3	NUT, Lock
14	6029 735	6		W1,2,3	BOLT, 7/16 - 14 x 1.25
15		6		W1,2,3	NUT, 7/16 - 14 (not serviced)
16	3410 700	1		D1,2,3	SPACER, Eng. Rear Support Insul. Brkt. Screw
17	3491 835	1		D1,2,3	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Support
18	6029 770	2		D1,2,3	SCREW
19	6028 237	1		D1,2,3	BOLT, 1/2 - 13 x 5.12

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

\$158 POO

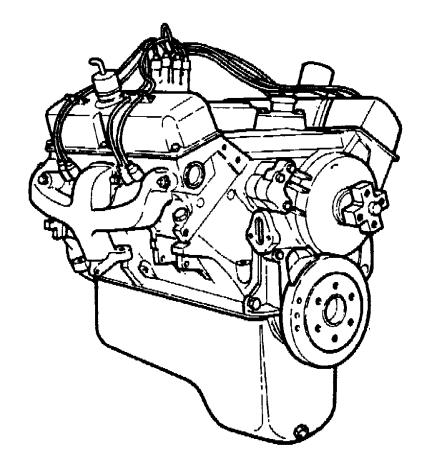


### **GROUP 9C - ENGINE, 8 CYLINDER**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	UP-FIG. NO.
ENGINE ASSEMBLIES	Fig. 9C-100
EXTERNAL ENGINE 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-200
INTAKE and EXHAUST MANIFOLD 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-300
CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-400
CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-500
TIMING INDICATOR 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-600
TRANS. OIL COOLER & AUX. OIL COOLER & LINES 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-700
OIL PUMP 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-800
OIL PAN and RELATED PARTS 8 CYLINDER	Fig. 9C-900
ENGINE MOUNTINGS 8 CYLINDER B1.2,3	Fig. 9C-1000
ENGINE MOUNTINGS 8 CYLINDER A-D-W	Fig. 9C-1100

### **ENGINE ASSEMBLIES** Figure 9C-100

2309 100



. <del></del> .	PART		DOD'	Mone:	DECODIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				•	E.L.A., Contains Int. Manifold, Exh. Manifold, Dis tributor, Flywheel of
		·=	_		Spark Plugs & Secondary W
-	-	-		-	using and Water Pump, Spark Plugs & Secondary W
				•	., Cyl. Head, Camshaft and Lifters, Timing Chain and Cover.
					nnecting Rods, Crankshaft & Camshaft Bearings. and Cover. ds. Crankshaft Not Included. and Cover.
FILLED CA	4105 987	W/FISIC	nis, Kings a	Connecting No	ENGINE, Short Y4105987 N4201304 N N
	4201 304				ENGINE, Short N4105987 Y4201304 N N
	4105 988				Low Compression Y4105988 N N N
	4105 990				ENGINE, Fitted Case Y4105990 N N N
	4105 991				Low Compression Y4105991 N N N
					·
GHT DUTY CO	ODES				
01 = 2-WHEEL	_ DRIVE (4 X 2) [			ITIONAL TRUCK (4	
	DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE		N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	
: VANS & WA	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	· X 4)

AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### **EXTERNAL ENGINE 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-200

2300 20LA		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
13		4049 264	1			GASKET SET, Engine - Upper Y4049264 N N N
						Consists of: N N N N
16						GASKET, Cyl. Head N N N N
2						GASKET, Cyl. Head Cover N N N N
						GASKET, Exhaust Pipe Flange N N N N
						SHIELD, Valve Stem Oil N N N N
						SHIELD, Valve Stem Oil N N N N
						SEAL, Valve Guide - Intake N N N N
		4049 265	1			GASKET SET, Engine - Upper N Y4049265 N N
$\mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{P}$		10 10 200	•			Consists of: N N N N
5						GASKET, Cyl. Head N N N N
						GASKET, Cyl. Head Cover N N N N
						GASKET, Cyl. Head Gover N.
8						GASKET, Cyl. Flead Gover Oil Filler Flipe N N N  GASKET, Exhaust Pipe Flange N N N N
15 - C A TYNO 1 A T						SHIELD, Valve Stem Oil - Exhaust N N N N
						SEAL, Valve Guide - Intake N N N N
		2027 644	4			
		3837 644	<u> </u>			GASKET SET, Engine - Lower Y3837644 Y3837644 N N Consists of: N N N N
						GASKET, Chain Case Cover N N N N
THE ROLL TO THE PARTY OF THE PA						GASKET, Cyl. Water Outlet N N N N
						GASKET, Water Pump Body N N N N
						GASKET, Fuel Pump Flange N N N N
13						GASKET, Ignition Distributor N N N
						SEAL, Chain Case Cover Oil N N N N
17 18 <sup>12</sup>						O-RING, Ignition Distributor Housing N N N N
ິ່ງ ໄດ້ 19			1			GASKET, Intake Manifold N3420027 N N N
			2			3577303 - SEAL, Crankshaft Brg. Oil N3549392 N N N
20 21 22 23						1401336 - SEAL, Crankshaft Brg. Cap #5 Oil - Rt. N N N N
			2			1618681 - GASKET, Oil Pan N3514157 N N N
			2			3462386 - GASKET, Oil Pan End N N N N
	1					COVER, Cylinder Head N N N N
		4071 035	1			Right Y4071035 Y4071035 N N
		4006 302	1			Left Y4006302 Y4006302 N N
		6031 688	10			SCREW, Cylinder Head Cover Y6031688 Y6031688 N N
75	2	4273 129	2			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover Y4273129 Y4273129 N N
24	3	4100 490	1			CONNECTOR, Cyl. Water Outlet Y4100490 Y4100490 N N
	4	4173 461	1			GASKET, Cyl. Water Outlet Connector Y4173461 Y4173461 N N
	5					HEAD, Cylinder N N N N
		4100 405	2			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. & 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC Y4100405 N N N
		5203 775	2			318 Eng. 4 Bbl. B3-D2,3-W3 HDC Y5203775 N N N
		4227 948	2			360 Eng. 2 Bbl. B2,3-D-W-AW1 N Y4227948 N N
28		4227 948	2			360 Eng. 4 Bbl. B2-D-W1,2-AW1 HDC N Y4227948 N N
		4100 409	2			360 Eng. 4 Bbl. B3-D-W3 w/Calif. HDC N Y4100409 N N
		4227 948	2			360 Eng. 4 Bbl. B3-D-W3 w/o Calif. HDC N Y4227948 N N
26						·
	LIGHT DUTY CO					
		L DRIVE (4 X 2) [ _ DRIVE (4 X 4) D			NTIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	
	B = VANS & WA		ODGE		NTIONAL TRUCK (4	

### **EXTERNAL ENGINE 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-200

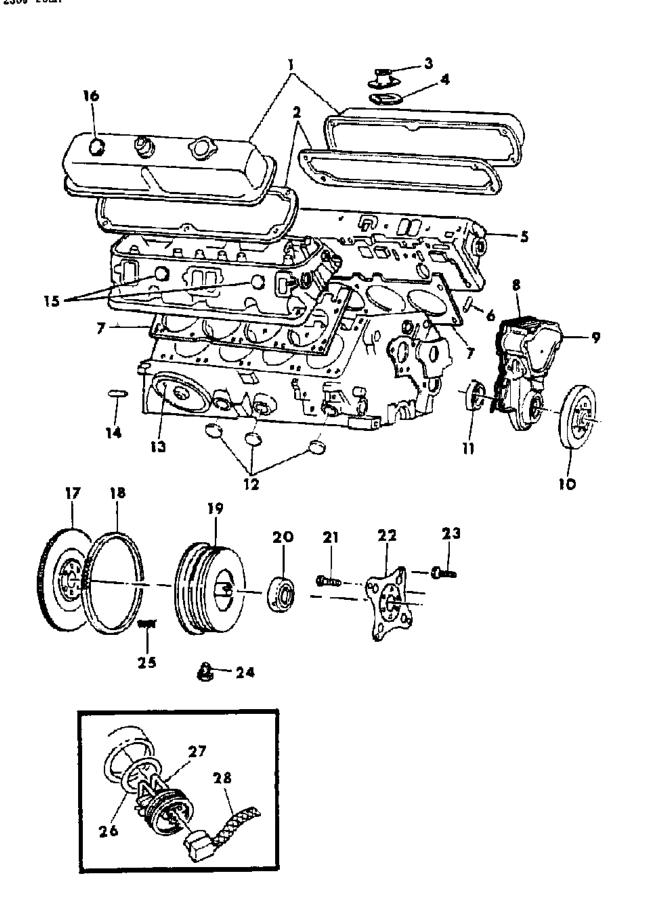
2509 20UA		DADT				
	ITEM	PART		BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1 3						BOLT, Cylinder Head N N N N
		6031 045	10			1/2 x 1 1/8 Y6031045 Y6031045 N N
16		6031 101	8			1/2 x 3 5/8 Y6031101 Y6031101 N N
		2463 260	2			1/2 x 4 5/8 Y2463260 Y2463260 N N
	6	0141 215	4			DOWEL, Cyl. Block to Cyl. Head Y0141215 Y0141215 N N
	7	4186 348	2			GASKET, Cyl. Head Y4186348 N4131141 N N
	7	4131 141	2			GASKET, Cyl. Head N4186348 Y4131141 N N
	8	2129 012	1			GASKET, Chain Case Cover Y2129012 Y2129012 N N
	9	3769 964	1			COVER, Chain Case Y3769964 Y3769964 N N
$\mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{D} \cdot \mathcal{D}$		0181 112	3			SCREW, Chain Case Cover Y0181112 Y0181112 N N
5		9420 892	1			Y9420892 Y9420892 N N
	10					DAMPER, Crank Vibration N N N N
		4173 443	1			318 Eng. Y4173443 N N N
		4173 445	1			360 Eng. w/Man. Trans. N Y4173445 N N
		4173 447	1			360 Eng. w/Auto. Trans. N Y4173447 N N
	11	3830 109	1			SEAL, Chain Case Cover Oil Y3830109 Y3830109 N N
	12					PLUG, Cyl. Block Core Hole N N N N
		5203 342	9			1.635 Y5203342 Y5203342 N N
		3698 639	1			1.2585 Y3698639 Y3698639 N N
		5203 344	AR			1.695 Y5203344 Y5203344 N N
	13	3462 871	1			PLUG, Cyl. Block Oil Line Y3462871 Y3462871 N N
14		3751 818	1			PLUG, Cyl. Block Oil Hole Y3751818 Y3751818 N N
13 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	14					DOWEL, Cyl. Block to Clutch Hsg. or Torque Converter Hsg. N N
						NN
17 18 12 10		1122 532	2			Std. Y1122532 Y1122532 N N
1 1 10		1736 347	2			.007 Over Center Y1736347 Y1736347 N N
1 1 1		1736 348	2			.014 Over Center Y1736348 Y1736348 N N
20 21 22 23		1736 353	2			.021 Over Center Y1736353 Y1736353 N N
	15	3698 639	4			PLUG, Cyl. Head Core Hole 1.2605 Y3698639 Y3698639 N N
	16	3640 339	1			PLUG, Cyl. Head Cover A-D-W Y3640339 Y3640339 N N
	17					FLYWHEEL w/RING GEAR N N N N
		2264 597	1			10 1/2" Clutch Y2264597 N N N
		2843 211	1			11" Clutch Y2843211 N3515497 N N
		3515 497	1			11" Clutch N2843211 Y3515497 N N
25		6030 536	6			SCREW, Flywheel Y6030536 Y6030536 N N
<b>6</b> − 24	18					GEAR, Flywheel Ring N N N N
		1941 648	1			10 1/2" Clutch Y1941648 N N N
<del> </del>		2843 214	1			11" Clutch Y2843214 Y2843214 N N
						RING, Torque Converter Starter N N N N
27		3515 203	1			w/A727 Trans. Y3515203 Y3515203 N N
		2121 196	1			w/A904 Trans. Y2121196 N N N
28	19					CONVERTER, Torque N N N N
		4293 063	1			w/A727 Trans Lock Up (Low Stall) 1982 Y4293063 N N N
		4293 052	1			w/A904 Trans Lock Up (High Stall) Y4293052 N N N
26						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				<del>-</del>
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [			TIONAL TRUCK (4	
	AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU	ТН
	B = VANS & W	VAGONS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 ^ 4)

AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



### **EXTERNAL ENGINE 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-200

2309 20UA



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
	4293 062	1			w/A727 Trans Non-Lock Up (Low Stall) Y4293062 N4293055
					N N
	4293 055	1			w/A727 Trans Non-Lock Up (Low Stall) N4293062 Y4293055
					N N
	4419 633	1			w/A727 Trans Non-Lock Up (High Stall) Y4419633 N4106576
					N N
20					SEAL, Torque Converter Impeller Hub N N N N
	3515 137	1			w/A727 Trans. Y3515137 Y3515137 N N
	4269 057	1			w/A904 Trans. Y4269057 Y4269057 N N
21	1949 424	6			SCREW, Drive Plate to Crank Y1949424 Y1949424 N N
22	4058 429	1			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive Y4058429 Y4058429 N N
23	1949 765	4			SCREW, Torque Converter Drive Plate Y1949765 Y1949765 N N
24	6030 035	1			PLUG, Drain Y6030035 Y6030035 N N
25	2808 673	8			SPRING, Torque Converter Overrunning Clutch Roller Y2808673
					Y2808673 N N
26	6027 513	AR			SEAL, Engine Heater Y6027513 Y6027513 N N
27	3755 667	AR			HEATER, Engine Block Y3755667 Y3755667 N N
28	3614 314	1			CORD, Engine Block Heater Y3614314 Y3614314 N N
29	6015 862	AR			CLIP, Heater Cord to Oil Pan Y6015862 Y6015862 N N

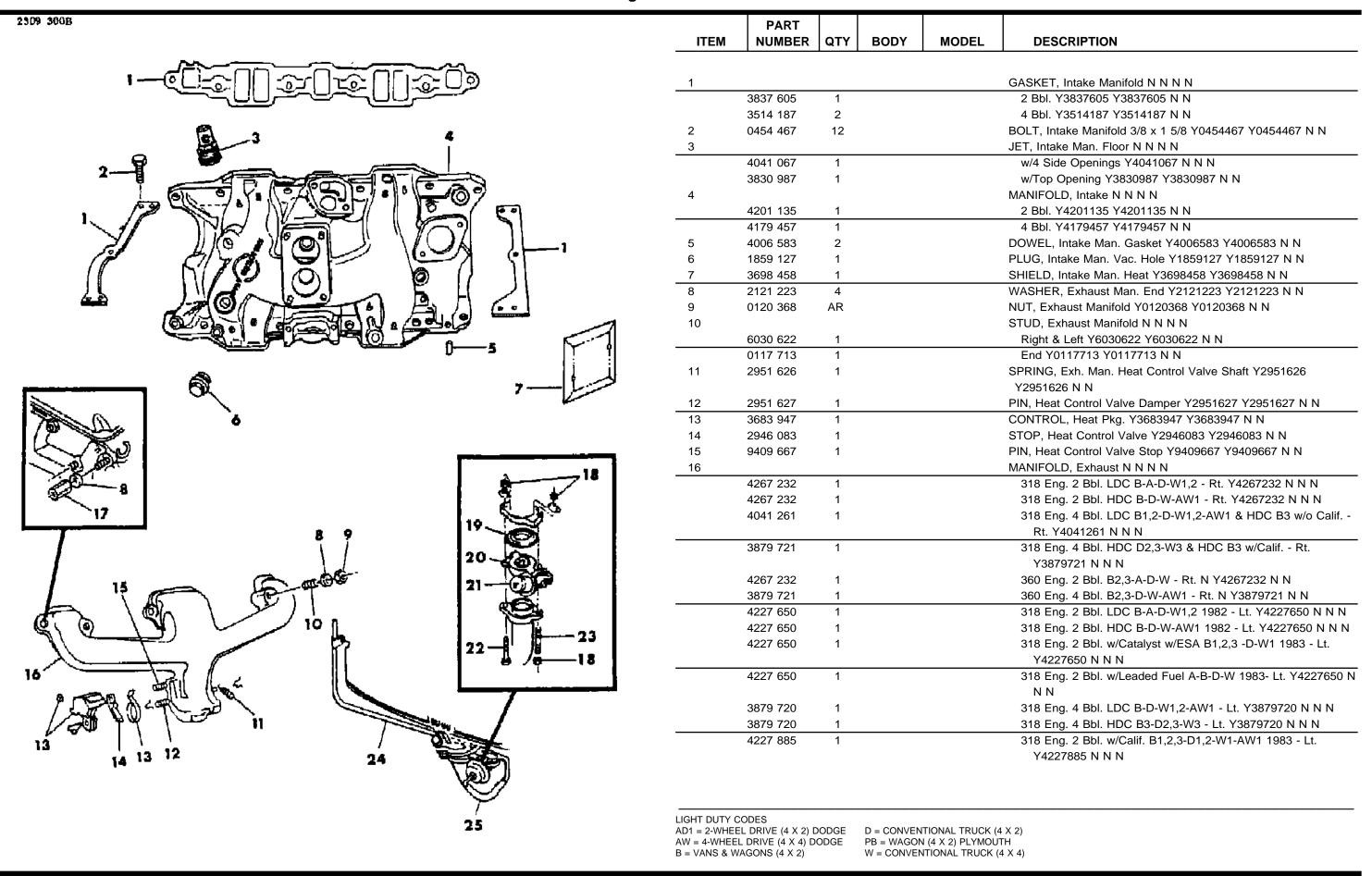
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

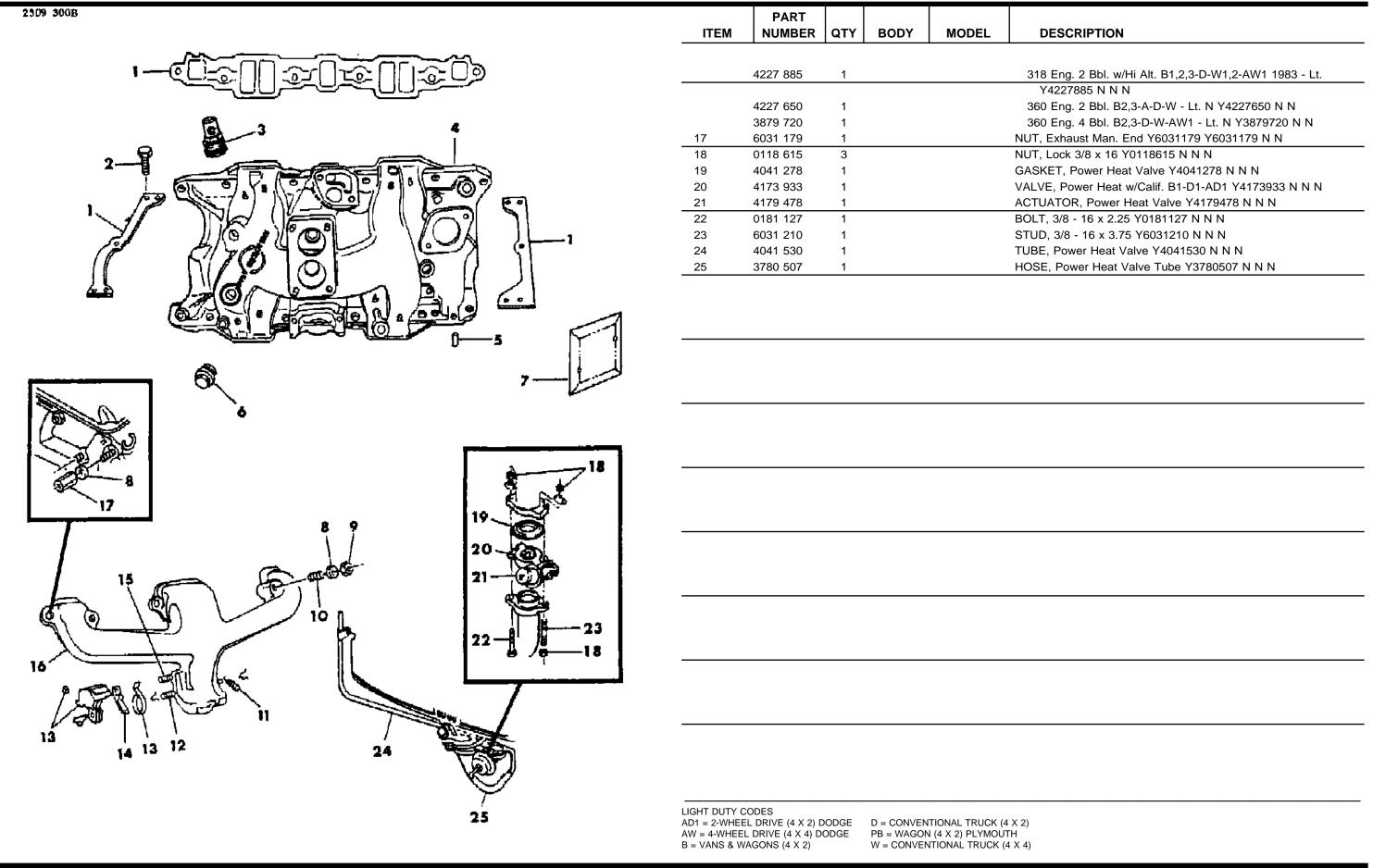
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

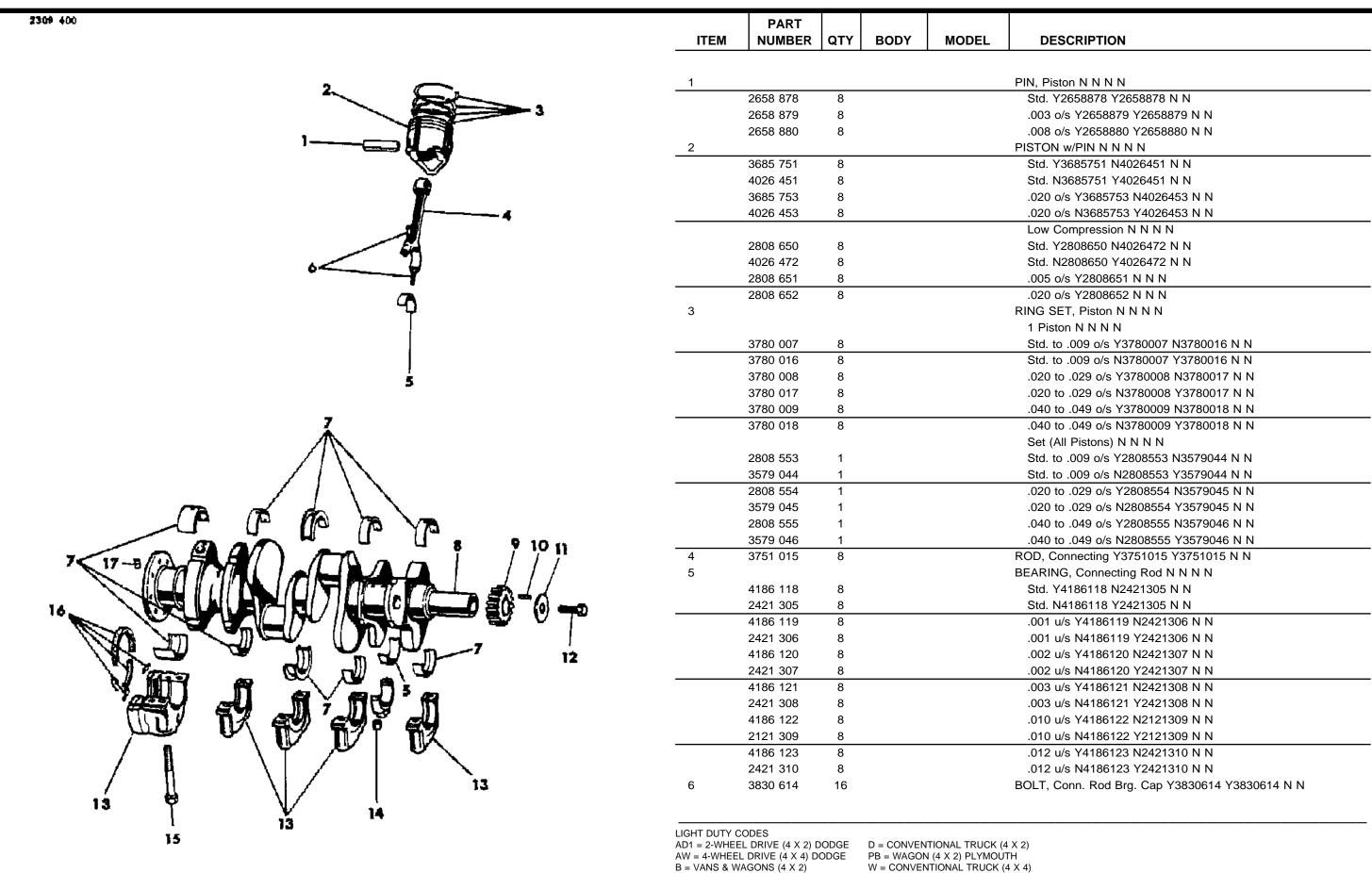
#### **INTAKE and EXHAUST MANIFOLD 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-300



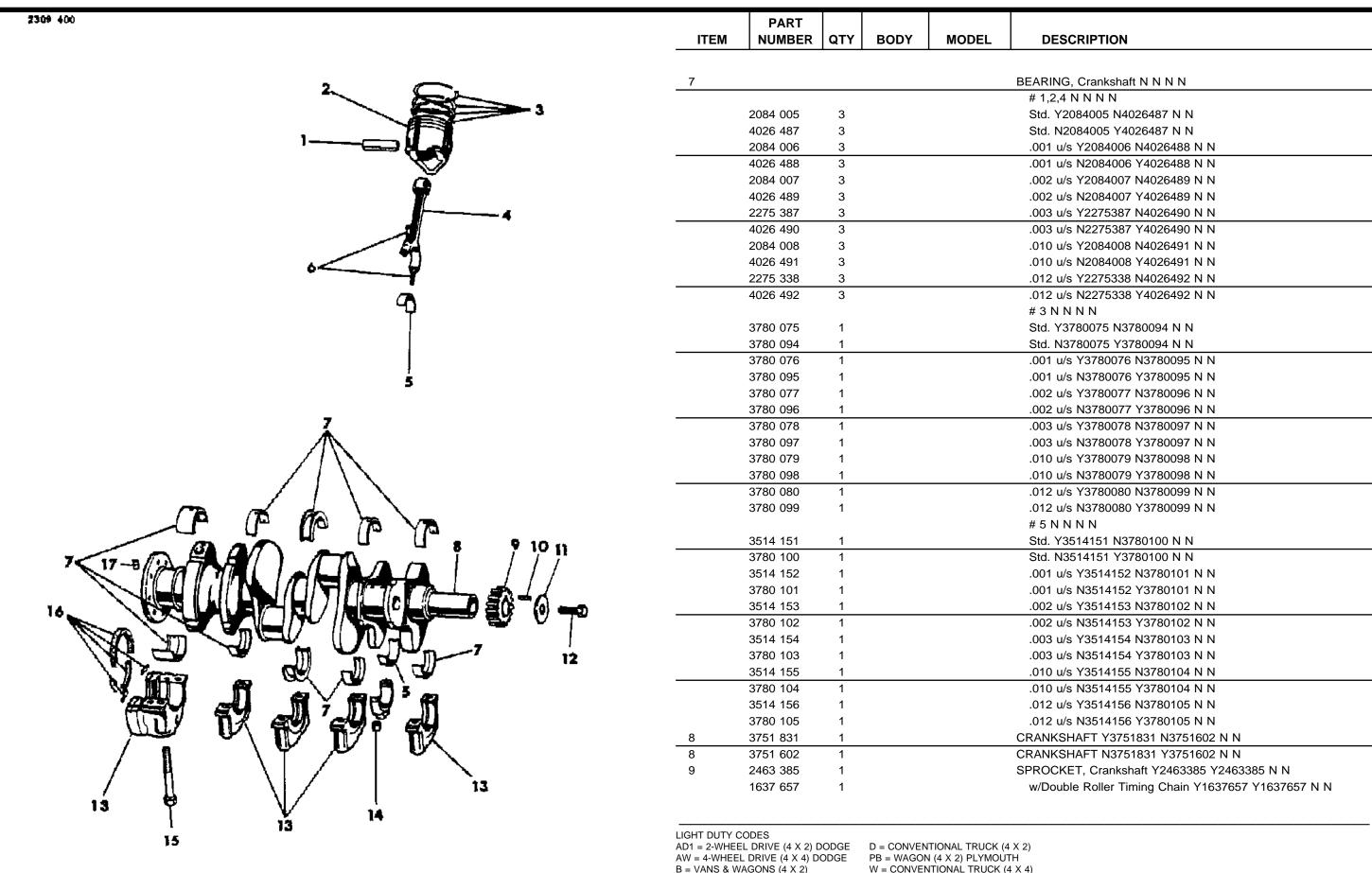
#### **INTAKE and EXHAUST MANIFOLD 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-300



#### CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-400

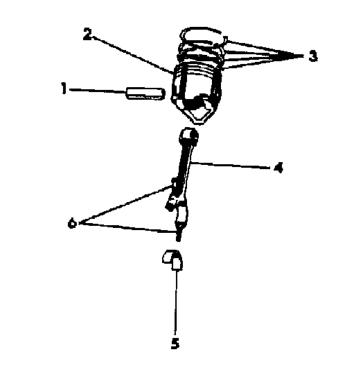


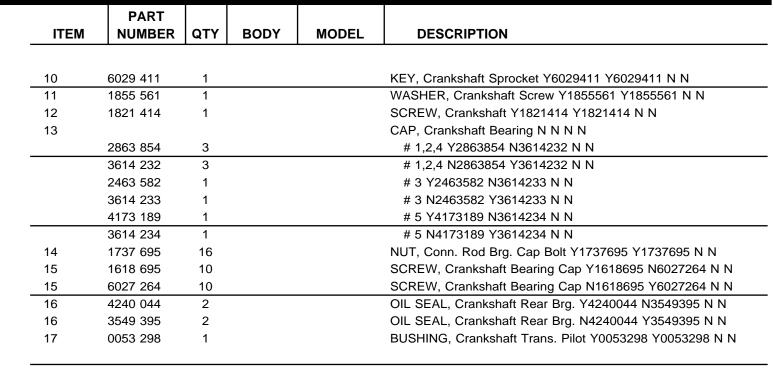
#### CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-400

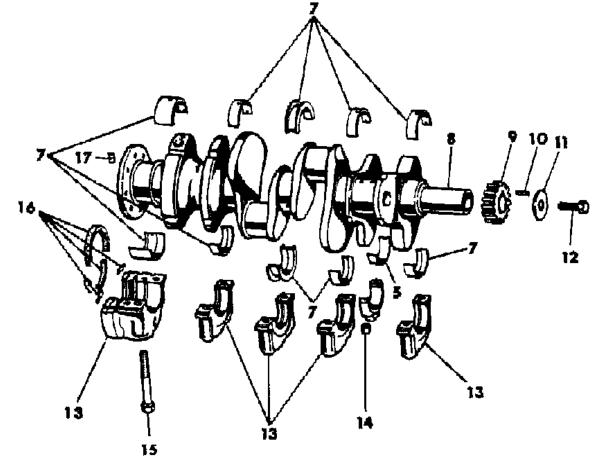


#### CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS, RINGS, CONNECTING RODS 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-400

2309	400

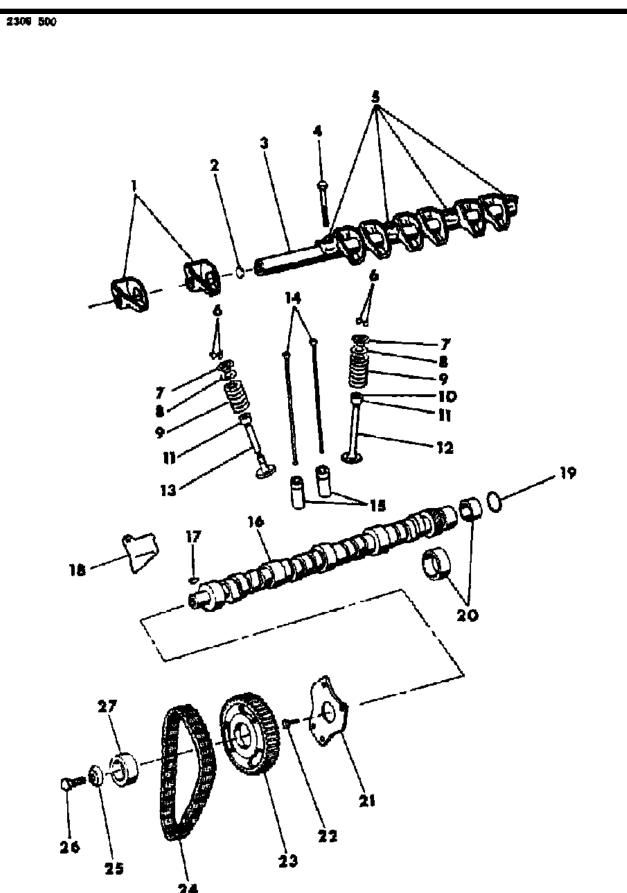






LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					ROCKER, Valve N N N N
	3418 425	8			Right Y3418425 Y3418425 N N
	3418 424	8			Left Y3418424 Y3418424 N N
2	1324 268	4			PLUG, Valve Rocker Shaft Y1324268 Y1324268 N N
3	2532 149	2			SHAFT, Valve Rocker Y2532149 Y2532149 N N
4	0181 096	10			SCREW, Valve Rocker Shaft Retainer Y0181096 Y0181096 N N
5					RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft N N N N
	2463 322	6			Ends & Center Y2463322 Y2463322 N N
	2463 323	4			Intermediate Y2463323 Y2463323 N N
6	0381 875	16			LOCK, Intake & Exhaust Valve Spring Retainer Y0381875
					Y0381875 N N
	1614 666	16			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. A-B1-D1 LDC w/Lock Up T/C 1982 Y161466
					NNN
	1614 666	16			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. B1-D1 w/Catalyst w/o ESA 1983 Y1614666 N
					NN
	1614 666	16			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. AD1 1983 Y1614666 N N N
7	2402 045	AR			RETAINER, Intake & Exhaust Valve Spring Y2402045 Y240204
					N N
	3751 659	8			ROTATOR Y3751659 Y3751659 N N
8	1859 144	16			SPACER, Valve Spring Y1859144 Y1859144 N N
9	1739 534	AR			SPRING, Intake & Exhaust Valve Y1739534 Y1739534 N N
	3751 091	8			Exhaust Valve w/Rotators Y3751091 Y3751091 N N
	4100 687	8			SPRING, Valve & Damper (Exhaust) Y4100687 Y4100687 N
10	4095 543	8			SEAL, Valve Guide - Intake & Exhaust Y4095543 Y4095543 N
11	4071 006	8			SHIELD, Exhaust Valve Stem Oil Y4071006 Y4071006 N N
12					VALVE, Intake N N N N
					318 Eng. 2 Bbl. & 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC N N N N
	2465 335	8			Std. Y2465335 N N N
	2465 336	8			.005 o/s Y2465336 N N N
	2565 337	8			.015 o/s Y2565337 N N N
	2465 338	8			.030 o/s Y2465338 N N N
					318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC N N N N
	3683 801	8			Std. Y3683801 N N N
	3683 802	8			.005 o/s Y3683802 N N N
	3683 803	8			.015 o/s Y3683803 N N N
	3683 804	8			.030 o/s Y3683804 N N N
	-				360 Eng. N N N N
	3683 801	8			Std. N Y3683801 N N
	3683 802	8			.005 o/s N Y3683802 N N
	3683 803	8			.015 o/s N Y3683803 N N
	3683 804	8			.030 o/s N Y3683804 N N
13					VALVE, Exhaust N N N N
					318 Eng. 2 Bbl. & 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC & 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LD
					B1-A-D-W1 w/o Lock Up Torque Conv. N N N N

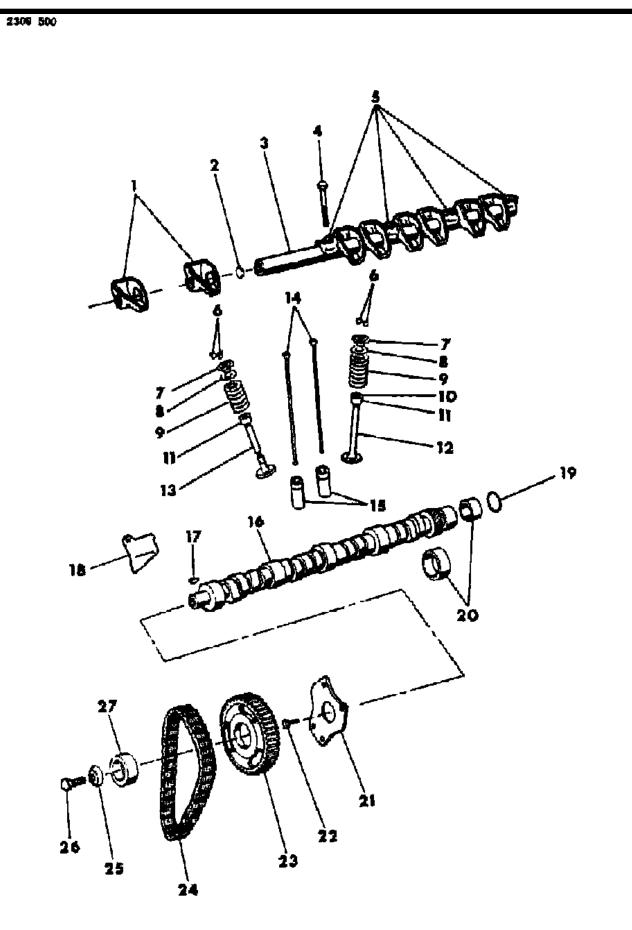
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-500



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	٦	5051		
	4100 367	8			Std. Y4100367 N N N
	4100 368	8			.005 o/s Y4100368 N N N
	4100 369	8			.015 o/s Y4100369 N N N
	4100 370	8			.030 o/s Y4100370 N N N
	1100 070	J			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LDC B1-A-D-W1 w/Lock Up Torque Conv. N N
					N N
	4100 387	8			Std. Y4100387 N N N
	4100 388	8			.005 o/s Y4100388 N N N
	4100 389	8			.015 o/s Y4100389 N N N
	4100 390	8			.030 o/s Y4100390 N N N
					318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC N N N N
	4100 382	8			Std. Y4100382 N N N
	4100 383	8			.005 o/s Y4100383 N N N
	4100 384	8			.015 o/s Y4100384 N N N
	4100 385	8			.030 o/s Y4100385 N N N
					360 Eng. N N N N
	4100 382	8			Std. N Y4100382 N N
	4100 383	8			.005 o/s N Y4100383 N N
	4100 384	8			.015 o/s N Y4100384 N N
	4100 385	8			.030 o/s N Y4100385 N N
14	4095 291	16			ROD, Valve Push Y4095291 Y4095291 N N
15					TAPPET, Valve N N N N
	4049 338	16			Std. Y4049338 Y4049338 N N
	4049 339	16			.001 o/s Y4049339 Y4049339 N N
	4049 340	16			.008 o/s Y4049340 Y4049340 N N
	4049 341	16			.030 o/s Y4049341 Y4049341 N N
16	4227 879	1			CAMSHAFT Y4227879 N5214658 N N
16	5214 658	1			CAMSHAFT N4227879 Y5214658 N N
17	0106 751	1			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket Y0106751 Y0106751 N N
18	3671 649	1			TAB, Timing Chain Oil Y3671649 Y3671649 N N
19	1821 722	1			PLUG, Camshaft Rear Bearing Y1821722 Y1821722 N N
20					BEARING, Camshaft N N N N
	3830 603	1			# 1 Y3830603 Y3830603 N N
	4179 776	1			# 2 Y4179776 Y4179776 N N
	4179 777	1			# 3 Y4179777 Y4179777 N N
	4179 778	1			# 4 Y4179778 Y4179778 N N
	1632 526	1			# 5 Y1632526 Y1632526 N N
21	1618 670	1			PLATE, Camshaft Sprocket Thrust Y1618670 Y1618670 N N
22	0191 674	3			SCREW, Camshaft Sprocket Thrust Plate Y0191674 Y0191674 N
23	2843 610	1			N SPROCKET, Camshaft Y2843610 Y2843610 N N
	2899 556	1			w/Double Roller Timing Chain Y2899556 Y2899556 N N
24	3514 182	1			CHAIN, Timing Y3514182 Y3514182 N N
<u>_</u> T	1327 319	1			w/Double Roller Timing Chain Y1327319 Y1327319 N N
	1041 313	ı			W/DOUDIE NOIEL HIIIIIU CHAIH 1 134/313 1 134/313 N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CAMSHAFT, VALVES, ROCKER SHAFT, TIMING CHAIN 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-500

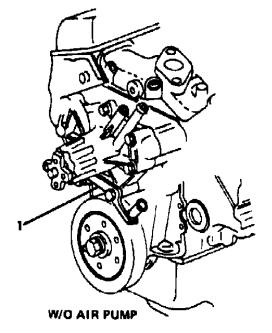
10 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
26 25 22 22

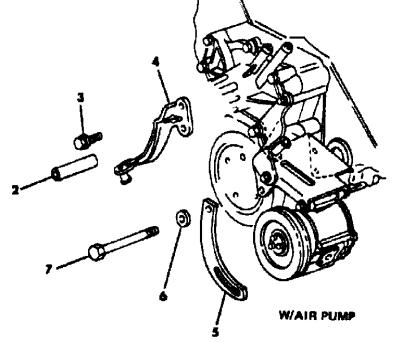
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
25	1618 732	1			WASHER, Sprocket Retainer Screw Y1618732 Y1618732 N N
26	6029 735	1			SCREW, Camshaft Sprocket Retainer Y6029735 Y6029735 N N
27	2843 661	1			ECCENTRIC, Camshaft Y2843661 Y2843661 N N
_					

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2309 500





30 000					
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	_	<u> </u>			
4					DDAGKET WARRINGTON II
	1007.000				BRACKET w/INDICATOR - Upper
	4027 008	1			318 Eng.
0	4095 625	1			360 Eng.
2	4112 979	1			SPACER, Long
3 4	6029 713	1			SCREW BRACKET w/INDICATOR - Lower
4	4000 706	4			
	4089 726	1			318 Eng Red I.D.
_	4089 727	1			360 Eng Green I.D.
5	0000 400	1			STRAP, Air Pump Adjust (Ref.)
6	6022 190	1			WASHER
7	9427 342	1			SCREW

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

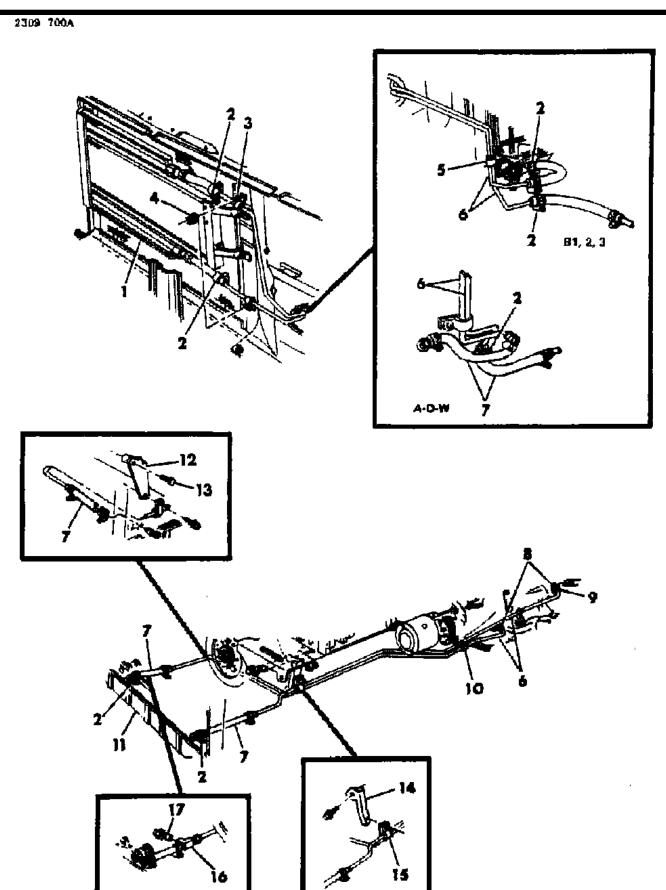
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### TRANS. OIL COOLER & AUX. OIL COOLER & LINES 8 CYLINDER Figure 9C-700



TEM		PART				
A-D-W   SCREW & WASHER	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A-D-W   SCREW & WASHER						
2 6032 282 AR SCREW & WASHER  0181 063 2 Rt. Side  0181 065 2 Lt. Side  4 0219 462 2 NUT & WASHER  5 CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.  3404 625 1 Up to 5-3-82  4266 304 1 After 5-3-82  6 1843 253 AR TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)  7 4026 139 AR HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)  8 0118 749 AR ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube  9 1941 667 AR NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube  10 3698 668 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg.  11 COOLER, Trans. Oil  4140 381 1 143/8" from outlet to outlet  4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet  4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet  12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.  13 0181 126 1 BOLT  14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.  15 4266 304 1 CLIP  TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	4	4167 478	1		B1,2,3	COOLER, Trans. Oil
SCREW & WASHER	4	4140 590	1		A-D-W	
0181 063         2         Rt. Side           4         0219 462         2         Lt. Side           5         CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.         3404 625         1         Up to 5-3-82           4266 304         1         After 5-3-82         1         TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)           7         4026 139         AR         HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)         1           8         0118 749         AR         ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube           9         1941 667         AR         NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube           10         3698 668         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg.           11         COOLER, Trans. Oil         COOLER, Trans. Oil           4140 381         1         14 3/8" from outlet to outlet           4140 383         1         12" from outlet to outlet           4140 383         1         13" from outlet to outlet           12         4140 414         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.           13         0181 126         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.           15         4266 304         1         CLIP           16         TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	6	6032 282	AR			CLAMP
0181 065       2       Lt. Side         4       0219 462       2       NUT & WASHER         5       CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.         3404 625       1       Up to 5-3-82         4266 304       1       After 5-3-82         6       1843 253       AR       TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)         7       4026 139       AR       HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)         8       0118 749       AR       ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         9       1941 667       AR       NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         10       3698 668       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg.         11       COOLER, Trans. Oil       COOLER, Trans. Oil         4140 381       1       14 3/8" from outlet to outlet         4140 383       1       12" from outlet to outlet         4140 414       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         13       0181 126       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor						SCREW & WASHER
4       0219 462       2       NUT & WASHER         5       CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.         3404 625       1       Up to 5-3-82         4266 304       1       After 5-3-82         6       1843 253       AR       TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)         7       4026 139       AR       HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)         8       0118 749       AR       ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         9       1941 667       AR       NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         10       3698 668       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg.         11       COOLER, Trans. Oil       COOLER, Trans. Oil         4140 381       1       14 3/8" from outlet to outlet         4140 383       1       12" from outlet to outlet         4140 414       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         13       0181 126       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	C	0181 063	2			Rt. Side
5       CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.         3404 625       1       Up to 5-3-82         4266 304       1       After 5-3-82         6       1843 253       AR       TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)         7       4026 139       AR       HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)         8       0118 749       AR       ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         9       1941 667       AR       NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         10       3698 668       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg.         11       COOLER, Trans. Oil       COOLER, Trans. Oil         4140 381       1       14 3/8" from outlet to outlet         4140 382       1       12" from outlet to outlet         4140 383       1       13" from outlet to outlet         12       4140 414       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         13       0181 126       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	C	0181 065	2			Lt. Side
3404 625   1	C	0219 462	2			NUT & WASHER
4266 304						CLIP, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube to Eng. Lt. Frt. Brkt.
6 1843 253 AR TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll) 7 4026 139 AR HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll) 8 0118 749 AR ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube 9 1941 667 AR NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube 10 3698 668 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. COOLER, Trans. Oil 4140 381 1 143/8" from outlet to outlet 4140 382 1 12" from outlet to outlet 4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet 12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt. 13 0181 126 1 BOLT 14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt. 15 4266 304 1 CLIP 16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	3	3404 625	1			Up to 5-3-82
7       4026 139       AR       HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)         8       0118 749       AR       ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         9       1941 667       AR       NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube         10       3698 668       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg.         11       COOLER, Trans. Oil         4140 381       1       14 3/8" from outlet to outlet         4140 382       1       12" from outlet to outlet         4140 383       1       13" from outlet to outlet         12       4140 414       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         13       0181 126       1       BOLT         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	4	4266 304	1			After 5-3-82
8         0118 749         AR         ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube           9         1941 667         AR         NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube           10         3698 668         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg.           11         COOLER, Trans. Oil         COOLER, Trans. Oil           4140 381         1         14 3/8" from outlet to outlet           4140 382         1         12" from outlet to outlet           4140 383         1         13" from outlet to outlet           12         4140 414         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.           13         0181 126         1         BOLT           14         4140 415         1         BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.           15         4266 304         1         CLIP           16         TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	1	1843 253	AR			TUBE, 5/16 O.D. (serv. in 25 ft. roll)
9 1941 667 AR NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube 10 3698 668 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. 11 COOLER, Trans. Oil 4140 381 1 14 3/8" from outlet to outlet 4140 382 1 12" from outlet to outlet 4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet 12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt. 13 0181 126 1 BOLT 14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt. 15 4266 304 1 CLIP 16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	4	4026 139	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
10	C	0118 749	AR			ADAPTER, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube
11 COOLER, Trans. Oil 4140 381 1 14 3/8" from outlet to outlet 4140 382 1 12" from outlet to outlet 4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet 12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt. 13 0181 126 1 BOLT 14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt. 15 4266 304 1 CLIP 16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	1	1941 667	AR			NUT, Trans. Oil Cooler Tube
4140 381       1       14 3/8" from outlet to outlet         4140 382       1       12" from outlet to outlet         4140 383       1       13" from outlet to outlet         12       4140 414       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.         13       0181 126       1       BOLT         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	) 3	3698 668	1			BRACKET, Tube Mtg.
4140 382 1 12" from outlet to outlet 4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet 12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt. 13 0181 126 1 BOLT 14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt. 15 4266 304 1 CLIP 16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	1					COOLER, Trans. Oil
4140 383 1 13" from outlet to outlet  12 4140 414 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.  13 0181 126 1 BOLT  14 4140 415 1 BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.  15 4266 304 1 CLIP  16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	4	4140 381	1			14 3/8" from outlet to outlet
12	4	4140 382	1			12" from outlet to outlet
13       0181 126       1       BOLT         14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	4	4140 383	1			13" from outlet to outlet
14       4140 415       1       BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.         15       4266 304       1       CLIP         16       TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	2 4	4140 414	1			BRACKET, Tube Mtg Rt.
15	3 0	0181 126	1			BOLT
16 TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor	1 4	4140 415	1			BRACKET, Tube Mtg. Lt.
·	5 4	4266 304	1			CLIP
6032 034 1 B1,2,3 w/Electronic Monitor	5					TEE, Trans. Oil Cooler Temp. Sensor
	6	6032 034	1		B1,2,3	w/Electronic Monitor
6032 034	6	6032 034	1		W-AW1	w/Snowplow
17 4162 816 1 W-AW1 SWITCH, Trans. Oil Temp. Sensor w/Snowplow	7 4	4162 816	1		W-AW1	SWITCH, Trans. Oil Temp. Sensor w/Snowplow

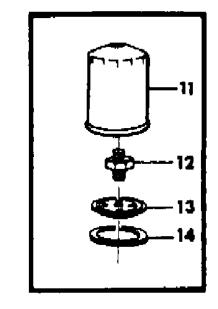
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

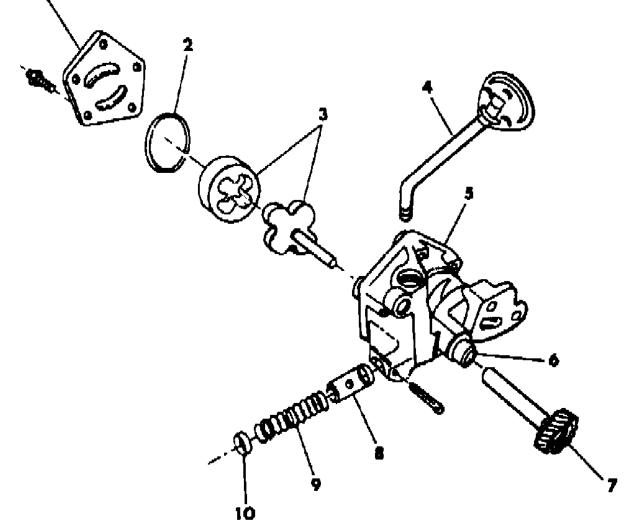
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4071 043	1			COVER, Oil Pump
2	2268 921	1			GASKET, Oil Pump Cover
3					DRIVE SHAFT & ROTOR PKG., Oil Pump
	3837 648	1			318 Eng.
	4049 307	1			360 Eng.
4	3462 337	1			STRAINER, Oil Pump Suction Pipe
5	2806 270	1			PUMP, Oil
6	2863 584	1			BUSHING, Oil Pump & Distributor Drive Shaft
7	4095 260	1			SHAFT, Oil Pump & Distributor Drive
8	2843 208	1			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	2402 473	1			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2806 273	1			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve Plunger
11	3549 957	1			FILTER, Oil
12	3671 602	1			ADAPTER, Oil Filter to Cylinder Block
13	2402 103	1			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
14	1557 575	1			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter Plate



LIGHT DUTY CODES

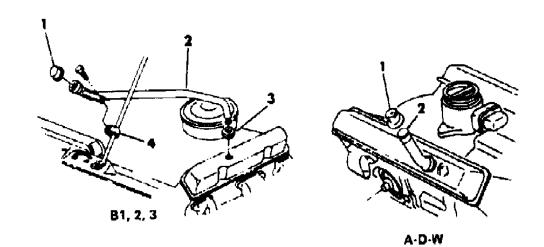
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

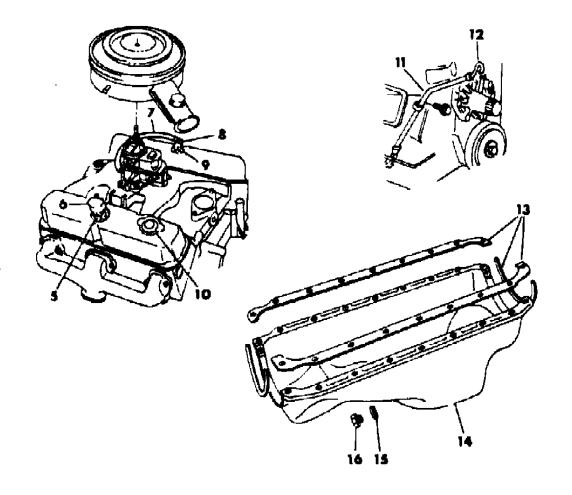
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **OIL PAN and RELATED PARTS 8 CYLINDER** Figure 9C-900







TTEM						PART	
2       4210 080       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Filler         4173 223       1       A-D-W         3       2946 079       1       B1,2,3       GROMMET, Oil Filler Tube to Rod         4       4112 292       1       B1,2,3       CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube to Rod         5       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         6       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       GAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W        13     GASKET SET, Oil Pan		DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BODY	QTY	NUMBER	ITEM
2       4210 080       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Filler         4173 223       1       A-D-W         3       2946 079       1       B1,2,3       GROMMET, Oil Filler Tube to Rod         4       4112 292       1       B1,2,3       CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube to Rod         5       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         6       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       GAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W        13     GASKET SET, Oil Pan			-				
4173 223		CAP, Oil Filler Pipe			1	2960 622	1
3 2946 079 1 B1,2,3 GROMMET, Oil Filler Tube 4 4112 292 1 B1,2,3 CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube to Rod 5 2946 079 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner 6 5214 561 1 AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb. 7 4026 136 1 HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb. 8 3671 076 1 VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV) 9 3751 510 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV) 10 2946 051 1 CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler 11 4241 267 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82 4173 375 1 after 2-15-82 3496 959 1 A-D-W 12 3497 031 1 B1,2,3 INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82 4173 377 1 B1,2,3 after 2-15-82 3496 960 1 A-D-W 13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.		TUBE, Oil Filler	B1,2,3		1	4210 080	2
4       4112 292       1       B1,2,3       CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube to Rod         5       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         6       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W        13     GASKET SET, Oil Pan         3780 200       1       318 Eng.         3549 388       1       360 Eng.			A-D-W		1	4173 223	
5       2946 079       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cleaner         6       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W        13     GASKET SET, Oil Pan         3780 200       1       318 Eng.         3549 388       1       360 Eng.		GROMMET, Oil Filler Tube	B1,2,3		1	2946 079	3
6       5214 561       1       AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent         7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3496 959       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W        13     GASKET SET, Oil Pan         3780 200       1       318 Eng.         3549 388       1       360 Eng.		CLAMP, Oil Filler Tube to Rod	B1,2,3		1	4112 292	4
7       4026 136       1       HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Carb.         8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W         13       GASKET SET, Oil Pan         3780 200       1       318 Eng.         3549 388       1       360 Eng.	Cleaner	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Air Cle			1	2946 079	5
8       3671 076       1       VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)         9       3751 510       1       GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV)         10       2946 051       1       CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler         11       4241 267       1       B1,2,3       TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82         4173 375       1       after 2-15-82         3496 959       1       A-D-W         12       3497 031       1       B1,2,3       INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82         4173 377       1       B1,2,3       after 2-15-82         3496 960       1       A-D-W     GASKET SET, Oil Pan  3780 200  1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.		AIR CLEANER, Crankcase Vent			1	5214 561	6
9 3751 510 1 GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve (PCV) 10 2946 051 1 CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler 11 4241 267 1 B1,2,3 TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15-82 4173 375 1 after 2-15-82  3496 959 1 A-D-W 12 3497 031 1 B1,2,3 INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82 4173 377 1 B1,2,3 after 2-15-82 3496 960 1 A-D-W  13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.	Carb.	HOSE, Crankcase Vent Valve to Ca			1	4026 136	7
10		VALVE, Crankcase Vent (PCV)			1	3671 076	8
11	ve (PCV)	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Valve			1	3751 510	9
4173 375 1 after 2-15-82  3496 959 1 A-D-W  12 3497 031 1 B1,2,3 INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82 4173 377 1 B1,2,3 after 2-15-82 3496 960 1 A-D-W  13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.	ler	CAP, Cylinder Head Cover Oil Filler			1	2946 051	10
3496 959 1 A-D-W 12 3497 031 1 B1,2,3 INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82 4173 377 1 B1,2,3 after 2-15-82 3496 960 1 A-D-W  13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.	-15-82	TUBE, Oil Level Indicator up to 2-15	B1,2,3		1	4241 267	11
12 3497 031 1 B1,2,3 INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-82 4173 377 1 B1,2,3 after 2-15-82 3496 960 1 A-D-W  13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.		after 2-15-82			1	4173 375	
4173 377			A-D-W		1	3496 959	
3496 960 1 A-D-W  13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.	-82	INDICATOR, Oil Level up to 2-15-8	B1,2,3		1	3497 031	12
13 GASKET SET, Oil Pan 3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.		after 2-15-82	B1,2,3		1	4173 377	
3780 200 1 318 Eng. 3549 388 1 360 Eng.			A-D-W		1	3496 960	
3549 388 1 360 Eng.		GASKET SET, Oil Pan					13
·		318 Eng.			1	3780 200	
1/		360 Eng.			1	3549 388	
I All, Oil		PAN, Oil					14
3462 334 1 318 Eng.		318 Eng.			1	3462 334	
3577 803 1 360 Eng.		360 Eng.			1	3577 803	
15 3769 935 1 GASKET, Drain Plug		GASKET, Drain Plug			1	3769 935	15
		PLUG, Drain			1	4095 544	16

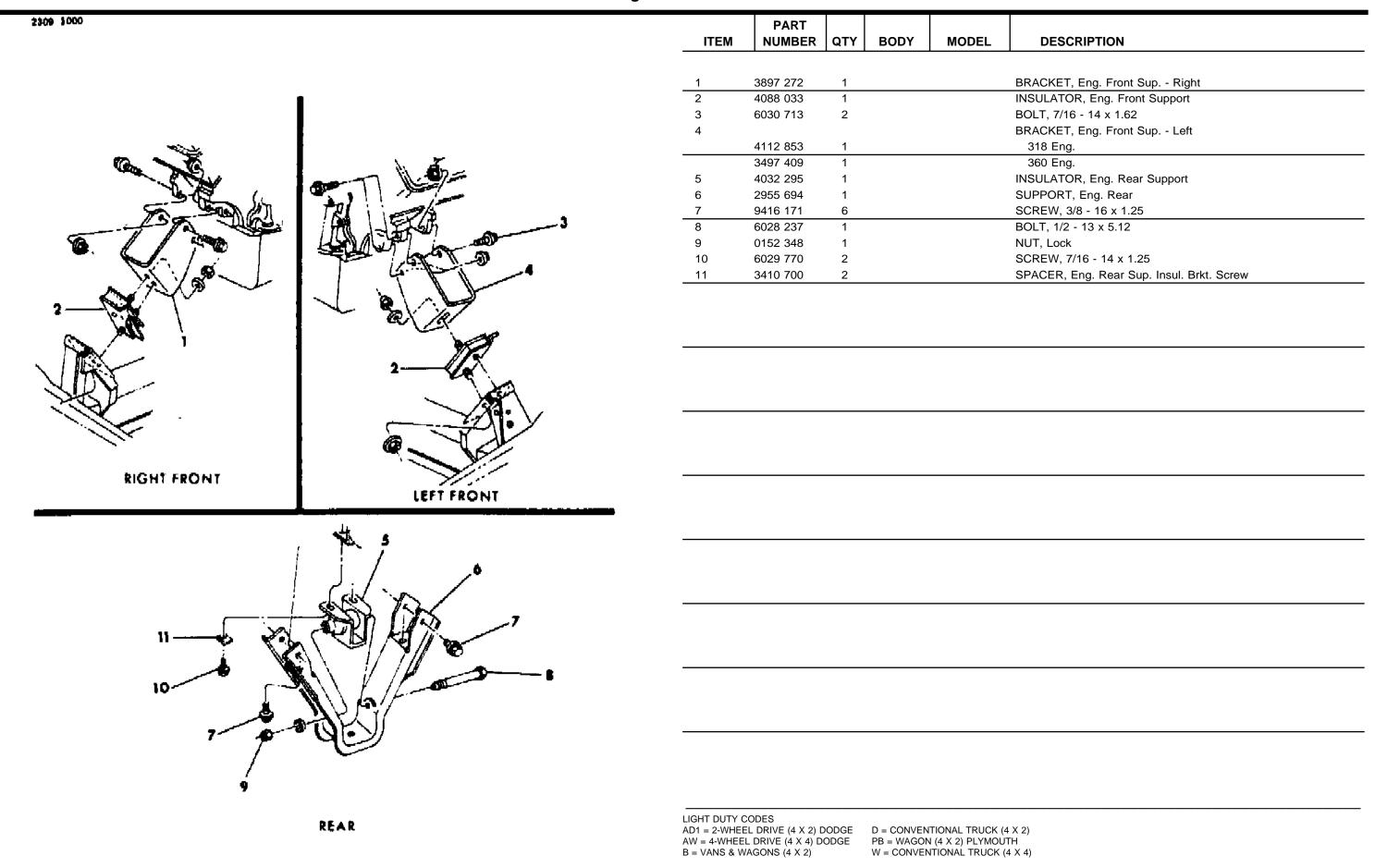
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

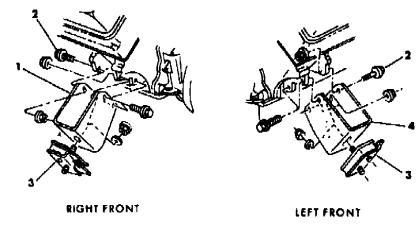
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

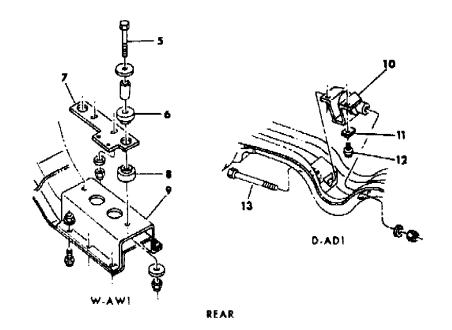
### **ENGINE MOUNTINGS 8 CYLINDER B1.2,3** Figure 9C-1000



### **ENGINE MOUNTINGS 8 CYLINDER A-D-W Figure 9C-1100**







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			
1	3894 712	1		D-AD	BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Right
	3897 272	1		W-AW	
2	6030 713	2			BOLT, 7/16 - 14 x 1.62
3	4088 033	2			INSULATOR, Eng. Front Support
4					BRACKET, Eng. Front Sup Left
	4112 853	1			318 Eng.
	3497 409	1			360 Eng.
5	0271 885	2		W-AW	BOLT, 5/8 - 11 x 3.25
6	3820 921	2		W-AW	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Sup. Trans Upper
7	4213 374	1		W-AW	PLATE, Eng. Rear Sup. Trans. Insul. Mtg.
8	4089 127	1		W-AW	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Sup. Trans Lower
9	3821 225	1		W-AW	ADAPTER, Frame Eng. Rear Sup. Crossmember w/7" Rail w/133"
					& 149" W.B.
10	3491 835	1		D-AD	INSULATOR, Eng. Rear Support
11	3410 700	1		D-AD	SPACER, Eng. Rear Sup. Insul. Brkt. Screw
12	6029 770	2		D-AD	SCREW
13	6028 237	1		D-AD	BOLT, 1/2 - 13 x 5.12

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

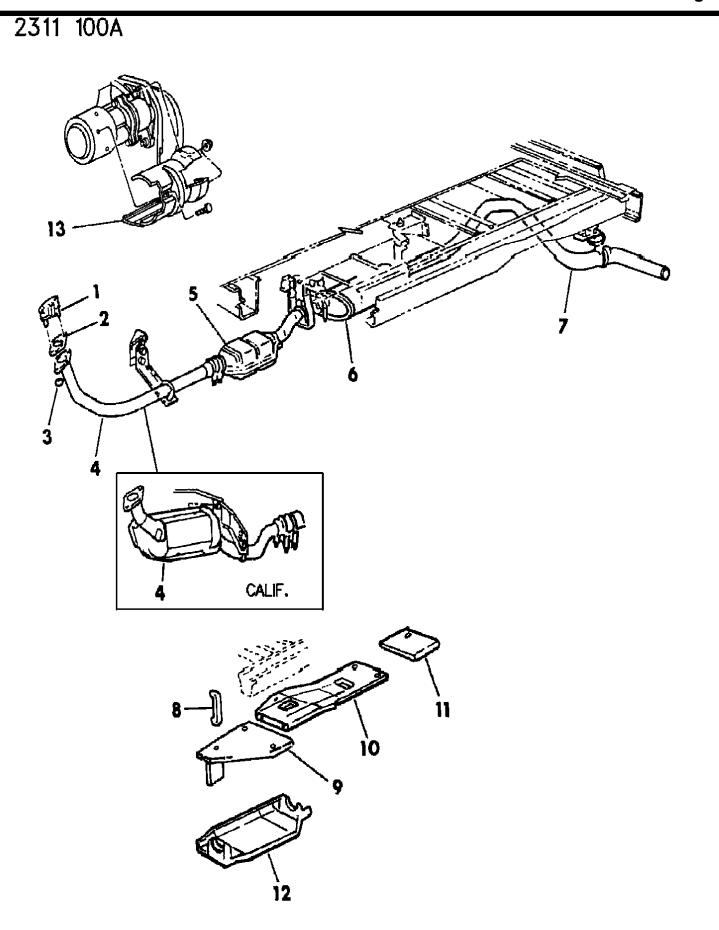
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



## **GROUP 11 - EXHAUST**

LLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
EXHAUST SYSTEM 225 ENG. 6 CYL. B MODEL	Fig. 11-100
EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG. 8 Cyl. B MODEL	Fig. 11-200
EXHAUST SYSTEM MOUNTING B MODEL	Fig. 11-300
EXHAUST SYSTEM 225 ENG. 6 CYL. D-W MODELS	Fig. 11-400
EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG., 8CYL. D-W MODELS	Fig. 11-500
EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG. 8 CYL. AD-AW100	Fig. 11-600
EXHAUST SYSTEM MOUNTING D,W.AD+AW	Fig. 11-700

### **EXHAUST SYSTEM 225 ENG. 6 CYL. B MODEL** Figure 11-100



TITEM   NUMBER   QTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION		PART								
2 2465 391 2 GASKET 3 0152 346 2 NUT 4 4117 405 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/o Conv. 4117 401 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/Conv. up to 4-11-83 4218 124 1 after 4-11-83 4218 017 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 4218 087 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983 5 4218 042 1 CONVERTOR & PIPE 4218 065 1 w/Calif. 4218 104 1 w/Calif. 1983 6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER 7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 after 4-25-83 11 4117 440 1 w/Calif. 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
2 2465 391 2 GASKET 3 0152 346 2 NUT 4 4117 405 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/o Conv. 4117 401 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/Conv. up to 4-11-83 4218 124 1 after 4-11-83 4218 017 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 4218 087 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983 5 4218 042 1 CONVERTOR & PIPE 4218 065 1 w/Calif. 4218 104 1 w/Calif. 1983 6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER 7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 after 4-25-83 11 4117 440 1 w/Calif. 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD										
2 2465 391 2 GASKET 3 0152 346 2 NUT 4 4117 405 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/o Conv. 4117 401 1 PIPE, Exhaust w/Conv. up to 4-11-83 4218 124 1 after 4-11-83 4218 017 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 4218 087 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983 5 4218 042 1 CONVERTOR & PIPE 4218 065 1 w/Calif. 4218 104 1 w/Calif. 1983 6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER 7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 after 4-25-83 11 4117 440 1 w/Calif. 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	1	6024 380	2		STUD (7/16-14)					
3       0152 346       2       NUT         4       4117 405       1       PIPE, Exhaust w/o Conv.         4117 401       1       PIPE, Exhaust w/Conv. up to 4-11-83         4218 124       1       after 4-11-83         4218 017       1       PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif.         4218 087       1       PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983         5       4218 042       1       CONVERTOR & PIPE         4218 065       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 104       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 012       1       Canada 1983         6       4112 523       1       MUFFLER         7       4117 446       1       TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.         4117 447       1       w/127" W.B.         8       3893 717       1       SUPPORT         9       4117 439       1       SHEILD up to 4-25-83         4266 157       1       after 4-25-83         10       4117 440       1       SHEILD         4150 452       1       w/Calif.         4140 720       1       W/Man Trans.         11       4117 783       1       SHEILD	2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
4117 401	3	0152 346	2		NUT					
4218 124 1 after 4-11-83 4218 017 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 4218 087 1 PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983  5 4218 042 1 CONVERTOR & PIPE  4218 065 1 w/Calif. 4218 104 1 w/Calif. 1983  6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER  7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 W/127" W.B.  8 3893 717 1 SUPPORT  9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83  10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 SHEILD  11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	4	4117 405	1		PIPE, Exhaust w/o Conv.					
4218 017       1       PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif.         4218 087       1       PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983         5       4218 042       1       CONVERTOR & PIPE         4218 065       1       w/Calif.         4218 104       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 012       1       Canada 1983         6       4112 523       1       MUFFLER         7       4117 446       1       TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.         4117 447       1       w/127" W.B.         8       3893 717       1       SUPPORT         9       4117 439       1       SHEILD up to 4-25-83         10       4117 440       1       SHEILD         4150 452       1       w/Calif.         4140 720       1       w/Man Trans.         11       4117 783       1       SHEILD		4117 401	1		PIPE, Exhaust w/Conv. up to 4-11-83					
4218 087       1       PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983         5       4218 042       1       CONVERTOR & PIPE         4218 065       1       w/Calif.         4218 104       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 012       1       Canada 1983         6       4112 523       1       MUFFLER         7       4117 446       1       TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.         4117 447       1       w/127" W.B.         8       3893 717       1       SUPPORT         9       4117 439       1       SHEILD up to 4-25-83         10       4117 440       1       SHEILD         4150 452       1       w/Calif.         4140 720       1       w/Man Trans.         11       4117 783       1       SHEILD		4218 124	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
5       4218 042       1       CONVERTOR & PIPE         4218 065       1       w/Calif.         4218 104       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 012       1       Canada 1983         6       4112 523       1       MUFFLER         7       4117 446       1       TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.         4117 447       1       w/127" W.B.         8       3893 717       1       SUPPORT         9       4117 439       1       SHEILD up to 4-25-83         10       4117 440       1       SHEILD         4150 452       1       w/Calif.         4140 720       1       w/Man Trans.         11       4117 783       1       SHEILD		4218 017	1			PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif.				
4218 065 1		4218 087	1			PIPE, Mini Ox - w/Calif. 1983				
4218 104       1       w/Calif. 1983         4218 012       1       Canada 1983         6       4112 523       1       MUFFLER         7       4117 446       1       TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.         4117 447       1       w/127" W.B.         8       3893 717       1       SUPPORT         9       4117 439       1       SHEILD up to 4-25-83         4266 157       1       after 4-25-83         10       4117 440       1       SHEILD         4150 452       1       w/Calif.         4140 720       1       w/Man Trans.         11       4117 783       1       SHEILD	5	4218 042	1			CONVERTOR & PIPE				
4218 012 1 Canada 1983 6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER 7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 w/127" W.B. 8 3893 717 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 4266 157 1 after 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 SHEILD  11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4218 065	1			w/Calif.				
6 4112 523 1 MUFFLER 7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 w/127" W.B. 8 3893 717 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 4266 157 1 after 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4218 104	1			w/Calif. 1983				
7 4117 446 1 TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B. 4117 447 1 w/127" W.B.  8 3893 717 1 SUPPORT  9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83  4266 157 1 after 4-25-83  10 4117 440 1 SHEILD  4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans.  11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4218 012	1			Canada 1983				
4117 447 1	6	4112 523	1			MUFFLER				
8 3893 717 1 SUPPORT 9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 4266 157 1 after 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 W/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	7	4117 446	1			TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.				
9 4117 439 1 SHEILD up to 4-25-83 4266 157 1 after 4-25-83 10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 w/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4117 447	1			w/127" W.B.				
4266 157 1 after 4-25-83  10 4117 440 1 SHEILD  4150 452 1 w/Calif.  4140 720 1 w/Man Trans.  11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	8	3893 717	1			SUPPORT				
10 4117 440 1 SHEILD 4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 w/Man Trans.  11 4117 783 1 SHEILD	9	4117 439	1			SHEILD up to 4-25-83				
4150 452 1 w/Calif. 4140 720 1 w/Man Trans. 11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4266 157	1			after 4-25-83				
4140 720     1     w/Man Trans.       11     4117 783     1     SHEILD	10	4117 440	1			SHEILD				
11 4117 783 1 SHEILD		4150 452	1			w/Calif.				
		4140 720	1			w/Man Trans.				
12 4004 384 1 SHEILD, Lwr.	11	4117 783	1			SHEILD				
	12	4004 384	1			SHEILD, Lwr.				
13 4140 720 1 SHEILD, Starter	13	4140 720	1			SHEILD, Starter				
4266 106 1 SHEILD, Starter 1983		4266 106	1			SHEILD, Starter 1983				

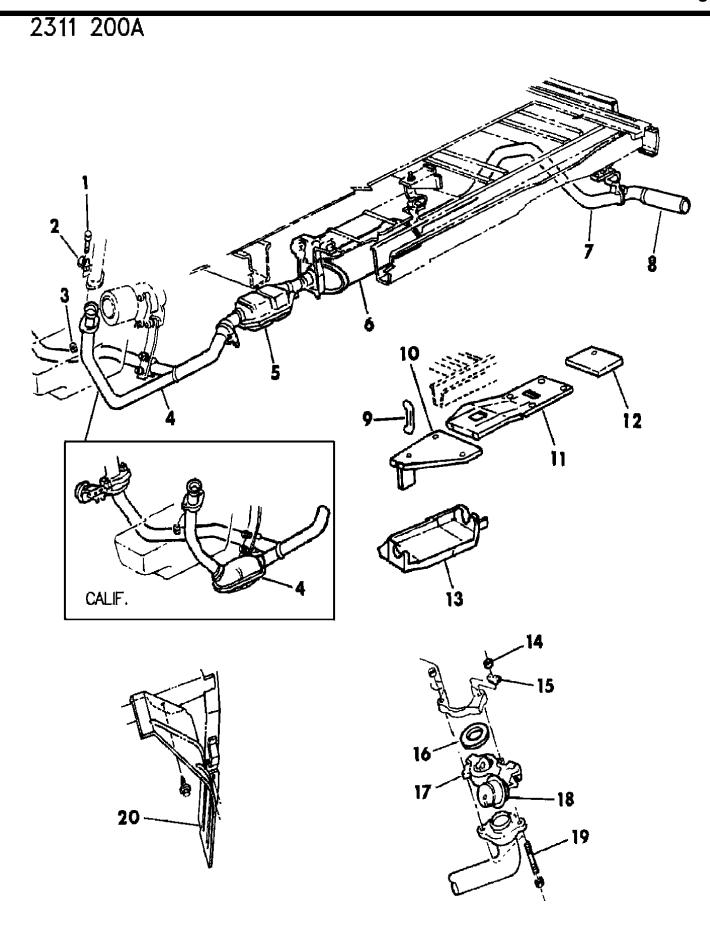
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG. 8 Cyl. B MODEL Figure 11-200



17514	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECODIDETION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	0181 127	4		ALL	BOLT, (3/8-16 x 2.25)
2	4004 001	4		ALL	RETAINER
3	0118 615	4		ALL	NUT (3/8 - 16)
4	4117 403	1		B1,2,3	PIPE, Exhaust
	4117 404	1		B1,2,3	w/Mini Ox + Calif. up to 9-20-82
	4218 118	1		B1,2,3	after 9-20-82
5	4218 043	1		B1-2-3	PIPE w/Convertor
	4218 051	1		B2	w/318 4BBI. & 360 2BBL.
	4218 090	1		B1-2-3	w/318 4BBI. & 360 2BBL. 1983
	4218 054	1		B3	w/318 4BBL. up to 12-12-82
	4218 119	1		B3	after 12-12-82
	4218 054	1		B1,2,3	w/Calif.
6	4112 525	1		ALL	MUFFLER
7	4117 446	1		ALL	TAIL PIPE, w/109" W.B.
	4117 447	1		ALL	w/127" W.B.
	4117 450	1		ALL	w/109" W.B. w/Sound Control
	4117 451	1		ALL	w/127" W.B. w/Sound Control
8	4117 684	1		ALL	EXTENSION PIPE
9	3893 717	1		ALL	SUPPORT
10	4117 439	1		ALL	SHIELD up to 4-25-83
	4266 157	1		ALL	after 4-25-83
11	4150 452	1		ALL	SHEILD
12	4117 783	1		ALL	SHEILD
13	4004 385	1		ALL	SHEILD
	4150 165	1		ALL	w/Calif.
14	0118 615	4		ALL	NUT
15	4004 001	2		ALL	RETAINER
16	4041 278	1		ALL	GASKET
17	4173 933	1		ALL	VALVE
18	4179 478	1		ALL	ACTUATOR
19	6031 210	2		ALL	STUD (3/8-16 x 3.75)
20	4164 387	1		ALL	SHEILD, w/36 or 45 gal. Tanks

LIGHT DUTY CODES

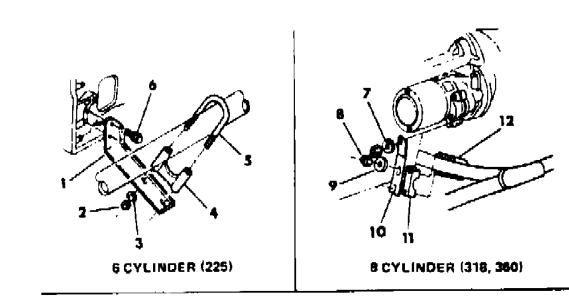
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

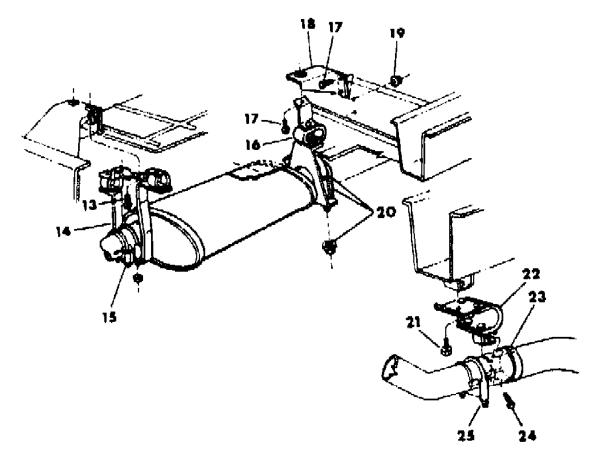
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **EXHAUST SYSTEM MOUNTING B MODEL** Figure 11-300

2311 300





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4218 025	1			BRACKET, 6 Cyl. w/Man. Trans.
	4210 718	1			BRACKET, 6 Cyl. w/Man. Trans. 1983
	4218 026	1			6 Cyl. w/Auto Trans.
	4210 717	1			6 Cyl. w/Auto Trans.1983
	4210 718	1			8 Cyl. w/Man. Trans
	4210 717	1			8 Cyl. w/Auto Trans.
2	0152 342	1			LOCK NUT
3	0120 393	2			WASHER
5	1843 008	1			SADDLE
5		1			U/BOLT (Not Serv.)
6	6024 023	2			BOLT
7		1			WASHER, Lock (7/16) Not Serv.
8	0152 342	1			LOCK NUT
9	0120 393	1			WASHER
10	4218 077	1			BRACKET
11	1843 008	1			SADDLE
12		1			U/BOLT (Not Serv.)
13	0181 086	2			BOLT, (5/16-18 x .75)
14	4112 644	1			INSULATOR, w/Bracket
15	4004 959	1			CLAMP, (2.00")
	4004 445	2			( 2.50" )
16	4167 865	1			INSULATOR, w/Bracket up to 12-8-82
	4218 126	1			after 12-8-82
17	0181 086	2			BOLT
18	4032 957	1			BRACKET
19	0118 614	2			NUT
20	4004 525	1			CLAMP
21	0181 086	1			BOLT
22	4167 426	1			INSULATOR, w/Bracket
23	2585 698	1			CLAMP
24		AR			SCREW, (1/4-20 x 1.25) Not Serv.
25	4004 445	AR			CLAMP
=	4215 734	1			BRACKET, Underbody Tailpipe Heat Shield Mtg. after 2-21-83
		•			(not shown)

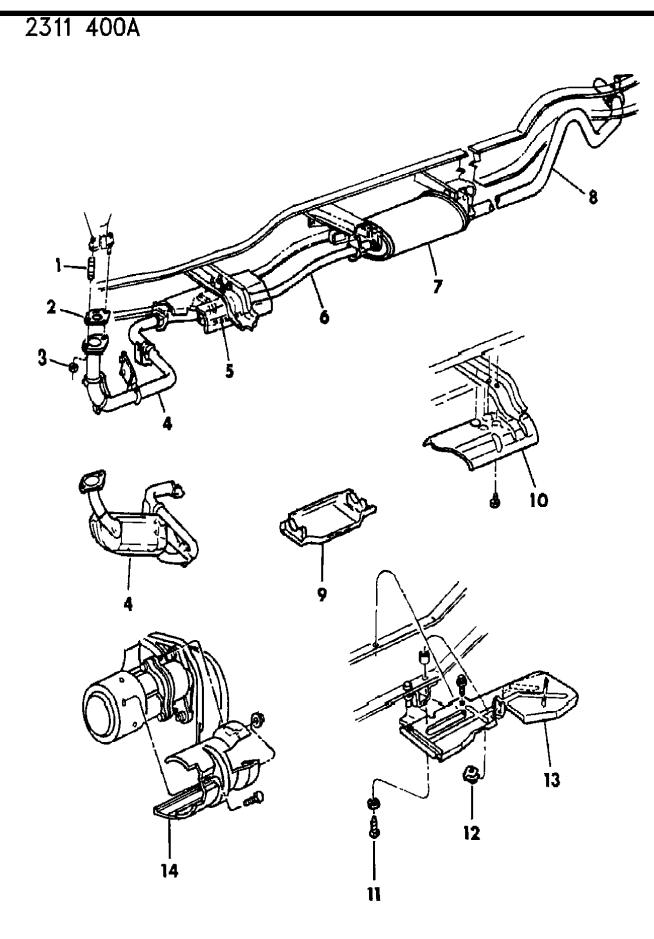
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **EXHAUST SYSTEM 225 ENG. 6 CYL. D-W MODELS** Figure 11-400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
-	•				
1	6024 380	2			STUD, (7/16-14)
2	2465 391	1			GASKET
3	0152 346	2			NUT (7/16-14)
4	4117 407	1		D1,2,3	EXHAUST PIPE
	4218 083	1		D1	EXHAUST PIPE w/Conv. 1983
	4117 408	1		W1,2,3	EXHAUST PIPE
	4218 018	1		D1,2	w/Calif., w/Mini Ox
	4218 083	1		D1,2	w/Calif., w/Mini Ox 1983
	4218 083	1		D1	w/Converter 1983
5	4218 044	1		D1,2	PIPE, w/Convertor w/Catalyst w/ESA
	4218 081	1		D1	PIPE, w/Convertor W/Miser
	4218 082	1		W1	PIPE, w/Convertor
	4218 066	1		D1,2	PIPE, w/Convertor, w/Calif.
	4218 105	1		D1,2	PIPE, w/Convertor, w/Calif. 1983
	4117 431	1		W2,3	PIPE, w/o Convertor
6	4117 431	1		D1,2,3	PIPE, w/o Convertor
	4117 436	1		W1,2,3	PIPE, With or Without Convertor
7	4112 523	1		ALL	MUFFLER
8	4117 455	1		ALL	TAIL PIPE, w/115" W.B.
	4117 456	1		ALL	w/131" W.B.
9	4004 384	1		ALL	SHEILD
	4004 385	1		ALL	w/Calif.
10	4117 464	1		ALL	SHEILD, Upper
11	0181 097	2		ALL	SCREW, (5/16-18 x 2.25)
12	0153 294	2		ALL	U-NUT (5/16-18)
13	4164 778	1	<u> </u>	W1,2,3	SHEILD, Upper
14	4140 720	1		ALL	SHEILD, Starter

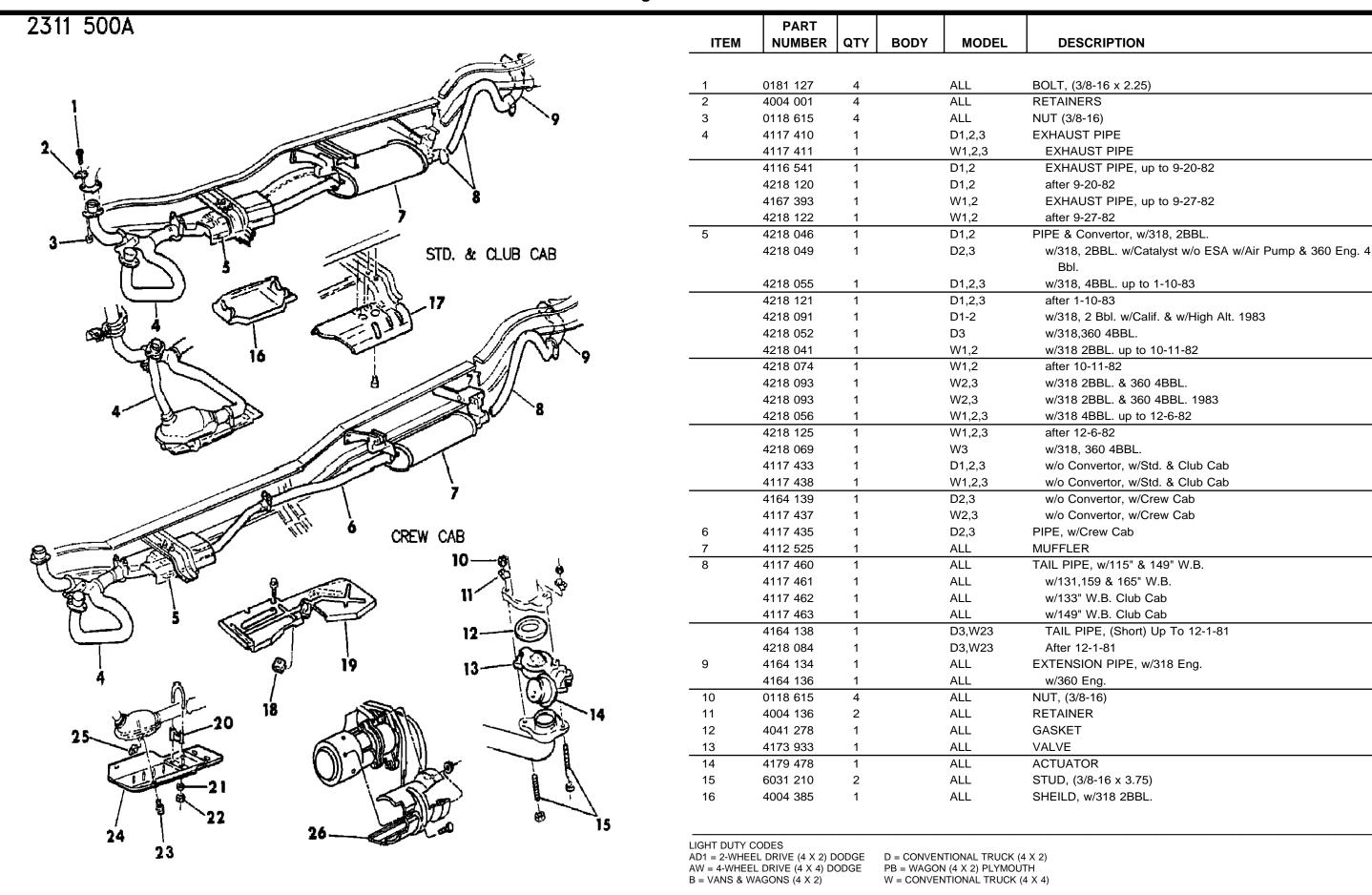
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

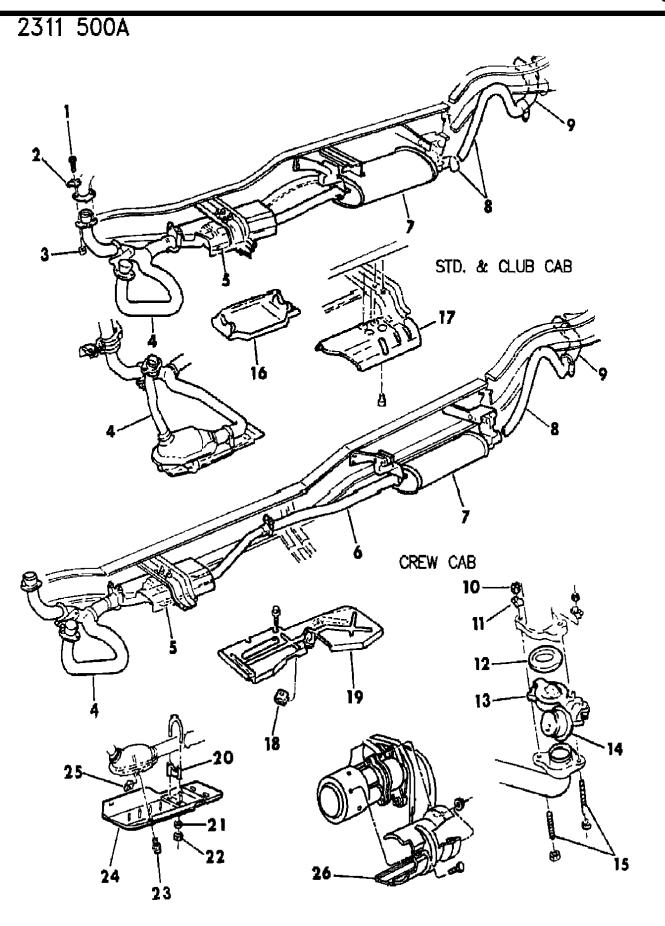
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG., 8CYL. D-W MODELS **Figure 11-500**



## EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG., 8CYL. D-W MODELS Figure 11-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4150 151	1		ALL	w/318,360 4BBL.
17	4117 464	1		D1,2,3	SHEILD
18	0153 294	1		W1,2,3	U/NUT, (5/16- 18)
19	4164 778	1		W1,2,3	SHEILD
20	1843 008	1		ALL	SADDLE
21	0120 393	1		ALL	WASHER
22	0152 342	1		ALL	NUT, (5/16-18)
23	0181 063	1		ALL	SCREW, (1/4-20 x 3/4)
24	4088 798	1		ALL	SHEILD, w/Mini Ox w/Calif.
25	0153 293	1		ALL	U/NUT, (1/4-20)
26	4140 720	1		D3	SHEILD, Starter

LIGHT DUTY CODES

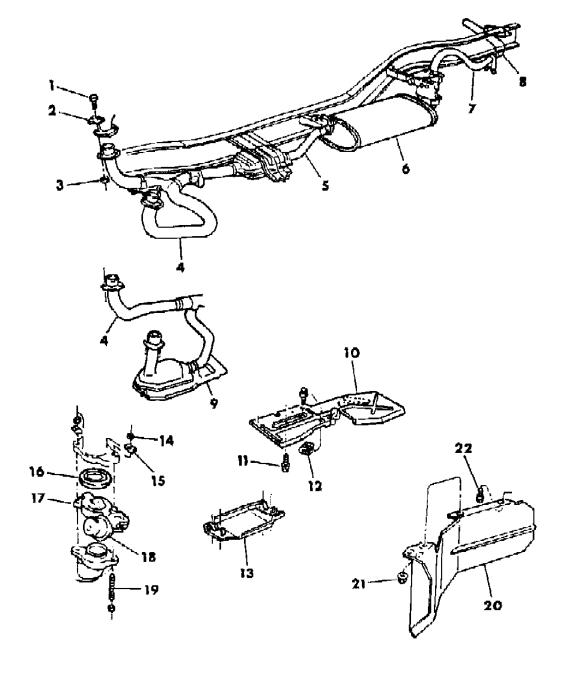
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### EXHAUST SYSTEM 318, 360 ENG. 8 CYL. AD-AW100 Figure 11-600

2311 600			



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	0181 127	4		ALL	BOLT, (3/8-16 x 2.25)
2	4004 001	4		All	RETAINER
3	0118 615	4		ALL	NUT, (3/8-16)
4	4117 410	1		AD	PIPE, Exhaust
	4117 411	1		AW	Exhaust
	4167 393	1		ALL	Exhaust w/Mini Ox w/Calif. up to 9-27-82
	4218 122	1		ALL	after 9-27-82
5	4218 048	1		AD	PIPE, w/Convertor up to 10-11-82
	4218 080	1		AD	after 10-11-82
	4218 041	1		AW	w/Convertor up to 10-11-82
	4218 074	1		AW	after 10-11-82
	4218 067	1		AW	w/Convertor w/ 4bbl. up to 1-3-83
	4218 123	1		AW	after 1-3-83
	4218 092	1		AW	w/Convertor w/Calif. 2bbl.
	4218 092	1		AW	w/Convertor w/Calif. 2bbl. 1983
6	4112 525	1		ALL	MUFFLER
	4218 021	1		ALL	w/Calif.
7	4117 460	1		ALL	TAIL PIPE
8	4164 134	1		ALL	EXTENSION, w/318 Eng.
	4164 135	1		ALL	w/360 Eng.
	4164 136	1		ALL	w/360 Eng. w/ Calif.
9	4088 798	1		ALL	SHEILD, Mini Ox
10	4117 464	1		AD	SHEILD
	4164 778	1		AW	SHEILD
11	0181 097	1		ALL	BOLT, (5/16-18 x 2.25)
12	0153 294	1		ALL	U/NUT, (5/16-18)
13	4150 151	1		All	SHEILD
14	0118 615	4		ALL	NUT
15	4004 001	4		ALL	RETAINER
16	4041 278	1		ALL	GASKET
17	4173 933	1		ALL	VALVE
18	4179 478	1		ALL	ACTUATOR
19	6031 210	2		ALL	STUD
20	3898 353	1		ALL	SHEILD, Tank
21	0118 614	1		ALL	NUT, (5/16-18)
22	0181 088	1		ALL	BOLT

LIGHT DUTY CODES

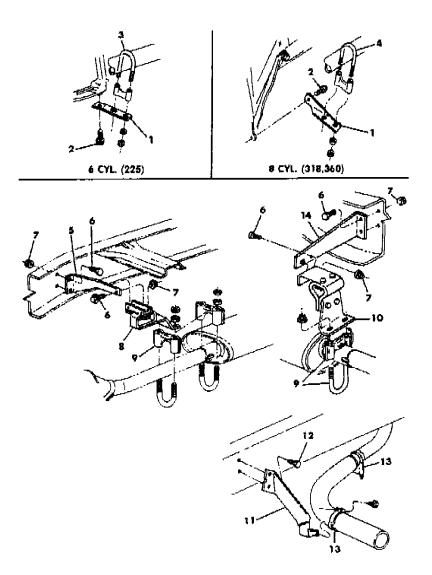
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **EXHAUST SYSTEM MOUNTING D,W,AD+AW** Figure 11-700

2311 TOOA



	3496 844 4210 059 4112 158 4210 759 4112 158 4210 760	1 1 1 1 1 1	BODY	ALL ALL ALL	BRACKET, w/225 Man.  BRACKET, w/225 Man. 1983  w/225 Auto
	4210 059 4112 158 4210 759 4112 158 4210 760	1 1 1 1		ALL ALL	BRACKET, w/225 Man. 1983
	4210 059 4112 158 4210 759 4112 158 4210 760	1 1 1 1		ALL ALL	BRACKET, w/225 Man. 1983
	4112 158 4210 759 4112 158 4210 760	1 1 1		ALL	
	4210 759 4112 158 4210 760	1			w/225 Auto
	4112 158 4210 760	1			W/ZZ3 Auto
	4210 760			ALL	w/225 w/Mini Ox Man. Lt.
		1		ALL	w/225 w/Mini Ox Man. Rt.
	0000 045	ı		ALL	w/225 w/Mini Ox Auto
2	6022 245	1		ALL	SCREW, (5/16-18X1.50)
	6029 735	1		ALL	SCREW,(7/16-14X1.25) Auto
3	4004 959	1		ALL	CLAMP PKG. (2.00")
4	4004 445	1		ALL	CLAMP PKG. (2.50")
5	4112 635	1		D-AD	BRACKET
	4112 636	1		W-AW	
6	9416 171	3		ALL	BOLT
7	6025 020	3		ALL	NUT
8	4115 424	1		ALL	HANGER, Frt.
9	4004 959	1		ALL	CLAMP PKG. (2.00")
	4004 445	1		ALL	(2.50")
10	4218 032	1		ALL	HANGER, Rear
11	4167 427	1		ALL	BRACKET, T/Pipe
12	0181 088	2		ALL	SCREW (5/16-18X.50)
13	2240 312	1		ALL	CLAMP PKG. (2.00")
	2585 698	1		ALL	(2.25")
	3466 652	1		ALL	(2.50")
	4004 237	1		ALL	(3.00")
14	4213 334	1		ALL	BRACKET, REAR T/PIPE
	4210 737	1		ALL	SUPPORT, Exh. Pipe 225 Eng. (not shown)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

#### **GROUP 13 - FRAME & BUMPERS**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	UP-FIG. NO.
FRAME B MODEL	Fig. 13-100
FRAME AD - AW	Fig. 13-300
FRAME D - W	Fig. 13-400
BUMPERS B	Fig. 13-750
BUMPERS A-D-W	Fig. 13-800
JACK ASSEMBLE B MODEL	Fig. 13-900
JACK STORAGE A - D - W	Fig. 13-1000
BATTERY-TRAYS A - B - D - W	Fig. 13-1200
SNOW PLOW AND ATTACHING SERVICE PARTS AW1, W1-2	Fig. 13-1300
SNOW PLOW - ELECTRO TOUCH CONTROLS	Fig. 13-1350
SNOW PLOW - ELECTRO TOUCH AW1-W1,2	Fig. 13-1400

2313 100A	
20 10	22 22
B1-2 WAGON ONLY 3 108" W.8. 127" W.8. 127" X W.E. 127" X W.E. 127" X W.B.	
	24

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
1	4160 027	1			C/Mbr, U/ Body Trans. Mtg.
2	4033 814	1			C/Mbr, U/ Body Flr. Supt.
3	4161 804	1			C/Mbr, U/ Body Rr. Sprg. Frt. Mtg.
4	4166 764	1			C/Mbr, U/Body Fuel Tank mtg.
5	3739 730	1		B2-3	C/Mbr, U/Body Fuel Tank mtg. Rr. Crew Cab
6	4084 852	1			Panel, U/Body Rear Sill inner.
7	4087 169	2			Reinf., U/Body Rear Seill Inner Fuel Tank mtg.
8	2956 060	2			Reinf., U/Body Trans mtg. c/mbr.
9	#4262 014-5	1		B1-2	RAIL, w/ 109" W.B.
	4211 138-9	1		B1-2-3	w/ 127" W.B.
	4211 144-5	1		B2-3	w/127" W.B. Maxi. Van
10	4166 293	1			REINFORCMENT, Frt. Panel
11	4113 517	1			REINFORCMENT, Rad. Grl. Lwr. Supt.Center
	4112 918-9	1			Ends
12	4032 424-5	1			EXTENSION, Long Rail Frt.
13	3899 694-5	1			SUPPORT, Rr. Sprg. Frt. Mtg.
14	3493 606	1			BRACKET, long Rail Tail Pipe
15	2956 683	1			REINF., U/Body Trans mtg. c/mbr. Parking Brake
16	4032 956	1			Bracket, U/body c/mbr. Tailpipe (109" w.b.)
17	2914 615	1			Bracket, Brace Tube and Hose Union
18A	3699 694-5	1		B-1-2-3	SUPPORT, U/Body Rr. Spring Frt. Mtg.Brkt.
19	4033 989	2			Bracket, U/Body Fuel Tank mtg. Rr. c/mbr. 127x w.b.
20	4089 339	1			BRACKET, U/Body Long Rail Ext. Strg. Gr. Mt.
21	4032 735	1		B 1-2	C/mbr. Frm. Frt. Susp.
	4032 139	1		B3	
21	3729 364-5	1			Reinforcement, Rr. sprg. Rr. mtg. brkt. supt.
22	4113 497	1			EXTENSION, u/body flr. supt. rear
NOT SH	OWN and Cover.				
	2956 048	1			Bracket, Lg. Rail to side Panel Rt. w/o sliding door
	3636 980	1			w/Sliding door
23	6030 507	8			Screw, assy. (1/2-13x1.25)
24	3899 686	2			REINFORCEMENT, U/Body Long Rail Rr Shipping Hold Down
					127 W.B
25	4038 464	1		B2-3	SUPPORT, U/Body Rr Sprg. Rr Mtg. Brkt. Right
	3829 389	1			LEFT
26	3729 363	2		B1-2-3	REINFORCEMENT, U/Body Long Rail To Side Panel Brkt
27	2956 824	2		B1-2-3	SLEEVE, U/Body Rr S/Abs. Mtg.
28	2956 068	2		B1-2-3	PLATE, U/Body Rr S/Abs. Mtg. Sleeve
29	4033 805	2		B2-3	REINFORCEMENT, U/Body Lng. Rail Rr Axle Bmpr. w/127 W.B.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

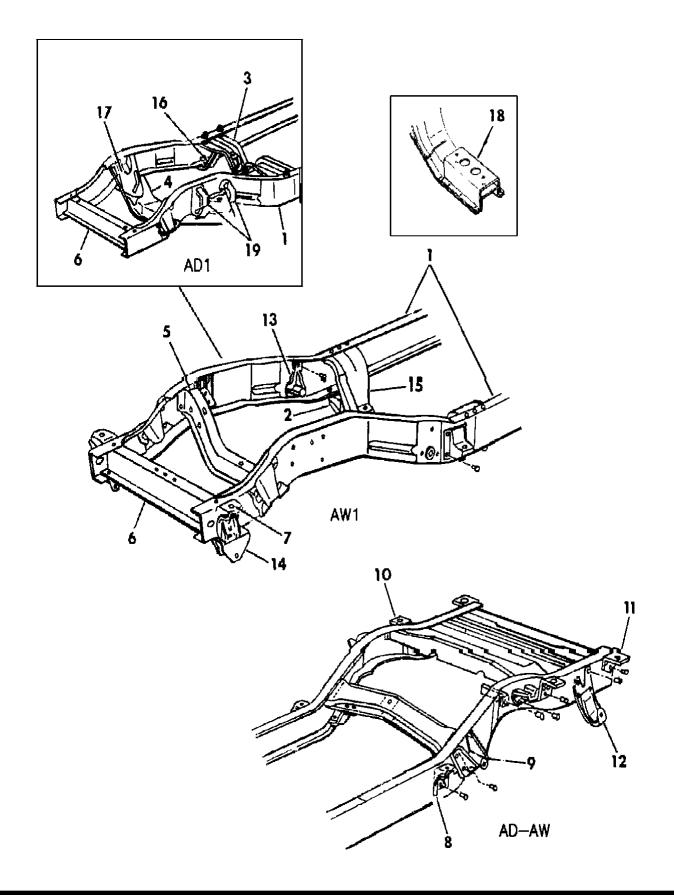
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

23	13	300A
		JUUT



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4164 216	1		AD	FRAME Assy
	4164 217	1		AW	
2	3822 887	1		AW	C/MBR. Eng. Rr. Supt.
3	3822 892	1		AD	C/MBR. Eng. Rr. Supt.
4	4086 978	1		AD	C/MBR. Eng. Frt. Susp.
	3491 139	1		AD	BRACKET, Frm. Frt. Susp. Lwr. Cntrl Arm
5	3898 292	1		AW	C/MBR, Eng. Frt Supt.
6	4039 718	1		AD	C/MBR. Frm. Frt.
	4039 714	1		AW	C/MBR, frm. frt.
7	3823 097	2		AW	BRACKET, Frt. Body Mtg. w/Brace Reinf.
8	3823 099	2		AD-AW	BRACKET, Cab Hold Down Rear
9	4164 315	2		AD,AW	BRACKET, Rear Sprg. Frt.
10	3827 142-3	1		AD-AW	BRACKET, Body Hold Down Frt.
11	3822 725	2		AD-AW	BRACKET, Body Hold Down Rear
12	3823 096	2		AD-AW	BRACKET, Rear Sprg. Rear
13	3497 469	2		AW	BRACKET, Frt. Sprg. Rear
	2953 700	4		AW	BUSHING, Frm. Frt. Sprg. Rear Brkt.
14	3736 986-7	1		AW	BRACKET, Frt. Sprg.
15	3823 355	2		AW	BRACE, Eng. Rear Supt.
16	3822 893	2		AD	BRACE
17	3822 890-1	1		AD	BRACKET, Eng. Frt. Supt.
	2231 677	AR		AD-AW	Grommet, Frm. C/mbr.
18	0271 885	2		AW	BOLT (5/8 - 11 x 3.25)
19		4		AW	WASHER, flat
20		2		AW	SPACER
21	3820 921	2		AW	INSULATOR, upper
24	3821 225	1		AW	ADAPTER
29	4086 982-3	1		AD	BRACKET assy.
	4115 493	2		AD,AW	BRACE, Rear Sprg. Frt. Bracket (Not Shown)
	3823 093	1		AD,AW	CROSSMEMBER, Frame Rear Shock Absorber (Not Shown)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

FRAME D - W Figure 13-400

2313 400	
21	12
51.2.3	28   — 24
W1-2	34 0 26 31 27 29 33 30 30
20	3225
FRONT W1-2-3	22 01-2-3

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4213 915	1		D1	FRAME Assy, 115" W.B.
-	4213 916	1		D1-2	131" W.B. w/o Hvy. Dty. Pkg.
	4213 917	1		D2	131" W.B. w/3300# Frt.Axle
	4213 918	1		D2	131" W.B. w/ Hvy. Dty. Pkg.
	4213 935	1		D3	131" W.B. Conv. Cab w/Frame Reinf.
	4213 923	1		D1	133" W.B.
	4213 919	1		D3	135" W.B.
	4213 936	1		D3	135" W.B. w/Frame Reinf.
	4213 936	1		D3	135" W.B.
	4213 920	1		D2	149" W.B. Crew Cab
	4213 925	1		D3	149" W.B. Club Cab
	4213 924	1		D1-2	149" W.B. D1 All W.B. D2
	4213 937	1		D3	149" W.B. w/Frame Reinf.
	4213 921	1		D3	159" W.B.
	4213 938	1		D3	159" W.B. w/Frame Reinf.
	4213 922	1		D2-3	165" W.B.
	4213 926	1		W1	115" W.B.
	4213 927	1		W1-2	131" W.B.
	4213 928	1		W3-4	ALL W.B.
	4213 931	1		W1-2	149" W.B. Club Cab
	4213 929	1		W2	149" W.B. Crew Cab
	4213 930	1		W1	133" W.B.
	4115 695	1		W3	All w/Frame Reinf.
	4039 705	1		D1	C/MBR.,FRM. FRT. 149 W.B.
	4039 705	1		D2-3	All W.B.
	4039 718	1		D1	Except 149" W.B.
	4039 714	1		W	All
3					C/MBR., Frt. Susp. and Eng. Supt.
	4086 978	1		D1	115",131",133" W.B.
	4086 978	1		D2	131",149" W.B. w/o Hvy. Dty. Pkg.
	4086 978	1		D1-2	All W.B. w/3300 Frt.Axle
	4086 979	1		D2-3	All W.B. w/4000# Frt. Axle
4	3898 292	1		W	C/MBR., Eng. Frt. Supt.
5	3822 892	1		D	C/MBR., Eng. Rr. Supt.
	4039 654	1		D	7" Rail
7	3822 887	1		W	C/MBR., Eng. Rr. Supt. 6" Rail
	4039 666	1		W	7" Rail
8	3823 355	1		W	BRACE, Frm. Eng. Rr. Supt 6" Rail
	4039 653	1		W	7" Rail
9	4115 061	1		D-W	C/MBR., Intermediate
10	4210 996	1		D-W-RD	C/MBR., Rr. Sprg, Frt.
		1		D-W	BRACE, C/Mbr. Frm. Rear Spring Frt. (Serv. in Assy.)
					BRACE, Frame Rr Sprg. Frt.
	4210 994	2		D-W	133, 149, 165 W.B.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

FRAME D - W Figure 13-400

2313 400	
21 3 10	12
01-2-3	28 1—24 25 7—26 7—26 27 29 31 29 29 W/6" RAIL
w <sub>1-2</sub>	28
FRONT W1-2-3	W/7" RAIL

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4210 995	2		D-W	115, 131, W.B.
	4115 494	2		D3	BRACE, Intermediate C/Mbr. Frm. 159 W.B.
11	3823 093	1		D-W	C/MBR., Shock Mtg.
	3898 355	1		D-W	C/MBR., Fuel Tank Mtg. Frt. w/21 Gal. Tank (Not Shown)
	4036 025	1		D-W	C/MBR., Fuel Tank Interm. Supt. w/18 or 20 Gal. Tank (Not
					Shown)
12	4039 655	1		D-W	C/MBR., Rear Spring, Rear
14	3823 099	2		D-W	BRACKET, Cab Hold Down Rear
15	4039 652	AR		D-W	BRACKET, Box Hold Down
16	4039 668	2		D	BRACKET, Rr. Sprg. Frt. D1 Std. Cab, or 133" W.B. Club Cab
	3823 095	2		D-W	BRACKET
	4039 669	2		D	D2 w/Hvy. Dty. and D3 All
	4039 669	2		D-W	D2 w/165" W.B. and W3 All
	3496 097	2		D-W	D2 w/131" W.B. and DW 1,2,3 w/ 149 w.b.
17	4039 659	2		D1	BRACKET, Rear Sprg. Rear Std. Cab
	3823 096	2		D2	131"-149", W.B. w/o Hvy. Dty.
	3823 096	2		D1	149", W.B.
	3823 096	2		W1-2	All W.B.
	4039 660	2		D2	149,131,165 W.B. w/4000 lb. Frt.Axle
	4039 660	2		D,W3	All W.B.
18	3497 469	2		W	BRACKET, Frt. Sprg. Rear
	4112 681	2		W3	BRACKET w/BUSHING, Frm. Frt. Sprg. Rear
	4112 231	2		W3	SPACER, Rrm. Frt. Sprg. Brkt. Bushing
	2953 700	4		W	BUSHING, Frm. Sprg. Rr. Brkt.
19	3823 097	2		W	BRACKET, w/Brace Body Hold Down, Frt.
20	3736 986-7	2		W	BRACKET, Frt. Spring
21	3822 890-1	2		D	BRACKET, Eng. Frt. Support
22	3491 226	2		D2	BRACKET, Frm. Frt. Susp. Lower Control Arm Mtg. w/Hvy. Dty.
					Susp.
	3491 226	2		D2	165" W.B.
	3491 226	2		D2-3	All W.B.
	3491 139	2		D1	All W.B.
	3491 139	2		D2	131, 149, W.B.
23	4115 494	2		D-W	BRACE, C/Mbr. Prop Shaft Ctr. Bearing
	2231 677	AR		D-W	GROMMET, Frm. C/Mbr. (Not Shown)
	3729 032	2			EXTENSION, U/Body Rail Rear Club Cab
24	0271 885	2		W	BOLT, (5/8-11 x 3.25)
25		4		W	WASHER, Flat
26		2		W	SPACER
27	3820 921	2		W	INSULATOR, Upper
28	3820 924	1		W	PLATE
29	4106 710	2		W	INSULATOR, Lower
30	3821 225	2		W	ADAPTER
31	0152 372	4		W	NUT, Lock (5/8-11)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

FRAME D - W Figure 13-400

2313 400	
21 3	12
01	28   24   25   26   27   29   31   25   34   31   25   34   31   32   35   34   31   31   31   31   31   31   31
20	28 26 34 34 3 27 30 32 31 30 32 31 30 35 31
19 10 20 PRONT	21 w/7" RAIL  335 PRONT 22 01-2-3

W1-2-3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
				1			
32	6029 735	6		W	BOLT, (7/16-14 x 1.25)		
33	0029 733	6		W	NUT, (7/16-14)		
34	6028 776	2		W	WASHER, Coned		
35	4086 982-3	1		D	BRACKET, Upper Control Arm, Shock Abs. Mtg.		
36	4115 061	1		D-W	C/MBR., Frame Prop Shaft Ctr. Bearing		
- and Cover.							
Following It	tems Not Show	n and C	cover.				
	4112 212-3	1		D,W3	REINF, Frm. Side Rail Frt., Rear		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

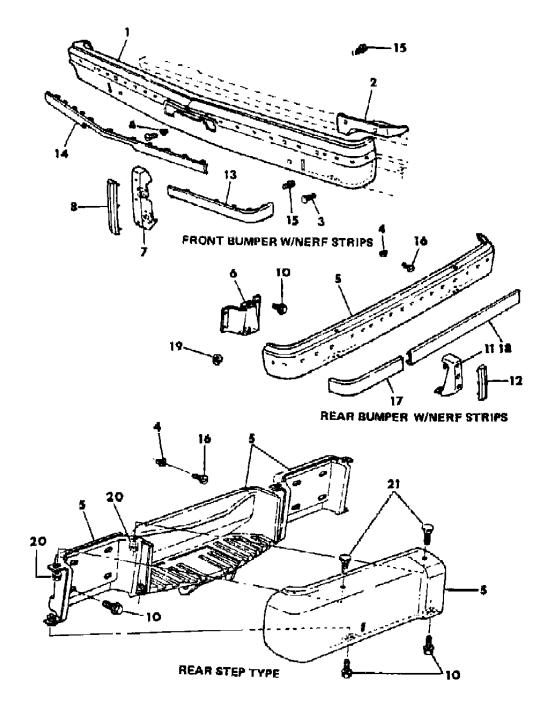
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)





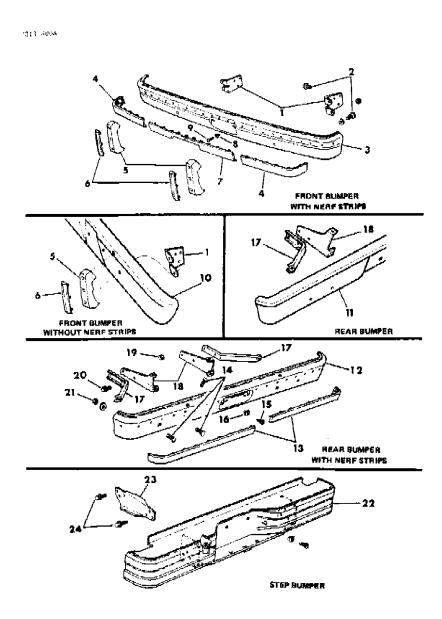
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4086 958	1			Front, Chrome w/Nerf Strip Holes
	4036 654	1			Front, Chrome With or Without Bumper Guards
	4037 132	1			Front, Painted w/o Bumper Guards or Nerf Strip Holes
2	4036 656-7	1			SUPPORT, Front Bumper, End
3	6031 614	4			BOLT, Bumper Mtg. Chrome
	6028 112	4			Bumper Mtg., Painted
4	6027 958	2			NUT, Snap In Lic Plate.
5	4112 659	1			BUMPER, Rear Chrome With or Without Bumper Guards
	4037 893	1			Rear, Chrome w/Bumper Guards and Nerf Strip Holes
	4112 656	1			Rear, Painted w/o Bumper Guards or Nerf Strip Holes
	4116 248-9	1		B1-2-3	Rear, Bright Step-Type
	4116 250	1		B1-2-3	Center
	4110 751	1			Foot Pad Rr. Styled Step Bumper
	6030 441	8			RETAINER, Styled Bumper Foot Pad
6	4088 814	2			BRACKET, Rear Bumper Mounting
7	4037 716-7	1			GUARD, Bumper Front
8	4039 739	2			NERF STRIP, Bumper Guard Front
9	0271 502	2			NUT (7/16-14)
10	6024 023	8			SCREW (7/16-14x1.25)
11	4036 085	2			GUARD, Bumper Rear
12	4039 740	2			NERF STRIP, Guard Rear
13	4086 960-1	1			NERF STRIP, Front Bumper End
14	4086 962	1			NERF STRIP, Front Bumper Center
15	6029 735	4			SCREW, Support Frt. Bumper (7/16-14 x 1.25)
16	6027 937	2			SCREW, Lic. Plate (1/4-14 x 7/8)
17	4037 886-7	1			NERF STRIP, Rear Bumper End
18	4037 885	1			NERF STRIP, Rear Bumper Center
19	0271 502	2			NUT, Mtg. Brkt. Rear (7/16-14)
20	0271 502	4			NUT, (7/16-14)
21	6031 614	4			BOLT (7/16-14 x 1.12)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•				
1	1	3492 482-3	1		A-D-W	BRACKET, Bumper Mtg.
		4249 512-3	1		A-D-W	BRACKET, Bumper Mtg. 1983
		1791 157	4			BOLT, Bumper Mtg. Brkt. Painted
2	2	0181 139	4		A-D-W	SCREW,(7/16-14 x 1-1/4")
	3	4089 637	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Frt. Chrome w/Guards and w/Nerf Strip-82
	4	4089 640-1	1		A-D-W	NERF STRIP, Frt. Bumper, Ends
5	5	4089 638	2		A-D-W	GUARD, Frt. Bumper
		4249 514-5	1		A-D-W	GUARD, Frt. Bumper 1983
6	6	4039 739	2		A-D-W	NERF STRIP, Frt. Bumper Guard
	7	4089 642	1		A-D-W	NERF STRIP, Frt. Bumper, Center
8	8	6027 958	2		A-D-W	NUT, Snap In
	9	6027 937	2		A-D-W	SCREW, (1/4-14 x 7/8)
	10	1938 518	1		W	BUMPER, Prime w/Winch
		3633 522-3	1		W	GUSSET, Frame Extension
		3497 266-7	1		W	EXTENSION, Frame
1	10	3492 481	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Frt. Chrome w/o Guards or Nerf Strip Holes
		4249 508	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Frt. Chrome w/or w/o Guards, w/or w/o Nerf Strip
						Holes 1983
		3492 478	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Frt. Painted
		4249 502	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Frt. Painted 1983
1	11	3492 928	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Rear Chrome w/o Nerf Strip Holes
		3492 926	1		D-W	Painted, ALL
1	12	4089 645	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Rear Chrome w/Nerf Strip Holes
1	13	4089 646-7	1		A-D-W	NERF STRIP, Rear Bumper
1	14	6031 614	6		A-D-W	BOLT, Chrome (7/16-14 x 1-1/8)
		6028 112	6		A-D-W	Bolt, Painted
1	15	6027 937	2		A-D-W	SCREW, (1/4-14 x 7/8)
1	16	6027 958	2		A-D-W	NUT, Snap In
1	17	3492 929	2		A-D-W	BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Outer
1	18	4210 748-9	1		D-W	BRACKET, Step Bumper Styled Outer
		3492 930-1	1		D-W	BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Inner
		3827 422-3	1		AD-AW	BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Inner
		4117 792-3	1		D-W	BRACKET, Rear Step Bumper Styled Inner
1	19	0152 348	4		A-D-W	NUT (1/2-13)
2	20	6029 735	4		A-D-W	BOLT, Brkt. Mtg. (1/2-13 x 1-1/2)
2	21	0152 346	6			NUT, Lock (7/16-14)
	22	4167 572	1		A-D-W	BUMPER, Rear, Step Type
		4116 248-9	1		D-W	BUMPER, Rear Bright Step Type Styled
		4167 792	1		D-W	CENTER Painted Styled
		4110 751	1		D-W	FOOT Pad Rr Styled Step Bumper
		6030 441	8		D-W	RETAINER, Styled Bumper Foot Pad
	23	4086 366-7	1		A-D-W	BRACKET, Rear, Step Bumper Supt.
2	24	6029 833			A-D-W	BOLT, 1/2-13x1.25
		6031 615	4			BOLT, Frt. Bumper To Mtg. Brkt.

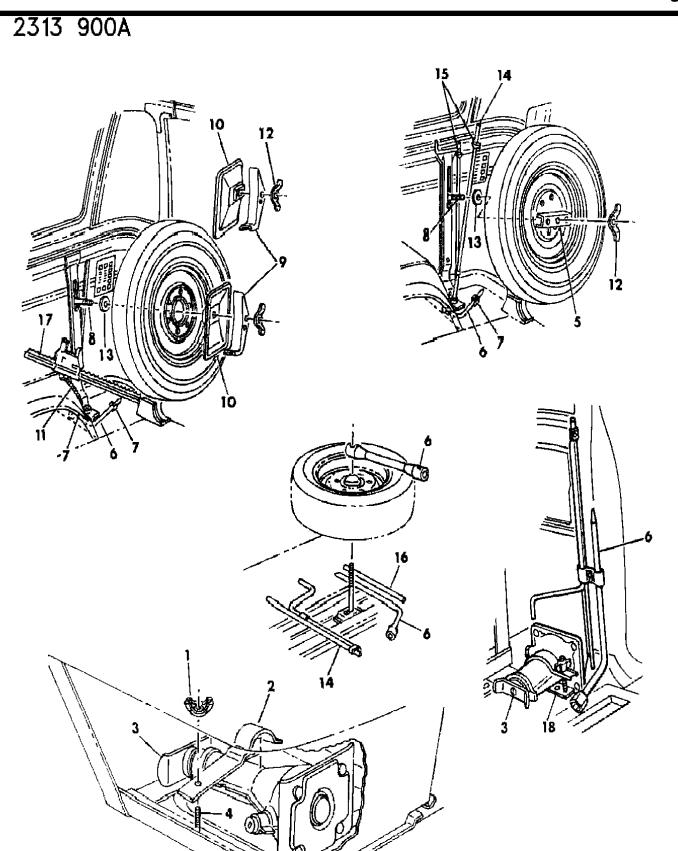
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### JACK ASSEMBLE B MODEL Figure 13-900



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			NUT, Wing (Not Serviced)
2	2957 980	1			BRACKET
3	3820 971	1		В	JACK, Screw Type
4	0126 373	1			BOLT
5	3498 235				BAR,LOCK.
6	3464 976	1		B1-2	WRENCH, Lug. (1/2 x 20-3/4 Hex)
7	3636 252	AR			CLIP
8	6029 839	AR			BOLT 9" Long
9	3492 148	1			LOAD Member, Assy
10		1			BASE, (Serviced In Bar And Base)
11	2963 999	1		B1,2	SPRING, Chnl to Bumper Jack
12	2842 961	1			NUT, Wing
13	6026 648	1			RETAINER
14	2507 675	1			HANDLE, Screw Jack
15	3636 663	1			CLIP, Spring
16	4036 552	1		B3	WRENCH, Wheel
18	3621 396	1		B1-2	BAR And Base
19	3739 908	1			CLAMP, axle jack
	0219 462	1			NUT & Washer ( 1/4-20)
20	3739 912	1			CLAMP, wrench & jack handle
	0118 613	1			JAM nut, (1/4-20)
	6028 585	1			BOLT, (1/4-20 x 1.75)
	2120 609	1		B1-2-3	SPACER, Lug Wrench Storage Clamp

LIGHT DUTY CODES

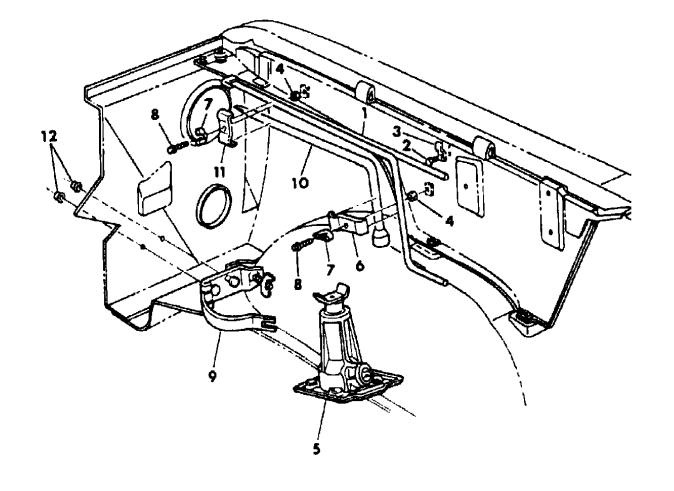
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **JACK STORAGE A - D - W** Figure 13-1000

2313	1000	



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	2507 675	1			HANDLE, Screw Jack
	2954 150	1			HANDLE, Wheel Wrench
2	9428 274	1			SCREW, (10 - 24 x 3/4 )
3		1			CLIP, (Not Serviced)
4		2			JAM Nut (1/4 - 20)
5	3634 003	1			JACK Assy. Screw Type 6100 Lb
	3634 004	1			JACK, Screw Type 8100 Lb.
	3634 005	1			JACK, Screw Type 9000 Lb.
6	3739 913	1			BRACKET
7		2			WING NUT (1/4-20)
8	6027 055	2			SCREW (1/4-20 x 2)
9	3739 908	1			CLAMP
10	3464 976	1			WRENCH (1/2 x 20-3/4 Hex)
	3634 409	1			D2,w/ Spicer Rr. Axle W2,RD2, All (1/2 x 20 - 13/16 Hex)
	3735 529	1			D3,W3 w/ Dual Wheels (5/8 x 18-1 1/8 Hex)
	4036 552	1			1"
11	3739 912	1			BRACKET
12	6025 005	2			NUT and Washer (1/4 - 20)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

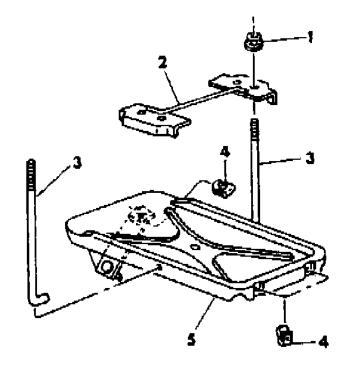
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

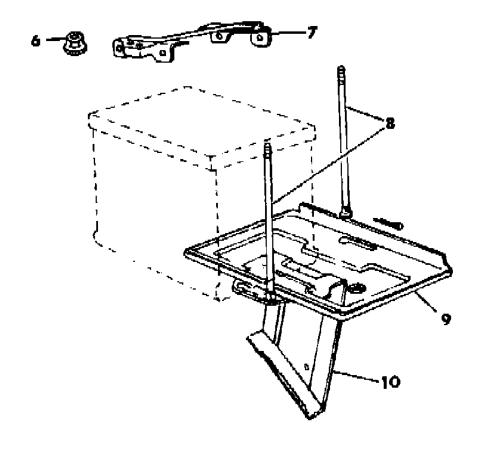
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

23.	[3	1.200A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	0152 360	2		A,D,W	NUT,w/WASHER, Bolt,Hold-Down (1/4x20)
2	3491 736	2		A,D,W	STRAP, Battery Hold-Down
3	6029 652	2		A,D,W	BOLT, Battery Hold-Down (1/4-20x9 3/4)
4	0152 454	2		A,D,W	U-NUT, (1/4-20)
5	4211 597	1		A,D,W	TRAY, Battery
6	0152 360	2		В	NUT (1/4-20)
7	3491 736	2		В	STRAP, Battery Hold-Down
8	6031 969	2		В	BOLT, Battery Hold-Down (1/4-20x9 3/4)
9	4212 952	1		В	TRAY, Battery
10	4212 953	1		В	SUPPORT, Battery Tray



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

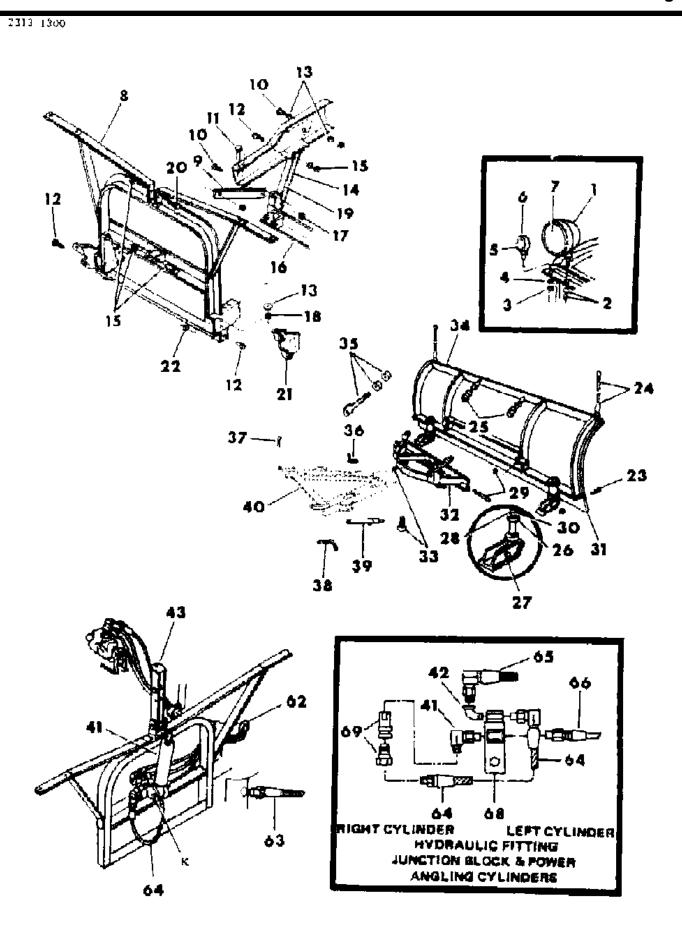
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **SNOW PLOW AND ATTACHING SERVICE PARTS AW1, W1-2** Figure 13-1300



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	110				2-20:00	
1	3489 427	2			HEADLAMP, Auxiliary snow plow	
2	0.00				Standard parts (service in lamp assy.)	
3	0120 371	2			NUT, Turn Signal mounting pad	
4	6027 515	2			WASHER, lock	
5	3620 889	2			LENS, Turn Signal Lamp, Amber	
6	3635 538	2			LAMP, Turn Signal	
	3635 542	1			GASKET, Turn Signal lamp	
7	0152 704	2			SEALED BEAM, Auxiliary Headlamp	
	2958 089	1			SWITCH, Auxiliary Headlamp (not shown)	
	3489 744	2			BEZEL Aux. Headlamp Switch (not shown)	
	3489 815	1			KNOB, Aux Headlamp Switch (not shown)	
	3895 477	1			WIRING, Switch to Bulkhead (not shown)	
	4034 145	1			WIRING, Bulkhead to Aux. Lamps (not Shown)	
	3635 520	1			REINFORCEMENT, Aux. Headlamp switch Mtg. (not shown)	
8	4037 130	1			FRAME, Snow Plow Lift	
9	4088 842	1			STRAP, Mtg.	
10	9426 931	1			BOLT (3/4 - 10 x 2.00)	
11		4			BOLT (7/16 - 14 x 2.00)	
12	0271 876	4			BOLT (5/8 - 11 x 1.50)	
13		4			WASHER, Flat	
14	4088 840	1			BRACE, Right	
15	0152 352	6			NUT, (5/8 - 11)	
16	4088 839	1			BRACKET, Pivot w/Light and Heavy Duty Plow	
	4164 045	1			PIVOT, Brkt. and Brace Kit	
17	0152 354	2			NUT (3/4 - 10)	
18	0152 346	8			NUT, (7/16 - 14)	
19	4088 841	1			BRACE, Left	
20		6			BOLT, (7/16 - 20 x 1.25)	
21	3492 482	1			BRACKET, Mtg.	
22		6			NUT (7/16 - 20)	
23	3632 819	2			BOLT & Nut Pkg. Cutting edge	
24	3879 746	1			MARKER Kit	
25	3632 593	2			SPRING, Sector	
26		10			WASHER	
27	3632 591	2			RUNNER (w/6ft and 8ft Plow)	
28		2			PIN, Cotter (not serviced)	
29	3632 596	2			PIVOT Pin and Cotter Pkg. sector to moldboard	
30	3632 592	2			SPINDLE	
31	3632 590	1			CUTTING EDGE, Moldboard w/7 1/2 ft Plow	
	4031 966	1		w/8ft, Plow		
32	3632 594	1			SECTOR Assy	
33	3632 598	1			KING BOLT and nut Pkg. Sector to "A" Frame	
34	3497 280	1		W1-2,AW	BLADE, w/o Hvy Dty. Pkg. 80"	
	4031 866	1		W2	w/ Hvy Dty. Pkg.96"	

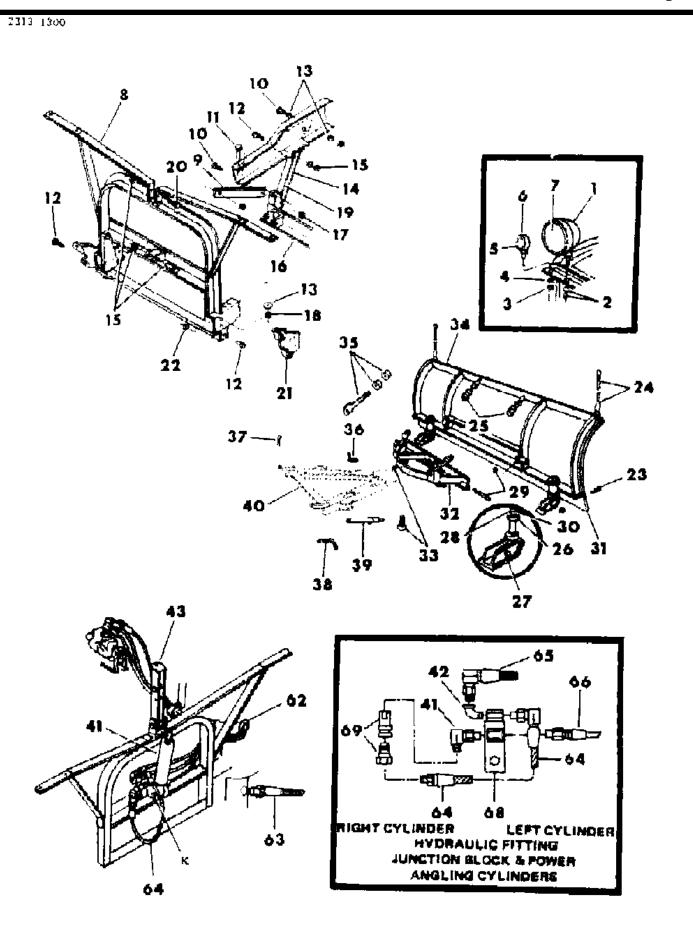
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **SNOW PLOW AND ATTACHING SERVICE PARTS AW1, W1-2** Figure 13-1300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			•	
35	3632 597	2			EYE BOLT & Nut Pkg. Sprg to Mld Board
36	3632 599	<del>_</del> 1			PIN, Sector Shear
37	3632 701	2			CLIP "A" Frame Hinge pin
38	3632 600	2			PIN & Clip Pkg. "A" Frame Hinge
39	3632 703	2			RAM, Power Angle
40	3632 595	1			"A" Frame
	4237 652	1		W1-2,AW	PACKAGE, Sector And A Frame w/90" Blade 1981
				•	Consist Of;
					Instruction Packet (1)
					3632593 Plow Trip Spring (2)
					CARTON, Cardboard 42 X 29 X 8 (1)
					BAG, Hardware Plow 11" (1)
					BAG, Hardware Plow 11" (1)
					3632594 SECTOR Weld 11" (1)
					3632595 A Frame 11 x 38 x 23.5 (1)
	4237 653	1		W2	w/96" Blade
41	3497 296	1			CYLINDER, snow plow lift
42	2237 396	4			ELBOW, (90 Degree x 1/4)
43	3497 294	1			ARM, Snow Plow Lift Frm.
	4237 650	1		W1-2,AW	PACKAGE, Lift And Angeling w/90" Blade 1981
					CONSIST Of;
					INSTRUCTION Packet (1)
					CARTON Cardboard 23.5 x 14.88 x 7.75 (1)
					RAM R.H. 1.50 x 10 w/Fittings (1)
					RAM L.H. 1.50 x 10 w/Fittings And Hose (1)
					BAG Hardware P.A. 11" E-47 (1)
					KIT Press. Release Valve w/Red. Bush. (1)
					BOLT 5/16-18 x 1/2 (1)
					E-47 Lift And P.A. Assy. Pump And Mtr. Comp. (1)
					WASHER-Int/Ext. Tooth 5/16 I.D. (1)
					3497294 ARM-Lift Weld (1)
					BOLT 5/8-11 X 2.75 (1)
					LOCKNUT 5/8-11 (1)
	4237 651	1		W2	w/96" Blade
					CONSIST Of;
					INSTRUCTION (1)
					CARTON Cardboard 28.62 x 17 x 8.38 (1)
					RAM L.H. 1.50 x 12 w/Fittings And Hose (1)
					RAM R.H. 1.50 x 12 w/Fittings (1)
					BAG Hardware (1)
					KIT Press. Release Valve w/Red. Bush. (1)
					BOLT 5/16-18 x 1/2 (1)
					E-47 Lift And P.A. Assy Pump And Mtr. Comp. (1)
					WASHER Int/Ext. Tooth 5/16 I.D. (1)

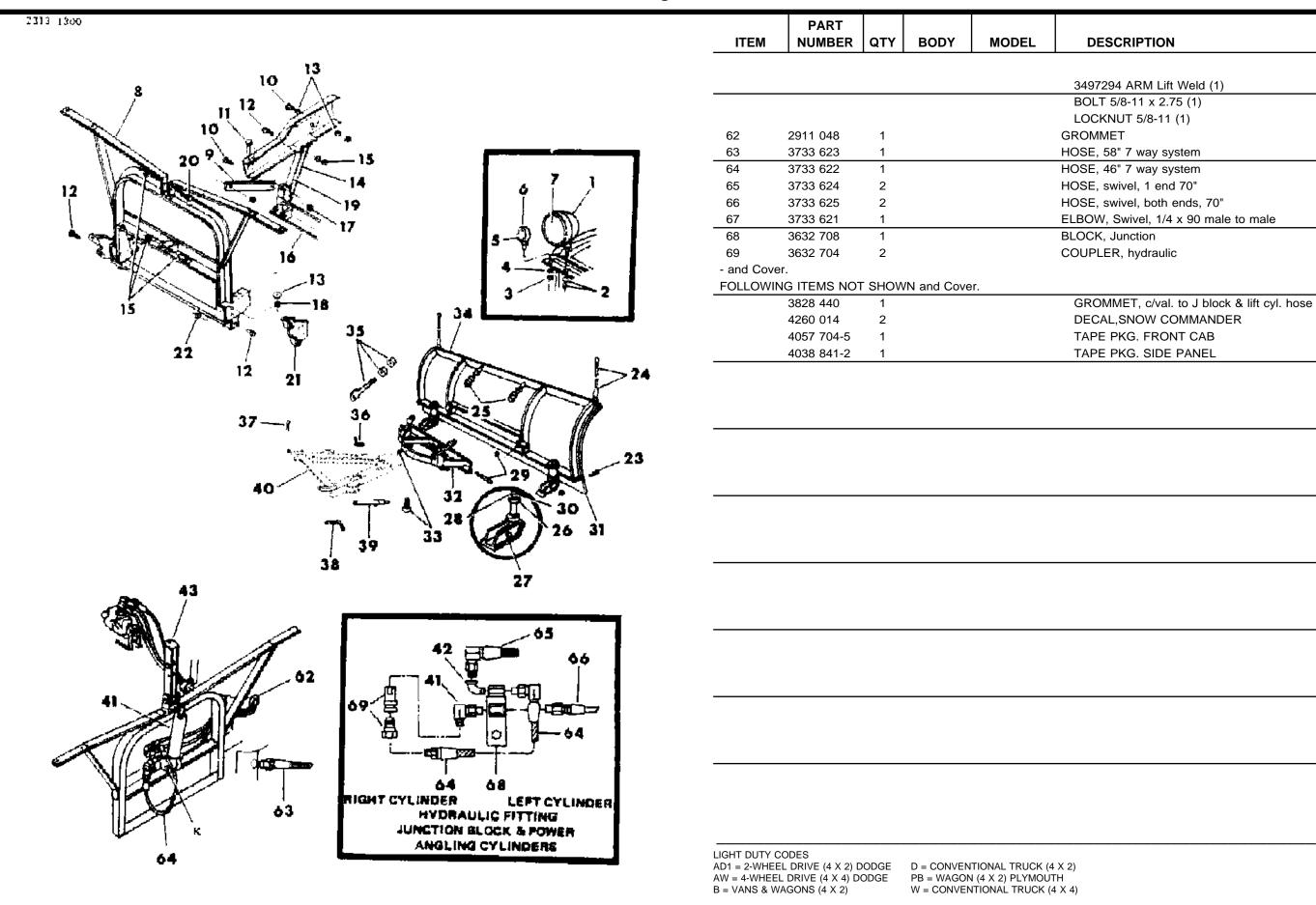
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

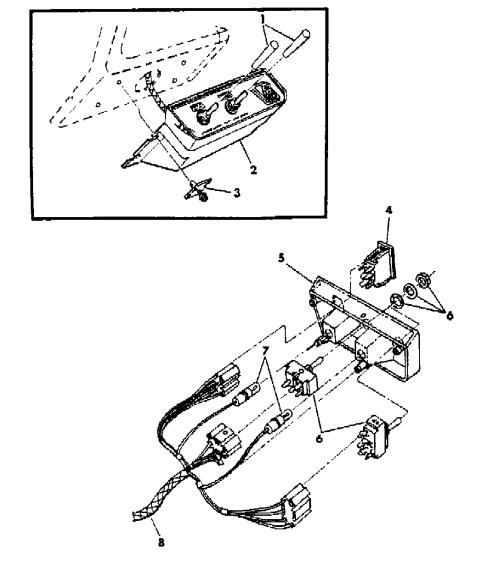
### SNOW PLOW AND ATTACHING SERVICE PARTS AW1, W1-2 Figure 13-1300



AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**«** 





13-1350					
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<u> </u>	ВОВТ	MODEL	DEGGKII TICK
		_			
	4400 500	2			KNOBS ( DO NOT SERVICE )
2	4162 522	1			HOUSING
3	4216 535	4			RETAINERS
4 5	4162 865 4216 508	1 1			SWITCH ,HEADLAMPS BEZEL
6	4162 742	2			SWITCHS ,BLADE CONTROL
7	9415 969	2			BULBS
8	4162 988	1			WIRING
Ü	1102 000	·			***************************************
-					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

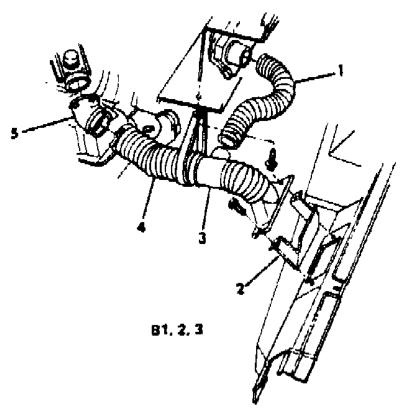
# SNOW PLOW - ELECTRO TOUCH AW1-W1,2 Figure 13-1400

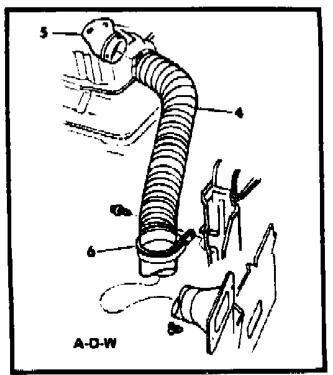
		PART				
2313 1400	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		-	-			
.20	1	4237 651	1			PUMP,UNIT Comp.
7.3		4026 163	1			MOTOR, Pump
	2 ;	#4026 164	1			PUMP, ASSY.
	3	#4026 165	1			SHAFT, SEAL
- 28	4 ;	#4026 166	1			CYLINDER, TANK
- 27	5 ;	#4026 167	1			KIT, Pressure Relief Valve w/Bushing
	6	#4026 168	1			CYLINDER
26	7					Serviced In Item 6
<b>◯</b>	_	#4026 170	1			BASE And Strainer
		#4026 171	1			KIT, Check Valve Pump
6—-     <b> </b>		#4026 172	1			KIT, FILTER
		#4026 173	1			"A" COIL
·30		#4026 174	1			"A" CARTRIDGE Valve
		#4026 175	1			KIT, Crossover Valve
		#4026 176 #4026 177	1			KIT, Seal Crossover Valve KIT, Pilot Check Valve
7—		#4026 177 #4026 178	1			"B" COIL
20		#4026 178 #4026 179	1			"B" CARTRIDGE Valve
		#4026 179 #4026 182	1			KIT, "B" Solinoid Check Valve
		#4026 180	1			"C" COIL
		#4026 181	1			"C" CARTRIDGE Valve
16-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		#4026 186	1			KIT, Pump Relief Valve
32 8	22-33	#4026 187	1			KIT, Master Seal (Contains Items 22 Thru 32)
		4026 187	1			KIT, Master Seal
						Also Contains
						4026174 Seal Kit "A" Cartridge (1)
						4026176 Seal Kit Crossover Valve (1)
17 10						Seal Kit "B" Cartridge (1)
						Seal Kit "C" Cartridge (1)
		4026 194				FLUID, Hydraulic (Quart) 1980-81
18						
21						
15-14 200						
13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-1						
See						
14						
·						
	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	_ DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOUT	1
	B = VANS & WA	AGUNS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 4)



#### **GROUP 14 - FUEL**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GR	OUP-FIG. NO.
FRESH AIR INTAKE SYSTEM	Fig. 14-100
AIR CLEANER 225 ENGINE	Fig. 14-200
AIR CLEANER 318 - 360 ENGINE 2 BBL	Fig. 14-300
AIR CLEANER 318 - 360 ENGINE 4 BBL	Fig. 14-400
ELECTRIC CHOKE CONTROLS	Fig. 14-500
CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 1BBL	Fig. 14-600
CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 2BBL	Fig. 14-700
CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 2BBL	Fig. 14-800
CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 4BBL	Fig. 14-900
FUEL PUMP, FUEL FILTER & CARBURETOR HEAT SHIELD	Fig. 14-1000
THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE D-W	Fig. 14-1100
THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE 2 BBL. D1	. Fig. 14-1125
THROTTLE CONTROLS 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W	Fig. 14-1200
THROTTLE CONTROLS, HAND D-W3	Fig. 14-1300
ACCELERATOR PEDAL MOUNTING A-D-W	Fig. 14-1400
THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE B1,2,3	Fig. 14-1500
THROTTLE CONTROLS 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3	Fig. 14-1600
ACCELERATOR PEDAL MOUNTING B1,2,3	Fig. 14-1700
SPEED CONTROL 225 ENGINE B1,2,3-D1,2-W1	. Fig. 14-1800
SPEED CONTROL 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3	. Fig. 14-1900
SPEED CONTROL 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W	Fig. 14-2000
SPEED CONTROL CABLES	Fig. 14-2100
FUEL LINES B1,2,3	. Fig. 14-2200
FUEL LINES A-D-W	Fig. 14-2300
FUEL TANK 22 GALLON B1,2,3	Fig. 14-2400
FUEL TANK 36 GALLON B1,2,3	. Fig. 14-2500
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBES B1,2,3	. Fig. 14-2600
FUEL TANK MID-MOUNTED D-W	. Fig. 14-2700
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBES MID-MOUNTED D-W	. Fig. 14-2800
FUEL TANK 36 GALLON AD-AW	. Fig. 14-2900
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBES AD-AW	Fig. 14-3000





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					DUCT, Tee to ESA 225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
	4241 993	1		B1,2,3	1982
	4241 572	1		B1,2,3	1983
2	4164 704	1		B1,2,3	BAFFLE, Air Intake
	4268 274	1		D-W	225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
	4268 274	1		D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4268 274	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng.
3	4241 058	1		B1,2,3	TEE, Air Inlet to ESA 225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
4					DUCT, Air Intake
	4241 304	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel 1982
	4241 570	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. w/Europ. Emiss. 1983
	4241 570	1		B1,2	225 Eng. w/Catalyst - w/ESA & w/Calif. 1983
	4213 693	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng. w/Leaded Fuel
	4268 290	1		D-W	225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
	4268 290	1		D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4213 693	1		B1,2,3	318 - 360 Eng.
	4241 570	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. & w/Hi Alt. 1983
	4213 690	1		A-D-W	318 - 360 Eng.
5					ADAPTER, Snorkel to Cold Air Duct
	4210 077	1			225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
	4210 077	1		D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4210 077	1			318 - 360 Eng.
6	4268 292	1		D-W	CLAMP, Air Inlet Duct 225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel
	4268 292	1		D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

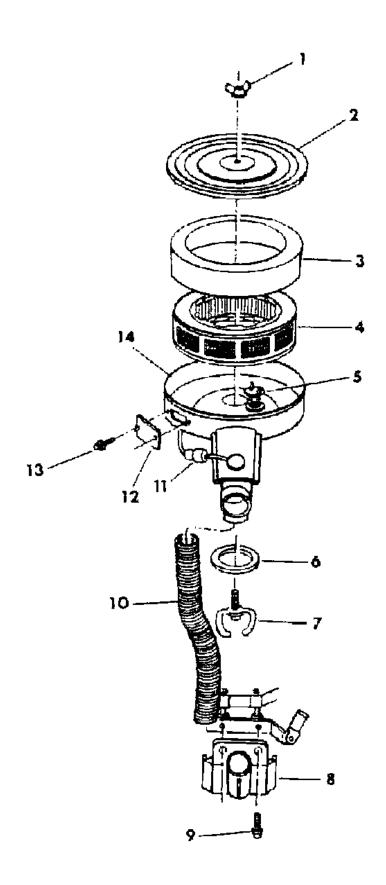
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **AIR CLEANER 225 ENGINE** Figure 14-200

2	f a	200



ITE**	PART		BODY	MODEL	DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	6026 841	1			NUT, Wing
	0118 614	1		D1	2 Bbl.
2	4173 087	1		B1,2,3	COVER, Air Cleaner
	4173 087	1		D-W	w/Leaded Fuel - Export
	4041 654	1		D1,2-W1	LDC
	4041 654	1		D1,2-W1	Canada
	4041 654	1		D-W1,2	w/European Emissions - Export
	4041 654	1		D1	2 Bbl.
3	4173 093	1		B1,2,3	WRAP, Air Cleaner
	4173 093	1		D-W	w/Leaded Fuel - Export
	3830 142	1		D1,2-W1	LDC
	3830 142	1		D1,2-W1	Canada
	3830 142	1		D-W1,2	w/European Emissions - Export
4					FILTER, Air Cleaner
	4179 923	1		B1,2	LDC 1982-83
	4179 923	1			w/Leaded Fuel - Export 1982-83
	4173 084	1		B1,2	Canada
	4201 103	1		D1,2-W1	LDC 1982-83
	4173 084	1		B1,2,3	w/European Emissions - Export 1982-83
	1739 547	1		D1,2-W1	Canada 1982-83
	1739 547	1		D-W1,2	w/European Emissions - Export 1982-83
	1739 547	1		D1	2 Bbl. 1982-83
	1739 547	1		D1	w/Catalyst - w/ESA 1983
	1739 547	1		D2-W1	LDC 1983
5	4240 062	1			SENSOR, Air Cleaner Temp.
6	1947 797	1			GASKET, Air Cleaner to Carb.
	2536 626	1		D1	2 Bbl.
7	2951 394	1		B1,2,3	CLAMP, Air Cleaner
	2951 394	1		D-W	w/Leaded Fuel - Export
	4241 317	1		D1,2-W1	LDC
	4241 317	1		D1,2-W1	Canada
	4241 317	1		D-W1,2	w/European Emissions - Export
	2951 393	1		D1	2 Bbl.
8	4104 520	1			HEATER, Air Temp.
9	0181 084	2			SCREW
10	4241 310	1			DUCT, Hot Air Stove
11	4201 385	1			VALVE, Heated Air Vacuum
12	3656 646	1			COVER, OSAC
13	6022 834	2			SCREW, OSAC Cover
14					BODY, Air Cleaner
	4241 075	1		B1,2	LDC
	4241 075	1		,	w/Leaded Fuel - Export
	4241 320	1		D1,2-W1	LDC
	4241 076	1		B1,2	Canada
		•		- · , <del>-</del>	<del></del>

LIGHT DUTY CODES

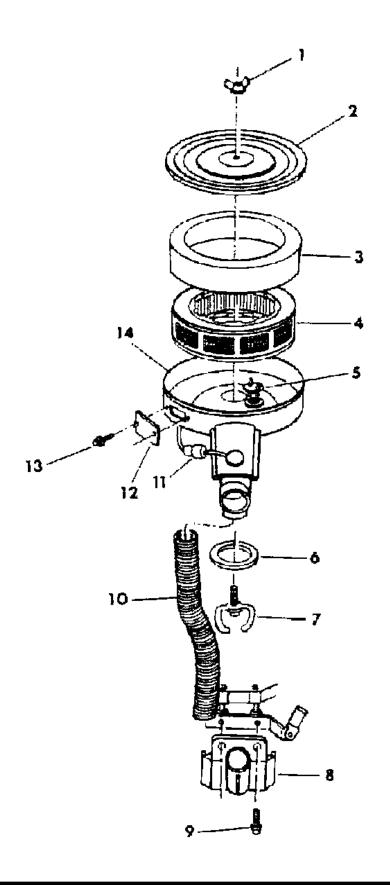
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **AIR CLEANER 225 ENGINE** Figure 14-200

27	f a	200



1756	PART	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DECORIDETON
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4241 076	1		B1,2,3	w/European Emissions - Export
	4241 321	1		D-W1,2	w/European Emissions - Export
	4241 321	1		D1,2-W1	Canada
	4241 977	1		D1	2 Bbl.
NOTE: The	following part	is not ill	ustrated. an	d Cover.	
	4026 511	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Delay Valve
					Vac. Delay Valve to Vac. Diaph.
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Source
					ESA to Vac. Source

LIGHT DUTY CODES

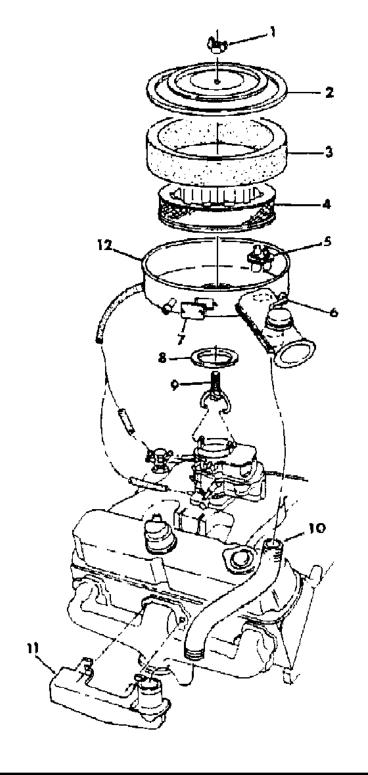
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### AIR CLEANER 318 - 360 ENGINE 2 BBL. Figure 14-300

2314 300C



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					NUT, Wing
	0118 614	1			318 Eng.
	6031 609	1			360 Eng.
2	4041 654	1			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	3830 142	1			WRAP, Air Cleaner
4	1739 547	1			FILTER, Air Cleaner
	4201 103	1		B-D-W1,	318 Eng. w/Calif. & w/Hi Alt. 1983
5					SENSOR, Air Cleaner Temp.
	4240 062	1			318 Eng.
	4186 240	1			360 Eng.
6	4201 385	1			VALVE, Heated Air Vacuum 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. & w/Hi Alt.
					1983
7	3656 646	1			COVER, OSAC
	6022 634	2			SCREW, OSAC Cover
8					GASKET, Air Cleaner to Carb.
	2536 626	1			318 Eng.
_	4100 601	1			360 Eng.
9	2951 393	1			CLAMP, Air Cleaner 318 Eng.
	1826 286	1			STUD, Air Cleaner to Carb. 360 Eng. (not shown)
10	4241 310	1			CONNECTOR
11	10.11.071				HEATER, Carb. Air
	4241 371	1			1982
	4241 371	1			318 Eng. w/Catalyst - w/o ESA or w/Leaded Fuel 1983
	4241 371	1			360 Eng. 1983
40	4164 314	1			318 Eng. w/Calif. or w/High Alt. 1983
12	4044 070	4		D D W/4	BODY, Air Cleaner
	4241 078 4241 078	1		B-D-W1,	318 Eng. LDC w/Air Pump 1982 318 Eng. HDC 1982
		1		B-D-W-A AD-AW	•
	4241 078 4268 441	<u>1</u> 1		AD-AVV	318 Eng. w/Air Pump 1982 318 Eng. LDC w/Asp. 1982
	4241 081	1			360 Eng. 1982-83
	4268 441	1		B1,2-D-	318 Eng. w/Catalyst w/o ESA 1983
	4268 441	1		AD1	318 Eng. 1983
	4241 078	1		AD1	318 Eng. w/Leaded Fuel 1983
	4241 078	1		D-W3	318 Eng. 1983
	4241 078	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. w/Calif. & w/Hi Alt. 1983
NOTE: T	he following part		lustrated, an		5.5 <u>2.9</u> . Wedam & William 1000
	4026 511	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
	.525 5				Temp. Sensor to Vac. Source
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Diaph.
					Vac. Delay Val. to Vac. Diaph.
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Delay Valve
					,

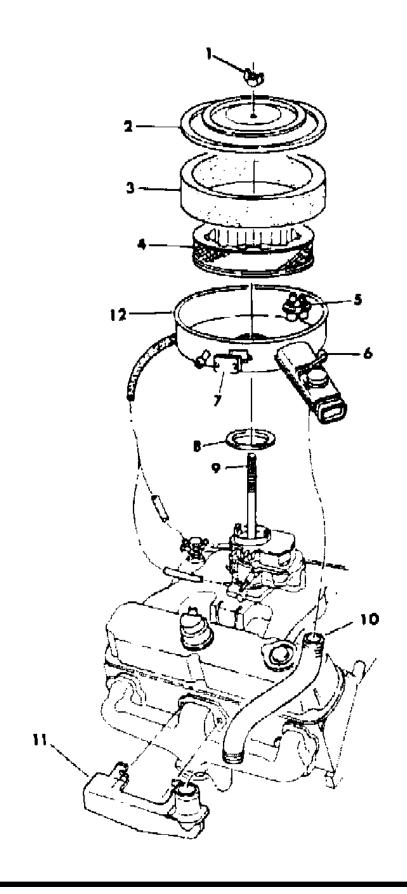
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2314 400B



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
	•	•								
1	6031 609	1			NUT, Wing					
2	4041 654	1			COVER, Air Cleaner					
3	3830 142	1			WRAP, Air Cleaner					
4	1739 547	1			FILTER, Air Cleaner					
5	4240 062	1		SENSOR, Air Cleaner Temp.						
	3514 168	1			318 Eng. w/o Calif. LDC					
6	4201 385	AR			VALVE, Heated Air Vacuum					
7	3656 646	1			COVER, OSAC					
	6022 834	2			SCREW, OSAC Cover					
8	4100 602	1			GASKET, Air Cleaner to Carb.					
9	1826 286	1			STUD, Air Cleaner to Carb.					
10	4241 310	1			CONNECTOR					
11	4164 314	1			HEATER, Carb. Air					
12					BODY, Air Cleaner					
	4201 029	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. LDC w/Calif. 1982					
	4241 079	1		B1,2,3	318 Eng. LDC w/o Calif. w/Dual Snorkel 1982					
	4241 029	1		D-W1,2-	318 Eng. w/Calif. 1982					
	4241 029	1		D-W1,2	318 Eng. LDC w/o Calif. w/Man. Trans. 1982					
	4241 029	1		D2	318 Eng. LDC w/o Calif. w/Auto. Trans. 1982					
	4241 029	1		AW1	318 Eng. LDC w/Man. Trans. 1982					
	4268 567	1		D-W1,2-	318 Eng. LDC w/o Calif. w/Auto. Trans. 1982					
	4241 080	1		B3	318 Eng. HDC w/Calif. 1982-83					
	4241 080	1		D-W3	318 Eng. HDC 1982-83					
	4241 080	1			360 Eng. HDC 1982-83					
	4268 567	1		B3	318 Eng. w/Catalyst w/o ESA 1983					
	4268 567	1		B2-D-W1	318 Eng. 1983					
NOTE: Th	e following part	s are no	t illustrated.	and Cover.						
	2857 908	1			CONNECTOR					
	3671 410	1			TEE					
	4026 511	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)					
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Source					
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Diaph.					
					Temp. Sensor to Vac. Delay Valve					
					Vac. Delay Valve to Vac. Diaph.					
					Conn. to Air Cleaner Temp. Sensor					
					Conn. to Vac. Source					
					Conn. to Vac. Supply 318 Eng.					
					Vac. Tee to Vac. Diaph. 318 Eng.					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

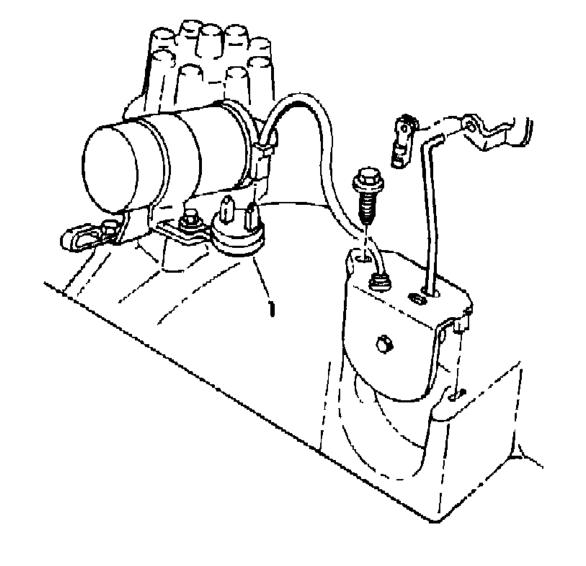
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **ELECTRIC CHOKE CONTROLS** Figure 14-500

0.01		5.70	
201	4	200	

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER QTY BODY MODEL		MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
	4049 799	1			CONTROL, Elec. Choke	
				B-D-W	225 Eng. w/Unleaded Fuel	
				B-A-D-W	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LDC w/o High Altitude	
	4049 777	1			CONTROL, Elec. Choke	
				D1	225 Eng. 2 Bbl.	
				B-A-D-W	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/High Altitude	
	4145 371	1			CONTROL, Elec. Choke	
				D-W3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC	
				B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC w/Calif.	
				B2,3-D-	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC	
	4106 096	1			CONTROL, Elec. Choke	
				B-D-W1,	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC	
				B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC w/o Calif.	



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

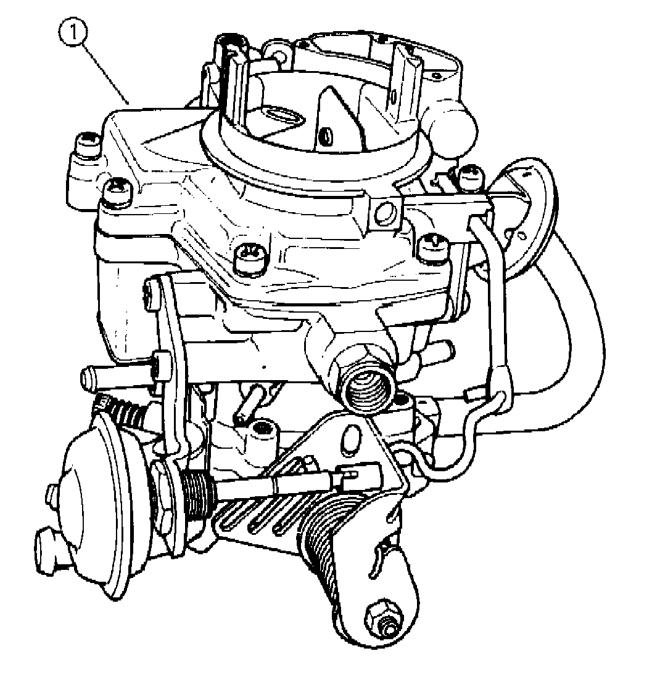
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

	Figure 14-600	,		
2314 600	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	В



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4213 711				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. up to 4-19-82   A N225 NR-9132-A N1
					Y4213711
	4213 712				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. up to 4-19-82   M N225 NR-9153-A N2
					Y4213712
	4287 015				B1,2-D1 w/o Calif., w/o Europ. Emiss., w/Unleaded Fuel up to
	1007.015				4-12-82   A N225 NR-9762-A N3 Y4287015
	4287 015				D2-W1 w/o Europ. Emiss. w/Unleaded Fuel up to 4-12-82   A
	4007.044				N225 NR-9762-A N3 Y4287015
	4287 014				B1,2-D1 w/o Calif., w/o Europ. Emiss., w/Unleaded Fuel up to
	4007.044				4-12-82   M N225 NR-9765-A N4 Y4287014
	4287 014				D2-W1 w/o Europ. Emiss. w/Unleaded Fuel up to 4-12-82   M
	4040 774				N225 NR-9765-A N4 Y4287014
	4213 771				B-D-W1,2 w/Europ. Emiss. & B1,2-D1,2-W1 Canada up to 5-
	4213 772				17-82   A N225 NR-9134-A N5 Y4213771 B-D-W1,2 w/Europ. Emiss. & B1,2-D1,2-W1 Canada   M N225
	4213 772				NR-9399-A N6 Y4213772
	4287 042				B1,2-D1 w/o Calif. & B1,2-D1,2-W1 w/o Europ. Emiss. & w/
	4207 042				Unleaded Fuel after 4-12-82   M N225 NR-9765-1A N7
					Y4287042
	4287 044				B1,2-D1 w/o Calif. & B1,2-D1,2-W1 w/o Europ. Emiss. & w/
	7207 077				Unleaded Fuel after 4-12-82   A N225 NR-9762-1A N8
					Y4287044
	4287 045				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. after 4-19-82   M N225 NR-9153-1A N9
	0. 0.0				Y4287045
	4287 046				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. after 4-19-82   A N225 NR-9132-1A N10
					Y4287046
	4287 019				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. 1983   M N225 NR-40029-A N11 Y4287019
	4287 020				B1,2-D1 w/Calif. 1983   A N225 NR-40030-A N12 Y4287020
	4287 032				B1,2-D1,2-W1 w/Catalyst w/ESA 1983   M N225 NR-40055-A
					N13 Y4287032
	4287 033				B1,2-D1,2 w/Catalyst w/ESA 1983   A N225 NR-40056-A N14
					Y4287033
	4287 049				B1,2-D1,2-W1 w/Europ. Emiss Export & B1,2-D1,2-W1
					Canada after 5-17-82   M N225 NR-9399-1A N15 Y4287049
	4287 048				B1,2,3-D-W1,2 w/Europ. Emiss Export & B1,2-D1,2-W1
					Canada after 5-17-82   A N225 NR-9134-1A N16 Y4287048
	4287 074				B1,2,-D1,2-W1, w/Catalyst, w/E.S.A.   M N225 NR-40055-1A
					N17 Y4287074
	4287 078				B1,2,-D1, w/Calif.   M N225 NR-40029-1A N18 Y4287078
	4287 078				B1,2,-D1, w/Calif.   A N225 NR-40030-1A N19 Y4287078
	4287 075				B1,2 w/Catalyst, w/ESA   A N225 NR-40056-1A N20 Y4287075
	4287 080				B1,2 w/Catalyst, w/ESA   A N225 NR-40056-2A N21 Y4287080
	4267 120				ZIP KIT Y4267120 Y4267120 Y4267120 Y4267120
	4267 173				GASKET SET Y4267173 Y4267173 Y4267173 Y4267173

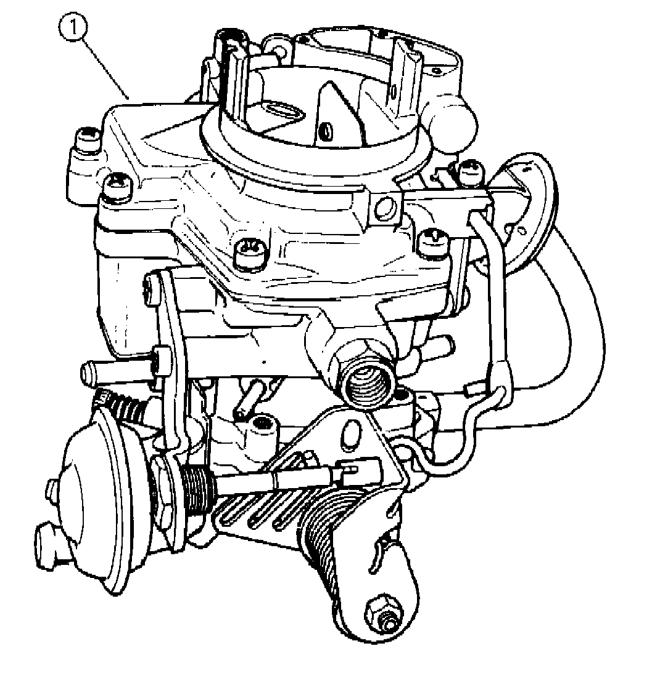
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

	Figure 14-600			
2314 600	ITEM	PART NUMBER	ОТУ	,



	PARI				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4026 259				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259
	4186 343				JET, Main Metering Y4186343 Y4186343 N4267117 N4267117
	4267 117				JET, Main Metering N4186343 N4186343 Y4267117 Y4267117
	4267 123				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4267123 Y4267123 N4271915
					N4271915
	4271 915				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke N4267123 N4267123 Y4271915
					Y4271915
	4271 973				SCREW, Choke Diaph. Adj. Y4271973 Y4271973 Y4271973
	1010 715				Y4271973
	4213 715				CHOKE Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715
	4071 983				GASKET, Flange Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983
	4186 146				GASKET, Main Body Y4186146 Y4186146 Y4186146
	1240.005				Y4186146 VALVE, Power - Mechanical Y4240005 Y4240005 Y4240005
	4240 005				Y4240005
	4186 313				VALVE, Power - Vacuum Y4186313 Y4186313 Y4186313
	+100 313				Y4186313
	4131 115				DIAPHRAGM w/STEM, Power Valve Y4131115 Y4131115
					Y4131115 Y4131115
	4094 859				CUP, Accel. Pump Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859
	4186 147				PUMP, Accel. Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147
	4240 042				FLOAT & HINGE Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042
	4186 308				SOLENOID, Switch Vent Y4186308 Y4186308 N4267162
					N4267162
	4267 162				SOLENOID, Switch Vent N4186308 N4186308 Y4267162
					Y4267162
	4240 002				SOLENOID, Anti-Diesel N Y4240002 N N
	4186 311				SWITCH, Idle Stop Y4186311 Y4186311 N N
	4267 121				SOLENOID, A/C & Throttle Kicker N Y4267121 N N
	4271 862				SOLENOID, A/C Speed Up N N Y4271862 Y4271862
	4267 170				PIN, Tamper Resist Choke Vac. Kick Adj. Y4267170 Y4267170
					N4276170 Y4267170
	4276 170				PIN, Tamper Resist Choke Vac. Kick Adj. N4267170 N4267170
	4040.005				Y4276170 N4267170
	4240 035				SCREW, Solenoid Adj. Y4240035 Y4240035 N N
	4240 034				SPRING, Sol. Adj. Screw Y4240034 Y4240034 N N
	4240 162				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4240162 Y4240162 N4267140 N4267140
	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment N4240162 N4240162
	4207 140				Y4267140 Y4267140
	4267 171				PLUG, Choke Pull-Off Y4267171 Y4267171 Y4267171
	1201 111				Y4267171
	3514 734				PIN, Roll - Idle Needle Y3514734 Y3514734 N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

Figu	re 14-600	(10, 110L)		JUL.		
2314 600		PART				
2314 000	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4271 917				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Concealment N N Y4271917
						Y4271917
		4271 916				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Adj. Screw N N Y4271916 Y4271916
		4186 134				ZIP KIT Y4186134 Y4186134 N4267120 N4267120
		4267 120				ZIP KIT N4186134 N4186134 Y4267120 Y4267120
		4267 172				GASKET SET Y4267172 Y4267172 N4267173 N4267173
		4267 173				GASKET SET N4267172 N4267172 Y4267173 Y4267173
		4026 259				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259
		3685 809				JET, Main Metering Y3685809 Y3685809 N4267117 N4267117
		4267 117				JET, Main Metering N3685809 N3685809 Y4267117 Y4267117
<u> </u>		4267 123				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4267123 Y4267123 N4271950
		4074 050				N4271950
		4271 950				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke N4267123 N4267123 Y4271950 Y4271950
		4271 973				SCREW, Choke Diaph. Adj. Y4271973 Y4271973 N N
		4213 715				CHOKE Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715
		4071 983				GASKET, Flange Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983
		4049 226				GASKET, Main Body Y4049226 Y4049226 N4186146
						N4186146
		4186 146				GASKET, Main Body N4049226 N4049226 Y4186146
						Y4186146
		4049 220				VALVE, Power Y4049220 Y4049220 N N
		4240 005				VALVE, Power - Mechanical N N Y4240005 Y4240005
		4186 313				VALVE, Power - Vacuum N N Y4186313 Y4186313
		4131 115				DIAPHRAGM w/STEM, Power Valve N N Y4131115 Y4131115
		4094 859				CUP, Accel. Pump Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859
		4186 147				PUMP, Accel. Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147
		4049 223				FLOAT & HINGE Y4049223 Y4049223 N4240042 N4240042
		4240 042				FLOAT & HINGE N4049223 N4049223 Y4240042 Y4240042
		4267 162				SOLENOID, Switch Vent N N Y4267162 Y4267162
		4186 311				SWITCH, Idle Stop Y4186311 Y4186311 N N
		4271 862				SOLENOID, A/C Speed Up N N Y4271862 Y4271862
		4240 035				SCREW, Sol. Adj. Y4240035 Y4240035 N N
		4240 034				SPRING, Sol. Adj. Screw Y4240034 Y4240034 N N
		4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140
March Mag - Day		4271 917				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Concealment N N Y4271917
		4271 317				Y4271917
		4271 916				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Adjust Screw N N Y4271916
						Y4271916
$\mathcal{M} \setminus \mathbb{N} \setminus \mathcal{M} \subseteq \mathcal{M} \setminus \mathcal{M} \subseteq \mathcal{M}$		4267 120				ZIP KIT Y4267120 Y4267120 N4267155 N4267155
		4267 155				ZIP KIT N4267120 N4267120 Y4267155 Y4267155
		4267 173				GASKET SET Y4267173 Y4267173 N4267154 N4267154
		4267 154				GASKET SET N4267173 N4267173 Y4267154 Y4267154

LIGHT DUTY CODES

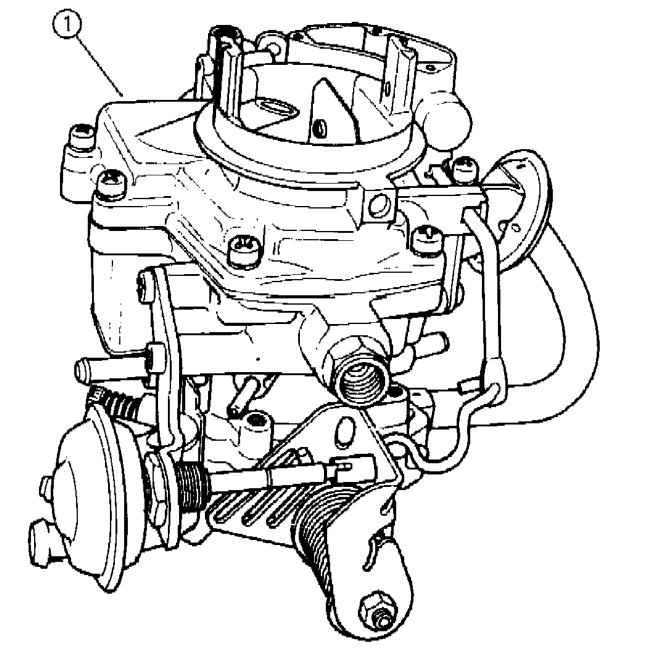
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	Figure 14-600	io, noli	' '	
2314 600	ITEM	PART NUMBER	оту	BO



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4026 259				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259
	4186 343				JET, Main Metering Y4186343 Y4186343 N4293729 N429372
	4293 729				JET, Main Metering N4186343 N4186343 Y4293729 Y429372
	4271 950				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4271950 Y4271950 Y4271950
					Y4271950
	4213 715				CHOKE Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715
	4071 983				GASKET, Flange Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983
	4186 146				GASKET, Main Body Y4186146 Y4186146 N4267151
					N4267151
	4267 151				GASKET, Main Body N4186146 N4186146 Y4267151
					Y4267151
	4240 005				VALVE, Power - Mechanical Y4240005 Y4240005 N N
	4186 313				VALVE, Power - Vacuum Y4186313 Y4186313 N4267186
					N4267186
	4267 186				VALVE, Power - Vacuum N4186313 N4186313 Y4267186
					Y4267186
	4131 115				DIAPHRAGM w/STEM, Power Valve Y4131115 Y4131115 N
	4094 859				CUP, Accel. Pump Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859
	4186 147				PUMP, Accel. Y4186147 Y4186147 N4267152 N4267152
	4267 152				PUMP, Accel. N4186147 N4186147 Y4267152 Y4267152
	4240 042				FLOAT & HINGE Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042
	4186 308				SOLENOID, Switch Vent Y4186308 Y4186308 Y4186308
	4400.044				Y4186308
	4186 311				SWITCH, Idle Stop Y4186311 Y4186311 N N
	4267 240				SOLENOID, A/C Speed Up N N Y4267240 Y4267240
	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140
	40.40.005				
	4240 035				SCREW, Solenoid Adjust N N Y4240035 Y4240035
	4240 034				SPRING, Solenoid Adjust Screw N N Y4240034 Y4240034
	4267 219				SOLENOID, Duty Cycle N N Y4267219 Y4267219 PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Concealment Y4271917 Y4271917
	4271 917				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	4271 916				N PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Adjust Screw Y4271916 Y4271916
	4271 910				N
	4293 715				ZIP KIT Y4293715 Y4293715 N4186134 N4186134
	4186 134				ZIP KIT 14293713 14293713 N4180134 N4180134 ZIP KIT N4293715 N4293715 Y4186134 Y4186134
	4267 172				GASKET SET Y4267172 Y4267172 Y4267172 Y4267172
	4026 259				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259
	3879 122				JET, Main Metering Y3879122 Y3879122 N3685809 N368580
	3685 809				JET, Main Metering N3879122 N3879122 Y3685809 Y368580
	4271 950				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4271950 Y4271950 Y4271950
	1271 000				Y4271950
	4040 745				CHOKE Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715
	4213 715				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



Figu	re 14-600					
2314 600	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•				
		4049 226				GASKET, Main Body Y4049226 Y4049226 Y4049226
						Y4049226
		4049 220				VALVE, Power Y4049220 Y4049220 Y4049220 Y4049220
		4240 005 4094 859				VALVE, Power - Mechanical Y4240005 Y4240005 N N CUP, Pump Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859
		4186 147				PUMP, Accel. Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147 Y4186147
		4240 042				FLOAT & HINGE Y4240042 Y4240042 N4049223 N4049223
		4049 223				FLOAT & HINGE N4240042 N4240042 Y4049223 Y4049223
		4186 311				SWITCH, Idle Stop N N Y4186311 Y4186311
	·	4271 862				SOLENOID Y4271862 Y4271862 N N
		4240 035				SCREW, Solenoid Adjust Y4240035 Y4240035 N N
		4240 034				SPRING, Sol. Adj. Screw Y4240034 Y4240034 N N
	-	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140 Y4267140
		4271 917				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Concealment N N Y4271917
		.2				Y4271917
		4271 916				PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Adjust Screw N N Y4271916
						Y4271916
		3867 577				GASKET, Throttle Body Y3867577 Y3867577 N N
		4293 715				ZIP KIT Y4293715 N4267154 N4267154 Y4293715
		4267 154 4267 172				ZIP KIT N4293715 Y4267154 Y4267154 N4293715  GASKET SET Y4267172 N4267155 N4267155 Y4267172
		4267 172				GASKET SET 14207172 N4207133 N4207133 14207172 GASKET SET N4267172 Y4267155 Y4267155 N4267172
		4026 259				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026259 Y4026259 Y4026259
		3879 122				JET, Main Metering Y3879122 N4293729 N4293729 Y3879122
		4293 729				JET, Main Metering N3879122 Y4293729 Y4293729 N3879122
		4271 950				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4271950 Y4271950 Y4271950 Y4271950
		4213 715				CHOKE Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715 Y4213715
		4071 983				GASKET, Flange Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983 Y4071983
		4049 226				GASKET, Main Body Y4049226 N4267151 N4267151 Y4049226
		4267 151				GASKET, Main Body N4049226 Y4267151 Y4267151
		1010.005				N4049226
		4240 005 4049 220				VALVE, Power Mechanical Y4240005 N0 N0 Y4240005 VALVE, Power Vacuum Y4049220 N4267186 N4267186
L Water Town		4049 220				Y4049220 Y4049220 N4267166 N4267166
		4267 186				VALVE, Power Vacuum N4049220 Y4267186 Y4267186 N4049220
		4094 859				CUP, Accel. Pump Y4094859 Y4094859 Y4094859 N4098859
		4098 859				CUP, Accel. Pump N4094859 N4094859 N4094859 Y4098859
		4186 147				PUMP, Accel. Y4186147 N4267152 N4267152 Y4186147
		4267 152 4240 042				PUMP, Accel. N4186147 Y4267152 Y4267152 N4186147 FLOAT & HINGE Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042 Y4240042
<b>V</b> ~ 1		4240 042				1 LOAT & HINGE 14240042 14240042 14240042 14240042
(\ (\lambda)						

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

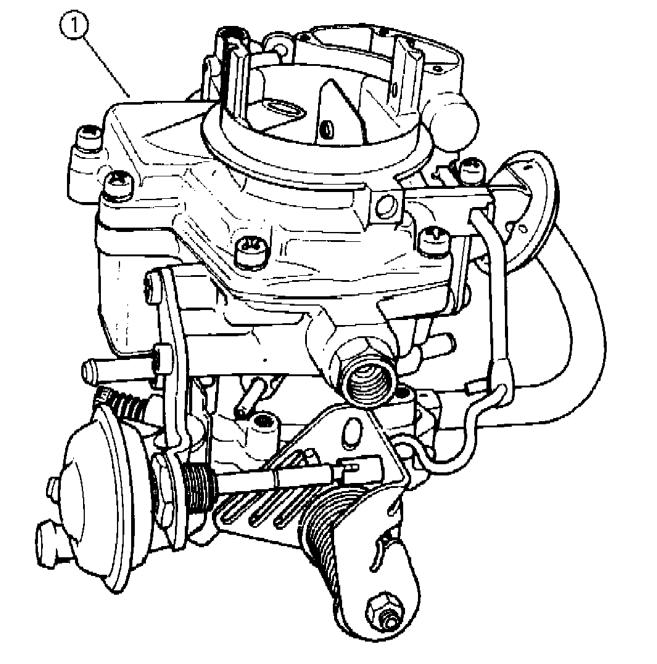
AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 1BBL. Figure 14-600

2314 600
----------

**«** RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4186 308				SOLENOID, Switch Vent N0 Y4186308 Y4186308 N
	4267 240				SOLENOID, A/C Speed-Up N0 Y4267240 Y4267240 N
	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 Y4267140
	4207 140				Y4267140 Y4267140
	4240 035				SCREW, Solenoid Adjust Y4240035 Y4240035 Y4240035
	4240 033				Y4240035
	4240 034				SPRING, Solenoid Adjust Screw Y4240034 Y4240034
	4240 034				Y4240034 Y4240034 Y4240034
	4267 219				SOLENOID, Duty-Cycle N0 Y4267219 Y4267219 N
	3867 577 4271 862				GASKET, Throttle Body Y3867577 N0 N0 Y3867577 SOLENOID Y4271862 N0 N0 Y4271862
	4271 862				ZIP KIT Y4293715 N N N
	4267 172				GASKET SET Y4267172 N N N
	4026 259				NEEDLE and SEAT Y4026259 N N N
	3879 122				JET, Main Metering Y3879122 N N N
	4271 950				DIAPHRAGM and LINK, Choke Y4271950 N N N
	4213 715				CHOKE Y4213715 N N N
	4071 983				GASKET, Flange Y4071983 N N N
	4049 226				GASKET, Main Body Y4049226 N N N
	4240 005				VALVE, Power-Mechanical Y4240005 N N N
	4049 220				VALVE, Power-Vacuum Y4049220 N N N
					DIAPHRAGM, w/STEM, Power Valve N0 N N N
	4094 859				CUP, Accel Pump Y4094859 N N N
	4186 147				PUMP, Accel Y4186147 N N N
	4240 042				FLOAT and HINGE Y4240042 N N N
					SOLENOID, Switch Vent N0 N N N
					SWITCH, Idle Stop N0 N N N
					SOLENOID, A/C Speed Up N0 N N N
	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 N N N
	4240 035				SCREW, Solenoid Adjust Y4240035 N N N
	4240 034				SPRING, Solenoid Adjuist Screw Y4240034 N N N
					SOLENOID, Duty-Cycle N0 N N N
					PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Concealment N0 N N N
					PLUG, Choke Diaphragm Adjust Screw N0 N N N
	3867 577				GASKET, Throttle Body Y3867577 N N N
	4271 862				SOLENOID Y4271862 N N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

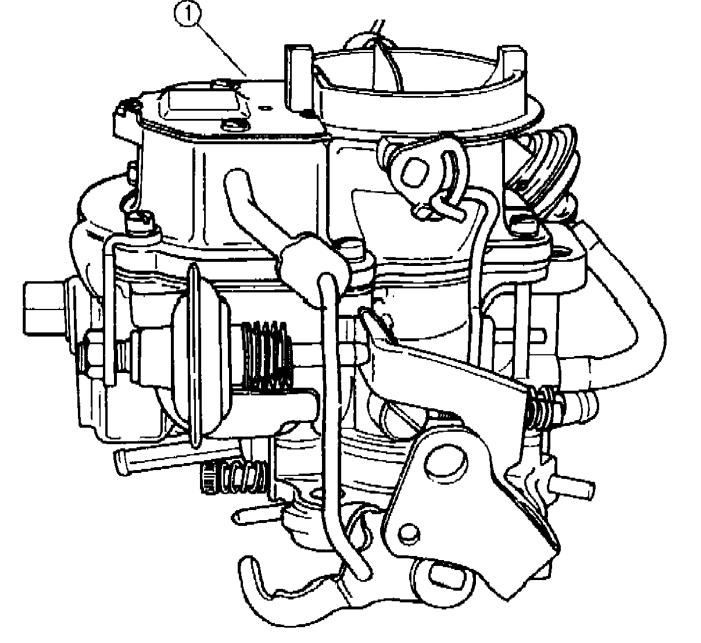
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 2BBL. Figure 14-700

2314	700			



PART	O.T.\(	DODY	MODEL	DECODIDEION
ITEM NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4241 719				B-A-D-W1,2 w/Asp. & B1-D1-AD1 w/Asp. w/Man. Trans.
				Canada Up to 6-7-82   ALL N318 NR-9493-A N1 Y4241719
4287 011				B2,3 w/Air Pump w/o High Alt. Up to 7-5-82   ALL N318 NR-
				9491-A N2 Y4287011
4241 717				B1,2-D-W1,2-AW1 w/o High Alt.   M N318 NR-9492-A N3
4244 724				Y4241717
4241 721				B1-D1-AD1 w/Asp. Canada Up to 7-12-82   A N318 NR-9572-A N4 Y4241721
4241 755				B-D-W-AW1 HDC   A N360 NR-9816-A N5 Y4241755
4287 026				B2,3 w/Air Pump w/o High Alt. After 7-5-82 (1982)   A N318
4207 020				NR-9949-A N6 Y4287026
4287 026				B1,2,3-AD1 w/Catalyst w/o ESA w/Air Pump & D2-W1,2-AW1
				w/Catalyst w/o ESA 1983   A N318 NR-9949-A N6 Y4287026
4287 027				B-A-D-W1,2 w/Asp. & B1-D1 w/Asp. w/Man. Trans. Canada
				After 6-7-82   ALL N318 NR-9950-A N7 Y4287027
4287 028				B1-D1-AD1 w/Asp. Canada After 7-12-82 (1982)   A N318 NR-
				9951-A N8 Y4287028
4287 028				B1,2-D1 w/Catalyst w/o ESA & AD1 w/Asp. 1983   ALL N318
				NR-9951-A N8 Y4287028
4287 066				B1,2-D1 w/Catalyst w/o ESA & w/Asp.   M N318 NR-40095 N9
				Y4287066
4267 244				ZIP KIT Y4267244 Y4267244 Y4267244 N4267245
4267 245				ZIP KIT N4267244 N4267244 N4267244 Y4267245
4267 175				GASKET SET Y4267175 Y4267175 Y4267175 Y4267175
4131 084				NEEDLE & SEAT Y4131084 Y4131084 Y4131084 Y4131084
4131 124				JET, Main Metering Y4131124 N4186339 N4131122 Y4131124
4186 339				JET, Main Metering N4131124 Y4186339 N4131122 N4131124
4131 122				JET, Main Metering N4131124 N4186339 Y4131122 N4131124
4131 088				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y4131088 Y4131088 N4267091 Y4131088
4267.001				DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke N4131088 N4131088 Y4267091
4267 091				N4131088
4095 339				CHOKE Y4095339 Y4095339 Y4095339 Y4095339
3870 535				GASKET, Flange Y3870535 Y3870535 Y3870535
4131 083				GASKET, Main Body Y4131083 Y4131083 Y4131083
				Y4131083
4267 243				VALVE, Power - Mechanical Y4267243 Y4267243 Y4267243
				Y4267243
4186 125				VALVE, Power - Vacuum Y4186125 Y4186125 Y4186125
				Y4186125
4267 090				CUP, Pump Y4267090 Y4267090 Y4267090 N3879771
3879 771				CUP, Pump N4267090 N4267090 N4267090 Y3879771
4267 160				STEM & HEAD, Pump Y4267160 Y4267160 Y4267160
				N4267159

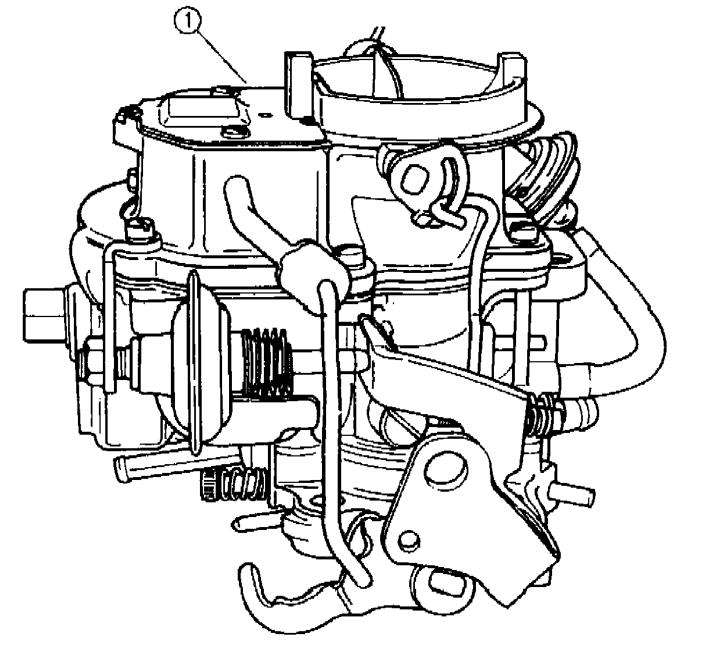
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 2BBL. Figure 14-700



PART   ITEM   NUMBER   0	QTY BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4267 159			STEM & HEAD, Pump N4267160 N4267160 N4267160
			Y4267159
4186 230			FLOAT Y4186230 Y4186230 Y4186230 Y4186230
4267 094			SOLENOID, Switch Vent Y4267094 Y4267094 Y4267094 N
4267 140			PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment Y4267140 Y4267140
			Y4267140 Y4267140
4267 170			PIN, Choke Diaphragm Y4267170 N Y4267170 N
4267 171			PLUG, Choke Pull-Off Y4267171 Y4267171 Y4267171
			Y4267171
4131 146			GASKET, Throttle Body Y4131146 Y4131146 Y4131146
			Y4131146
4095 598			CONNECTOR, Spark Tube Y4095598 Y4095598 Y4095598
			Y4095598
4095 970			SPACER Y4095970 Y4095970 Y4095970 N
3879 767			ZIP KIT Y3879767 N4267244 N4267244 N4267245
4267 244			ZIP KIT N3879767 Y4267244 Y4267244 N4267245
4267 245			ZIP KIT N3879767 N4267244 N4267244 Y4267245
3879 766			GASKET SET Y3879766 N4267175 N4267175 N4267175
4267 175			GASKET SET N3879766 Y4267175 Y4267175 Y4267175
4026 260			NEEDLE & SEAT Y4026260 N4131084 N4131084 N4131084
4131 084			NEEDLE & SEAT N4026260 Y4131084 Y4131084 Y4131084
4186 339			JET, Main Metering N Y4186339 N4131124 N4131124
4131 124			JET, Main Metering N N4186339 Y4131124 Y4131124
4049 274			CAM, Fast Idle Y4049274 N N N
3879 799			DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke Y3879799 N4131088 N4131088
			N4131088
4131 088			DIAPHRAGM & LINK, Choke N3879799 Y4131088 Y4131088
			Y4131088
4095 450			CHOKE Y4095450 N4095339 N4095339 N4095339
4095 339			CHOKE N4095450 Y4095339 Y4095339 Y4095339
4006 492			GASKET, Flange Y4006492 N3870535 N3870535 N3870535
3870 535			GASKET, Flange N4006492 Y3870535 Y3870535 Y3870535
4049 227			GASKET, Main Body Y4049227 N4131083 N4131083
			N4131083
4131 083			GASKET, Main Body N4049227 Y4131083 Y4131083
			Y4131083
3780 675			VALVE, Power Y3780675 N N N
4186 125			VALVE, Power - Vacuum N Y4186125 Y4186125 Y4186125
4267 243			VALVE, Power - Mechanical N Y4267243 Y4267243 Y4267243
3879 771			CUP, Pump Y3879771 N4267090 N4267090 Y3879771
4267 090			CUP, Pump N3879771 Y4267090 Y4267090 N3879771
4267 160			STEM & HEAD, Pump N Y4267160 Y4267160 N4267159
4267 159			STEM & HEAD, Pump N N4267160 N4267160 Y4267159
4186 230			FLOAT N Y4186230 Y4186230 Y4186230

LIGHT DUTY CODES

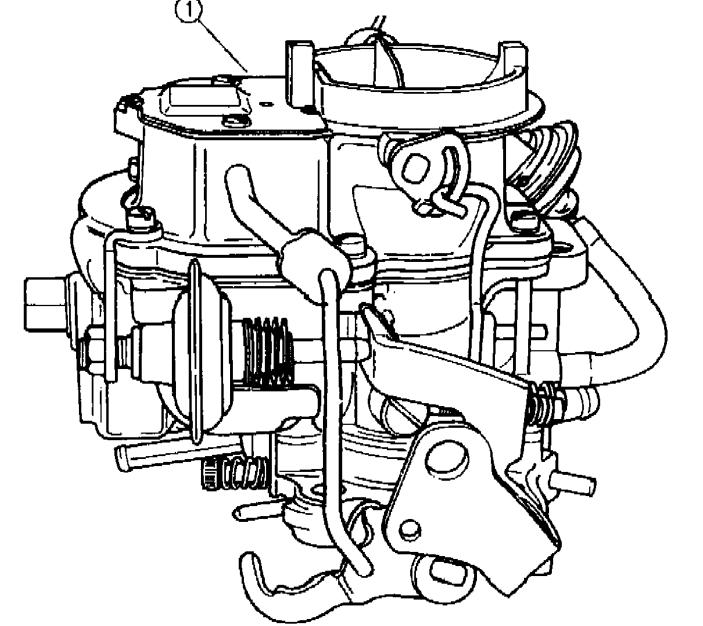
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, HOLLEY 2BBL. Figure 14-700

23	14	700



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	110				
	4267 094				SOLENOID, Switch Vent N Y4267094 Y4267094 N
	4267 140				PLUG, Idle Needle Concealment N Y4267140 Y4267140
					Y4267140
	4267 171				PLUG, Choke Pull Off N Y4267171 Y4267171 Y4267171
	3879 132				GASKET, Throttle Body Y3879132 N4131146 N4131146
					N4131146
	4131 146				GASKET, Throttle Body N3879132 Y4131146 Y4131146
					Y4131146
	4095 598				CONNECTOR, Spark Tube N Y4095598 Y4095598 Y4095598
	4267 245				ZIP KIT Y4267245 N N N
	4267 175				GASKET SET Y4267175 N N N
	4131 083				GASKET, Main Body Y4131083 N N N
	4131 084				NEEDLE and SEAT Y4131084 N N N
	4131 088				DIAPHRAGM and LINK, Choke Y4131088 N N N
	4131 124				JET, Main Secondary Y4131124 N N N
	4186 125				VALVE, Power Vacuum Y4186125 N N N
	4186 230				FLOAT Y4186230 N N N
	4267 243				VALVE, Power Mechanical Y4267243 N N N

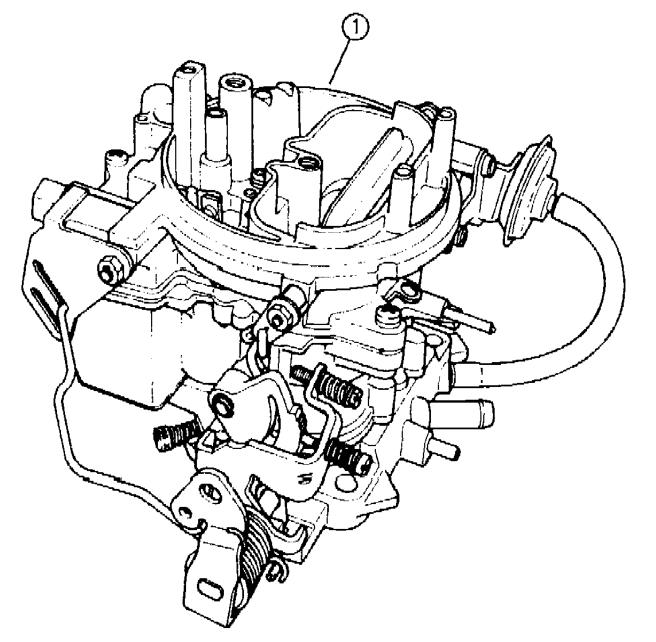
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 2BBL. Figure 14-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4095 438				D-W2,3   ALL N225 NBBD-8176-S N1 Y4095438
	4241 756				D1 1982   M N225 NBBD-8352-S N2 Y4241756
	4104 933				B-D-W-AW1 HDC   A N318 NBBD-8146-S N3 Y4104933
	4104 934				B-D-W-AW1 HDC   M N318 NBBD-8147-S N4 Y4104934
	4287 010				B-A-D-W1,2 w/High Alt.   ALL N318 NBBD-8348-S N5
					Y4287010
	4287 029				D1 1983   M N225 NBBD-8371-S N6 Y4287029
	4287 018				B1,2,3-D1,2-W1-AW1 1983   A N318 NBBD-8359-S N7
					Y4287018
	4287 017				B1,2-D1,2-W1 w/Calif. 1983   M N318 NBBD-8358-S N8
					Y4287017
	4287 055				B1,2,3-D-W1,2-AW1 w/High Alt. 1983   ALL N318 NBBD-
					8374-S N9 Y4287055
	4049 320				ZIP KIT Y4049320 N4271962 N4106022 N4106022
	4271 962				ZIP KIT N4049320 Y4271962 N4106022 N4106022
	4106 022				ZIP KIT N4049320 N4271962 Y4106022 Y4106022
	4049 319				GASKET SET Y4049319 N4271942 N4106023 N4106023
	4271 942				GASKET SET N4049319 Y4271942 N4106023 N4106023
	4106 023				GASKET SET N4049319 N4271942 Y4106023 Y4106023
	2933 042				NEEDLE & SEAT Y2933042 Y2933042 Y2933042 Y2933042
	3685 661				CAP, Idle Limiter Y3685661 N Y3685661 Y3685661
	4049 328				ROD, Metering Y4049328 N4267218 N4186103 N4186103
	4267 218				ROD, Metering N4049328 Y4267218 N4186103 N4186103
	4186 103				ROD, Metering N4049328 N4267218 Y4186103 Y4186103
	2933 023				JET, Main Metering Y2933023 N2933008 N2933008 N2933008
	2933 008				JET, Main Metering N2933023 Y2933008 Y2933008 Y2933008
	3879 841				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke Y3879841 N4271955 N4049323
					N3879173
	4271 955				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N3879841 Y4271955 N4049323
					N3879173
	4049 323				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N3879841 N4271955 Y4049323
	0070 470				N3879173
	3879 173				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N3879841 N4271955 N4049323
	40.44.000				Y3879173
	4041 600				CHOKE Y4041600 N4095337 N4041597 N4041597
	4095 337				CHOKE N4041600 Y4095337 N4041597 N4041597
	4041 597				CHOKE N4041600 N4095337 Y4041597 Y4041597  CASKET Flance V4041591 V4041591 V4041591 V4041591
	4041 591 4026 469				GASKET, Flange Y4041591 Y4041591 Y4041591 Y4041591  GASKET, Main Body Y4036460 N4340135 Y4036460
	4020 409				GASKET, Main Body Y4026469 N4240135 Y4026469 Y4026469
	1210 125				
	4240 135				GASKET, Main Body N4026469 Y4240135 N4026469
	4094 866				N4026469 CUP or PLUNGER, Accel. Pump Y4094866 Y4094866
	703 <del>4</del> 000				Y4094866 Y4094866
					14034000 14034000

LIGHT DUTY CODES

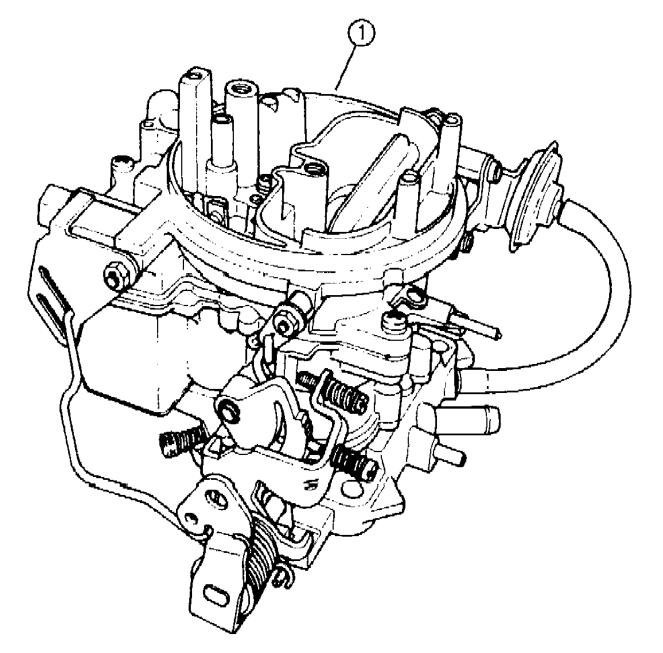
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 2BBL. Figure 14-800

|--|



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-	1			
	3481 274				FLOAT N Y3481274 Y3481274 Y3481274
	4267 166				RIVETS, Steel Pop Tamper Resist N N Y4267166 Y4267166
	4026 277				POSITIONER, Throttle Y4026277 N N N
	4271 855				PLUG, Idle Mix Y4271855 N N N
	4271 962				ZIP KIT Y4271962 Y4271962 Y4271962 Y4271962
	4271 942				GASKET SET Y4271942 Y4271942 Y4271942 Y4271942
	2933 042				NEEDLE & SEAT Y2933042 Y2933042 Y2933042 Y2933042
	4049 178				ROD, Metering Y4049178 N4267218 N4293820 N4293821
	4267 218				ROD, Metering N4049178 Y4267218 N4293820 N4293821
	4293 820				ROD, Metering N4049178 N4267218 Y4293820 N4293821
	4293 821				ROD, Metering N4049178 N4267218 N4293820 Y4293821
	2933 008				JET, Main Metering Y2933008 Y2933008 N2809305 N2809305
	2809 305				JET, Main Metering N2933008 N2933008 Y2809305 Y280930
	4271 955				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke Y4271955 N4272000 Y427195
					Y4271955
	4272 000				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N4271955 Y4272000 N427195
					N4271955
	4095 338				CHOKE Y4095338 N4095337 Y4095338 Y4095338
	4095 337				CHOKE N4095338 Y4095337 N4095338 N4095338
	3870 535				GASKET, Flange Y3870535 Y3870535 Y3870535 Y3870535
	4240 135				GASKET, Main Body Y4240135 Y4240135 Y4240135
					Y4240135
	4094 866				CUP or PLUNGER, Accel. Pump Y4094866 Y4094866
					Y4094866 Y4094866
	3481 274				FLOAT Y3481274 Y3481274 Y3481274 Y3481274
	4271 944				SOLENOID, Bowl Vent Y4271944 N N N
	4271 855				PLUG, Idle Mix (Tamper Resist) Y4271855 Y4271855
					Y4271855 Y4271855
	4271 166				RIVETS, Pop (Tamper Resist) Y4271166 N N N
	4267 146				SOLENOID, w/BRACKET NO Y4267146 Y4267146 Y4267146
	4240 127				SOLENOID, Pulsing N0 Y4240127 Y4240127 Y4240127
	4095 329				CHOKE Y4095329 N N N
	3870 535				GASKET, Flange Y3870535 N N N
	4049 196				ROD, Metering Y4049196 N N N
	4271 955				DIAPHRAGM, and BRACKET, Choke Y4271955 N N N
	4271 962				ZIP KIT Y4271962 N N N
	4271 942				GASKET SET Y4271942 N N N
	4271 855				PLUG, Idle Mix Y4271855 N N N
	4267 146				SOLENOID, w/BRACKET Y4267146 N N N
	4240 127				SOLENOID, Plusing Y4240127 N N N
	4240 135				GASKET, Body Y4240135 N N N
	4240 040				SOLENOID, Bowl Vent Y4240040 N N N
	4094 866				CUP or PLUNGER, Accel Pump Y4094866 N N N
	2933 008				JET, Main Y2933008 N N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

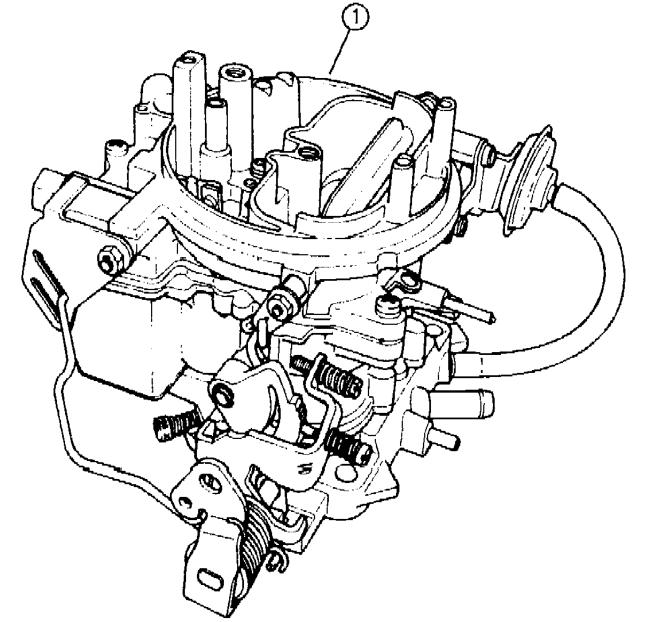
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 2BBL. Figure 14-800

0744 800	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2314 800		2933 042				NEEDLE and SEAT Y2933042 N N N
		3481 274				FLOAT Y3481274 N N N



**«** RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

LIGHT DUTY CODES

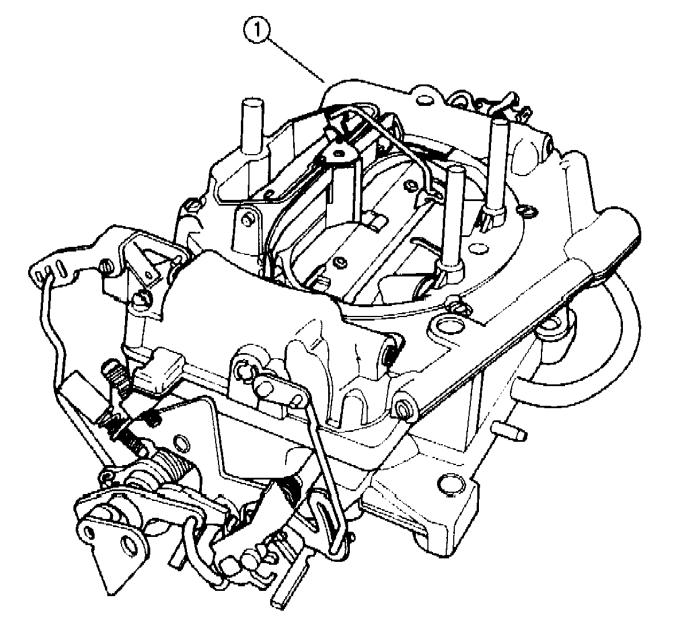
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 4BBL. Figure 14-900

23	14	900
	, ,	



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4287 012				B1,2-D-W1,2-AW1   M N318 NTQ-9341-S N1 Y4287012
	4287 013				B1,2,3-D-W1,2-AW1 LDC & B3 HDC w/o Calif.   ALL N318
					NTQ-9342-S N2 Y4287013
	4241 752				B3 HDC w/Calif. & D-W3 HDC   ALL N318 NTQ-9375-S N3
					Y4241752
	4241 753				B3-D-W3 HDC w/Calif.   ALL N360 NTQ-9376-S N4 Y4241753
	4287 016				B2-D-W1,2-AW1 HDC & B3-D-W3 HDC w/o Calif.   ALL N360
					NTQ-9379-S N5 Y4287016
	4287 025				D-W1,2-AW1   M N318 NTQ-9384-S N6 Y4287025
	4271 945				ZIP KIT Y4271945 Y4271945 Y4271945
	4267 212				GASKET SET Y4267212 Y4267212 Y4267212 Y4267212
	3621 161				NEEDLE & SEAT Y3621161 Y3621161 Y3621161 Y3621161
	4267 145				ROD, Metering Y4267145 Y4267145 N3837498 N4186288
	3837 498				ROD, Metering N4267145 N4267145 Y3837498 N4186288
	4186 288				ROD, Metering N4267145 N4267145 N3837498 Y4186288
	3744 756				JET, Main Metering Y3744756 N Y3744756 N4186289
	4186 289				JET, Main Metering N3744756 N N3744756 Y4186289
	4267 133				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke Y4267133 Y4267133 N4131250
					N4049275
	4131 250				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N4267133 N4267133 Y4131250
	1010.075				N4049275
	4049 275				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke N4267133 N4267133 N4131250
	4007.407				Y4049275
	4267 137				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Aux. Choke Y4267137 Y4267137 N N
	4095 331 4095 328				CHOKE Y4095331 Y4095331 N4095328 N4095328 CHOKE N4095331 N4095331 Y4095328 Y4095328
	3698 365				GASKET, Flange Y3698365 Y3698365 Y3698365 Y3698365
	4186 236				GASKET, Main Body Y4186236 Y4186236 N4131077
	+100 250				N4131077
	4131 077				GASKET, Main Body N4186236 N4186236 Y4131077
					Y4131077
	4094 867				PUMP PLUNGER PKG., Accel. Y4094867 Y4094867
					Y4094867 Y4094867
	4049 189				JET, Secondary Metering Y4049189 Y4049189 Y4049189
					Y4049189
	3419 501				DASHPOT Y3419501 Y3419501 N N
	3780 155				FLOAT Y3780155 Y3780155 Y3780155 Y3780155
	4026 246				MODULATOR, Throttle N N Y4026246 Y4026246
	4186 102				SOLENOID, Bowl Vent Y4186102 Y4186102 Y4186102
					Y4186102
	4267 166				RIVETS, Pop (Tamper Resist) Y4267166 Y4267166 N N
	4271 855				PLUG, Idle Mix (Tamper Resist) Y4271855 Y4271855
					Y4271855 Y4271855
	4271 945				ZIP KIT Y4271945 N N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

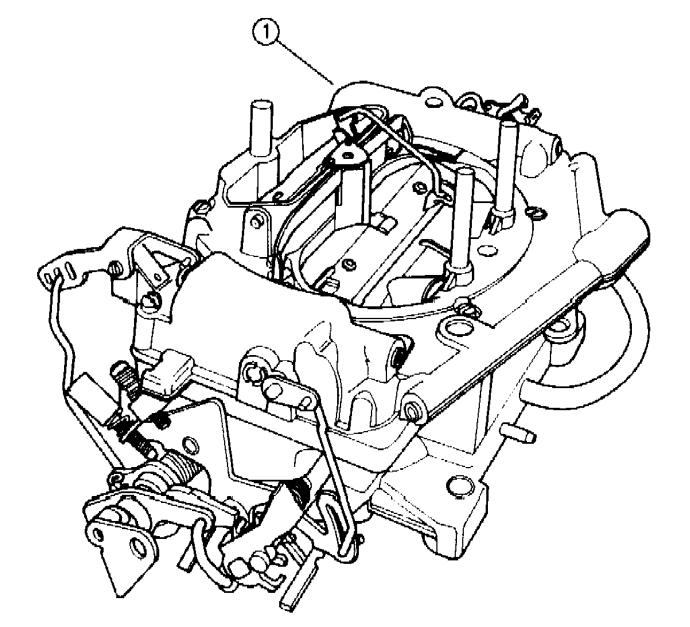
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARBURETOR AND COMPONENT PARTS, CARTER 4BBL. Figure 14-900

23	14	900
20	Ĭ.	500



	PART	I			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4267 212				GASKET SET Y4267212 N N N
	3621 161				NEEDLE & SEAT Y3621161 N N N
	4240 179				ROD, Metering Y4240179 N N N
	4026 269				JET, Main Metering Y4026269 N N N
	4131 250				DIAPHRAGM & BRKT., Choke Y4131250 N N N
	4095 328				CHOKE Y4095328 N4095331 N N
	4095 331				CHOKE N4095328 Y4095331 N N
	3698 365				GASKET, Flange Y3698365 Y3698365 N N
	4131 077				GASKET, Main Body Y4131077 N N N
	4094 867				PUMP PLUNGER PKG., Accel. Y4094867 N N N
	3744 772				JET, Secondary Metering Y3744772 N N N
	3780 155				FLOAT Y3780155 N N N
	4026 246				MODULATOR, Throttle Y4026246 N N N
	4186 102				SOLENOID, Bowl Vent Y4186102 N N N
	4271 855				PLUG, Idle Mix (Tamper Resist) Y4271855 N N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

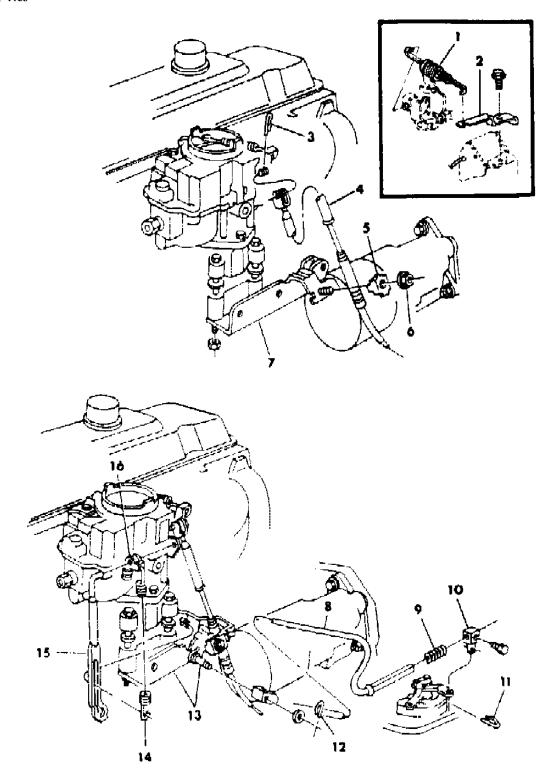
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# FUEL PUMP, FUEL FILTER & CARBURETOR HEAT SHIELD Figure 14-1000

2314 1000			<del>                                      </del>		T	_
	ITEM	PART NUMBER		BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		NUMBER	QII	БОБТ	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4	4040.000	4		D D4 0	011151 D. O. J. H. (205 5
	2	4210 223	1		B-D1,2-	SHIELD, Carb. Heat 225 Eng. PUMP, Fuel
	2	4271 895	1		B1,2,3	225 Eng.
		4271 896	1		D-W	225 Eng.
		4271 897	1			318 - 360 Eng.
<b>9</b> .77.	3	3577 870	1			GASKET, Fuel Pump Flange
	4	4049 224 2084 467	1		D-W2,3	FILTER, Fuel w/Vapor Separator 225 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/o Vapor Separator
		2004 407	1		D-W2,3	223 Erig. 2 Bbi. W/O Vapor Separator
						_
/						
/						
3 ~						
// (a   ] \\						
1						
l l	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	ODGE	D = CONVEN	NTIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE B = VANS & W	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D VAGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGO W = CONVE	N (4 X 2) PLYMOÙ NTIONAL TRUCK	IIH (4 X 4)

### **THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE D-W** Figure 14-1100

2314 1100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1	4026 509	1			SPRING, Throttle Control Return - Inner & Outer
2	4104 266	1			BRACKET, Throttle Control Return Spring
3	6031 628	1			CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Pin
4					CABLE, Throttle Control
	4241 226	1			1982
	4275 939	1			1983
5	2402 210	1			CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Mtg.
6	0219 462	1			NUT
7	3830 366	1			BRACKET, Throttle Cont. Eng. Bellcrank - Man. Trans.
8	4241 219	1			ROD, Carb. to Trans.
9	3769 198	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel
10	4027 374	1			SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod
11	6025 867	1			CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel
12	6026 776	1			CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod
13	4095 995	1			BRACKET, Throttle Cont. Eng. Bellcrank - Auto. Trans.
14	4027 590	1			SPRING, Trans. Rod Return
15	4095 175	1			ROD, Eng. Bellcrank to Carb.
16	3870 699	1			CLIP, Carb. Rod End

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

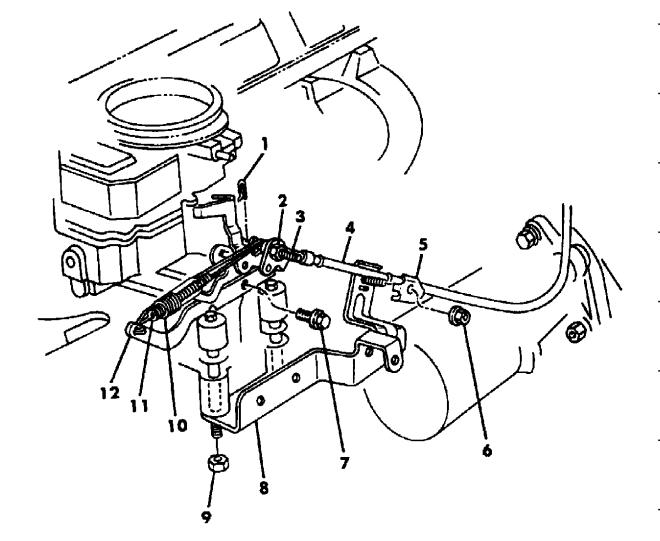
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE 2 BBL. D1 Figure 14-1125

2314	1125		



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	6025 867	1			CLIP, Throttle Cont. Retainer Spring
2	6030 607	1			NUT, Lock
3	3418 899	1			STUD, Carb. Lever
4	3820 952	1			CABLE, Throttle Control
5	2402 210	1			CLIP, Throttle Cont. Cable
6	0219 462	1			NUT
7	6022 250	1			SCREW
8	4027 397	1			BRACKET, Cable Mtg.
9	0152 342	2			NUT
10	4032 115	1			SPRING, Return - Outer
11	4032 116	1			SPRING, Return - Inner
12	4041 504	1			BRACKET, Throttle Cont. Return Spring

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

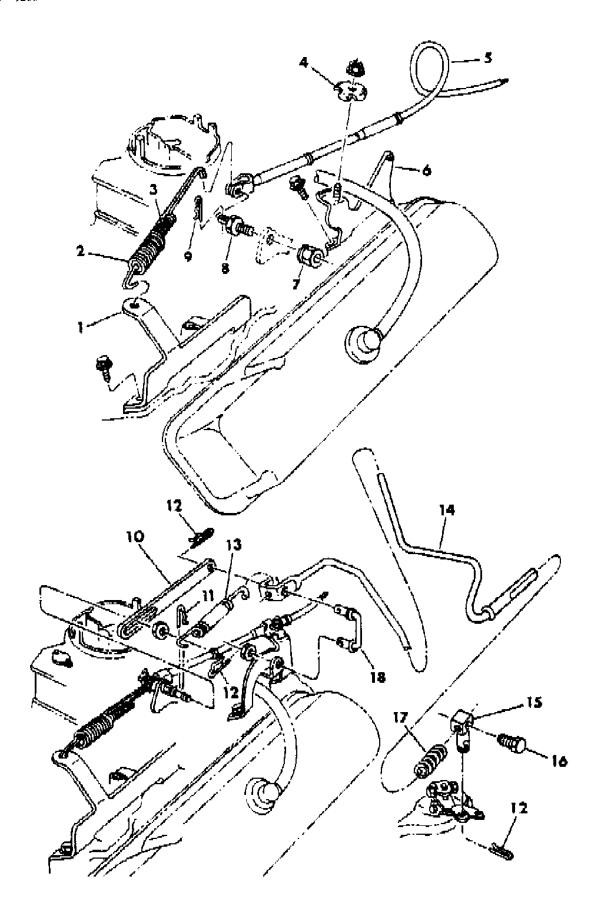
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **THROTTLE CONTROLS 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W** Figure 14-1200

2314 1200



BRACKET, Return Spring   2 Bbl. Up to 4-6-82   4201 473   1		PART				
4095 326	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4095 326		•	•			
A095 326	1					BRACKET, Return Spring
4201 473		4095 326	1			
4117 164			1			•
SPRING, Return - Outer			1			
4117 178	2					
318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.   SPRING, Return - Inner		4117 176	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
SPRING, Return - Inner   Attraction   Attr		4117 178	1			360 Eng. 2 Bbl.
SPRING, Return - Inner   Attraction   Attr		4117 179	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
4117 180	3					_
4         2402 210         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Mtg.           5         CABLE, Throttle Control           4241 224         1         1982           4275 940         1         1983           6         BRACKET, Cable & Stabilizer Mtg.           3462 766         1         2 Bbl.           7         6030 607         1         NUT           8         STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever           3418 899         1         Man. Trans.           3418 900         1         Auto. Trans.           9         6025 867         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud           10         LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod           4037 929         1         318 Eng. 2 Bbl.           3751 553         1         360 Eng. 2 Bbl.           3751 553         1         318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.           11         6026 776         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud           12         6025 867         1         CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer           13         4027 590         1         SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return           14         ROD, Carb. to Trans.         Rod Return           ROD, Carb. to Trans. Rod         SPRING, Carb		4117 177	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
4         2402 210         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Mtg.           5         CABLE, Throttle Control           4241 224         1         1982           4275 940         1         1983           6         BRACKET, Cable & Stabilizer Mtg.           3462 766         1         2 Bbl.           7         6030 607         1         NUT           8         STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever           3418 899         1         Man. Trans.           3418 900         1         Auto. Trans.           9         6025 867         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud           10         LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod           4037 929         1         318 Eng. 2 Bbl.           3751 553         1         360 Eng. 2 Bbl.           3751 553         1         318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.           11         6026 776         1         CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud           12         6025 867         1         CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer           13         4027 590         1         SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return           14         ROD, Carb. to Trans.         Rod Return           ROD, Carb. to Trans. Rod         SPRING, Carb		4117 180	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
4241 224	4	2402 210	1			
Auto. Trans.   Auto	5					
6       BRACKET, Cable & Stabilizer Mtg.         3462 766       1       2 Bbl.         3577 561       1       4 Bbl.         7       6030 607       1       NUT         8       STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever         3418 899       1       Man. Trans.         9       6025 867       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod       LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod         4037 929       1       318 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       360 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.         11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.       2 Bbl.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		4241 224	1			1982
3462 766		4275 940	1			1983
3462 766	6					BRACKET, Cable & Stabilizer Mtg.
7       6030 607       1       NUT         8       3418 899       1       Man. Trans.         3418 900       1       Auto. Trans.         9       6025 867       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         10       LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod         4037 929       1       318 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       360 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.         11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.       2 Bbl.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		3462 766	1			_
8       STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever         3418 899       1       Man. Trans.         3418 900       1       Auto. Trans.         9       6025 867       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         10       LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod         4037 929       1       318 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       360 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.         11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.       Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		3577 561	1			4 Bbl.
3418 899       1       Man. Trans.         3418 900       1       Auto. Trans.         9       6025 867       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         10       LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod         4037 929       1       318 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       360 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.         11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	7	6030 607	1			NUT
3418 900 1 Auto. Trans. 9 6025 867 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud 10 LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod 4037 929 1 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 360 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud 11 6026 776 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud 12 6025 867 1 CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer 13 4027 590 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return 14 ROD, Carb. to Trans. 4115 758 1 2 Bbl. 4115 759 1 4 Bbl. 15 4027 374 1 SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod 16 0181 080 1 SCREW 17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	8					STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever
9 6025 867 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod 4037 929 1 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 360 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.  11 6026 776 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud 12 6025 867 1 CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer 13 4027 590 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return ROD, Carb. to Trans. 4115 758 1 2 Bbl. 4115 759 1 4 Bbl.  15 4027 374 1 SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod 16 0181 080 1 SCREW 17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		3418 899	1			Man. Trans.
LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod   318 Eng. 2 Bbl.   3751 553		3418 900	1			Auto. Trans.
4037 929       1       318 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       360 Eng. 2 Bbl.         3751 553       1       318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.         11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         ROD, Carb. to Trans.       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	9	6025 867	1			CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud
3751 553 1 360 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.  11 6026 776 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud  12 6025 867 1 CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer  13 4027 590 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return  ROD, Carb. to Trans.  4115 758 1 2 Bbl.  4115 759 1 4 Bbl.  15 4027 374 1 SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod  16 0181 080 1 SCREW  17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	10					LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod
3751 553 1 360 Eng. 2 Bbl. 3751 553 1 318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.  11 6026 776 1 CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud  12 6025 867 1 CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer  13 4027 590 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return  ROD, Carb. to Trans.  4115 758 1 2 Bbl.  4115 759 1 4 Bbl.  15 4027 374 1 SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod  16 0181 080 1 SCREW  17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		4037 929	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
11       6026 776       1       CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud         12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		3751 553	1			
12       6025 867       1       CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer         13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		3751 553	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
13       4027 590       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return         14       ROD, Carb. to Trans.         4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	11	6026 776	1			CLIP, Throttle Control Cable Stud
14     ROD, Carb. to Trans.       4115 758     1     2 Bbl.       4115 759     1     4 Bbl.       15     4027 374     1     SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod       16     0181 080     1     SCREW       17     3769 198     1     SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	12	6025 867	1			CLIP, Carb. to Trans. Rod Stabilizer
4115 758       1       2 Bbl.         4115 759       1       4 Bbl.         15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	13	4027 590	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return
4115 759     1     4 Bbl.       15     4027 374     1     SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod       16     0181 080     1     SCREW       17     3769 198     1     SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	14					ROD, Carb. to Trans.
15       4027 374       1       SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod         16       0181 080       1       SCREW         17       3769 198       1       SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		4115 758	1			2 Bbl.
16 0181 080 1 SCREW 17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel		4115 759	1			4 Bbl.
17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel	15		1			SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod
17 3769 198 1 SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel			1			
	18	3418 807	1			STABILIZER, Carb. to Trans. Rod

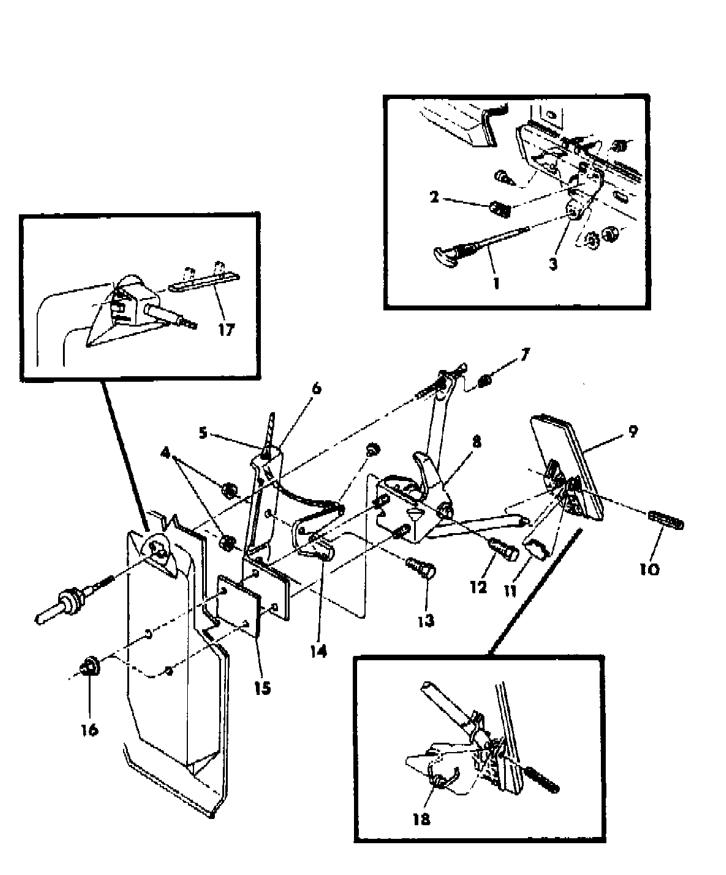
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# THROTTLE CONTROLS, HAND D-W3 Figure 14-1300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3730 524	1			CONTROL, Throttle Locking
	3730 525	1			KNOB & WIRE, Throttle Control Locking
2		1			DECAL, Throttle I.D. (not serviced)
3	4162 555	1			BRACKET, Throttle Control Mtg. Locking
4	6025 004	2			NUT
5	2228 790	1			CLIP, Throttle Control
6	4116 369	1			BRACKET, Throttle Control Ext.
7	2465 483	1			PLUG, Accel. Lever
8	4117 191	1			LEVER & BRACKET
9	4105 073	1			PEDAL, Accelerator
10	9429 032	1			PIN, Accel. Pedal Spring
11	2899 342	1			PAD, Accel. Pedal
12	0181 059	1			BOLT
13	3489 636	1			BOLT, Throttle Control Shoulder
14	3489 696	1			LEVER, Throttle Control
15	4015 760	1			SEAL, Accel. Brkt.
16	0219 462	2			NUT
17	3462 725	1			RETAINER, Throttle Control Cable
18	2899 354	1			SPRING, Accel. Pedal

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

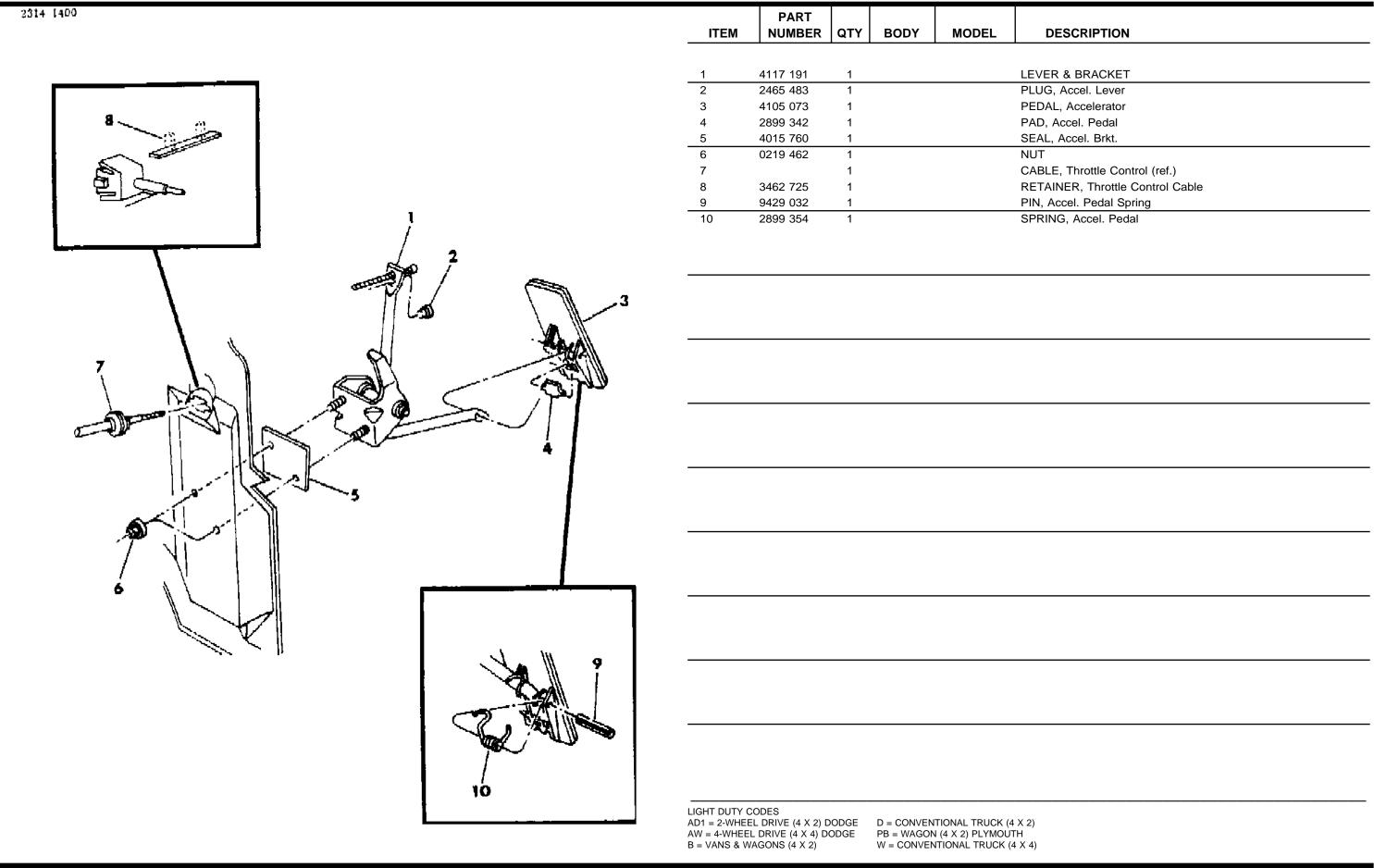
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

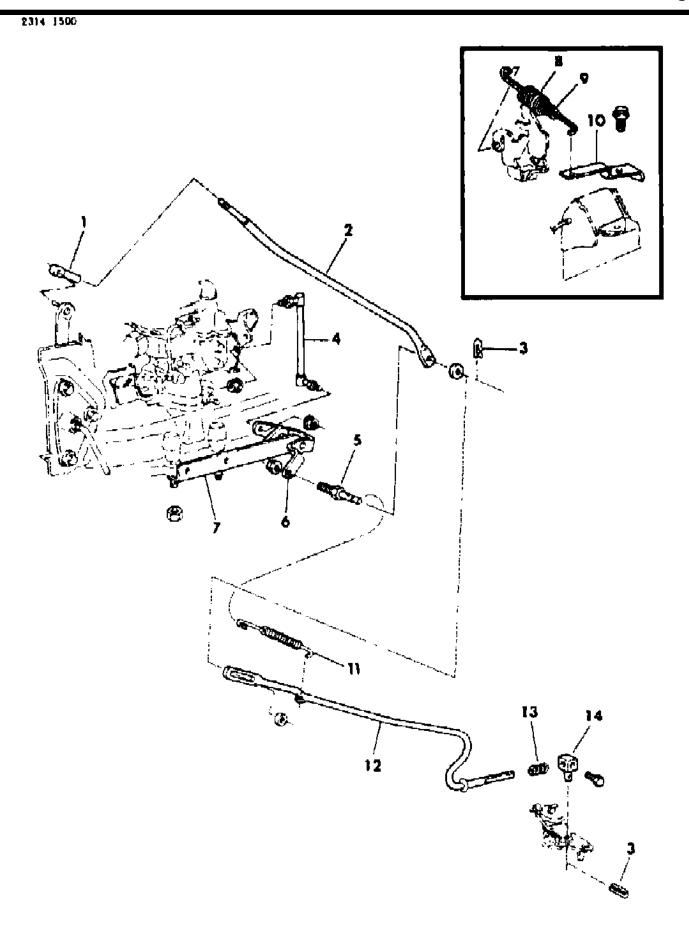
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2314 1300

#### **ACCELERATOR PEDAL MOUNTING A-D-W** Figure 14-1400



### THROTTLE CONTROLS 225 ENGINE B1,2,3 Figure 14-1500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			
1	2268 367	1			RETAINER, Ball Joint
2	4115 353	1			ROD, Pedal to Carb.
3	6025 867	AR			CLIP
4	3641 255	1			ROD, Throttle Control Eng. Bellcrank to Carb.
5					STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever
	4037 792	1			Man. Trans.
	4116 432	1			Auto. Trans.
6	4241 220	1			BELLCRANK, Throttle Control Eng.
7	4241 276	1			BRACKET, Throttle Control Eng. Bellcrank
8	4112 522	1			SPRING, Return - Outer
9	4112 521	1			SPRING, Return - Inner
10	4104 266	1			BRACKET, Throttle Control Return Spring
11	4027 590	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return
12	4115 356	1			ROD, Carb. to Trans.
13	3769 198	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel
14	4027 374	1			SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod

LIGHT DUTY CODES

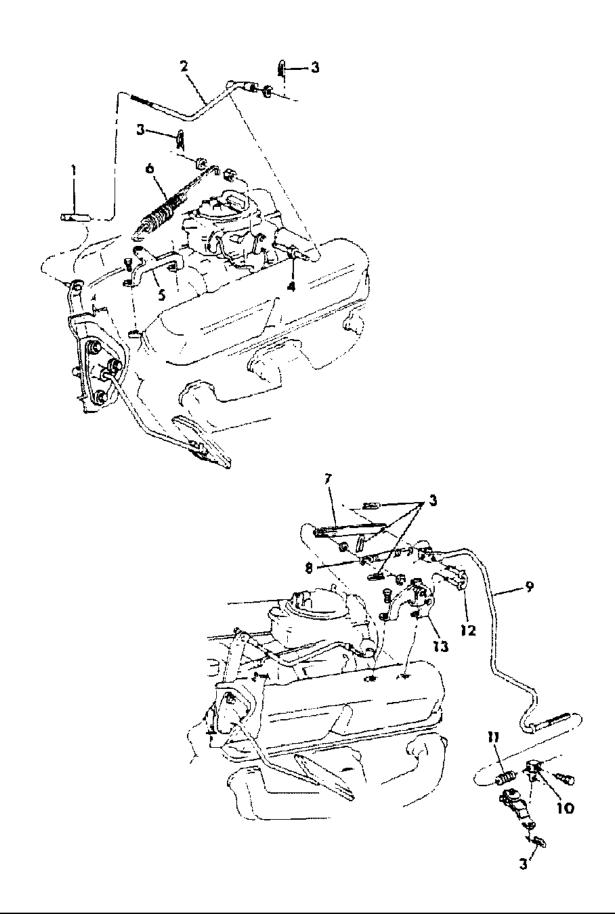
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### THROTTLE CONTROLS 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 Figure 14-1600

2314 1600



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2268 367	1			RETAINER, Ball Joint
2					ROD, Pedal to Carb.
	4036 469	1			2 Bbl.
	4086 666	1			4 Bbl.
3	6025 867	AR			CLIP, Throttle Cont. Carb. Lever Stud
4					STUD, Throttle Control Carb. Lever
	4037 792	1			Man. Trans.
	4037 791	1			Auto. Trans.
5					BRACKET, Return Spring
	4095 326	1			2 Bbl. Up to 4-6-82
	4201 473	1			After 4-6-82
	4117 164	1			4 Bbl.
6					SPRING, Return
					Outer
	4117 176	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4117 182	1			360 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4117 183	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
					Inner
	4117 177	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4117 181	1			360 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4117 184	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
7					LINK, Carb. to Trans. Rod
	4037 929	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	3751 553	1			360 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	3751 553	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
8	4027 590	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Return
9					ROD, Carb. to Trans.
	4115 758	1			2 Bbl.
	4115 759	1			4 Bbl.
10	4027 374	1			SWIVEL, Carb. to Trans. Rod
11	3769 198	1			SPRING, Carb. to Trans. Rod Swivel
12	3418 807	1			STABILIZER, Carb. to Trans. Rod
13					BRACKET, Cable Mtg.
	3462 766	1			2 Bbl.
	3577 561	1			4 Bbl.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **ACCELERATOR PEDAL MOUNTING B1,2,3** Figure 14-1700

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1					LEVER, Accel. Shaft
	4036 096	1			225 Eng.
	4036 096	1			318 - 360 Eng. 2 Bbl.
	4036 159	1			318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
2	6025 004	1			NUT
3	0120 394	1			WASHER
4	4105 073	1			PEDAL, Accelerator
5	2899 354	1			SPRING, Accel. Pedal
6	9429 032	1			PIN, Accel. Pedal Spring
7	2899 342	1			PAD, Accel. Pedal
8	4036 160	1			SHAFT, Accel. Pedal
9	0181 063	1			SCREW
10	4032 989	1			BRACKET, Accel. Pedal Shaft
11	0118 614	1			NUT
12	0120 393	1			WASHER
13	6022 245	1			BOLT

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

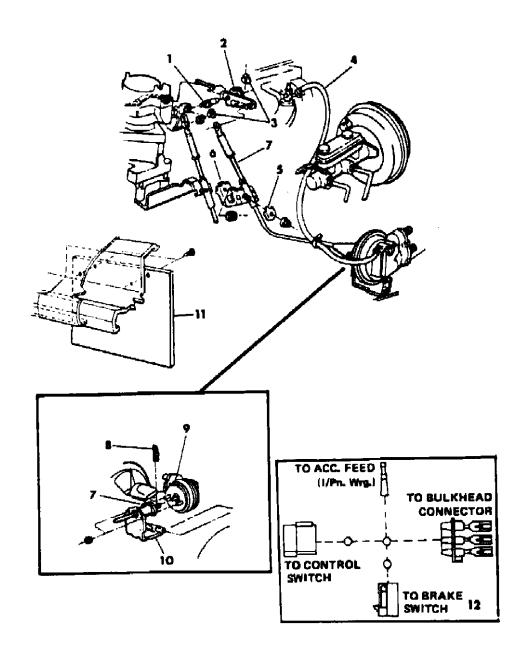
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2314 1700





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
	4205 885	1		B1,2,3	CONTROL, Speed, Pkg. (see noted 1 & 2)
	4205 884	1		D1,2-W1	CONTROL, Speed, Pkg. (see noted 1 & 3)
1	3830 871	1			PIN, Speed Control Lost Motion
2	4095 071	1			LINK, Speed Control Lost Motion
3	6030 479	2			CLIP, Speed Control Lost Motion
4	3744 933	1			HOSE, Intake Manifold to Servo Vacuum
5	2402 210	1			CLIP, Cable Mtg. Bracket
6	4241 181	1		B1,2,3	BRACKET, Speed Control Cable Mtg.
	4041 505	1		D1,2-W1	
7	4241 172	1		B1,2,3	CABLE, Speed Control - Servo to Carb.
	4241 253	1		D1,2-W1	1982
	4241 582	1		D1,2-W1	1983
8	6025 867	1			SPRING CLIP, Cable to Servo
9	4241 243	1			SERVO, Speed Control
10	4213 698	1			BRACKET, Servo Mtg.
11	4162 862	1		B1,2,3	SHIELD, Servo Splash
12	4163 014	1		B1,2,3	WIRE, Speed Cont. Inst. Panel
	4163 013	1		D1,2-W1	

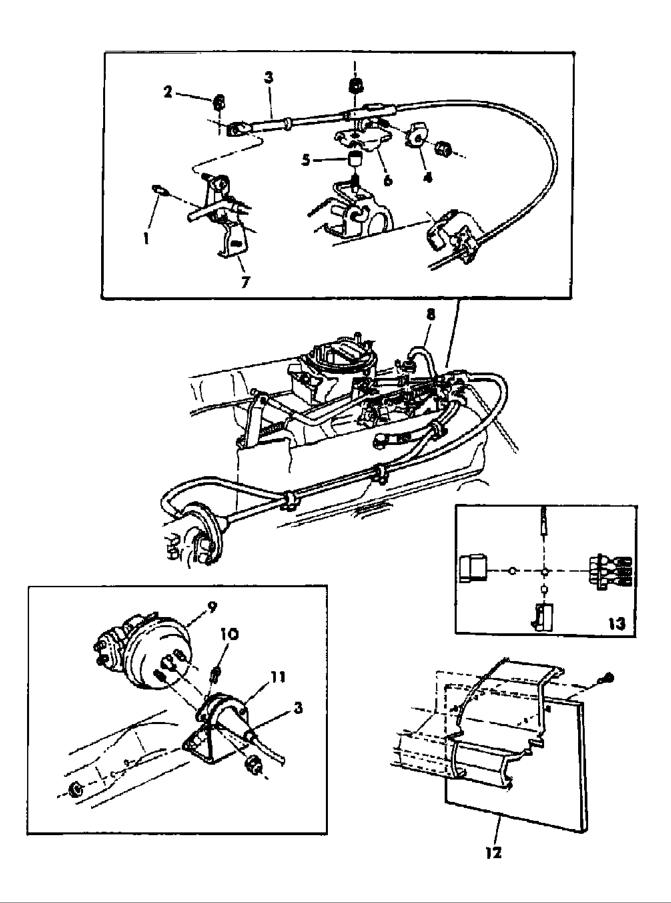
NOTE 1: Use part number 4216539 Lever for units with Tilt Steering Wheel. Part number 4216538 may be returned for credit with an offsetting order for and Cover.

part number 4216539. and Cover.

NOTE 2: Units equipped with Trip Computer, also specify part number 4162779 Cable, and part number 4162667 Cable. and Cove NOTE 3: Use Speedometer Cable part number 4114410 for all Power Wagons. and Cover.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4205 885	1			CONTROL, Speed, Pkg. (see notes 1 & 2)
1	6032 134	1			PIN, Speed Control Lost Motion
2	6030 479	1			CLIP, Speed Control Lost Motion Link
3	4241 171	1			CABLE, Speed Control - Servo to Carb.
4	2402 210	1			CLIP, Cable Mtg. Bracket
5	6024 682	1			SPACER, Cable Mtg. Bracket
6	2899 376	1			BRACKET, Speed Control Cable Mtg.
7	3769 261	1			LINK, Speed Control Lost Motion
8	3744 933	1			HOSE, Intake Man. to Servo Vac.
9	4241 243	1			SERVO, Speed Control
10	6025 867	1			SPRING CLIP, Cable to Servo
11	4213 698	1			BRACKET, Servo Mtg.
12	4162 862	1			SHIELD, Servo Splash
13	4163 014	1			WIRE, Speed Cont. Inst. Panel
NOTE 1: I	lse nart numbe	r 42165	30 Lever for	units with Tilt 9	Steering Wheel Part number 4216538 may be returned for credit with

NOTE 1: Use part number 4216539 Lever for units with Tilt Steering Wheel. Part number 4216538 may be returned for credit with an offsetting order for and Cover.

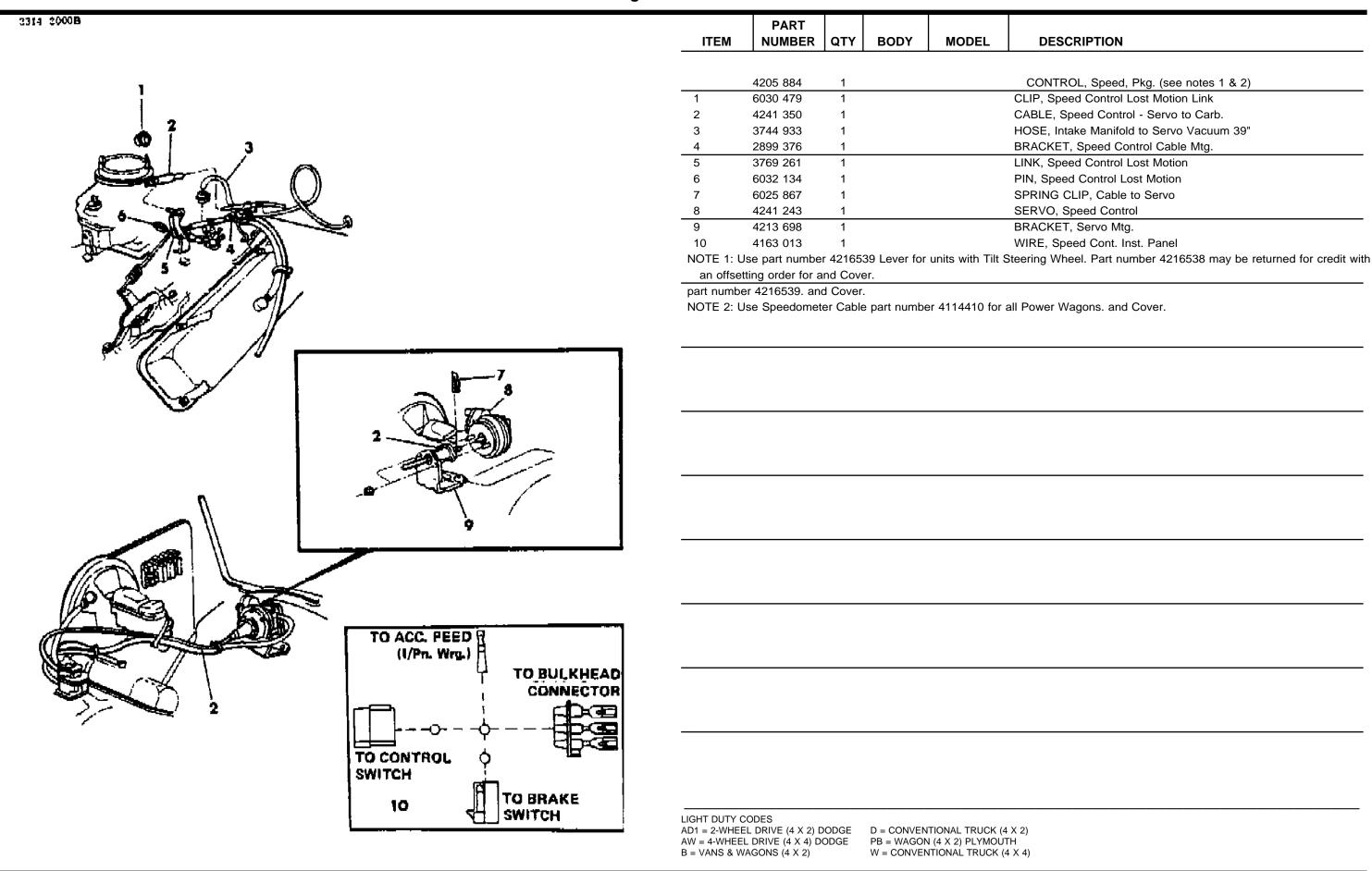
part number 4216539. and Cover.

NOTE 2: Units equipped with Trip Computer, also specify part number 4162779 Cable, and part number 4162667 Cable. and Cove

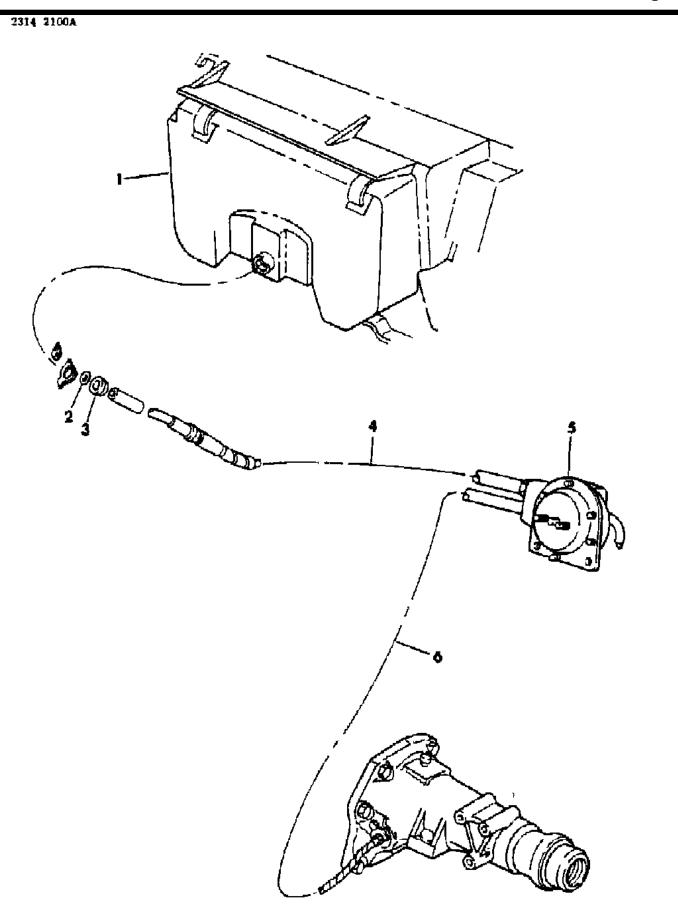
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SPEED CONTROL 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W Figure 14-2000



## **SPEED CONTROL CABLES** Figure 14-2100



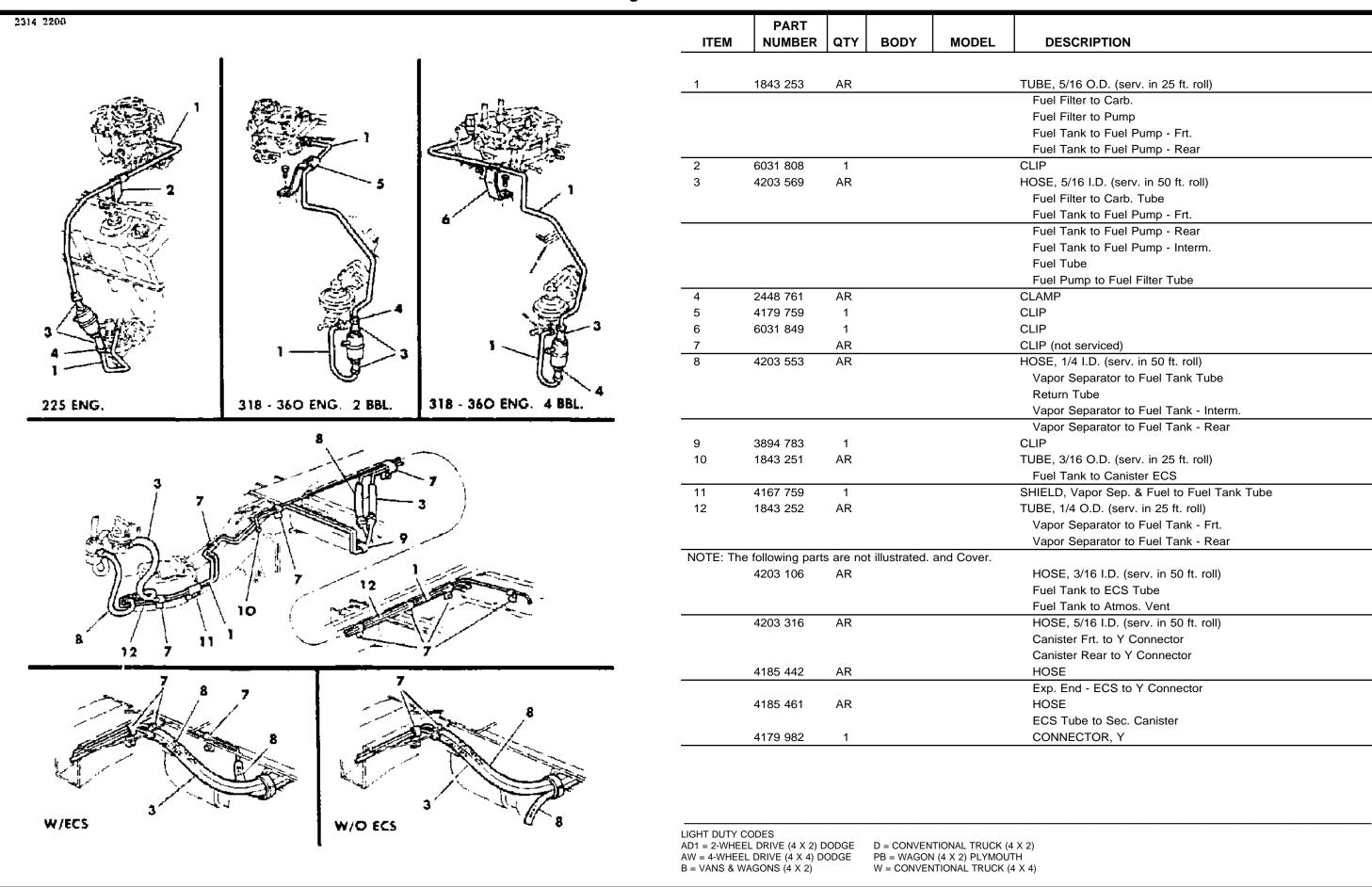
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		1			SPEEDOMETER (Ref.)
2	5205 254	2			O RING, Speedometer Cable to Servo
3	3593 446	1			GROMMET, Speedometer Cable
4					CABLE, Speed Control Speedo to Servo
	4162 666	1		B1,2,3	36 " Long
	4216 626	1		A-D-W	29.5 " Long
5		1			SERVO, Speed Control (Ref.)
6					CABLE, Speed Control Servo to Trans.
	4162 760	1		B1,2,3	89" Long w/Cat. Conv. & HDC
	4114 409	1		D-AD1	50" Long
	4114 410	1		W-AW1	67" Long

LIGHT DUTY CODES

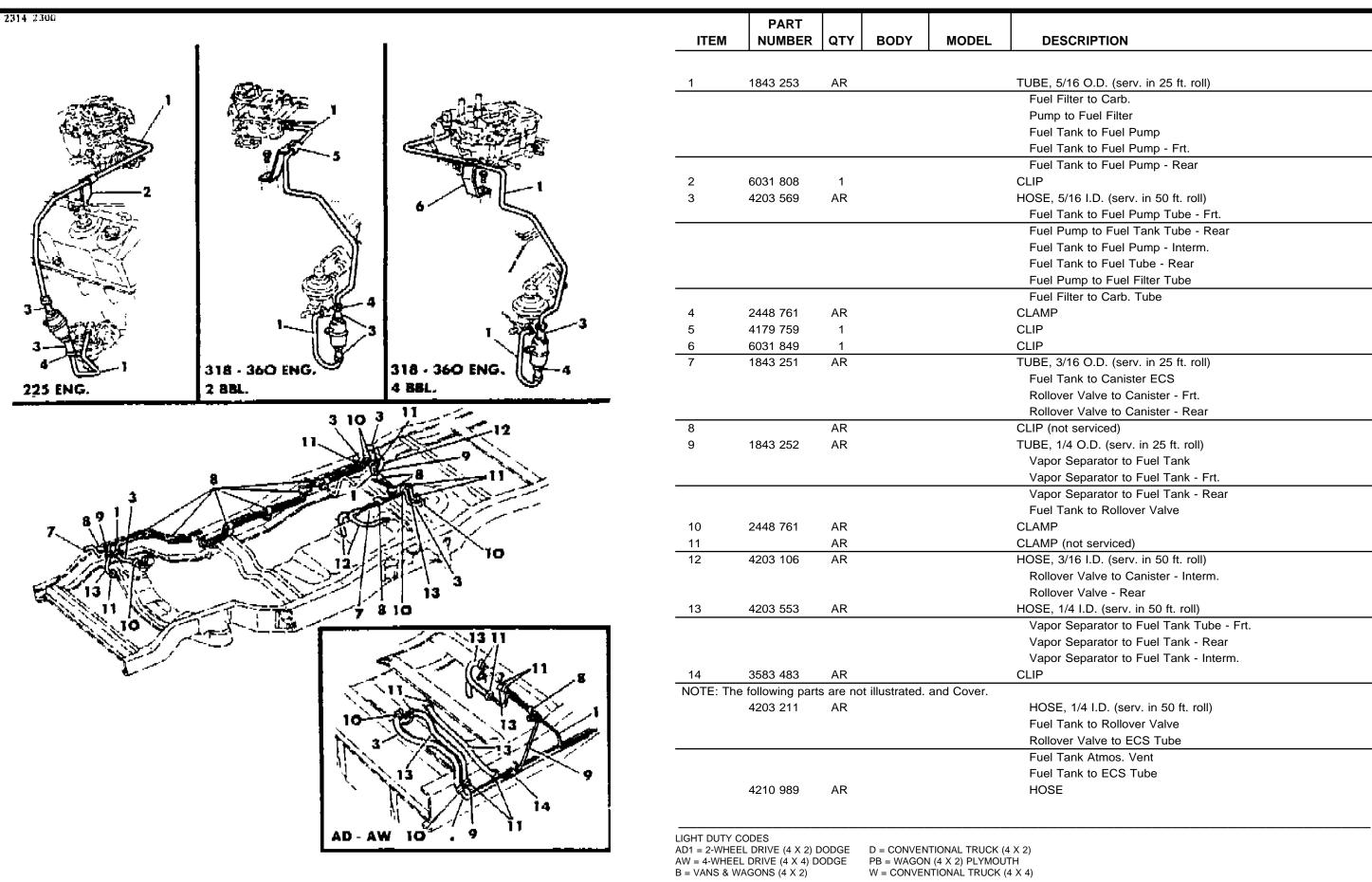
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

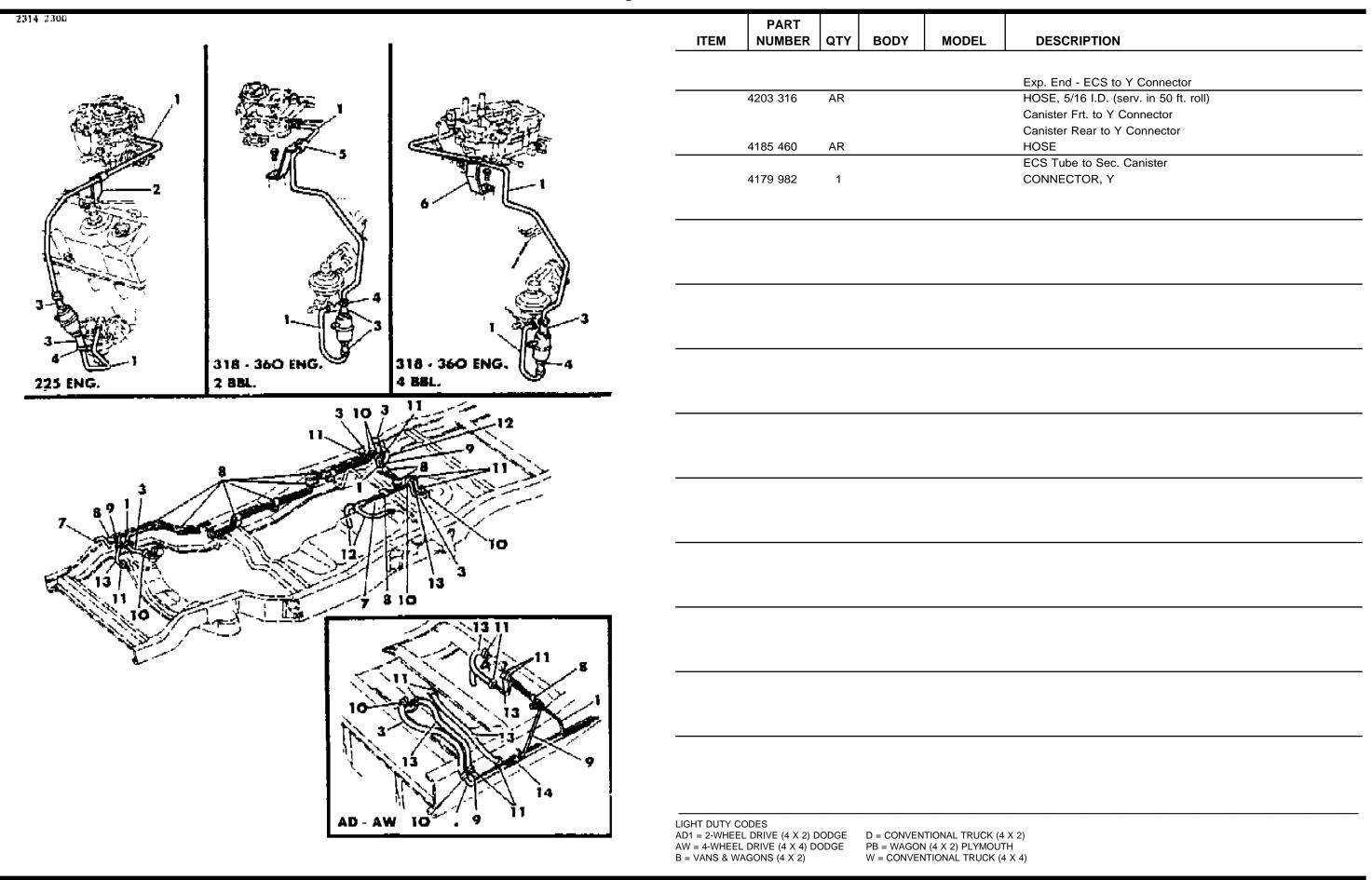
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



### **FUEL LINES A-D-W** Figure 14-2300

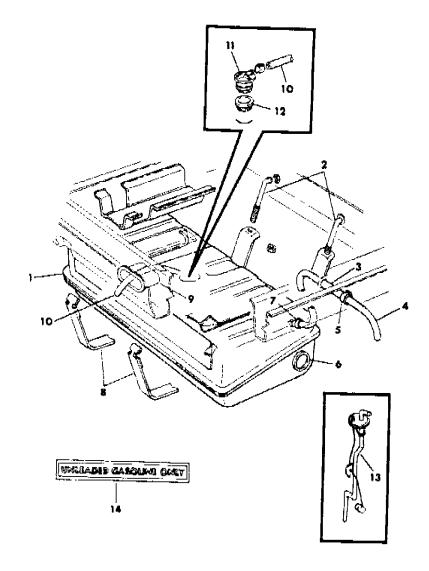




**K** RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

### **FUEL TANK 22 GALLON B1,2,3** Figure 14-2400

2314 2400



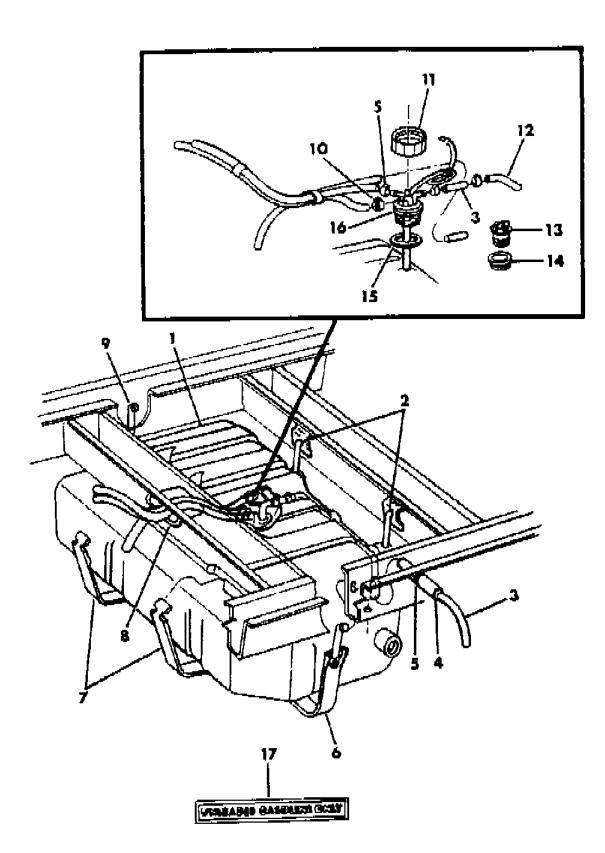
	PART	O.T.\	DODY	MODEL	25000051011
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					TANK, Fuel
	4088 628	1			Up to 11-8-82
	4279 481	1			After 11-8-82
2					STUD, Support Strap
	3492 091	2		B2,3	w/127" W.B. Extended Body
	6031 760	2		B1,2,3	w/109" & 127" W.B. Nonextended Body
3	4039 222	1			SLEEVE, Vent Hose
4	4203 526	AR			HOSE, Filler Tube Vent (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
5	2448 761	1			CLAMP
6	4002 010	1			GROMMET, Filler Tube
7		1			CLAMP (not serviced)
8	4037 236	2			STRAP, Fuel Tank Support
9	4117 812	1			GROMMET, Fuel Tank Vent - Cross Sill
10	4203 106	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
11	4002 252	1			VALVE, Rollover
12	4002 149	1			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
13	4075 164	1			SENDING UNIT
	1730 095	1			RETAINER, Sending Unit
	1948 757	1			SEAL, Sending Unit
14	3892 550	1			LABEL, Unleaded Gasoline Only

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4185 420	1			TANK, Fuel
2					STUD, Support Strap
	3492 091	2			w/127" W.B. Extended Body
	6031 760	2			w/109" & 127" W.B. Nonextended Body
3	4203 526	AR			HOSE, Filler Tube Vent (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
4	4039 222	1			SLEEVE, Vent Hose
5	2448 761	AR			CLAMP, Vent Hose Sleeve
6	4026 523	1			STRAP, Lateral
7	4026 522	2			STRAP, Longitudinal
8	4117 812	1			GROMMET, Fuel Tank Vent - Cross Sill
9	3492 091	1			STUD, Side Mtg.
10	4075 215	1			CLAMP
11	4115 208	1			CAP, Sending Unit Retaining
12	4115 070	1			TUBE, Filler Vent
13	4002 252	1			VALVE, Rollover
14	4002 149	1			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
15	4115 209	1			GASKET, Sending Unit
16					SENDING UNIT
	4075 128	1			1982
	4075 384	1			1983
	1670 694	1			FILTER, Fuel Tank
	4075 216	AR			CAP, Sending Unit
17	3592 550	1			LABEL, Unleaded Gasoline Only

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

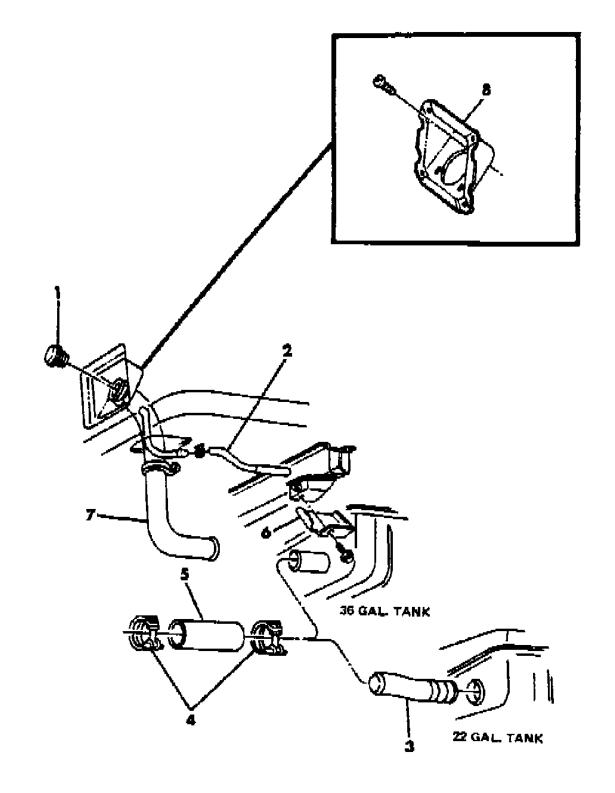
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **FUEL TANK FILLER TUBES B1,2,3** Figure 14-2600

2314 2600A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4186 237	1			CAP, Filler
2	4203 526	AR			HOSE, Filler Tube Vent (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
3	4037 231	1			TUBE, Filler - Lower 22 Gal. Tank
4	2448 763	2			CLAMP
5					HOSE, Filler Tube
	3492 306	1			22 Gal. Tank
	3898 630	1			36 Gal. Tank
6	4116 878	1			SHIELD, Fuel Filler Tube 36 Gal. Tank Nonextended Body
7					TUBE, Filler - Upper
	4185 501	1			w/Cat. Conv.
	4185 502	1			w/o Cat. Conv.
8	4185 498	1			HOUSING, Fuel Tank Filler Tube

LIGHT DUTY CODES

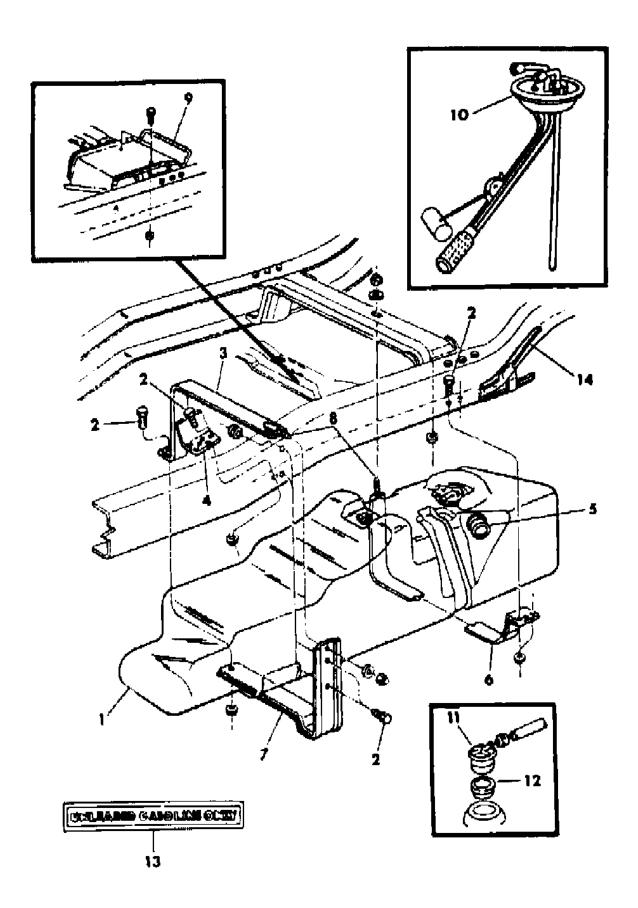
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **FUEL TANK MID-MOUNTED D-W** Figure 14-2700

2314 2700A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1					TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	4185 353	1			20 Gal.
	4185 354	1			30 Gal.
2	0181 112	AR			BOLT
3					STRAP, Fuel Tank - Front
					6" Rail
	3735 271	1		D1,2-W	w/131" W.B. 20 Gal. Tank
	3733 835	1		D1,2-W	w/131" W.B. 30 Gal. Tank
					7" Rail
	3898 366	1		D-W3	w/135" W.B. 20 Gal. Tank
	3898 344	1		D1,2,3	w/115, 149, 159 & 165" W.B. 20 Gal. Tank
	3898 344	1		D3	w/131" W.B. 20 Gal. Tank
	3898 344	1		W1,3	w/115 & 149" W.B. 20 Gal. Tank
	3733 834	1		D1,2,3-	w/149" W.B. 30 Gal. Tank
	3733 834	1		D3	w/131, 159 & 165" W.B. 30 Gal. Tank
	3735 271	1		D-W1	w/115" W.B. 30 Gal. Tank
	3735 271	1		D-W3	w/135 & 149" W.B. 30 Gal. Tank
4		1			BRACE (not serviced)
5	5217 578	1			GROMMET, Fuel Tank to Filler Tube
6					STRAP, Fuel Tank - Rear
	4185 466	1			20 Gal. Tank
	4185 526	1			30 Gal. Tank
7					SUPPORT, Fuel Tank - Front
	3898 342	1			20 Gal. Tank
	4185 195	1			30 Gal. Tank
8	0079 583	AR			END, Fuel Tank Strap
9	4185 516	1		D-W3	BRACKET, Fuel Tank Impact Restraining - 30 Gal. Tank
10					SENDING UNIT
	4075 252	1			20 Gal. Tank 1982
	4075 378	1			1983
	4075 254	1			30 Gal. Tank 1982
	4075 380	1			1983
	4185 001	1			RETAINER, Sending Unit
	4185 002	1			SEAL, Sending Unit
	1670 694	1			FILTER, Fuel Tank
11	4002 252	1			VALVE, Rollover
12	4002 149	11			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
13	3792 550	1	-		LABEL, Unleaded Gasoline Only
14	4185 446	1			SHIELD, Fuel Tank to Frame Rail Edge

LIGHT DUTY CODES

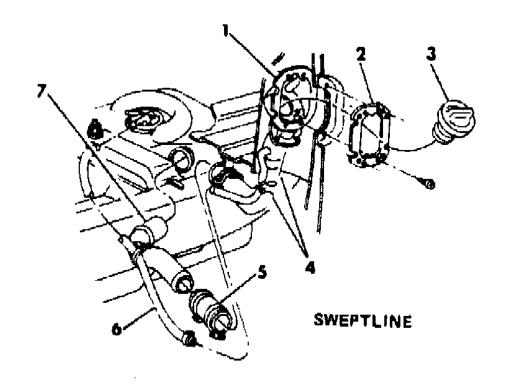
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

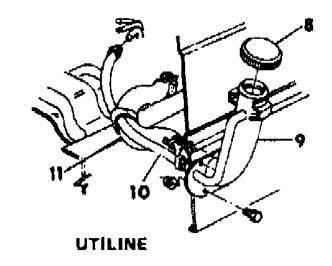
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **FUEL TANK FILLER TUBES MID-MOUNTED D-W** Figure 14-2800

7714	7077
2319	2017/



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	4185 529	1			HOUSING, Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
2	4185 304	1			GASKET, Filler Tube Housing	
3	4186 237	1			CAP, Filler	
4					TUBE, Filler - Upper	
	4185 191	1			w/Cat. Conv.	
	4185 192	1			w/o Cat. Conv.	
5	4030 942	1			HOSE, Filler Tube	
6	4203 526	AR			HOSE, Filler Tube Vent (serv. in 50 ft. roll)	
7	4185 348	1			TUBE, Filler - Lower	
8	4185 255	1			CAP, Filler	
9					TUBE, Filler - Upper	
	4185 212	1			w/Cat. Conv.	
	4185 214	1			w/o Cat. Conv.	
10	4185 323	1			HOSE, Vent Tube	
11	4185 324	1			TUBE, Filler - Lower	



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

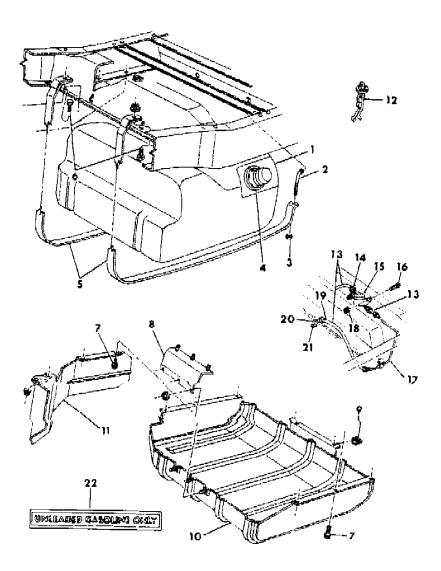
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)





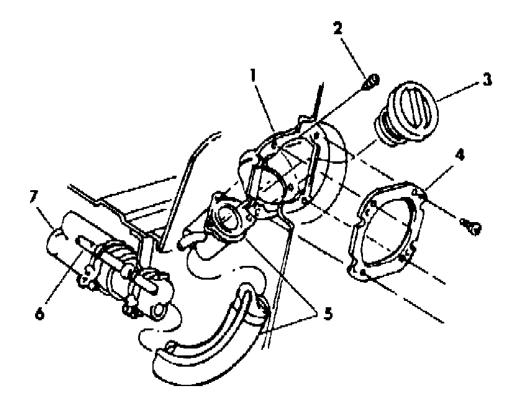
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4164 512	1			TANK, Fuel
2	3736 765	2			STUD, Support Strap
3	0152 344	2			NUT, Support Strap Stud
4	3730 757	1			GASKET, Filler Tube
5	3822 384	2			STRAP, Fuel Tank Support
6	0181 086	2			BOLT, Support Strap
	0181 614	2			NUT, Support Strap Bolt
7	0181 088	8			SCREW, Skid Plate Mtg.
8	3821 647	1			BRACKET, Skid Plate - Front
9		AR			U-NUT (not serviced)
10	3821 646	1			PLATE, Skid
11	3898 353	1			SHIELD, Heat
12					SENDING UNIT
	4075 382	1			1982
	4075 382	1			1983
	3730 757	1			GASKET, Sending Unit
	1670 694	1			FILTER, Fuel Tank
13	4203 211	AR			HOSE (serv. in 50 ft. roll)
14		5			CLAMP (not serviced)
15	4002 012	1			VALVE, Rollover
16	0181 063	2			BOLT
17	1843 252	AR			TUBE (serv. in 25 ft. roll)
18	6025 004	2			NUT
19	4032 254	1			RESTRICTOR, ECS & Atmospher Vent Hose
20	4032 248	1			ELBOW, ECS Vent Tube & Valve
21	3640 260	1			GROMMET, Vent Elbow
22	3792 550	1			LABEL, Unleaded Gasoline Only

LIGHT DUTY CODES

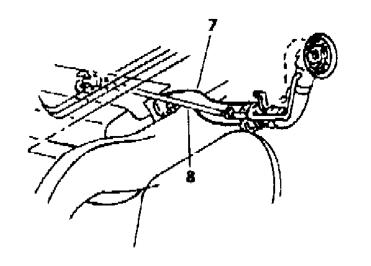
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
1	4185 529	1			HOUSING, Fuel Tank Filler Tube				
2		1			SCREW (not serviced)				
3	4186 237	1			CAP, Filler				
4	4185 304	1		GASKET, Filler Tube Housing					
5					TUBE, Filler				
	4185 191	1			w/Cat. Conv.				
	4185 192	1			w/o Cat. Conv.				
6	4203 526	AR			HOSE, Filler Tube Vent (Serv. In 50 Ft Roll)				
7	4185 291	1			HOSE, Filler Tube				
8	4185 292	1			TUBE, Vent				



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

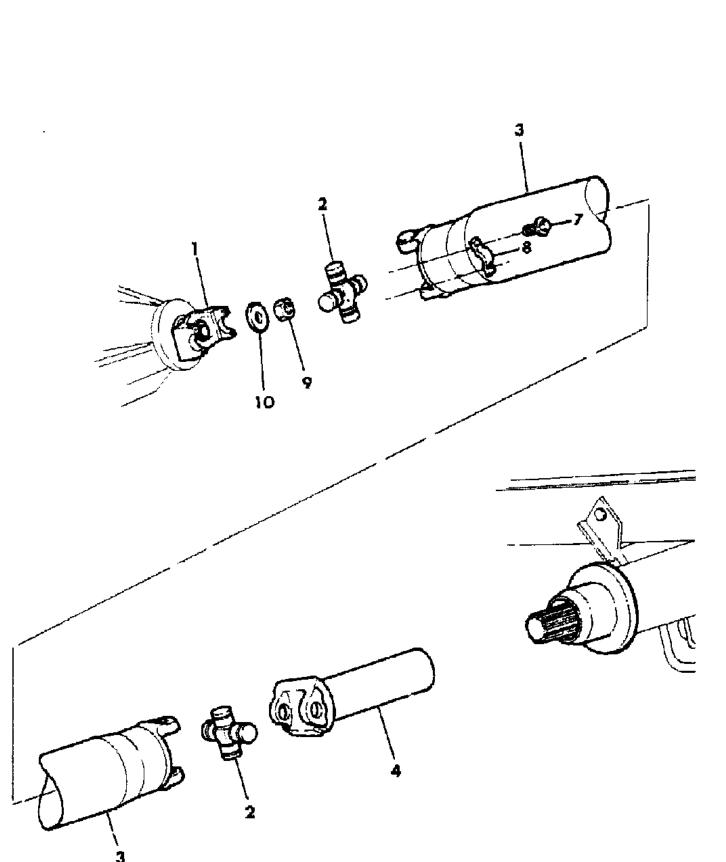


### **GROUP 16 - PROP. SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GR	OUP-FIG. NO
PROPELLER SHAFT IDENTIFICATION	Fig. 16-100
PROPELLER SHAFT, SINGLE, B150,250,350	Fig. 16-200
PROPELLER SHAFT, SINGLE, AD100	Fig. 16-300
PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE, AW100 (Saginaw 7260 Frt. Prop. Shaft)	Fig. 16-400
PROPELLER SHAFT, SINGLE, D150,250,350	Fig. 16-500
PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE, D150,250,350	Fig. 16-600
PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE W1,2,3 (w/115,131,135 W.B.)	Fig. 16-700
PROPELLER SHAFT, 3 PIECE, W150,W350 (w/149" W.B.)	Fig. 16-800
UNIVERSAL JOINT IDENTIFICATION	Fig. 16-900

### PROPELLER SHAFT IDENTIFICATION Figure 16-100

2316 100		PART				
2310 100	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: This	section conta	ins a Pro	on Shaft Cro	ss Reference I	isted numerically by prod. no. (number sta mped on tube) to serv. par
SRECIFY TUBE LENGTH IN INCHES					eter and Length	
	ication of tu	be to be repla	ced. mpe	ed on tube)	to serv. part no	. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif
						2227499   2227499 N7260 N2.50 N34.31 N2237264
						2509685   3736447 N7260 N2.50 N48.50 N2237264
MCHES						2914275   3496031 N7260 N2.50 N43.10 NNONE
						2954959   2954959 N7260 N2.50 N30.86 N2237264
SINGLE TUBE - W/SLIDING SPLINE YOKE						3492173   3492173 N7260 N3.00 N49.92 N3578223
SHITCH TODE WY GLIDHIO OF LINE TOKE						3496031   3496031 N7260 N2.50 N43.10 NNONE
						3496132   3496132 N7260 N2.50 N45.72 N2852323
						3496151   3578361 N7260 N2.50 N41.66 N2883575
						3578355   3578355 N7260 N3.25 N59.60 N3578223
						3578361   3578361 N7260 N3.00 N41.66 N3578223
FROM MCHES						3578365   3578365 N7260 N3.00 N45.75 N2852323
PROM TIMES						3637143   3637143 N7260 N4.00 N65.90 N3578223
						3637146   3637146 N7260 N4.00 N64.64 N3578223
						3732557   4086386 N7260 N3.00 N50.42 N2237264
						3735973   3735973 N5380 N4.00 N63.28 N2832393
						3736447   3736447 N7260 N3.25 N48.50 N2237264
						3827088   4030452 N7260 N4.00 N60.86 N2237264
						4030452   4030452 N7260 N4.00 N60.86 N2237264
						4039342   4039342 N7260 N3.25 N58.28 N2237264
						4086386   4086386 N7260 N3.00 N49.78 N2237264
						4088965   4088965 N7260 N4.00 N58.26 N3578223
						4089613   4089613 N7260 N2.75 N51.02 N2237264
						4112217   4112217 N7260 N2.50 N32.78 N2237264
FRONT AND REAR						4112220   4112220 N7260 N4.00 N64.64 N2237264 4112311   4030452 N7260 N4.00 N60.86 N2237264
						4112942   4112942 N7260 N2.50 N37.32 N2237264
PROPELLER SHAFT WCHES						4112946   4112946 N7260 N2.75 N46.31 N2237264
						4112947   4112947 N7260 N4.00 N62.13 N2237264
						4115476   4115476 N7260 N3.25 N54.44 N3578223
						4137098   4137098 N7260 N2.00 N24.50 N2237264
						4137099   4137099 N7260 N2.00 N21.53 N2237264
						4164692   4164692 N7260 N2.00 N24.50 N2237264
						4164693   4164693 N7260 N2.00 N21.53 N2237264
						4164730   4164730 N7260 N2.50 N27.50 NNONE
						4164731   4164731 N7260 N2.50 N27.10 NNONE
Mr.						4167869   4167869 N7260 N4.00 N63.64 N3578220
MCHES .						
SINGLE PROPELLER SHAFT						
SHOLE THAT LELLY SIPIT						
	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL	DDES _ DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) D		PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOÙT	TH ^
	B = VANS & WA	NGUNS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	+ ^ 4)



	PART		D0DV		DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle
	3723 251	1		B1,2	8-3/8 Rear Axle (7260), 27 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	3432 485	1		B1,2	9-1/4 Rear Axle (7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	4117 781	1		B3	Spicer 60 Rear Axle (7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	2952 469	1		All	SLINGER, w/Spicer Rear Axle
2					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	AR		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	AR		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	2232 011	AR		All	FITTING, Grease U/Joint Cross, 10-32 Flush Head
3					TUBE, Propeller Shaft
	3578 361	1		B1,2	w/109 W.B., w/8-3/8 Rear Axle, w/A727,A833 Trans.
	3578 365	1		B1,2	w/109 W.B., w/A904, A999 TRans.
	3578 355	1		B1,2	w/127 W.B., w/8-3/8 Rear Axle, w/A727,A833 Trans.
	4167 869	1		B1,2	w/127 W.B., w/8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle, w/A904,A999 Trans
	4269 022	1		B3	w/127 W.B., w/9-1/4 Rear Axle, w/A999 Trans.
	4088 965	1		B3	w/127 W.B., w/Spicer 60 Rear Axle, w/A727 Trans.
4					YOKE, Sliding
	3578 223	1		ALL	w/A727, A833 Trans., 29 Spl.
	2852 323	1		B1,2	w/A904,A999 Trans., w/109" W.B., 25 Spl.
	3578 220	1		B1,2,3	w/A904,A999 Trans., w/127" W.B., 25 Spl.
7	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
8	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke
9					NUT, Rear Axle Yoke
	6028 041	1		All	w/8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle
	1795 173	1		B3	w/Spicer Rear Axle
10					WASHER, Rear Axle Yoke
	2070 117	1		All	w/8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle
	1795 175	1		B3	w/Spicer Rear Axle

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

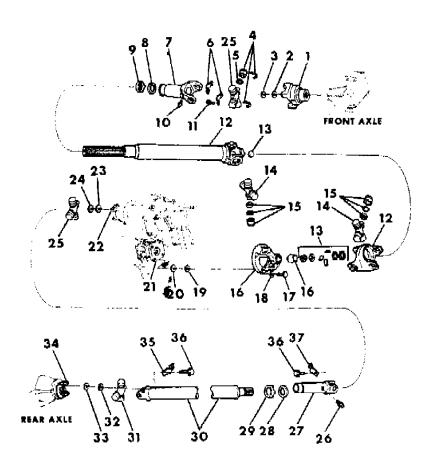
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2316 200

# PROPELLER SHAFT, SINGLE, AD100 Figure 16-300

0012 500		Ī			ı	
2316 300		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	3723 251	1		All	YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle, (7260), 27 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 8 3/8
						Axle
		3432 485	1		All	(7260), Flange, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 9-1/4 Axle
	2					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
4		3004 900	1		All	7260 w/Grease Fitting
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		3780 250	1		All	7260 w/o Grease Fitting
	3	3578 361	1		All	TUBE, Propeller Shaft w/8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle, w/A727 Trans.
						(7260)
3		3578 365	1		All	w/A999 Trans. (7260)
	4	3578 223	1		All	YOKE, Sliding, w/A727 Trans., 29 Spline (7260)
	_	3578 220	1		All	w/A999 Trans., 25 Spline (7260)
	7	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
	8	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
	9	6028 041	1		All	NUT, Rear Axle Yoke
	10	2070 117	1		All	WASHER, Rear Axle Yoke
TO CO OF THE PARTY						
10						
an and a second						
$\int_{\Omega} Z(\Delta)$						
4						
1 A ) Linker \						
\	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				
3	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	DODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE B = VANS & W	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVFN	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU NTIONAL TRUCK	ITH (4 X 4)
		(		. 55,117	TELLIZ TROOK	,

2316 400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWIDER	Q I I	БОБТ	WIODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	2952 894	1		All	YOKE w/Slinger, w/3500 Lb. Front Axle, 26 Spline
2	1791 576	1		All	WASHER, Front Axle Yoke
3	1791 575	1		All	NUT, Front Axle Yoke
4					BUSHING, w/ROLLER (Serv. in Cross Pkg.)
	3004 900	1		All	w/Grease Fitting Hole
	3780 250	1		All	w/o Grease Fitting Hole
5	0857 999	4		All	SEAL, Cross Bushing Dust
6	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke
7	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding 16 Spline
8	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil
9	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Yoke Oil Seal
10	9411 022	1		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8" Pipe
11	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
12	4137 098	1		All	TUBE, Propeller Shaft, w/3500 Lb. Frt. Axle, w/208 T/Case
13	4049 697	1		All	KIT, Center Ball
14	4030 848	2		All	CROSS PACKAGE
15	4030 850	4		All	BUSHING PACKAGE
16	4031 001	1		All	FLANGE
17	6031 585	4		All	SCREW w/WA., 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"
18	0131 100	4		All	LOCKWASHER
19	4167 924	1		All	NUT, T/Case Frt. Flange, w/208 T/Case
20					WASHER, T/Case Frt. Yoke or Flange
	2070 117	1		All	Steel
	4210 973	1		All	Rubber
21	4167 912	1		All	FLANGE, Transfer Case Front Output Shaft, w/208 T/Case
	4210 611	1		All	SLINGER, Front Output Shaft Flange, w/208 T/Case
22	3516 495	1		All	YOKE, Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft, w/208 T/Case
23					WASHER, T/Case Rear Output Shaft
	0578 994	1		All	Steel
	4210 973	1		All	Rubber
24	4167 924	1		All	NUT, T/Case RR. Yoke, w/208 T/Case
25					CROSS PACAKAGE, Universal Joint (7260)
	3004 900	2		All	w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	2		All	w/o Grease Fitting
26	9411 244	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/4-28
27	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding, 16 Spline
28	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil
29	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal
30	4112 942	1		All	TUBE, Propeller Shaft, w/9-1/4 Rear Axle
31					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint (7260)
	3004 900	1		All	w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	1		All	w/o Grease Fitting
32	6028 041	1		All	NUT, Rear Axle Yoke
33	2070 117	1		All	WASHER, Rear Axle Yoke

LIGHT DUTY CODES

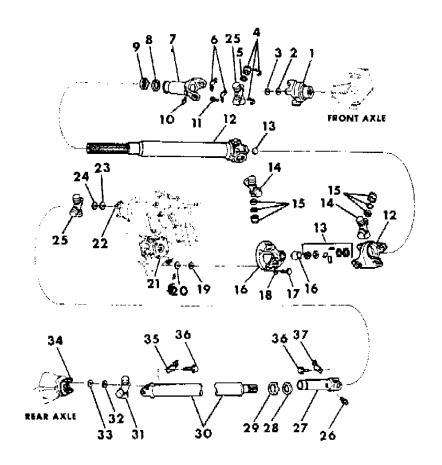
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE, AW100 (Saginaw 7260 Frt. Prop. Shaft) Figure 16-400

2316	400	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
34	3432 485	1		All	YOKE, w/Slinger 9-1/4 Rear Axle, 29 Spline (7260
35	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
36	6029 562	8		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
37	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, Cross Yoke (7260)

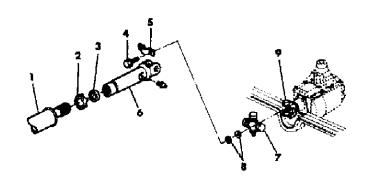
LIGHT DUTY CODES

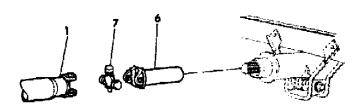
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

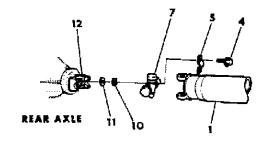
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)







DI With 115 W.S., With 435 TRANS.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	HOWIBER	WII	БОБТ	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					TUBE, PROPELLER SHAFT
•	3492 173	1		D1, 115	w/A727,A833 Trans., 8-3/8 Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	4115 476	1		D1, 115	w/A904,A999 Trans., 8-3/8 Rear Axle (7260)
	4030 452	1		D1, 115	w/435 Trans., (7260)
	3637 143	1		D1, 131	w/A727,A833 Trans., 8-3/8 Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	3637 146	1		D2, 131	w/A727 Trans., Spicer 60-5500 lb. Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	3637 146	1		D3, 131	w/A727 Trans., Spicer Rear Axles, All Engines (7260)
2	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Yoke Oil Seal (7260)
3	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil (7260)
4	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
5	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, Cross Yoke (7260)
6					YOKE, Sliding
	2237 264	1		D1	(7260) w/435 Trans., w/115" W.B., 16 Spline
	3578 223	1		All	(7260) w/A727,A833 Trans., 29 Spline
	3578 220	1		D1	(7260) w/A904,A999 Trans., w/115" W.B., 25 Spline
	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8 Pipe
7					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	AR		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	AR		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	2232 011	AR		All	FITTING, Grease U/Joint Cross 10-32 Flush Head
	9411 244	AR		All	1/4-28
8	2298 967	1		D1	NUT & WASHER PACKAGE, Trans. Output Shaft, w/435 Trans.
9	2508 238	1		D1	YOKE, Trans. Output Shaft, w/435 Trans., 23 Spline
10	6028 041	1		All	NUT, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke
	1795 173	1		All	w/Spicer Rear Axle
11	2070 117	1		All	WASHER, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke Nut
	1795 175	1		All	w/Spicer Rear Axle
12					YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle
	3723 251	1	<u> </u>	D1	(7260), 27 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 8-3/8 Axle
	3432 485	1		D1	(7260), Flange, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 9-1/4 Axle
	4117 781	1		D2,3	(7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, w/Spicer Axles
	2952 469	1		All	SLINGER, w/Spicer Rear Axle (7260)

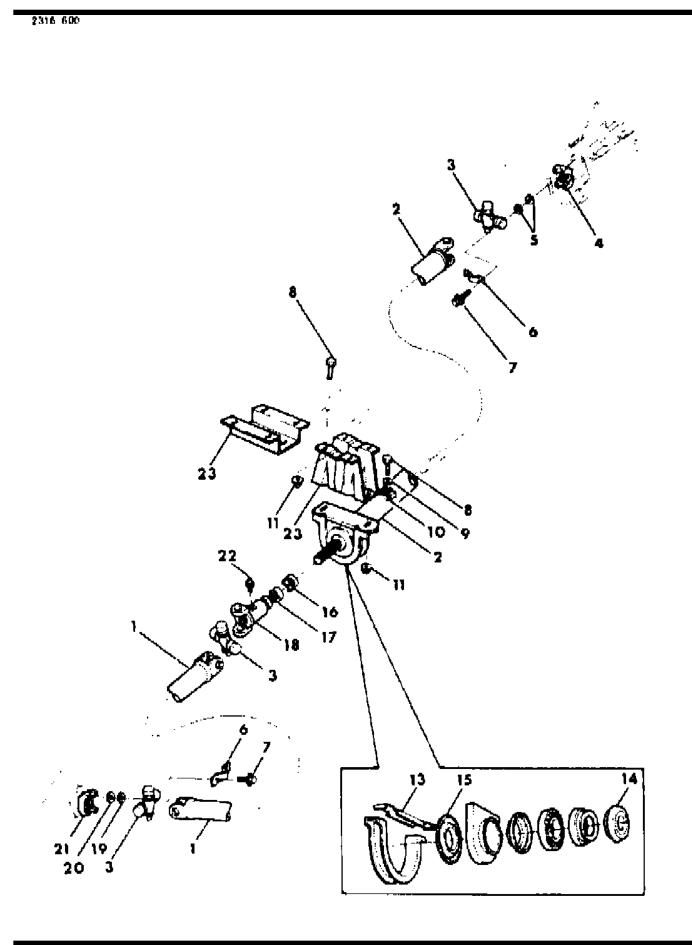
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE, D150,250,350 Figure 16-600



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
1					TUBE, Propeller Shaft, Rear
	4112 217	1		D1, 131	w/435 Trans., 9-1/4 Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	4086 386	1		D1, 149	w/All Trans., 8-3/8 Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	2954 959	1		D2, 131	w/435 Trans., Spicer 60-5500 lb. Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	3736 447	1		D2, 149	w/All Trans., Spicer 60-5500 lb. Rear Axle, All Engines. (7260)
	4137 306	1		D3, 131	w/435 Trans. (7260)
	4137 309	1		D3, 135	w/All Trans., All Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	4137 312	1		D3, 149	w/All Trans., All Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	4039 342	1		D3, 159	w/All Trans., All Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
	4112 220	1		D3, 165	w/All Trans., All Rear Axle, All Engines (7260)
2	3496 031	1		D1,2	TUBE, Propeller Shaft, w/Center Bearing, Front w/All Trans., All
					Rear Axle, All W.B., All Engines (7260)
	4137 303	1		D3	
3					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	AR		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	AR		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	9411 244	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/4-28
4	2508 238	1		All	YOKE, Trans. Output Shaft, 23 Spl. (7260)
5	2298 967	1		All	NUT and WASHER PACKAGE, Trans. Output Shaft
6	1828 824	AR		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
7	6029 562	AR		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
8		6		All	BOLT, 7/16-20 x 1 (not serviced)
9		2		All	WASHER, 7/16 Plain (not serviced)
10	4036 566	2		D1,2	RETAINER, w/131 W.B.
11	6029 333	6		All	NUT, 7/16-20
12	4205 866	1		All	CENTER BEARING PACKAGE, w/Support and Insulator
	3632 991	1		All	BEARING w/GREASE RETAINER, Center P/Shaft
13	3632 995	1		All	RETAINER, Center Bearing Insulator
14	3632 997	1		All	RETAINER, Center Bearing
15	3632 996	2		All	SLINGER, Center Bearing
16	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal (7260)
17	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil (7260)
18	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding (7260)
19	6028 041	1		All	NUT, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke
	1795 173	1		All	w/Spicer Rear Axle
20	2070 117	1		All	WASHER, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke Nut
	1795 175	1		All	w/Spicer Rear Axle
21					YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle
	3723 251	1		D1	(7260), 27 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 8-3/8 Axle
	3432 485	1		D1	(7260) Flange, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 9-1/4 Axle
	4117 781	1		D2,3	(7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, w/Spicer Axles
	2952 469	1		All	SLINGER, w/Spicer Rear Axle (7260)
22	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8-Pipe
23					BRACKET, Center Bearing Mounting

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

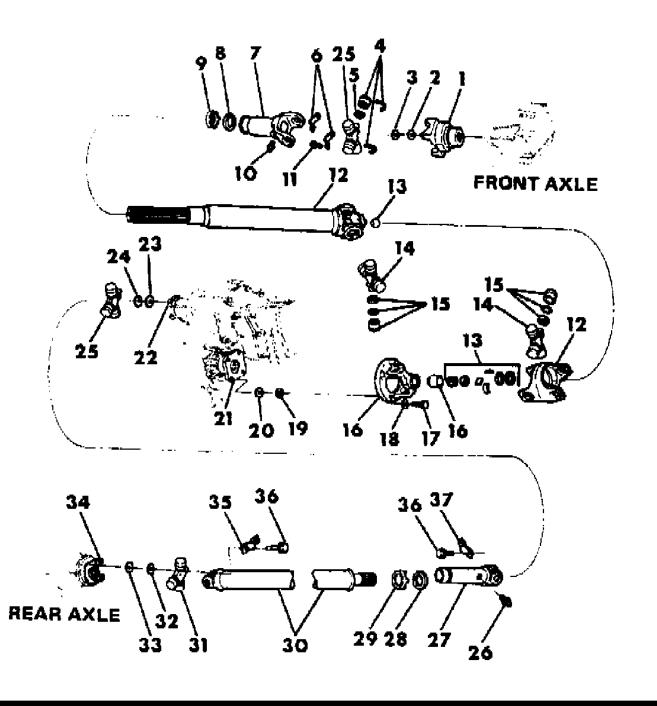
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE, D150,250,350 Figure 16-600

TEM   PART   ROBER   GTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION	ANIA ANIA		<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	
1115 60S 1 DS w116 7/1.5, Crew Cab	2316 600	ITEM		QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1115 60S 1 DS w116 7/1.5, Crew Cab					•	'	
	<b>*</b>			1			All Trans. (All Except as Shown Below)
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	**************************************		<del>7</del> 110 003	1		טט	vv/ 170 vv.D., CIEW Cau
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the state of t						
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2						
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7						
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
11 23 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22				<del></del>	<b></b>	
21/19 13 15 14 20 3	2 Sulling to the second						
21/19 13 15 14 20 3							
16 17 13 15 16 17 10 10 10							
21 / 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
21 / 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16						
	6						
	13 15 14						
20 3							
20 3							
LIGHT DUTY CODES  AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)  AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH  B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)	20 3						
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)		LIGHT DUTY Co	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4 )	< 2)
		AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	N (4 X 2) PLYMOÙTH NTIONAL TRUCK (4	Н Х 4)

## PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE W1,2,3 (w/115,131,135 W.B.)

	Figure 16-700	., , ,	 
2316 700		PART	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					1
1					YOKE & SLINGER, Front Axle
	2952 894	1		W1,2,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle, 26 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	4117 781	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	1791 574	1		W1,2,3	SLINGER, Yoke, w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 193	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
2					WASHER, Front Axle Yoke
	1791 576	1		W1,2,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 175	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
3					NUT, Front Axle Yoke
	1791 575	1		W1,2,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 173	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
4					BUSHING, w/ROLLER (Serv. in Cross Pkg.)
	3004 900	1		All	w/Grease Fitting Hole (7260)
	3780 250	1		All	w/o Grease Fitting Hole (7260)
5	0857 999	4		All	SEAL, Dust
6	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
7	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Frt. Prop. Shaft, Sliding
8	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil (7260)
	4117 050	1		All	(5380)
9	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal (7260)
10	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8-Pipe
11	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching (7260)
12	0020 002	•		,	TUBE, Propeller Shaft Front Axle (7260)
12	4137 098	1		W1,2,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle, w/208 T/Case, (7260)
	4137 099	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle, w/205 T/Case (7260)
13	4049 697	<u>·</u> 1		W3	KIT, Center Ball, w/135" W.B.
14	4030 848	2		W3	CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint, w/135" W.B.
15	4030 850	4		W3	BUSHING PACKAGE, w/135" W.B.
16	4031 001	1		All	SUPPORT YOKE, w/Bushing
17	6031 585	4		All	SCREW w/WA., 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"
19	4167 924	1		All	NUT, T/Case Frt. Flange, w/205,208 T/Case
	4107 924	'		All	
20	2070 117	1		All	WASHER, T/Case Frt. Yoke or Flange Steel
	4210 973	<u>'</u> 		All	Rubber
24	4167 912	_		All	
21	4210 611	1			FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft, w/205,208 T/Case SLINGER, T/Case Front Output Shaft Flange, w/208 T/Ca
		1		W1,2,3	
00	4210 611	1		W3	GUARD, T/Case Front Output Shaft Flange, w/205 T/Case
22	2516 405	1		W4 2 2	YOKE, Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
	3516 495	1		W1,2,3	w/208 T/Case, (7260)
	2909 669	1		W3	w/205 T/Case, (7260)
	2909 670	1		W3	w/205 T/Case, w/135" W.B. (5380)
23	0570 004			A.II	WASHER, Rear Output Shaft Yoke
	0578 994	1		All	Steel
	4210 973	1		All	Rubber

LIGHT DUTY CODES

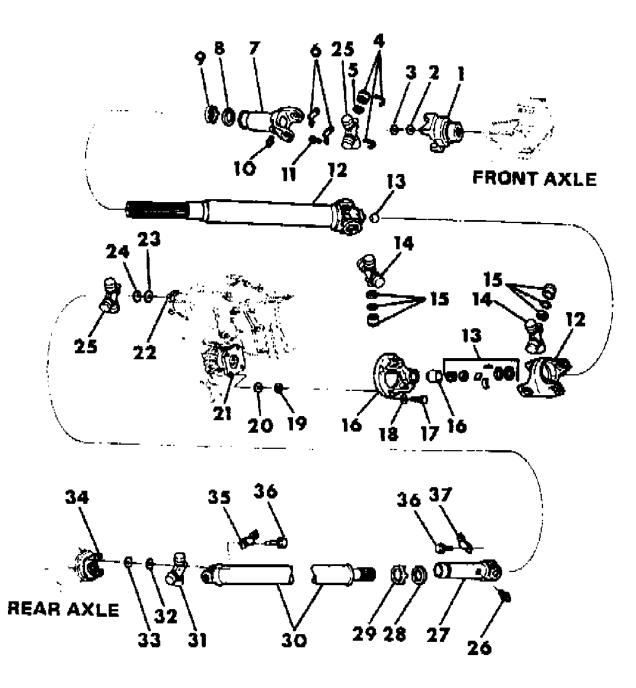
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## PROPELLER SHAFT, 2 PIECE W1,2,3 (w/115,131,135 W.B.) Figure 16-700

|--|



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					-
24	2954 140	1		All	NUT, T/Case Rr. Yoke, w/205 T/Case
	4167 924	1		All	w/208 T/Case
25					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	2		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	2		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
26	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8-Pipe
27	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding, 16 Spline (7260)
	2832 393	1		W3	16 Spline, w/135" W.B. (5380)
28	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil (7260)
	4117 050	1		All	(5380)
29	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal
30					TUBE, Propeller Shaft, Rear
	4137 480	1		W1	w/115 W.B., w/9-1/4 Rear Axle, w/208 T/Case (7260)
	4112 947	1		W1	w/131 W.B., w/9-1/4 Rear Axle, w/208 T/Case (7260)
	4030 452	1		W2,3	w/131 W.B., w/Spicer 60, (7260)
	3735 973	1		W3	w/135" W.B. (5380)
31					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	AR		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	AR		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	4213 200	AR		W3	(5380), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 272	AR		W3	(5380), w/o Grease Fitting
	9411 244	AR		All	FITTING, Grease, 1/4-28
32	6028 041	1		W1	NUT, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke
	1795 173	1		W2,3	w/Spicer Rear Axle
33	2070 117	1		W1	WASHER, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke Nut
	1795 175	1		W2,3	w/Spicer Rear Axle
34					YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle
	3432 485	1		W1	(7260) Flange, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, 9-1/4 Axle
	4117 781	1		W2,3	(7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, Spicer 60
	4164 132	1		W3	(5380), Spicer 70
	2952 469	1		All	SLINGER, w/Spicer Rear Axle (7260)
35					CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke
	1828 824	2		All	(7260)
	1939 414	2		W3	(5380)
36	6029 562	8		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching (7260)
	1939 415	AR		W3	(5380)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PROPELLER SHAFT, 3 PIECE, W150,W350 (w/149" W.B.) Figure 16-800

27 26  FRONT AXLE  28 24  15 13  15 14  15 15  10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
REAR AXLE 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					YOKE & SLINGER, Front Axle
	2952 894	1		W1,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle, 26 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	4117 781	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle. 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span
	1791 574	1		W1,3	SLINGER, Yoke, w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 193	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
2					WASHER, Front Axle Yoke
	1791 576	1		W1,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 175	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
3					NUT, Front Axle Yoke
	1791 575	1		W1,3	w/3500 Lb. Front Axle
	1795 173	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle
4					BUSHING, w/ROLLER (Serv. in Cross Pkg.)
	3004 900	1		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	1		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
5	0857 999	4		All	SEAL, U/J Cross Roller Dust
6	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
7	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding, 16 Spline (7260)
8	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Oil (7260)
9	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal
10	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8-Pipe
11	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
12					TUBE, Propeller Shaft, Front
13	4049 697	1		All	KIT,Center Ball
14	4030 848	2		All	CROSS PKG.
	4137 098	1		W1,3	w/3500 Lb., w/208 T/Case (7260)
	4137 099	1		W3	w/4500 Lb. Front Axle, w/205 T/Case (7260)
15	4030 850	4		All	BUSHING PKG.
16	4031 001	1		All	SUPPORT YOKE, w/Bushing
17	6031 585	4		All	SCREW w/WA., 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"
18	0131 100	4		All	LOCKWASHER
19	4167 924	1		All	NUT, T/Case Frt. Yoke or Flange, w/205,208 T/Case
20					WASHER, T/Case Frt. Yoke or Flange
	2070 117	1		All	Steel
	4210 973	1		All	Rubber
21	4167 912	1		All	FLANGE, T/Case Front Output Shaft, w/205,208 T/Case
	4210 611	1		W1,3	SLINGER, T/Case Front Output Shaft Flange, w/208 T/Cas
	4210 611	1		W3	GUARD, T/Case Front Output Shaft Flange, w/205 T/Case
22	3516 495	1		W1,3	YOKE, T/Case Rear Output Shaft, w/208 T/Case
	2909 669	1		W3	w/205 T/Case, 32 Spline (7260)
23					WASHER, Rear Output Shaft
	0578 994	1		All	Steel
	4210 973	1		All	Rubber
24	2954 140	1		All	NUT, Yoke, w/205 T/Case, Rear
				All	w/208 T/Case

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

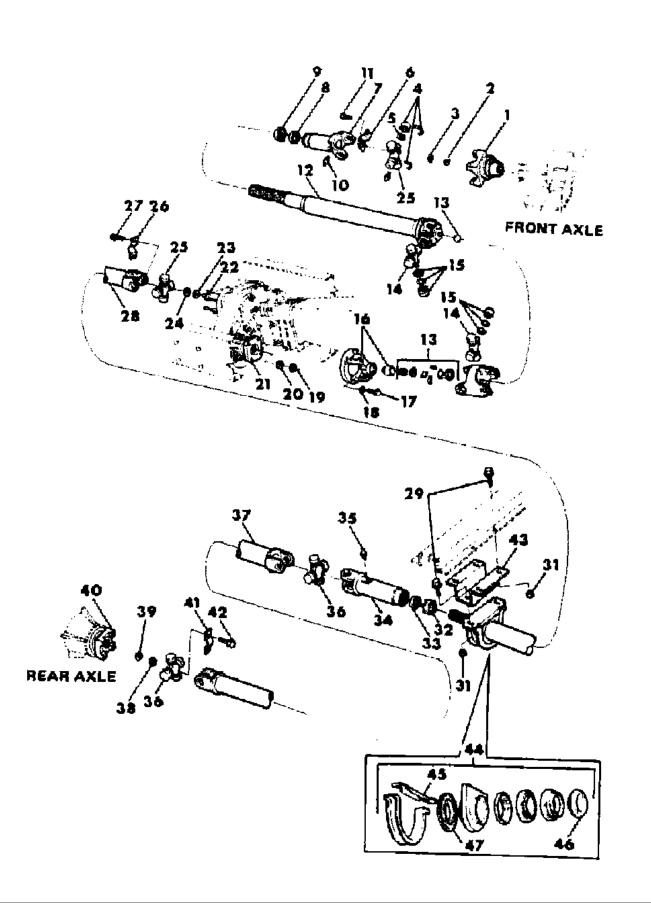
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2316 800

# PROPELLER SHAFT, 3 PIECE, W150,W350 (w/149" W.B.) Figure 16-800

2316 800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
25					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	2		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	2		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	9411 244	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/4-28
26	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke (7260)
27	6029 562	4		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
28	4164 730	1		W1,3	TUBE ASSY., Intermediate w/Center Brg., w/208 T/Case
	4164 731	1		W3	w/Center Brg., w/205 T/Case
29		6		All	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1 (not serviced)
30		2		All	WASHER, 7/16 (not serviced)
31		6		All	NUT, 7/16-14 (not serviced)
32	4117 049	1		All	CAP, Oil Seal
33	4117 049	1		All	SEAL, Yoke Oil
34	2237 264	1		All	YOKE, Sliding, 16 Spline (7260)
35	9411 022	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/8-Pipe
36					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint
	3004 900	AR		All	(7260), w/Grease Fitting
	3780 250	AR		All	(7260), w/o Grease Fitting
	9411 244	AR		All	FITTING, Grease 1/4-28
37					TUBE, Propeller Shaft, Rear
	4089 613	1		W1	w/9-1/4 Rear Axle (7260)
	4086 386	1		W3	w/Spicer 60,5500 lb., Rear Axle, w/4.10:1 Ratio (7260)
38	6028 041	1		W1	NUT, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke
	1795 173	1		W3	w/Spicer Rear Axle
39	2070 117	1		W1	WASHER, 8-3/8, 9-1/4 Rear Axle Yoke Nut
	1795 175	1		W3	w/Spicer Rear Axle
40					YOKE, w/Slinger, Rear Axle
	3432 485	1		W1	(7260) Flange, 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, w/9-1/4 Axle
	4117 781	1		W3	(7260), 29 Spline, 2 1/8" Span, w/Spicer Axle
	2952 469	1		W3	SLINGER, w/Spicer Rear Axle
41	1828 824	2		All	CLAMP, U/Joint Cross Yoke
42	6029 562	8		All	SCREW, Clamp Attaching
43					BRACKET, Center Bearing Mounting
	4030 479	1		W1,3	Club Cab
	4115 602	1		W3	Crew Cab
44	4205 866	1		All	CENTER BEARING PACKAGE, w/Support and Insulator
	3632 991	1		All	BEARING w/GREASE RETAINER, Center P/Shaft
45	3632 995	1		All	RETAINER, Center Bearing Insulator
46	3632 997	1		All	RETAINER, Center Bearing
47	3632 996	2		All	SLINGER, Center Bearing

LIGHT DUTY CODES

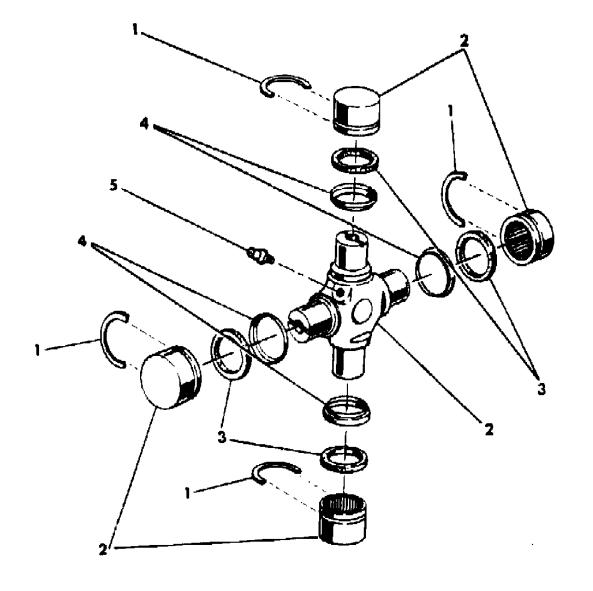
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **UNIVERSAL JOINT IDENTIFICATION** Figure 16-900

2316 900			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		AR			RETAINER N3893478 N858006 N N
		AR			w/Pull Tab N3893479 N N N
2					CROSS PACKAGE, Universal Joint (1-5) N N N N
		AR			w/o Grease Fitting N3780272 N3780250 N N
		AR			w/Grease Fitting N4213200 N3004900 N N
		AR			Constant Velocity (3.375) N N4030848 N N
3		AR			SEAL, Dust N N857999 N N
4		AR			RETAINER, Dust Seal N N1739912 N N
5					FITTING, Grease N N N N
		AR			1/8-Pipe N9411022 N9411022 N N
		AR			1/4-28 N9411244 N9411244 N N
		AR			10-32 Flush Head N2232011 N2232011 N N
		AR			CLAMP N1939414 N1828824 N N
		AR			SCREW, Clamp N1939415 N6029562 N N

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

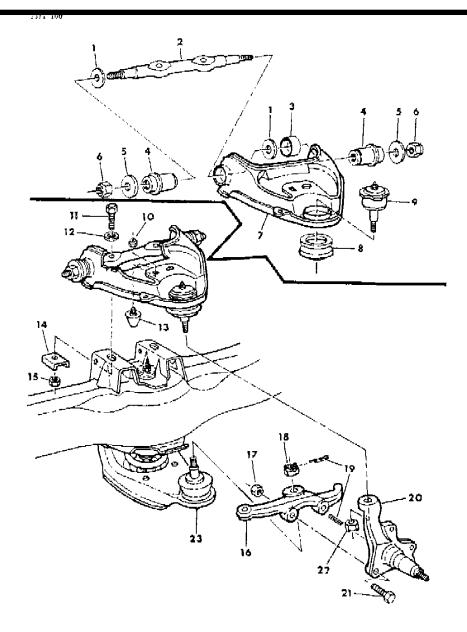
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)



### **GROUP 17 - REAR SUSPENSION**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GF	ROUP-FIG. NO.
ARM & STREERING KNUCKLE, FRONT SUSP. UPPER CONTROL B1,2,3	. Fig. 17-100
ARM, COIL SPRING, SHOCK, SWAY BAR FRONT SUSP. LOWER CONTROL B1,2,3	. Fig. 17-200
SPRING, COIL FRONT SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR D1,2,3-AD1	. Fig. 17-300
SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF - 3500 LB. AXLE AW100	. Fig. 17-400
SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF- 3500,4500 LB. AXLE W1,2,3	. Fig. 17-500
SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B100,200	. Fig. 17-600
SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B300	. Fig. 17-700
SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF D1,2,3-AD1	. Fig. 17-800
SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF W1,2,3-AW1	. Fig. 17-900
SPRING REPLACEMENT CHART, FRONT-LIGHT DUTY	. Fig. 17-1000
SPRING REPLACEMENT CHART.REAR-LIGHT DUTY	. Fig. 17-1100

### ARM & STREERING KNUCKLE, FRONT SUSP. UPPER CONTROL B1,2,3 Figure 17-100



1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7	4167 415 4213 118 4213 119 4032 192 6031 718	4 2 2 4	BODY	MODEL	WASHER,Pivot Bar BAR-Serv.In AssyItem 7
2 3 4 5	4213 118 4213 119 4032 192	2 2 4			
2 3 4 5	4213 118 4213 119 4032 192	2 2 4			
3 4 5 6	4213 119 4032 192	2 4			PAP Sony In Assy Itom 7
1 5 6	4213 119 4032 192	4			•
5	4213 119 4032 192				SLEEVE-Serv.In AssyItem 7
6	4032 192	4		B1,2	BUSHING, Upper Control Arm, w/3300 Lb. Axle
6		4		B3	w/3600,4000 Lb. Axle
	6021 710	4			RETAINER, Upper Control Arm Bushing
7	0031/10	4			NUT,Upper C/Arm Pivot Bar
	4210 872-3	1			ARM ASSY., Upper Control, w/3300 Lb. Axle
	4210 874-5	1			w/3600 Lb. Axle
	4210 876-7	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle
3	3722 449	2			SEAL, Upper Control Arm Ball Joint, w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3402 950	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
9	2808 394	2			BALL JOINT, Upper w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3744 929	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
10	0152 344	2			NUT,Jounce Bumper Bolt
11	6031 842	4			BOLT,Control Arm Pivot Bar
12	0121 574	4			WASHER (Not Serviced)
	6028 776	4			LOCKWASHER, Control Arm Pivot Bar Bolt
13	4014 050	2			BUMPER,Upper Control Arm
14	4115 841	4			NUT,RETAINER
15	4117 796	4			NUT,Pivot Bar Bolt
16	4237 882-3	1			ARM,Strg.Knuckle, w/3300,3600 Lb.Axle
	4237 886-7	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle
17	0152 353	4			NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt, w/3300,3600 LB.Axle
	0152 355	4			w/4000 Lb. Axle
18	1671 405	2			NUT,Ball Joint Stud, w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	9425 133	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
19					PIN,Cotter
20	4164 876-7	1			KNUCKLE, Steering w/3300 Lb. Axle
	4036 542-3	1			w/3600 Lb. Axle
	3634 916-7	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle
21	6030 009	4			BOLT,Knuckle To Arm w/3300,3600 Lb.Axle
• •	6030 063	4			w/4000 Lb. Axle
22	0273 912	2			NUT,Ball Joint Stud w/3600 Lb. Axle
	1671 405	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
23	6030 099	AR			OILER,Ball Joint-Upper or Lower

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## ARM, COIL SPRING, SHOCK, SWAY BAR FRONT SUSP. LOWER CONTROL B1,2,3 Figure 17-200

317 200
21 23 26 25 25 25 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
15 19 17 25 0 29 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
32 27 28 29 29
35 SWAY ELIMINATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 111	NOMBER	Q I I		WODLE	DEGGKII HON
1	4037 659	2			BUSHING, Strut Rr. w/3300,4000 Lb. Axle
	4037 660	2			w/3600 Lb. Axle
2	3898 897	2			RETAINER-Strut Rear Bushing
3	6031 718	2			NUT,Control Arm Strut
4	6027 381	2			PIN,Control Arm Strut
5	3898 817	2			BUSHING, Strut Frt. w/3300 Lb. Axle
	4036 909	2		B3	w/3600 Lb. Axle
	3898 974	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
6	3898 896	2			RETAINER,Strut Front Bushing
7	4032 322	2			STRUT,Lower Control Arm
8	4032 470-1	1			BRACKET, Jounce Bumper w/o Sway Bar
	4116 590-1	1			w/Sway Bar
	4116 599	2			SPACER,Sway Eliminator Mounting Bracket
9	4112 343	2			BUMPER, w/3300 Lb. Axle
	4112 342	2			w/3600,4000 Lb. Axle
10	4089 580	2			ISOLATOR,Coil Spring Upper
11					SPRING,Front Susp. Coil
-	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L			Pad/Ground Ca	apacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft
,	4116 988	2		B1,2,3	1615/1750 Lb.
	4164 858	2		В3	1685/1850 Lb.
	4164 859	2		B3	1735/1900 Lb.
	4116 983	2		B1,2	1145/1280 Lb.
	4116 984	2		B1,2	1250/1385 Lb.
	4116 984	2		B3	1170/1335 Lb.
	4116 985	2		B1,2	1355/1490 Lb.
	4116 985	2		B3	1270/1435 Lb.
	4116 986	2		B1,2	1455/1590 Lb.
	4116 986	2		B3	1365/1530 Lb.
	4116 989	2		B3	1625/1800 Lb.
	4116 987	2		B1,2	1515/1650 Lb.
	4116 987	2		B3	1420/1585 Lb.
	4116 990	2		B3	1825/2000 Lb.
12					WASHER-Not Serviced
13	6029 982	4			NUT,Strut Bolt
14	2206 925	2			RETAINER, Shock Absorber Bushing Upper
15	4131 350	2			SHOCK ABSORBER w/1" Dia.
	4131 320	2			With 1 3/16 Dia.
	4131 321	2		B3	H.D.,w/4000 Lb. Frt. Axle
16	0181 088	4			SCREW,Shock Absorber
17	3837 088	2			BALL JOINT PKG., Lwr. Control Arm w/3300,3600 Lb.Axle
	3683 983	2		B3	w/4000 Lb.Axle
18	3402 950	2			SEAL,Ball Joint w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3632 820	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle (Serviced In 3683983 Ball Joint Pkg.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## ARM, COIL SPRING, SHOCK, SWAY BAR FRONT SUSP. LOWER CONTROL B1,2,3 Figure 17-200

317 200
21 23 26 25 25 25 25 26 27 25 25 26 27 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
15 19 17 25 - 29 19 19 17 25 - 29 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
32 27 28 30 29 29 27 30 29 29 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32
31 SWAY ELIMINATOR

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
19	4210 584-5	1			ARM ASSY.,Lower Control w/3300 Lb.Axle
	4164 464-5	1			w/3600 Lb. Axle
	4036 808-9	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle
20	4036 569	2			BUSHING w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	4031 862	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
21					WASHER-Not Serviced
22	6031 332	2			BOLT,Control Arm Bushing
23	0152 355	2			NUT,Control Arm Bushing Bolt
24	4039 137	4			BUSHING,Shock Upper Mounting
25	2206 925	2			RETAINER,Shock Upper
26	0114 942	2			NUT
27					INSULATOR-Serviced In Item A
28					RETAINER-Serviced In Item A
29					NUT-Serviced In Item A
30	4116 589	2			LINK,Sway Eliminator Shaft
31	4116 582	1			SHAFT,Sway Eliminator
	4117 051	2			BUSHING,Sway Eliminator Shaft
32					SCREW-Not Serviced
33	4116 588	2			PLATE,Sway Eliminator Shaft Bushing Retainer
34	9422 041	6			BOLT,Sway Elim. Shaft Bushing Retainer
35	2535 173	2			RETAINER,Sway Elim.Shaft Bushing
36	4116 584-5	1			BRACKET,Sway Eliminator Shaft Mounting
	6030 369	AR			BOLT,Turn Stop Bracket
37	6031 570	4			BOLT, Jounce Bumper To Lower Control Arm
38	6030 099	AR			OILER,Ball Joint-Upper & Lower
39	1671 405	2			NUT,Ball Joint Stud w/3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	9425 133	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
40	6030 099	2			OILER,Ball Joint-Upper or Lower
Α	3879 212	AR			SWAY ELIMINATOR PARTS PACKAGE
, ,	0010 212	/ UX			Consists Of:
					Insulator (2)
					118614 Nut (1)
					Retainer (2)
					110141101 (2)

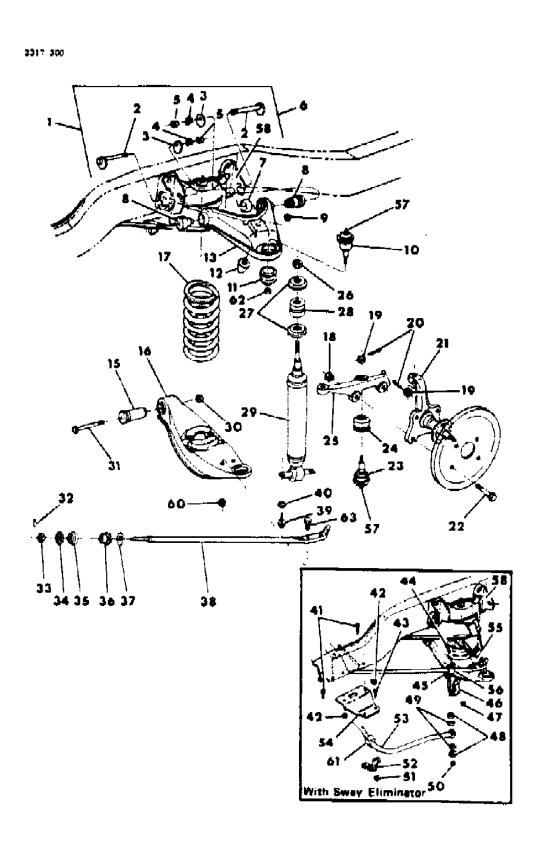
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## SPRING, COIL FRONT SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-300



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	Į.				-
1	2808 445	1			CAM PACKAGE-Consists Of Items 2,3,4,5,6
2		4			CAM and BOLT-Serviced In Item 1 & 6
3		4			CAM-Serviced In Item 1 & 6
4	0123 174	4			LOCKWASHER-Also Serviced In Item 6
5	6030 998	4			NUT, Control Arm Cam Bolt-Also Serviced In Item 6
6	3621 931	1			CAM and BSHG. PKGConsists Of Items 2,3,4,5,7,8
7	3492 782	4			SLEEVE-Also Serviced In Item 6
8	2269 124	4			BUSHING-Also Serviced In Item 6
9	0152 344	2			NUT,Upper Bumper-3/8-16
10	2808 394	2			BALL JOINT PKG., Upper Control Arm w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axie
	3744 929	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
11	3722 449	2			SEAL,Upper Control Arm B/Joint w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3402 950	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
12	4014 050	2			BUMPER,Upper Control Arm
13	3492 122-3	1			ARM w/ REINFORCEMENT, Front Susp. Upper Control
15	2961 123	2			BUSHING, Lwr. Control Arm w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3492 128	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
16	3492 860-1	1			ARM & REINFORCEMENT, Lwr. Control w/3000,3300,3600 Lb.
					Axle
	3492 126-7	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle
17	3492 126-7	1			w/4000 Lb. Axle SPRING,Coil
			Be Listed As	Pad/Ground	
OTE: Sp		II Now I		Pad/Ground	SPRING,Coil
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi	II Now I		Pad/Ground D1-AD1	SPRING,Coil
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L	II Now I			SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933	II Now I ength fo		D1-AD1	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft 1200/1340 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931	II Now I ength fo 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft 1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934	II Now I ength for 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 934	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb.
IOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb.
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb.
NOTE: Sp	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb.
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341 0273 912	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18  3/4-16 5/8-18
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR AR		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912 1671 405	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR AR AR 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud-Lwr. w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle
NOTE: Sp Series, I	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912 1671 405	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR AR AR AR 2 2		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18  NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18  NUT,Ball Joint Stud-Lwr. w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle w/4000 Lb. Axle
NOTE: Sp Series, I 18	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912 1671 405 9425 133	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud-Lwr. w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle w/4000 Lb. Axle PIN-Not Serviced
NOTE: Sp Series, I 18	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3492 936 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912 1671 405 9425 133	II Now E ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR 1		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18 NUT,Ball Joint Stud-Lwr. w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle  w/4000 Lb. Axle PIN-Not Serviced KNUCKLE,Steering w/3000,3300 Lb. Axle
NOTE: Sp Series, I 18	ring Ratings Wi Diameter and L 3492 933 3497 931 3492 934 3492 935 3492 935 3496 340 3496 341 0273 912 0152 355 0152 353 0273 912 1671 405 9425 133 4164 876-7 4036 542-3	II Now I ength for 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR 1 1 1		D1-AD1 D1,2-AD D1 D2 D1 D2,3 D2,3 D1,2,3 D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3 D1,2-AD D2,3 D1,2-AD	SPRING,Coil  Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft  1200/1340 Lb. 1300/1440 Lb. 1400/1540 Lb. 1400/1565 Lb. 1475/1615 Lb. 1475/1645 Lb. 1500/1750 Lb. 1550/1800 Lb. 1725/1915 Lb. NUT,Knuckle To Arm Bolt-5/8-18 3/4-16 5/8-18  NUT,Ball Joint Stud Upper-5/8-18  NUT,Ball Joint Stud-Lwr. w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle  w/4000 Lb. Axle  PIN-Not Serviced  KNUCKLE,Steering w/3000,3300 Lb. Axle  w/3300 Lb. Axle

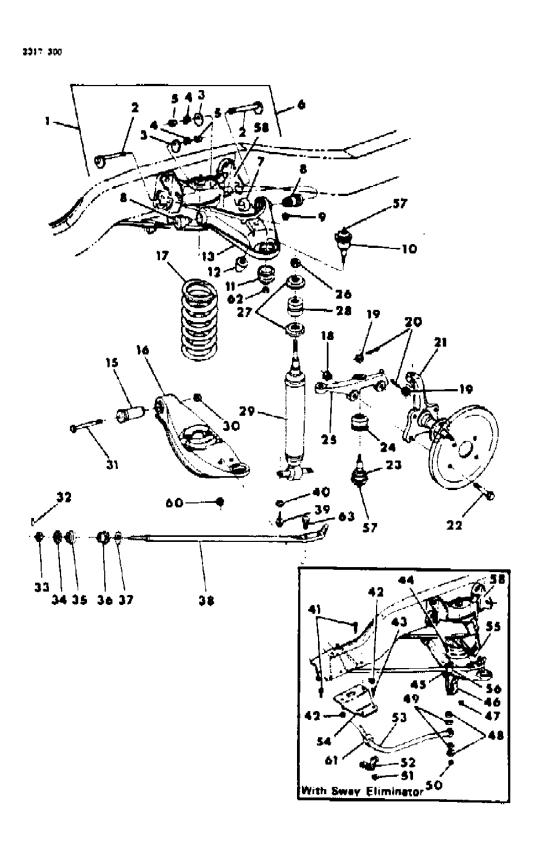
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## SPRING, COIL FRONT SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
-	· ·				
23	3837 088	2			BALL JOINT PKG., Lwr. Control Arm w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	3683 983	2		D3	w/4000 Lb. Axle
24	3402 950	2		D3 D1,2,3-	SEAL,Lower Control Arm Ball Joint-With 3000,3300 & 4000 Lb.
24	3402 930	2		D1,2,3-	Axle
25	4088 048-9	1		D1,2-AD	ARM,Strg.Knuckle w/3000,3300 Lb.Axle
	3638 172-3	<u>·</u> 1		D2,3	w/4000 Lb. Axle
26	0114 942	AR		D1,2,3	NUT-3/8-24
27	2206 925	AR		D1,2,0	RETAINER,Shock Absorber Upper
28	2206 923	AR			BUSHING
29	4186 011	2		D1,2,3-	SHOCK ABSORBER,Light Duty w/3000,3300 Lb. Axle
20	4086 417	2		D3	Heavy Duty w/3000,3300 Lb. Axle
	4086 420	2		D3	Heavy Duty w/4000 Lb.Axle
	3837 031	2		D3	Light Duty w/4000 Lb. Axle
30	0152 353	2		D1,2-AD	NUT,Lower Control Arm Bushing Bolt-5/8-18
	0152 355	2		D2,3	3/4-16
31	6029 377	2		D1,2-AD	BOLT,Lower Control Arm-5/16-18 x 4.50
	6029 614	2		D2,3	3/4-16 X 4.75
32	6027 381	2		,_	PIN,Strut Spring
33	0152 354	2			NUT,Strut-3/4-10
34	3633 112	2			RETAINER,Strut Front Bushing
35	3491 238	2			BUSHING,strut front
36	3491 239	2			BUSHING,strut rear
37	3633 126	2			RETAINER,Rear-Bronze Color
38	3632 976-7	1			STRUT,Lower Control Arm
39	6025 355	AR			SCREW-5/16-18 x 1.25
40	0120 393	AR			WASHER
41	9418 275	AR			BOLT-7/16-14 x 1.50
42	0152 346	AR			NUT-7/16-14
43	9425 118	4			BOLT, Eliminator Shaft Bushing Retainer
44	9425 118	4			BOLT,Sway Eliminator Link
45	3637 619	2			LINK Assy.,Sway Eliminator Shaft
46	3637 620	2			RETAINER,Sway Eliminator Shaft Link Insulator
47	0118 614	AR			NUT-5/16-18
48					Retainer-Refer To Item 59
49					Insulator-Refer To Item 59
50	0118 614	2			Nut-Also In Item 59
51	0152 342	AR			NUT,Lock- 5/16-18
52	2535 173	2			RETAINER,Sway Eliminator Shaft Bushing
53	3637 617	1			SHAFT,sway eliminator-light duty
54	3640 090-1	1			BRACKET,Sway Eliminator To Frame
55	3637 772	2			BUMPER,Front Suspension Jounce
56	3637 622	2			INSULATOR
57	6030 099	AR		D1,2-AD	OILER,Upper or Lower Ball Joint
58	4086 982-3	1			BRACKET,Frame Upper Control Arm And Shock Mounting

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



### SPRING, COIL FRONT SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-300

2317 300	
	8
17 13	57
15 16	26 28 19 20 21
30 29	23 .0.
32	39 63 57 22
33	
	61 2 52 51 SWay Eliminator 50

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
59	3879 212	1			PARTS PACKAGE,Sway Eliminator
					Consists Of:
					Insulators (2) Retainer (2)
					118614 Nut (1)
60	6029 982	4			NUT,Strut Bolt
51	2071 572	2			BUSHING,Sway Eliminator Shaft
2	0273 912	2			NUT,Ball Joint Stud w/3000,3300,3600 Lb. Axle
	1671 405	2			w/4000 Lb. Axle
3	6030 369	4			BOLT,Lower Control Arm Strut

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

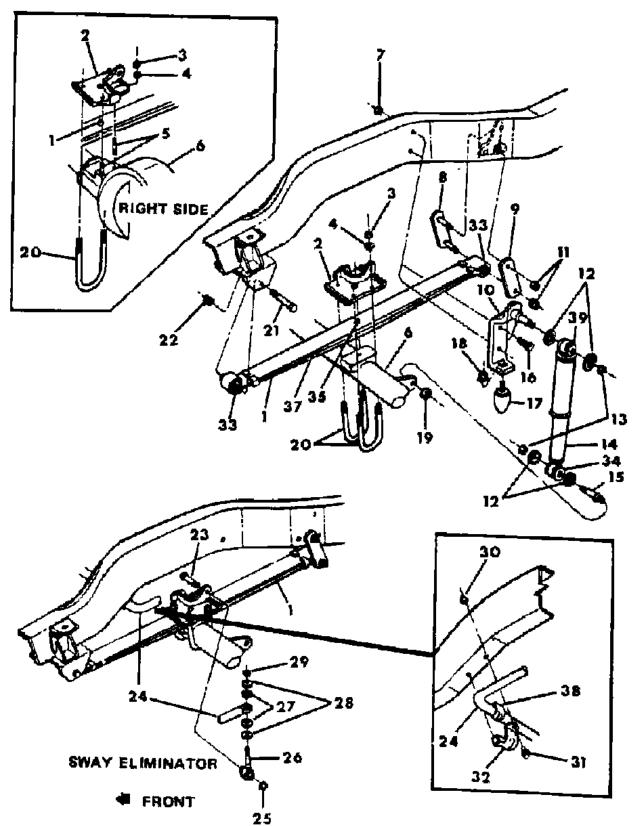
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF - 3500 LB. AXLE AW100 Figure 17-400

2317 400 **PART** NUMBER QTY **BODY** ITEM **MODEL DESCRIPTION** 



			d/Ground Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Sha
Series	s, Diameter and L	-	
	3894 044	2	1400/1640 Lb.,3 Leaf
	3893 747	2	1550/1800 Lb.
	3828 910	2	1750/2100 Lb.,3 Leaf
2	4116 993	1	PLATE, Spring Clip-w/1400,1550,1750 lb. Spring At Pad - Left
	4116 995	1	Right
3	6029 459	8	NUT,Clip or Stud-9/16-18
4	6024 691	8	WASHER,Clip-Coned
5	6030 753	2	STUD, Front Spring Mounting-Right Side
6			AXLE,Front-Refer To Figure 2-400
7	9421 980	4	NUT,Shock Bracket Bolt-1/2-20
3	3497 486	2	SHACKLE with BOLTS
9	3497 488	2	SHACKLE without BOLTS
10	4117 742	2	BRACKET,Shock And Bumper Frame
11	6028 512	4	NUT,Shackle Bolt-1/2-20-Upper & Lower
12	1319 555	4	RETAINER, Shock Bushing-Large Dia. Hole
	1319 554	4	Small Dia. Hole
13	0115 731	4	NUT,Shock Stud-1/2-20
14	3879 297	2	SHOCK ABSORBER-Light Duty-3500 Lb. Axle
	4086 421	2	Heavy Duty-3500 Lb. Axle
15	2225 394	2	STUD,Shock Lower Pivot
16	0182 778	4	BOLT, Shock Brkt. To Frame-1/2-20x1.50
17	3496 291	2	BUMPER,Front Spring
18	6025 020	2	NUT,Bumper-3/8-16
19	0272 920	2	NUT, Shock Lower Pivot Stud-3/4-16
20	3828 925	1	CLIP,Front Spring-Right
	4036 857	2	Left
	4042 544	2	w/4500 Lb. Axle, Right
	3492 067	2	Left
	2539 574	2	INSULATOR, Spring Clip
21	1923 876	2	BOLT,Front Spring Eye Front-1/2-20x3.88
22	6028 512	2	NUT, Front Spring Eye Front Bolt-1/2-20
23	9418 507	2	BOLT,Sway Eliminator Link
24	3736 998	1	SHAFT,Sway Eliminator, Light Duty
	3828 316	1	Heavy Duty
25	0152 478	2	NUT,Link Bolt-1/2-20
26	4036 005	2	LINK,Sway Elim.Shaft
27			Refer To Item 36
28			Refer To Item 36
29	0118 614	2	NUT-Also In Item 36
30	0118 614	4	NUT,Shaft Retainer
31	9425 118	4	BOLT,Shaft Retainer

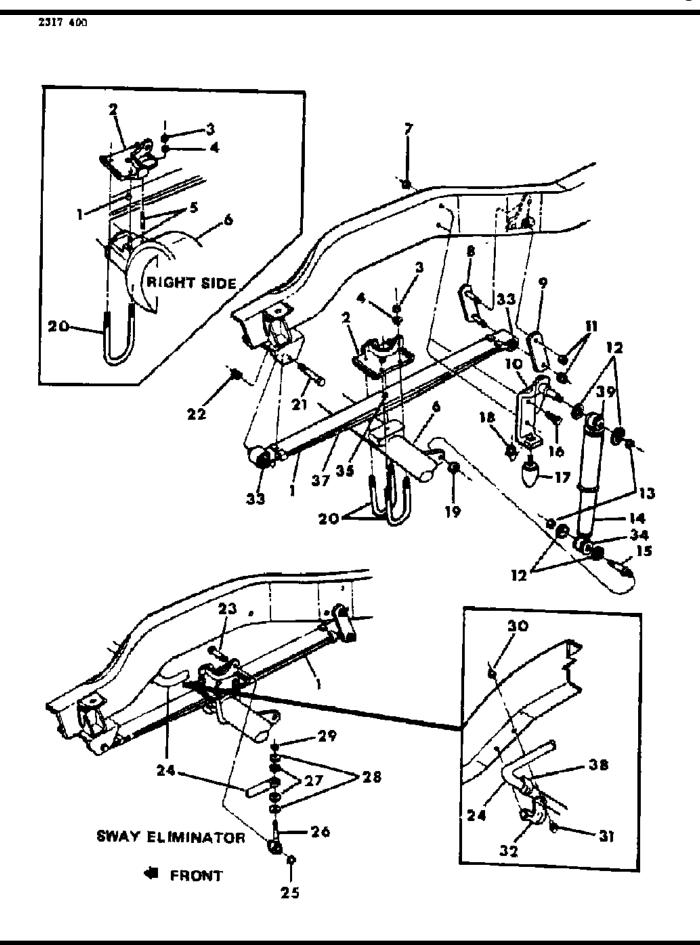
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF - 3500 LB. AXLE AW100 Figure 17-400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
32	2535 173	2			RETAINER, Elim. Shaft Bushing, w/o H.D. Sway Bar
	3894 769	2			w/Heavy Duty Sway Bar
33	1920 540	4			BUSHING,Front Spring Eye
34	1319 902	4			BUSHING,Front Shock Abs. Pivot
35	0593 805	2			BOLT,Front Spring Center-3/8-24x5
	0114 942	2			NUT,Front Spring Center Bolt
36	3879 212	1			PARTS PACKAGE,Sway Eliminator
					Consists Of:
					Insulators (2)
					Retainers (2)
					118614 Nut (1)
37	3549 063	2			INTERLINER,Leaf Spring-21/2 x 5" long w/1/2" hole
38	2071 572	2			BUSHING,Sway EliminatorShaft-H.D.Sway Bar
39	2229 479	4			BUSHING,Shock Absorber Pivot

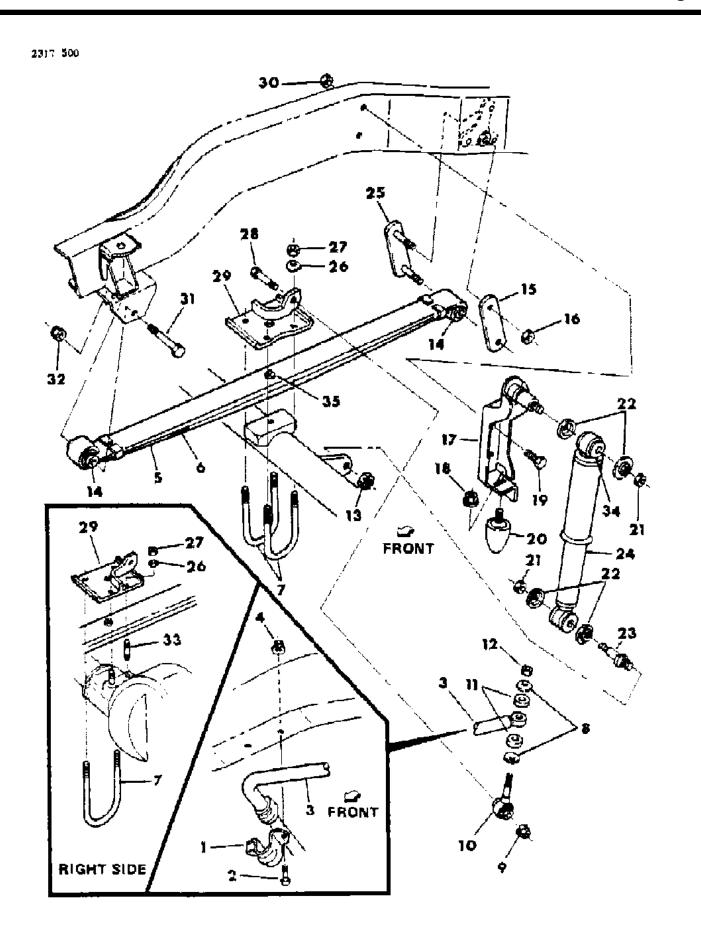
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF- 3500,4500 LB. AXLE W1,2,3 Figure 17-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3894 769	2		W1,2,3	RETAINER,Sway Eliminator Shaft
2	9425 118	4		W1,2,3	BOLT,Shaft Retainer
3	3828 316	1		W1,2,3	SHAFT,sway eliminator-light duty
4	0118 614	4		W1,2,3	NUT,Shaft Retainer Bolt
5					FRONT SPRING
	3894 044	2		W1,2	1400/1640 LB.,3 Leaf
	3893 747	2		W1,2,3	1550/1800 LB.,3 Leaf
	3828 910	2		W1,2,3	1750/2100 LB.,3 Leaf
	3821 852	2		W3	1900/2140 LB.,6 Leaf
	3821 848	2		W3	1600/1840 LB.,5 Leaf
6					INTERLINER,Leaf Spring
	3638 666	AR		W3	w/1600 & 1900 Lb. Ft. Axle
	3492 073	AR			2 1/2 x 2 1/2" long
	1948 396	AR			2 1/2 x 3 1/2" long
	3549 063	AR			2 1/2 x 5" long with 1/2" hole
7	3828 925	1			CLIP,Front Spring-Right-3500 Lb.Axle
	4036 857	2			Left-3500 Lb.Axle
	4042 544	1			Right 4500 Lb. Axle
	3492 067	2			Left-4500 Lb. Axle
	2539 574	2		W1,2,3	INSULATOR, Spring Clip
8				W1,2,3	RETAINER-3500 LbRefer To Item 36
9	0152 478	2		W1,2,3	NUT,Link Bolt-1/2-13,3500 Lb. Axle
10	4036 005	2		W1,2,3	LINK,Sway Eliminator Shaft-3500 Lb.
11				W1,2,3	INSULATOR-3500 Lb.Axle-Refer To Item 36
12	0118 614	2		W1,2,3	NUT-3500 Lb.Axle-Also In Item 36
13	0272 920	2			NUT,Pivot Stud-3/4-16
14	1920 540	4			BUSHING,Front Spring Eye
15	3497 488	2		W1,2,3	SHACKLE without BOLTS
16	6028 512	4			NUT, Shackle Bolt-1/2-20-Upper & Lower
17	4117 742	1			BRACKET,Shock And Bumper Frame
18	6025 020	2			NUT,Bumper-3/8-16
19	6029 723	4			BOLT, Shock Bracket To Frame
20	3496 291	2			BUMPER,Front Spring
21	0115 731	4			NUT,Shock Stud-1/2-20
22	1319 555	4			RETAINER, Shock Bushing-Large Dia. Hole
	1319 554	4			Small Dia. Hole
23	2225 394	2			STUD,Shock Lower Pivot
24	3879 297	2			SHOCK ABSORBER,Light Duty-3500 lb. axle
	4086 421	2			Front-Heavy Duty
25	3497 486	2		W1,2,3	SHACKLE with BOLTS
26	6024 691	8			WASHER,Clip-Coned
27	6029 459	8			NUT,Clip or Stud-9/16-18
	9418 507	2		W1,2,3	BOLT,Sway Elim.Link
28	0110 007	_		,—, -	- /

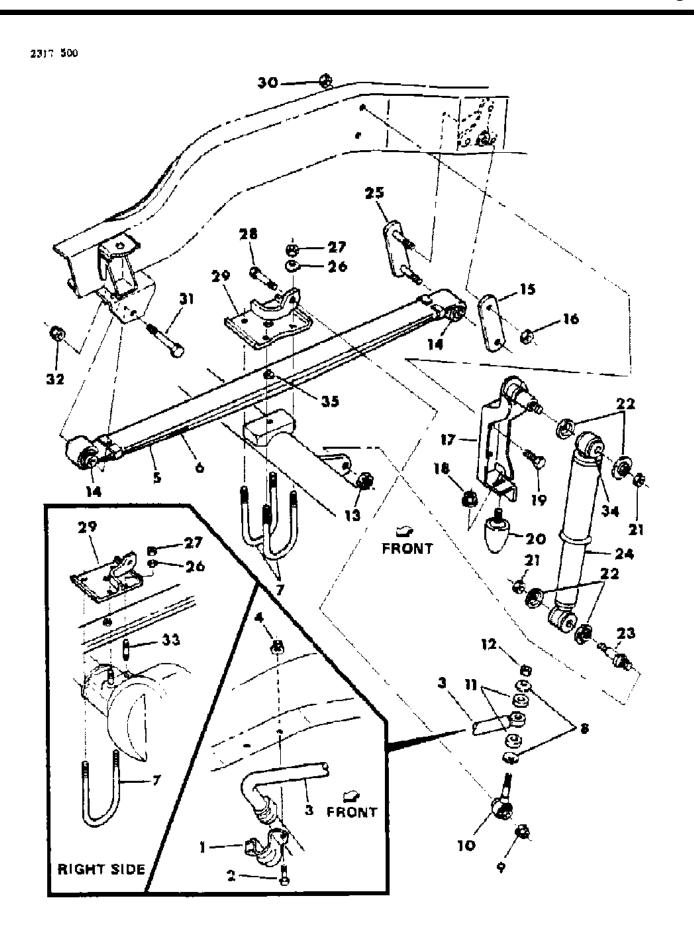
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SPRING, SHOCK ABSORBER & SWAY ELIMINATOR FRONT LEAF- 3500,4500 LB. AXLE W1,2,3 Figure 17-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
	4116 995	1		W1,2,3	Right
	4116 992	1		W3	w/1600,1900 Lb. Spring at Pad - Left
	4116 994	1		W3	Right
	4116 994-5	1		W3	PLATE, Spring Clip, w/1600,1950 Lb. Spring At Pad
30	0152 349	4			NUT,Shock Bracket Bolt-1/2-20
31	1923 876	2			BOLT,Front Spring Eye Front-1/2-20 x 3.88
32	6028 512	2			NUT,Spring Eye Bolt-1/2-20
33	6030 753	2		W1,2,3	STUD,Front Spring MtgRight Side w/3500 Lb. Axle
	6030 758	2		W3	w/4500 Lb. Axle
34	2229 479				BUSHING,Shock Absorber Pivot
35	0593 805	2			BOLT,Front Spring Center
	0114 942	2			NUT, Front Spring Center Bolt
36	3879 212	1		W1,2,3	PARTS PACKAGE,Sway Eliminator
					Consists Of:
					Insulators (2)
					Retainers (2)
					118614 Nut (1)

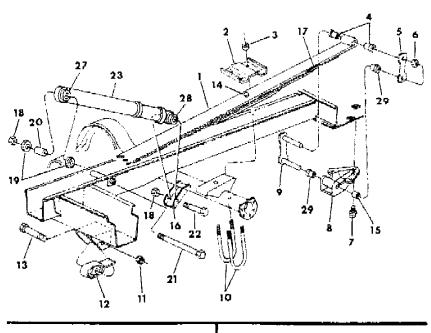
LIGHT DUTY CODES

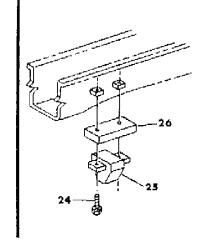
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

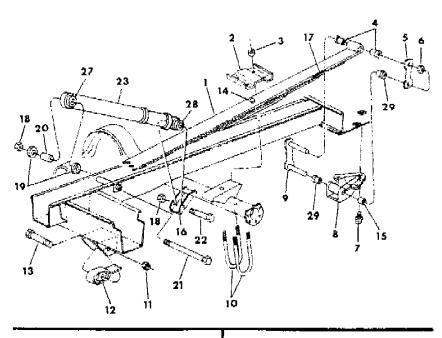
# SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B100,200 Figure 17-600

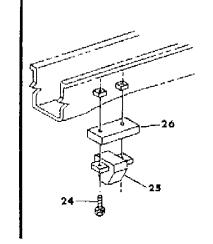




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	·			•	
1					REAR SPRINGS
NOTE:Spr	ing Ratings Wil	I Now Be	e Listed As	Pad/Ground Ca	apicity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Se
Diamete	er and Length fo	or identif			
	4115 478	2		B1	1200/1375 LB.
	4115 479	2		B1	1400/1610 LB.
	4115 480	2		B1,2	1600/1810 LB.
	4115 481	2		B2	1800/1980 LB.
2	3492 343	2			PLATE,Rear Spring Clip-With 8 3/8,9 1/4 Rear Axle
3	6023 019	8			NUT,Clip
4	1400 269	4			BUSHING,Shackle Spring
5					PLATE, Shackle-In Shackle Package Item 9
6	0152 346	4			NUT,Shackle-7/16-14
7	6029 735	6			SCREW,bracket to frame-7/13-14 x 1.25
8	4039 356	2			BRACKET & SLEEVE, Shackle-With 1400, 1600, 2900 Lb. Spring
					At Pad
	4089 314-5	1		B2	BRACKET,Shackle-With 2600 Lb.Spring At Pad
	4039 356	2			BRACKET,shackle-with 1600,1800 lb.spring at pad
9					SHACKLE with BOLTS-In Shackle Package-Item No. 5
	4131 312	2		B1	SHACKLE & BUSHING PACKAGE-Rear Spring-w/1200,1400,
					1600 lb spring
	4131 312	2		B2	SHACKLE & BUSHING PKG. Rr.Spring w/1600 Lb. Spring At
					Pad
					Consists Of:
					Shackle (1)
					Plate (1)
					3643988 BUSHING, Shackle Bracket (2)
					1400269 BUSHING, Shackle Spring (2)
					152346 NUT,Pin (2)
	4131 313	2		B2	SHACKLE & BUSHING PKG.,Rr.Spring w/1800 Lb. Spring
					Consists Of:
					Shackle & Pin (1)
					PLATE,Shackle (1)
					INSERT,Shackle (1)
					152346 NUT,Shackle Pin (2)
					1400269 BUSHING, Shackle Spring (2)
					3643988 BUSHING, Shackle Bracket (2)
10	3491 295	4			CLIP,Spring-1/2-20x6.25-2" Thd.
	1829 929	4			INSULATOR, Alignment Clip
	2808 399	2			PACKAGE, Spring Aligment Clip
					Consists Of:
					1829929 Insulator, Alignment (1)
					CLIP,Alignment (1)
					CLAMP,Alignment (1)
11	1948 877	2			NUT,Pivot Bolt-5/8-18
GHT DUTY (	CODES				
	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [			ITIONAL TRUCK (	

#### **SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B100,200** Figure 17-600





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
12					BUSHING,Rear Spring Eye
	3898 814	AR			3" O.D.x 5/8" I.D.x 3" Long
13	6029 377	2			BOLT,Rear Spring Front Pivot
14					BOLT,Rear Spring Main Center
	0593 805	AR			3/8-24 x 5.00
	2961 233	AR			3/8-24 x 1.5
	2961 234	AR			3/8-24 x 2.125
	2953 358	AR			3/8-24 x 1.75
15					INSERT,with 6400 Lb.G.V.WIn Pkg. Item 5 & 9
16	2960 296	2			BRACKET,Shock Abs.,8-3/4 Axle-Lower
17	4147 674	AR			INTERLINER,Leaf Spring-2 1/2 x 3 1/2" long
18	0152 348	AR			NUT-1/2-20
19	1319 555	AR			RETAINER, Shock Absorber Bushing-Outer
	1319 554	AR			RETAINER, Shock Absorber Bushing-Inner
20	4116 580	2			SPACER, Pivot Bushing Retainer
21	9431 957	2			BOLT-1/2-13 x 6.75
22	0181 173	2			BOLT-1/2-13 x 2.75
23	3837 028	2			SHOCK ABSORBER, light duty-3300 lb.axle
	4086 418	2			SHOCK ABSORBER, heavy duty-3300 lb. axle
	4039 137	4			BUSHING, Shock Absorber Upper Mounting
	2229 479	2			BUSHING,Rear Shock Absorber-With 3300 Lb. Axle
24	0181 067	2			SCREW,1/4-20 x 1.50
25	3400 611	2			BUMPER,Rear Spring
26	4036 883	2			SPACER,Rear Axle Bumper Frame
	4033 805	2		B2	REINFORCEMENT, rear axle bumper long rail
27	2206 923	2			BUSHING,Shock Upper Eye
28	2201 554	AR			BUSHING,Shock Lower Eye
29		4			BUSHING, Shackle Bracket-Serviced In Item 9

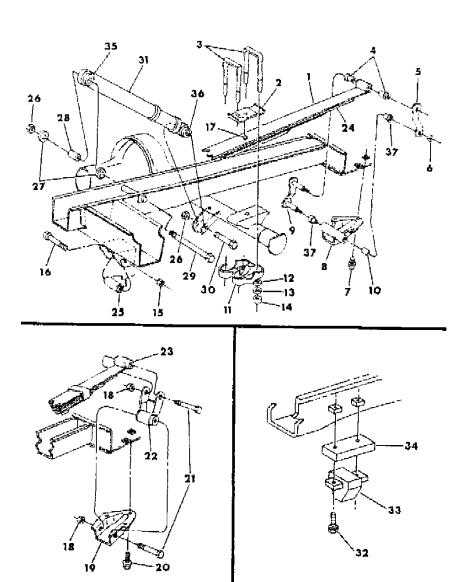
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B300** Figure 17-700

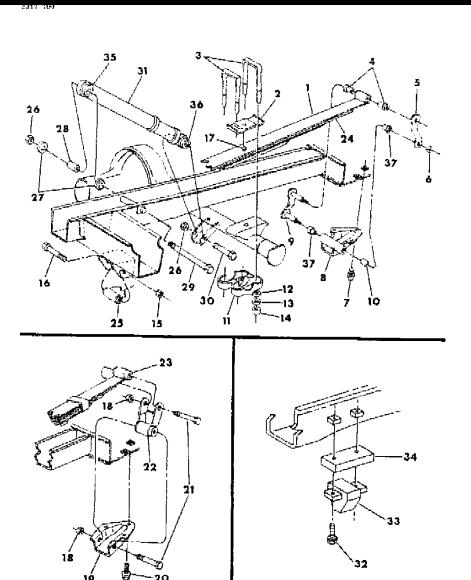


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-		_		
1					REAR SPRINGS
				Pad/Ground Ca	apacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Ser
Diameter	and Length for 3638 150	r identif 2		В3	2750/3100 Lb.,7 Leaf
	4115 481	2		В3	1800/1980 Lb.,7 Leal
	4089 143	2		B3	2100/2360 Lb.
	4147 685	2		B3	2400/2670 Lb.
	4089 144	2		B3	2500/2770 Lb.
2	3496 266	2		B3	SEAT,Clip-With 2500,2750,2850,2100 Lb. Spring At Pad
3	3633 999	4		B3	CLIP,spring-9/16-18 x 3.10 width x 16" long-10.75 thd.
_	1829 929	4			INSULATOR, Alignment Clip
	2808 399	2			PACKAGE, Spring Alignment Clip
					Consists Of:
					1829929 Insulator, Alignment (1)
					Clip,Alignment (1)
					Clamp, Aligment (1)
4	1400 269	8			BUSHING,Shackle Spring
5					PLATE,shackle-1800,2100,2400,2500 lb.spring at pad-in 4131313
					shackle pkgitem 9
					PLATE, shackle-1750, 2300 lb. spring at pad-in 3514978 shackle
					pkgitem 5
	3514 978	2			SHACKLE & PIN PACKAGE
					Consists Of:
					Shackle & Pin Assy. (1)
					Plate (1)
					Insert (1)
					1400269 Bushing (4)
					271502 Nut (2)
	4210 985	2		B3	BRACKET,rear susp.shackle rebound stop-2400 lb.sprg.at pad
6	0152 346	4			NUT,Shackle Bolt-7/16-14
7	6029 735	6			SCREW,bracket to frame-7/16-14 X 1.25
8	4039 356	2		B3	BRACKET & SLEEVE, shackle w/2500 lb.sprg.at pad
	4039 356	2		B3	BRACKET & SLEEVE, shackle w/2100,2400 lb. spring at pad
9					SHACKLE with BOLTS-In Shackle Pkg.,Item 5
					Consists Of:
					1400269 Bushing Spring (2)
					152346 Nut (2)
					Bushing Pivot (2) Plate (1)
					• •
	4131 313	1			Shackle (1)
	4131 313	'			SHACKLE & BUSHING PACKAGE,Rear Spring w/1800,2100,2400,2500 Lb.Spring At Pad
					Consists Of:
					Shackle & Pin (1)
					Chackle & Fill (1)

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### **SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B300** Figure 17-700



17514	PART	ОТУ	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					PLATE, Shackle (1)
					INSERT,Shackle (1)
					152346 NUT,Shackle Pin (2)
					1400269 BUSHING, Shackle Spring (2)
40					BUSHING,Shackle Pivot (2)
10		•			INSERT-In Shackle Pkg., Item 5 & 9
11	2226 998	2			PLATE, Spring Clip-With Spicer 60 Rear Axle
12					WASHER, Clip
13	0000 450				WASHER,Clip
14	6029 459	8			NUT,Clip Lock-9/16-18
15	1948 877	2			NUT,Pivot Bolt-5/18-18
16	6029 377	2			BOLT, Rr. Spring Front Eye
17					BOLT,Rear Main Spring Center
	0593 805	AR			3/8-24x5
	2961 233	AR			3/8-24 x 1.5
	2961 234	AR			3/8-24 x 2.125
	2953 358	AR			3/8-24 x 1.75
	0114 942	AR			NUT,Spring Center Bolt
18		4			NUT-3/4-16
19	3634 781	2		B3	BRACKET, Shackle w/2750 Lb. Spring at Pad
	4089 314-5	1		B3	w/2100 Lb. Spring at Pad
	4089 314-5	1		B3	w/2400 Lb. Spring at Pad
	4089 314-5	1		B3	w/2500 Lb. Spring at Pad
20	6029 770	6			SCREW,Bracket To Frame-7/8-14x1.875
21	2237 066	4			BOLT,rear spring eye-3/4-16 X 3.88
22	3496 094	2			SHACKLE, w/o 3600 Lb. Spring
	4037 714	2			w/3600 Lb. Spring
23					BUSHING, Rr. Spring Eye or Shackle
	3898 814	AR			3 O.D.x 5/8 I.D. x 3" Long
	3640 089	AR			2"O.D.x 5/8"I.D. x 3" Long
	1920 541	AR			1 1/2 O.D. x 3/4 I.D. x 2 7/8" long
	3821 247	AR			2.00-O.D. x .628 I.D.x 3.108" Long
24	4147 674	AR			INTERLINER,Leaf Spring-2 1/2 x 3 1/2" Long w/5/16" Center Bolt
	3492 073	AR			2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5/16" Bolt Hole
	3549 063	AR			2 1/2 x 5" Long w/1/2" Bolt Hole
25	4086 937	2		B3	BUSHING, Rr. Spring Front Eye - 2100 Lb.
	3640 089	2		B3	2500 Lb.
	3821 247	2		B3	2700 Lb.
26	0152 348	AR			NUT-1/2-20
27	1319 555	AR			RETAINER, Shock Absorber Bushing Outer
	1319 554	AR			Inner
28	4116 580	2			SPACER,Pivot Bushing Retainer
29	9431 957	2			BOLT-1/2-13 x 6.75
		2			BOLT-1/2-13 x 2.75

LIGHT DUTY CODES

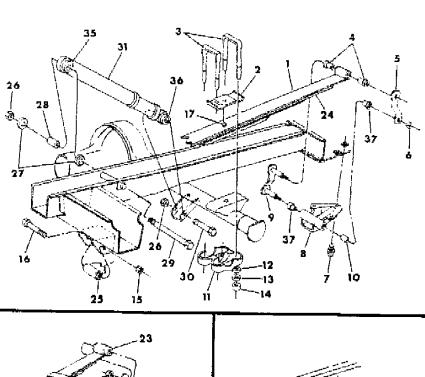
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

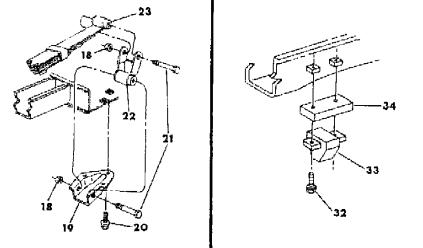
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



#### **SPRING WITH SHOCK ABSORBER REAR LEAF B300** Figure 17-700





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
31	3837 028	2		В3	SHOCK ABSORBER,Light Duty w/3600,4000 Lb. Axle
	4086 418	2			Heavy Duty w/3300,3600,4000 Lb. Axle
	4039 137	4			BUSHING, Shock Absorber Upper Mounting
	2229 479	2			BUSHING,Rear Shock Absorber-With 3600,4000 Lb. Axle
32	0181 067	AR			SCREW-1/4-20 x 1.25
					1/4-20 x 1.50
33	3496 691	2			BUMPER,rear spring
	4210 785	2		B3	SPACER,rear spring bumper-with 2400 lb.spring at pad
	6027 044	AR		B3	SCREW & C/WASHER, Rear Bumper
34	4036 883	2			SPACER,Rear Axle Bumper Frame
	4033 805	2			REINFORCEMENT,rear axle bumper longrail
	4147 687	2		B3	RESTRICTOR,rear axle bumper mounting jounce
35	2206 923	2			BUSHING,Shock Upper Eye
36	2201 554	2			BUSHING,Shock Lower Eye
37		2			BUSHING, In Shackle Pkg., Item 5 & 9

LIGHT DUTY CODES

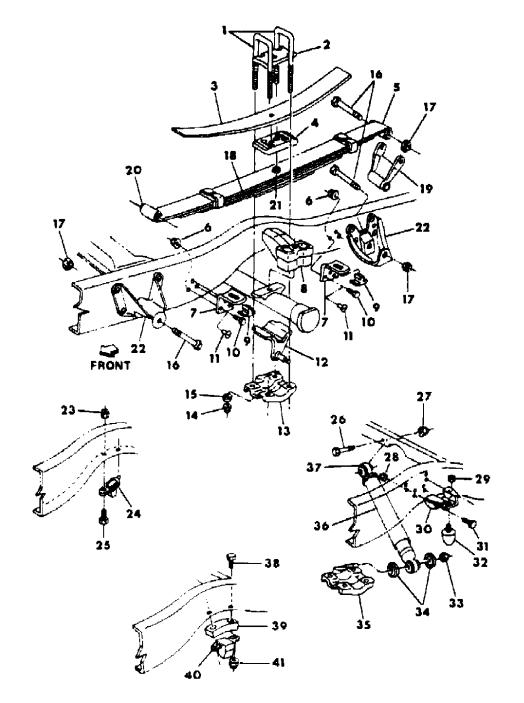
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-800

2317 800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3633 710	AR		D1-AD1	CLIP,Rear Spring-1/2-20 x 3.04 x 8.25" Long-3.00 Thd.
	4031 209	4		D1	1/2-20 x 3.04 x 7.50" Long-3.00" Thd.
	3633 999	AR		D2,3	9/16-18x3.10x16" Long-10.75" Thd.
	3821 279	4		D1-AD1	1/2-20 x 3.04 x 6.25" Long-3.00" Thd.
	3780 511	2		D2,3	CLIP PACKAGE,Rear Spring
					Consists Of:
					3633999 Clip (2)
					3496266 SEAL,Clip (1)
					6029459 NUT (4)
	2808 399	2			CLIP PACKAGE,Spring Alignment
					Consists Of:
					1829929 Alignment Insulator (1)
					Alignment Clip (1)
					Alignment Clamp (1)
2	3633 713	2		D1-AD1	SEAT,Rear Spring Clip
	3496 266	2		D2,3	Rear Spring Clip
3	3897 286	2		D1	SPRING,Rear Auxilliary-360 LB1 Leaf
	3897 287	2		D2,3	585 Lb1 Leaf
	4032 300	2		D3	900 Lb4 Leaf
4	3633 720	2			SPACER,550 Lb. Aux. Spring
	3633 720	2			585 Lb. Aux. Spring
	2507 662	2			900 Lb. Aux. Spring
5					SPRING,Rear Main
NOTE: S	oring Ratings Wi	II Now E	Be Listed As	Pad/Ground C	Capacity mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft
Series,	Diameter and L	ength fo	r identif		
	4030 456	2		AD1	1650/1820 Lb.,5 Leaf
	3897 279	2		D1	1350/1520 Lb.,4 Leaf-115,131,133" W.B.
	3897 281	2		D1	1650/1820 Lb.,5 Leaf-115,131,133" W.B.
	4030 456	2		D1	1650/1820 Lb.,5 Leaf-149" W.B.
	4112 894	2		D1	1100/ Lb.,115,131" W.B.
	3492 085	2		D2	1950/2175 Lb.,5 Leaf
	3897 284	2		D2	2500/2750 Lb. w/3300 lb.Frt. Axle & Club Cab
	3897 285	2		D2,3	2500/2900 Lb. w/4000 Lb.Front Axle & Club Cab
	3897 284	2		D2,3	2500 Lb. w/4000 Lb.Front Axle & Crew Cab
	4030 456	2		D2	1650/1820 Lb.,5 Leaf,149" W.B.
	3897 285	2		D3	2500/2820 Lb.,6 Leaf
	3823 868	2		D2-3	3250/3650 Lb.,7 Leaf
	3897 284	2		D3	2500 Lb.,6 Leaf
_				<b>D</b> 4 0 0	

NUT & WASHER, Bumper Bracket Bolt

BRACKET, Aux. Spring Bumper SPACER,Rear Spring To Axle

BOLT,Bumper Bracket

RIVET

PAD, Aux. Spring Bumper Bracket

LIGHT DUTY CODES

6

10

11

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

6025 020

3633 955

0181 114

0108 684

4030 938-9 3633 956

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

D1,2,3

D1,2,3

D1,2,3

D1,2,3

D1,2,3

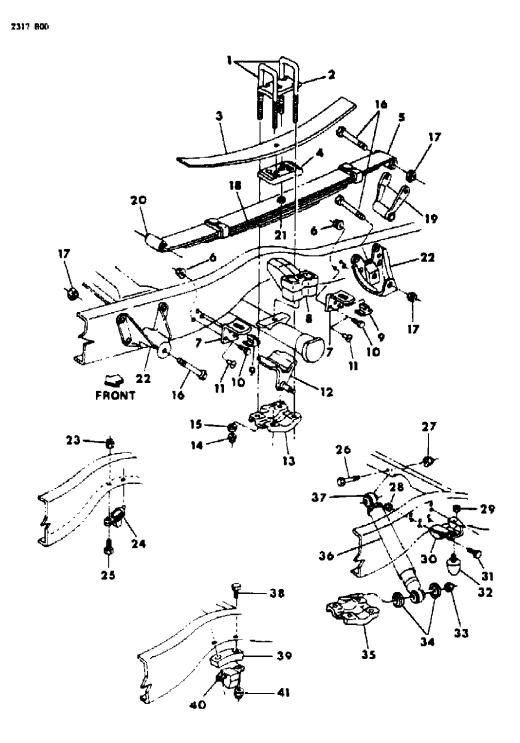
12

4

12

12

### SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
12					BRACKET,Sway Bar-Not Used
13	3736 400-1	1		D1-AD1	PLATE & STUD,Rear Spring Clip
	3736 402-3	1		D2,3	Rear Spring Clip
	3736 404-5	1		D3	Spring Clip-With Spicer 70 Rear Axle
	3736 402-3	AR		D2,3	Rear Spring Clip w/Spicer 60 Rr. Axle
14					NUT,Clip
	6029 459	8		D2,3,	9/16-18
	6023 019	8		D1-AD1	1/2-20
15	6028 762	8		D1-AD1	WASHER,Coned
	6024 691	8		D2,3	Coned
16					BOLT,Rear spring
	1923 876	AR			1/2-20x3.88"
	2907 406	AR			5/8-18x3.88"
	2237 066	AR			3/4-16x3.88"
17					NUT,Rear Spring Bolt
	0152 349	AR			1/2-20
	1948 877	AR		D1,2-AD	5/8-18
40	0272 920	AR			3/4-16-Not Serviced
18	0.400, 070	4 D			INTERLINER, Leaf Spring
	3492 073	AR			2-1/2 x 2-1/2" Long
	1937 549 3549 063	AR AR			2-1/2 x 5" Long,5/16" Center Bolt Hole
	1948 396	AR			2-1/2 x 5" Long,1/2" Center Bolt Hole 2-1/2 x 3-1/2" Long
	3638 666	AR			3 x 3-1/2" Long
19	1923 872	2		D1	SHACKLE, Rr. Spring Rr. All W.B.,w/1100,1350,1650 Lb. Spring
19	1923 072			DI	At Pad
	2909 367	2		AD1	w/1375,1650 Lb. Spring At Pad
	3496 094	2		D2,3	w/3250 Lb. Spring At Pad
	2909 367	2		D1	w/149" W.B.,w/1375,1650 Lb.Spring At Pad
	3496 094	2		D2	w/1700,2500 lb. spring
	2909 367	2		D2,3	w/1950,2500 lb. spring
20				,	BUSHING,Rear Spring Eye or Shackle
	1920 540	AR			1" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long
	1920 541	AR			1-1/2" O.D. x 3/4" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long
	2907 869	AR			1-1/4" O.D. x 5/8" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long
21					BOLT, Main Spring Center
	0593 805	2			3/8-24 x 5" Long
	2954 709	2			3/8-24 x 5" Long
	0120 369	2			NUT,Spring Center Bolt
22					BRACKET-Refer To Group 13
23	0152 342	AR			NUT-5/16-18
24	3897 293	2		D2,3	BUMPER,Rear Spring Rear Axle
25	0180 078	AR		D2,3	BOLT
26	9422 752	2			BOLT-1/2-20 x 2.75
20	5722 I UZ	۷			DOL: 1/2 20 A 2.10

LIGHT DUTY CODES

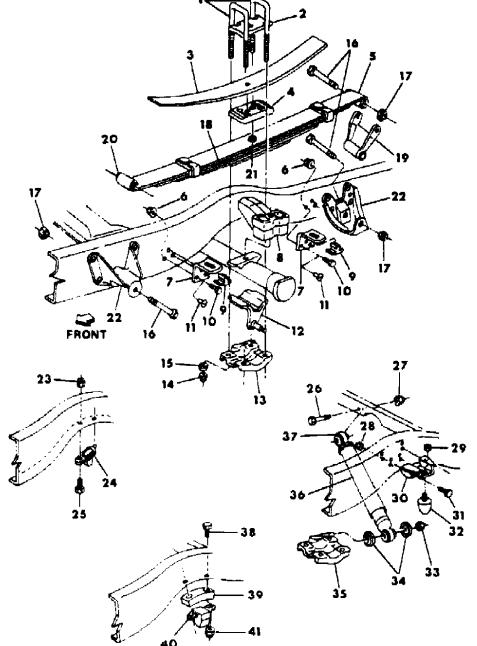
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 17-800

2317	800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
27	0152 349	AR			BOLT-1/2-20
28	9417 668	8		D1-AD1	NUT-3/8-16
29	0152 344	AR			NUT
30	3897 290	2		D1-AD1	BRACKET,Rear Spring Bumper To Frame
31	0181 112	AR		D1-AD1	BOLT-3/8-16 x 1
32	4014 050	2		D1-AD1	BUMPER,Rear Spring
33	0152 349	AR			NUT-1/2-20
34	1319 554	2			RETAINER, Shock Bushing-Outer-Small Dia. Hole
	1319 555	2			Inner-Large Dia. Hole
35					PLATE-Refer To Item 13
36	4026 820	2			SHOCK ABSORBER,Rear-Light Duty
	4186 812	2		D1	Light Duty
	4086 419	2			Rear-Heavy Duty
	2206 923	2			BUSHING,Shock Absorber Upper Mounting
37	1319 902	AR			BUSHING,Light Duty Shock Absorber-Upper & Lower
	2229 479	AR			Heavy Duty
	2206 925	AR			RETAINER, Shock Upper Bushing
38	0181 088	4			BOLT,Bumper
	0181 094	4		D3	BOLT,Bumper-With 3250 Lb. Spring
39	3827 398	2		D3	SPACER,Bumper-With 3250 Lb. Spring
40	3496 691	2			BUMPER,Rear Spring
41	0152 342	4			NUT-5/16-18

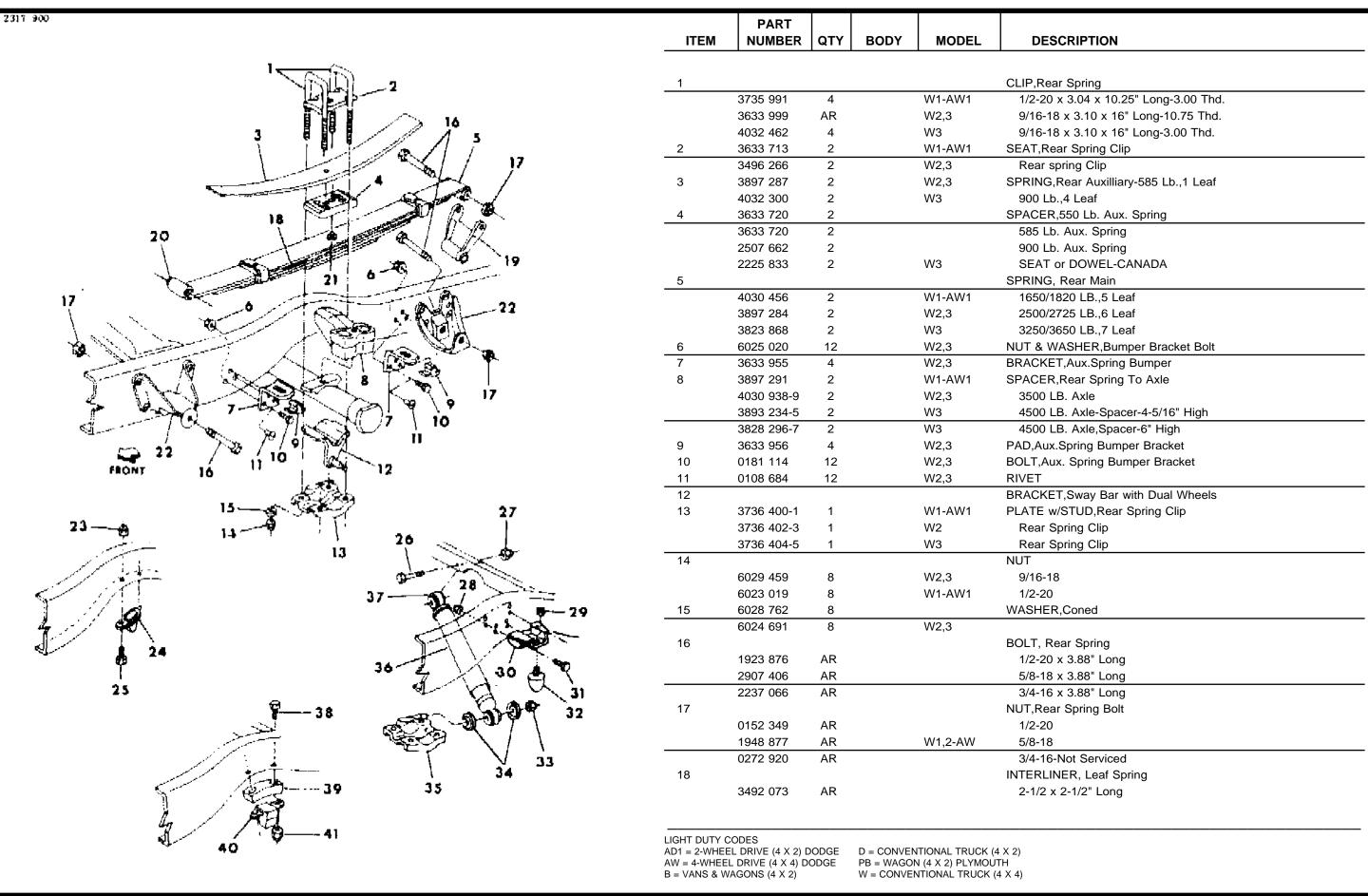
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

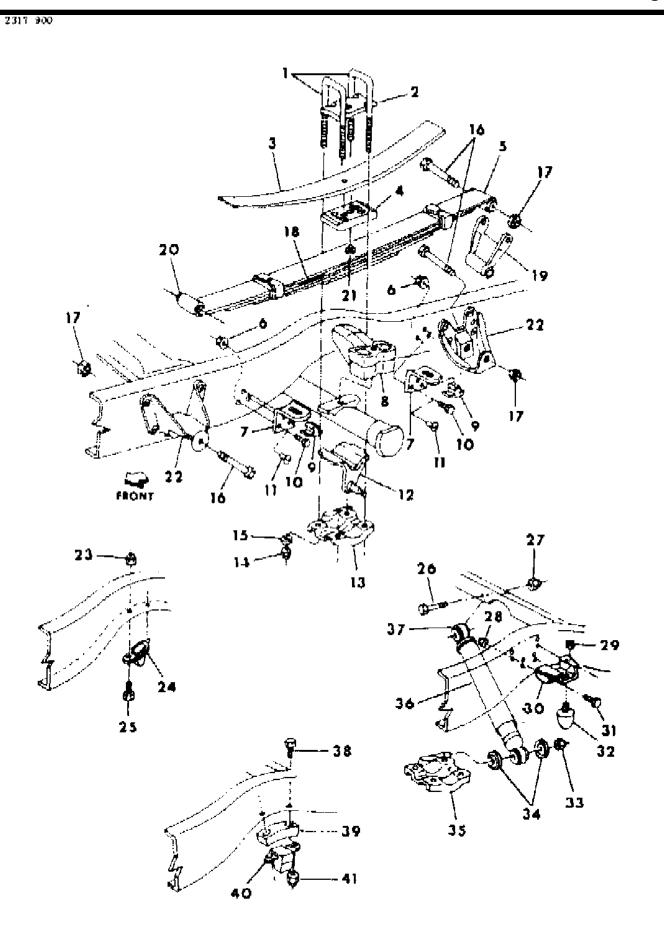
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF W1,2,3-AW1 **Figure 17-900**



### SPRING WITH AUXILLIARY SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR LEAF W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 17-900



**«** RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION			
	4147 674	AR			2-1/2 x 3-1/2" Long			
	3638 666	AR		W3	3 x 3-1/2" Long			
	3549 063	AR			2-1/2 x 5" Long-1/2" Center Bolt Hole			
19	2909 367	2		W1,2,3- SHACKLE,Rear Spring Rear				
	3496 094	2		W3	Rear Spring Rear			
20					BUSHING,Rear Spring Eye or Shackle			
	1920 540	AR			1" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long			
	1920 541	AR			1-1/2" O.D. x 3/4" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long			
	2907 869	AR			1-1/4" O.D. x 5/8" I.D. x 2-7/8" Long			
21					BOLT,Main Spring Center			
	0593 805	2			3/8-24 x 5" Long			
	2954 709	2			3/8-24 x 5" Long			
	2961 234	2			3/8-24 x 2-1/8" Long			
	2953 076	2			3/8-24 x 3-1/4" Long			
	0120 369	2			NUT,Spring Center Bolt			
22					BRACKET-Refer To Group 13			
23	0152 342	AR			NUT-5/16-18			
24	3897 293	2		W2,3	BUMPER,Rear Spring Rear Axle			
25	0180 078	AR		W2,3	BOLT-5/16-18 x 7/8"			
26	9422 752	AR			BOLT-1/2 -20 x 2.75"			
27	0152 349	AR			NUT-1/2 -20			
28	9417 668	8			NUT			
29	0152 344	AR			NUT-3/8-16			
30	3897 290	2		W1,AW	BRACKET,Spring Bumper To Frame			
31	0181 112	AR			BOLT-3/8-16 x 1"			
32	4014 050	2		W1,AW	BUMPER,Rear Spring			
33	0152 349	AR			NUT-1/2-20			
34	1319 554	2			RETAINER, Shock Bushing-Outer-Small Dia. Hole			
	1319 555	2			Inner-Large Dia. Hole			
35					PLATE-Refer To Item 13			
36	4026 821	2		W1,2,3-	SHOCK ABSORBERS,Rear-Light Duty			
	4086 415	2			SHOCK ABSORBER-Rear-Heavy Duty			
37	1319 902	AR			BUSHING,Shock Pivot-Light Duty-Upper or Lower			
<del></del>	2229 479	AR			Heavy Duty-Upper or Lower			
38	0181 088	AR			BOLT-5/16-18 x 7/8"			
39					SPACER (Not Serviced)			
40	3496 691	2			BUMPER,Rear Spring			
41	0152 342	AR			NUT-5/16-18			

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## SPRING REPLACEMENT CHART, FRONT-LIGHT DUTY Figure 17-1000

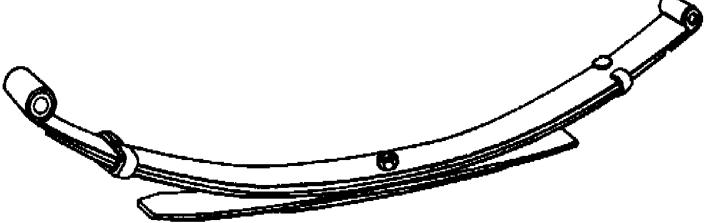
		1				
		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2317 1000		1939 451				3821848 Y1939451 N3637930 N2954364 N
		3637 930				3821848 N1939451 Y3637930 N2954364 N
		2954 364				3821848 N1939451 N3637930 Y2954364 N
		1939 451				3821852 Y1939451 N3732547 N3732548 N
		3732 547				3821852 N1939451 Y3732547 N3732548 N
		3732 548				3821852 N1939451 N3732547 Y3732548 N
		3828 915				3828910 Y3828915 N3828916 N N
		3828 916				3828910 N3828915 Y3828916 N N
		3828 913				3893747 Y3828913 N3828914 N N
		3828 914				3893747 N3828913 Y3828914 N N
		3828 913				3894044 Y3828913 N3894045 N N
		3894 045				3894044 N3828913 Y3894045 N N
·						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D(	ODGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	1
	b = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	A 4)

# SPRING REPLACEMENT CHART, REAR-LIGHT DUTY Figure 17-1100

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	оту	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
-		Nomber	۷		ODLL	DESCRIPTION
-		3632 863				3492085 Y3632863 N3632864 N3632865 N
		3632 864				3492085 N3632863 Y3632864 N3632865 N
		3632 865				3492085 N3632863 N3632864 Y3632865 N
		3638 194				3638150 Y3638194 N3638195 N3638196 N
-		3638 195				3638150 N3638194 Y3638195 N3638196 N
		3638 196				3638150 N3638194 N3638195 Y3638196 N
		3638 197				3638190 Y3638197 N3638198 N3638199 N
		3638 198				3638190 N3638197 Y3638198 N3638199 N
2317 1100 -		3638 199				3638190 N3638197 N3638198 Y3638199 N
2317 1700		3732 020				3638595 Y3732020 N3732021 N3732022 N
		3732 021				3638595 N3732020 Y3732021 N3732022 N
		3732 022				3638595 N3732020 N3732021 Y3732022 N
-		3638 197				3823868 Y3638197 N3638198 N3638199 N
		3638 198				3823868 N3638197 Y3638198 N3638199 N
		3638 199				3823868 N3638197 N3638198 Y3638199 N
		3632 854				3897279 Y3632854 N3632855 N3634858 N
-		3632 855				3897279 N3632854 Y3632855 N3634858 N
		3634 858				3897279 N3632854 N3632855 Y3634858 N
		3632 857				3897281 Y3632857 N3632858 N3632859 N
		3632 858				3897281 N3632857 Y3632858 N3632859 N
-		3632 859				3897281 N3632857 N3632858 Y3632859 N
$\sim$		3632 863				3897283 Y3632863 N3632864 N3632865 N
		3632 864				3897283 N3632863 Y3632864 N3632865 N
/ <b>y</b>		3632 865				3897283 N3632863 N3632864 Y3632865 N
		3632 866				3897284 Y3632866 N3632867 N3632868 N
~		3632 867				3897284 N3632866 Y3632867 N3632868 N
$\langle \lambda \rangle$		3632 868				3897284 N3632866 N3632867 Y3632868 N
		3632 872				3897285 Y3632872 N3632867 N3632868 N
		3632 867				3897285 N3632872 Y3632867 N3632868 N
		3632 868				3897285 N3632872 N3632867 Y3632868 N
		3632 860				4030456 Y3632860 N3632858 N4030472 N
		3632 858				4030456 N3632860 Y3632858 N4030472 N
		4030 472				4030456 N3632860 N3632858 Y4030472 N
		4032 445				4032300-AUXILIARY Y4032445 N4032446 N4032447 N
		4032 446				4032300-AUXILIARY N4032445 Y4032446 N4032447 N
		4032 447				4032300-AUXILIARY N4032445 N4032446 Y4032447 N
-		4037 137				4036971 Y4037137 N4037138 N4037139 N
		4037 138				4036971 N4037137 Y4037138 N4037139 N
		4037 139				4036971 N4037137 N4037138 Y4037139 N
		4037 134				4036972 Y4037134 N4037135 N4037136 N
-		4037 135				4036972 N4037134 Y4037135 N4037136 N
		4037 136				4036972 N4037134 N4037135 Y4037136 N
		4039 228				4039160 Y4039228 N4039229 N4039230 N
		4039 229				4039160 N4039228 Y4039229 N4039230 N
A A		DRIVE (4 X 2) DO DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	DDGE	PB = WAGON	FIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOUT TIONAL TRUCK (4	H ´

#### SPRING REPLACEMENT CHART, REAR-LIGHT DUTY Figure 17-1100

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4039 230				4039160 N4039228 N4039229 Y4039230 N
		4112 895				4112894 Y4112895 N4112896 N0 N
		4112 896				4112894 N4112895 Y4112896 N0 N
		4039 777				4115478 Y4039777 N4039778 N4039779 N0
		4039 778				4115478 N4039777 Y4039778 N4039779 N0
		4039 779				4115478 N4039777 N4039778 Y4039779 N0
		4039 774				4115479 Y4039774 N4039775 N4039776 N0
		4039 775				4115479 N4039774 Y4039775 N4039776 N0
		4039 776				4115479 N4039774 N4039775 Y4039776 N0
		4039 780				4115480 Y4039780 N4039781 N4039782 N0
		4039 781				4115480 N4039780 Y4039781 N4039782 N0
		4039 782				4115480 N4039780 N4039781 Y4039782 N0
		3898 981				4115481 Y3898981 N4088929 N4088930 N0
		4088 929				4115481 N3898981 Y4088929 N4088930 N0
		4088 930				4115481 N3898981 N4088929 Y4088930 N0
		4088 959				4089143 Y4088959 N4088960 N4088961 N0
		4088 960				4089143 N4088959 Y4088960 N4088961 N0
		4088 961				4089143 N4088959 N4088960 Y4088961 N0
		4089 301				4089144 Y4089301 N4089302 N4089303 N0
		4089 302				4089144 N4089301 Y4089302 N4089303 N0
		4089 303				4089144 N4089301 N4089302 Y4089303 N0
_		4147 686				4147685 Y4147686 N0 N0 N0



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

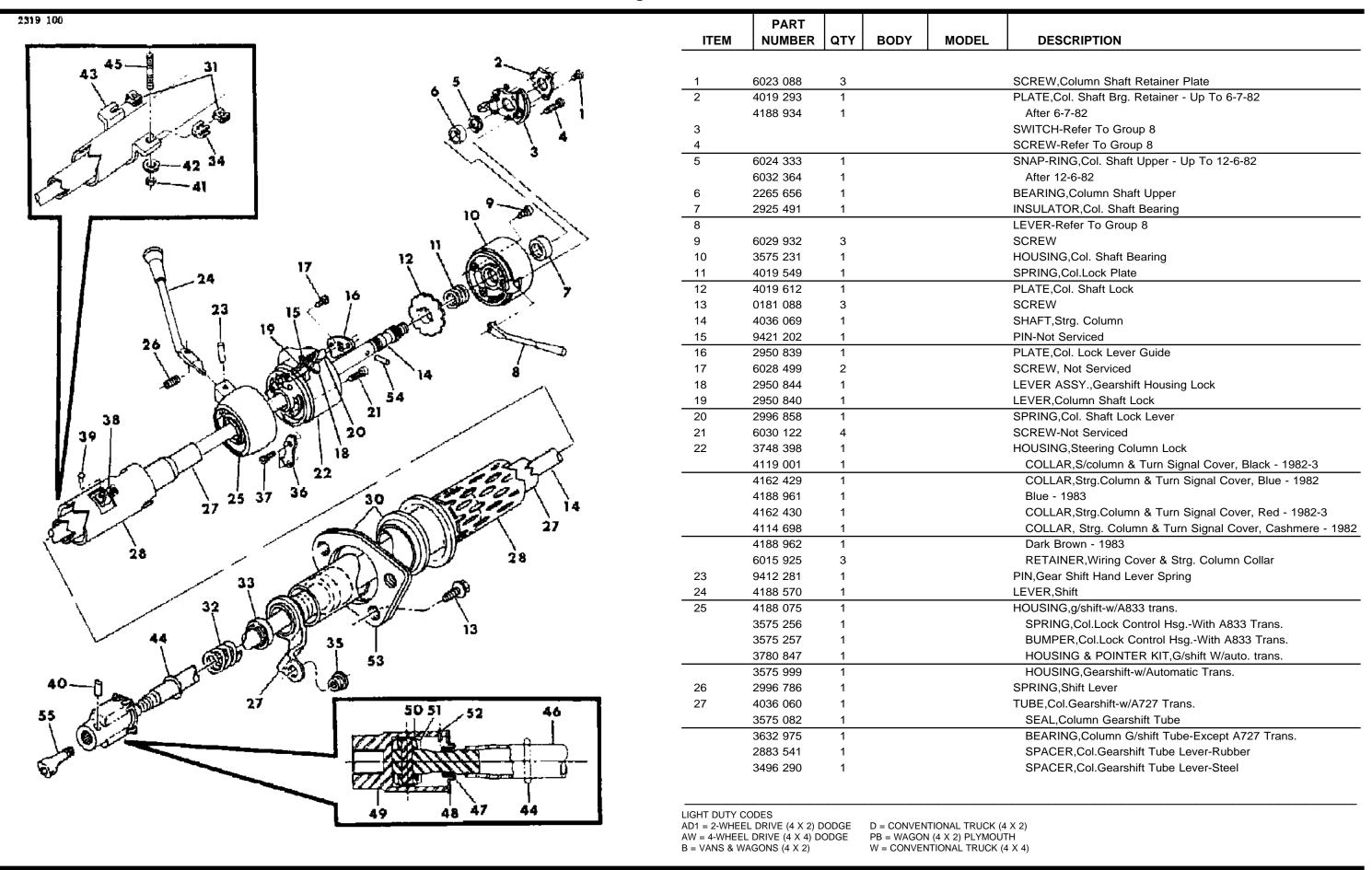
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

II I USTRATION NOT	AVAII ARI F AT	TIME OF PUBLICATION	)N
ILLUS I KATION NOT	AVAILABLE AT	TIME OF PUBLICATION	

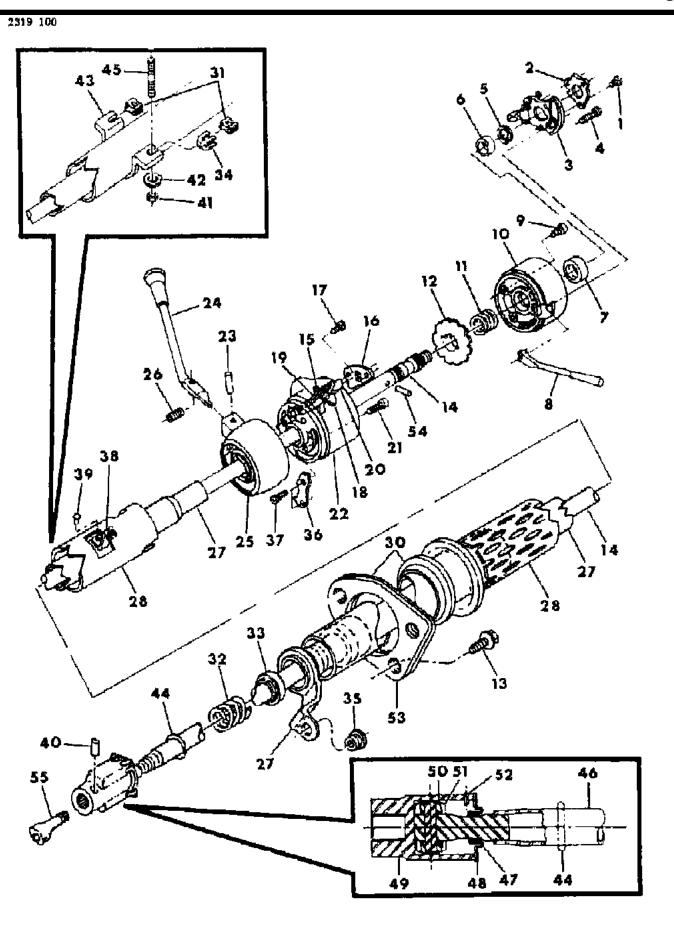
#### **GROUP 19 - STEERING**

LLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
COLUMN,STEERING-NON-TILT UPPER & LOWER B1,2,3	Fig. 19-100
COLUMN,STEERING-TILT UPPER & LOWER B1,2,3	Fig. 19-200
COLUMN, STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) B1,2,3	Fig. 19-300
COLUMN TO BODY,STEERING NON-TILT D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	Fig. 19-400
COLUMN,STEERING UPPER NON-TILT D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	Fig. 19-500
COLUMN,STEERING-NON-TILT LOWER W1,2,3-AW1	Fig. 19-600
COLUMN,STEERING-NON-TILT LOWER D1,2,3-AD1	Fig. 19-700
COLUMN,STEERING-TILT UPPER & LOWER D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	Fig. 19-800
COLUMN,STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	Fig. 19-900
GEAR APPLICATION,STEERING POWER & MANUAL	Fig. 19-1000
GEAR-CHRYSLER POWER STEERING B1,2,3	•
GEAR-SAGINAW POWER STEERING D-W-AD-AW	•
GEAR-MANUAL STEERING CHRYSLER B100	•
GEAR,MANUAL STEERING SAGINAW D1,2,3	
/ALVE,STEERING GEAR CONTROL POWER B1,2,3	
NHEEL,MANUAL STRG 16.5" 2-SPOKE B1-D1,2,3	-
NHEEL, POWER STRG 15" 2 SPOKE - DELUXE D-W-B-AD-AW	-
NHEEL, POWER STRG 15" 2 SPOKE - LUXURY w/WOODGRAIN B-W-AW	•
NHEEL, STEERING SPORT (1983) D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	-
PUMP,POWER STEERING SAGINAW B-D-W-AD-AW	· ·
POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNTING WITH 318,360 ENG. B-D-W-AD-AW	-
POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNTING WITH 225 ENG. B-D-W	•
HOSES & TUBES,POWER STEERING & HYDROBOOST B1,2,3	Fig. 19-2400
HOSE, POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1	Fig. 19-2500

#### COLUMN, STEERING-NON-TILT UPPER & LOWER B1,2,3 **Figure 19-100**



#### COLUMN, STEERING-NON-TILT UPPER & LOWER B1,2,3 Figure 19-100



TTEM		PART								
2996 799	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
2996 799										
30         4164 129         1         PLATE ASSY, Strg Col. Jacket Support           31         3748 492         2         SPACER, Column Support Bracket           32         3748 242         1         SPRING, Col. Shaft Lower Bearing           33         3748 241         1         BEARING, Column Shaft Lower           3748 229         1         SUPPORT, Col. Shaft Bearing-With A833 Trans.           CLIP-Not Serviced         GROMMET           36         4188 572         1         GATE, Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET, Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           41         6027 976         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Collimn Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bear	28	4112 241	1		JACKET,Steering Column-(Primed)					
31         3748 492         2         SPACER,Column Support Bracket           32         3748 242         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Lower Bearing           33         3748 241         1         BEARING,Column Shaft Lower           34         SUPPORT,Col. Shaft Bearing-With A833 Trans.         CLIP-Not Serviced           35         3575 333         1         GROMMET           36         4188 572         1         GATE,Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           WASHER-Not Serviced         42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering		2996 799	1							
32         3748 242         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Lower Bearing           33         3748 241         1         BEARING,Column Shaft Lower           3748 229         1         SUPPORT,Col. Shaft Bearing-With A833 Trans.           34         CLIP-Not Serviced           35         3575 333         1         GROMMET           36         4188 572         1         GATE,Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46	30	4164 129	1			PLATE ASSY.,Strg.Col.Jacket Support				
33         3748 241         1         BEARING, Column Shaft Lower           3748 229         1         SUPPORT, Col. Shaft Bearing-With A833 Trans.           34         CLIP-Not Serviced           35         3575 333         1         GROMMET           36         4188 572         1         GATE, Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET, Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         WASHER-Not Serviced           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET, Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING, Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT, Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg, Col. Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48	31	3748 492	2							
3748 229   1	32	3748 242	1		SPRING,Col. Shaft Lower Bearing					
CLIP-Not Serviced   GROMMET	33	3748 241	1		BEARING,Column Shaft Lower					
35         3575 333         1         GROMMET           36         4188 572         1         GATE,Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column S		3748 229	1			SUPPORT, Col. Shaft Bearing-With A833 Trans.				
36         4188 572         1         GATE,Gearshift           37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1	34					CLIP-Not Serviced				
37         6027 370         2         SCREW-Not Serviced           38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 522         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951	35	3575 333	1			GROMMET				
38         3467 176         1         BRACKET,Indicator           39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086	36	4188 572	1			GATE,Gearshift				
39         6027 976         2         RIVET           40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate           54	37	6027 370	2			SCREW-Not Serviced				
40         2266 743         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)           40A         6028 750         1         PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)           41         6027 403         2         NUT,Lock           42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	38	3467 176	1			BRACKET,Indicator				
40A       6028 750       1       PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)         41       6027 403       2       NUT,Lock         42       WASHER-Not Serviced         43       1       BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.         44       3748 489       1       RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing         45       6027 947       2       STUD         46       SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14         47       4086 951       1       SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.         48       2530 538       1       COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	39	6027 976	2			RIVET				
41       6027 403       2       NUT,Lock         42       WASHER-Not Serviced         43       1       BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.         44       3748 489       1       RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing         45       6027 947       2       STUD         46       SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14         47       4086 951       1       SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.         48       2530 538       1       COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	40	2266 743	1			PIN,s/Gear Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)				
42         WASHER-Not Serviced           43         1         BRACKET, Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING, Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT, Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col. Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE, Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE, Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL, Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN, Col. Shaft Lock Plate	40A	6028 750	1							
43         1         BRACKET, Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.           44         3748 489         1         RING, Column Shaft Lower Bearing           45         6027 947         2         STUD           46         SHAFT, Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE, Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE, Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN, Col. Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL, Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN, Col. Shaft Lock Plate	41	6027 403	2			NUT,Lock				
44       3748 489       1       RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing         45       6027 947       2       STUD         46       SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14         47       4086 951       1       SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.         48       2530 538       1       COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	42					WASHER-Not Serviced				
45       6027 947       2       STUD         46       SHAFT, Steering Column-Refer To Item 14         47       4086 951       1       SEAL-Strg. Col. Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.         48       2530 538       1       COVER, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE, Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE, Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL, Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Lock Plate	43		1			BRACKET,Steering Column Support-serviced in assy.				
46         SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14           47         4086 951         1         SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.           48         2530 538         1         COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           49         3579 521         1         BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	44	3748 489	1			RING,Column Shaft Lower Bearing				
47       4086 951       1       SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.         48       2530 538       1       COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	45	6027 947	2			STUD				
48       2530 538       1       COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE,Manual Steering Column Coupling         3579 522       1       Power Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	46					SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Item 14				
49       3579 521       1       BODY PACKAGE, Manual Steering Column Coupling         50       2800 738       2       SHOE, Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL, Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Lock Plate	47	4086 951	1			SEAL-Strg.Col.Coupling-Serviced In Shaft Assy.				
3579 522         1         Power Steering Column Coupling           50         2800 738         2         SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body           51         2925 492         1         SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body           52         6029 951         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body           53         4115 086         1         SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	48	2530 538	1			COVER,Col. Shaft Coupling Body				
50       2800 738       2       SHOE, Column Shaft Coupling Body         51       2925 492       1       SPRING, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL, Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN, Col. Shaft Lock Plate	49	3579 521	1			BODY PACKAGE, Manual Steering Column Coupling				
51       2925 492       1       SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body         52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate		3579 522	1			Power Steering Column Coupling				
52       6029 951       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body         53       4115 086       1       SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate         54       6031 600       1       PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	50	2800 738	2			SHOE,Column Shaft Coupling Body				
53         4115 086         1         SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate           54         6031 600         1         PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	51	2925 492	1			SPRING,Col. Shaft Coupling Body				
54 6031 600 1 PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate	52	6029 951	1			PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling Body				
,	53	4115 086	1			SEAL,Column Jacket Support Plate				
55 EXTENSION,m/Strg.Gear-Refer To Figure 2-1300	54	6031 600	1			PIN,Col.Shaft Lock Plate				
	55					EXTENSION,m/Strg.Gear-Refer To Figure 2-1300				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

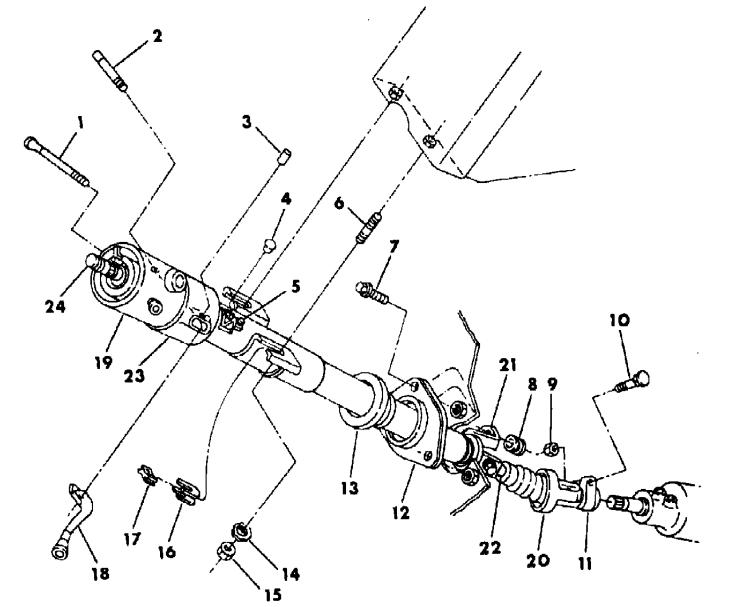
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **COLUMN, STEERING-TILT UPPER & LOWER B1,2,3** Figure 19-200

2319 200			



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
1					LEVER-Refer To Group 8					
2	4019 909	1			LEVER,Tilt Release					
3	0152 233	1		PIN,Col.Gearshift Lever Spring						
4	6027 976	2		RIVET						
5	3467 176	1			BRACKET,Indicator					
6	6027 947	2			STUD					
7	0181 088	3			SCREW					
8	3575 333	1			GROMET					
9	4089 348	1			NUT,Strg. Column Coupling Clamp Bolt					
10	4112 605	1			BOLT,S/Column Coupling Clamp					
11	4112 604	1			CLAMP,S/ Column Coupling					
12	4115 082	1			PLATE, Steering Column Jacket Support					
13	3748 400	1			GROMMET,Steering Column Support					
•	3748 634	1			GROMMET,Steering Column					
14					WASHER-Not Serviced					
15	6027 403	2			NUT,Lock					
16					CLIP-Not Serviced					
17	3748 492	2			SPACER,Column Support Bracket					
18					LEVER,gearshift-refer to group 21					
19					HOUSING-Refer To Figure 19-300					
20	4115 877	1			COUPLING ASSY., Plug & Steering					
	2204 143	1			SPRING,Steering Column Shaft Coupling					
	2072 111	2			BEARING, Steering Column U-Joint Coupling					
	4112 604	1			CLAMP,Strap					
21		1			TUBE & LEVER, Shift-Refer To Figure 19-300					
22	4115 876	1			SHAFT ASSY., Strg. Column Intermediate (Includes Boot)					
23		1			BOWL or HOUSING, Gearshift Lever-Refer To Figure 19-300-Item					
					52					
24		1			SHAFT, Strg. Column (Refer To Fig. 19-300) Item 49,50,51					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

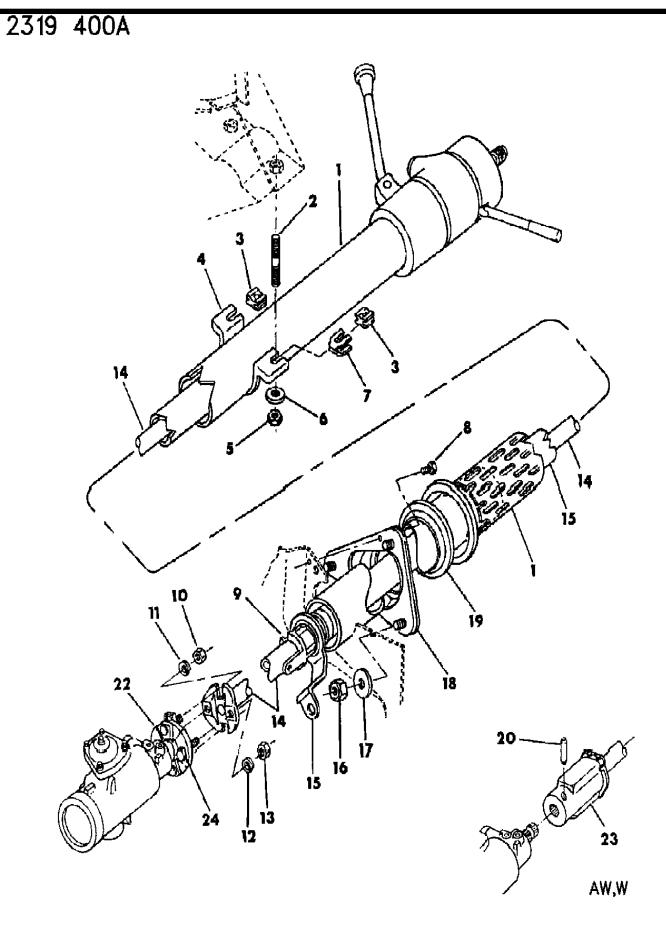
# COLUMN, STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) B1,2,3 Figure 19-300

A110 300		1		1		1
2319 300		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	2950 549	2			BEARING, Column
	2	2880 259	1			PIN, Release Lever
	3	2880 262	1			SPRING, Release Lever
TOX	4	3467 392	2			SPRING, Shoe
	5	3467 823	1			PIN, Pivot
	6	3467 382	1			PIN, Dowel
26	7	3467 817	1			SHAFT, Drive
25 \	0	3467 388	1			SHOE, Steering Wheel Lock
TILT RELEASE HOUSING	8	3467 389	1			SHOE, Steering Wheel Lock SHOE, Steering Wheel Lock
	9	3467 399	<u>'</u> 1			SPRING, Lock Bolt
COMPONENTS - BELOW 23		3467 377	1			BOLT, Lock
22	10 11	3467 377 3467 419	1			•
21	11		1			SHIELD, Tilt Lever Opening
20	12	3575 244	1			COVER, Lock Housing
<b>\</b> \ \ <del>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </del>	13		1			CLIP, Buzzer (Refer To Group 8)
	14		1			SWITCH, Buzzer (Refer To Group 8)
لا پر 18 ھر پر 18 ھا اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ ا	15	0704 075	3			SCREW (Refer To Group 8)
	16	2781 675	1			RACE, Inner
17	17	3575 980	1			SEAT, Upper Bearing Inner Race
16	18	0.407.04.4	•			SWITCH, Turn Signal (Refer To Group 8)
	19	3467 814	3			SCREW, Binding Head
14 1 30	20	3575 981	1			SPRING, Upper Bearing
	21	4040.000				CAM, Turn Signal (Refer To Group 8)
12 13	22	4019 336	1			LOCK, Shaft
	23	2925 062	1			RING, Retaining
50	24					COVER, Shaft Lock, Skirt Used
31	25	6500 126	1			NUT, Steering Wheel
	26		_			RETAINER, Not Serviced
. 10 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	27	4019 455	1			ACTUATOR, Ignition Switch
	28	3575 220	1			LEVER, Shoe Release
	29	4019 786	1			RACK, Switch Actuator
37	30	3467 391	1			SPRING, Rack Preload
36	31	4019 451	1			HOUSING, Steering Column
	32	4019 781	1			SECTOR, Switch Actuator
	33	2925 062	1			RING, Retaining
33, 39 6 6	34	3467 431	2			SCREW, Washer
22 ° 1 / 1/2 ×	35	2880 361	1			GUIDE, Spring
	36	3575 695	1			SPRING, Wheel Tilt
	37	2880 367	1			RETAINER, Spring
30 42 52	38	3467 402	2			SCREW, Cross Recess
29	39	3748 497	1			GATE, Shift Lever
)	40	4114 619	1			PROTECTOR, Steering Column Wiring
45		6015 925	2			RETAINER, Steering Column Wiring Protector
$\mathcal{L}$	41					BOWL, Gearshift Lever-In Item A
$\langle \lambda \rangle \langle 43 \rangle \langle 143 \rangle$	42	2880 284	1			SPRING, Shift Lever
sia sia						
$\sim$ $\lambda$						
<b>1</b>	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) I	OODGE		IONAL TRUCK (	4 × 2)
		EL DRIVE (4 X 2) I EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D			(4 X 2) PLYMOU	
		VAGONS (4 X 2)			PIONAL TRUCK (	

### COLUMN, STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) B1,2,3 Figure 19-300

2319 380		DART				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		NOMBER	<u>  Q      </u>	ВОВТ	WODEL	DEGORII FIOR
<del></del>						
	43	3748 592	1			WASHER, Wave
	44	3748 498	1			PLATE, Lock
	45	3467 423	1			WASHER, Thrust
	46	3467 415	1			RING, Shift Tube Retaining
	47	3748 496	1			SUPPORT ASSY., Steering Column Bearing Housing
26		4115 082	1			PLATE ASSY., Steering Column Support RING, Seal Retainer
25 \	48	3497 988 3748 500	1			SCREW, Support
TILT RELEASE HOUSING	46 49	4115 880	4			SHAFT ASSY., Steering Column, Lower
\ \\\Zi	50	3514 995	AR			SPHERE & SPRING, Centering
COMPONENTS - BELOW 23	51	4094 094	1			SHAFT, Race And Upper
22	52	4094 094	'			TUBE & LEVER, Shift-In Item A
21	53	4115 869	1			SEAL & ADAPTER ASSY.
20	A	4115 889	<u>·</u> 1			JACKET w/BOWL & Shift Tube, Steering Column
		3467 385	1			SCREW, Hex. Washer Head
		4213 353	1			BOLT, Hex. Washer Head Locking
18 × 200		4213 352	1			NUT, Hex 1982
17		4147 052	1			1983
10 \ (2)						
15 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
14						
12 13						
13						
50 \2						
$11  \longrightarrow  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc  \bigcirc$						
37 40						
35 30						
34						
34 27 33 306 49						
2 32 32 1 42						
28						
30 42 52						
29						
∠ ) <b>43</b>						
53						
41	LIGHT DUTY	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	DODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	I X 2)
	AVV = 4-VVHEE B = VANS & V	EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D VAGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	W = CONVEN	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK (	1
		•			,	

### COLUMN TO BODY,STEERING NON-TILT D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4117 648	1		D-W-AD-	JACKET,Strg.Col(Complete)
	2996 799	1		D-W-AD-	SUPPORT, Col. Jacket G/Shift Hsg Except Auto Trans.
	4188 526	1			TROUGH, s/Col. Wiring - w/Auto Trans
2	6027 947	2			STUD,Steering Column Bracket
3	3748 492	2			SPACER,Column Support Bracket
4					BRACKET,Steering Column Support-Serviced In Assy.
5	6027 403	2			NUT,Lock
6					WASHER-Not Serviced
7					CLIP-Not Serviced
8	0167 084	1			SCREW
9		1			SPACER-Not Serviced & Not Required-Shipping Purposes Only.
10	6031 070	AR			NUT,Column Shaft Coupling Bolt
11	0121 367	AR			WASHER,Lock
12	0123 920	AR			WASHER,Lock
13	0114 942	AR			NUT
14				W-AW	SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Figure 19-600
		1		D-AD	SHAFT, Steering Column-Refer To Figure 19-700
15	4116 191	1		D-W-AD-	TUBE ASSY., Steering Gear Column Gearshift
	3575 082	1			SEAL, Column Gear Shift Tube Jacket
16	0152 342	3			NUT,Support Plate
17	6022 847	3			WASHER
18	3827 115	1			PLATE & SEAL ASSY.,Column Jacket Support
19	3748 634	1			GROMMET,Steering Column
20	6028 750	1			PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling-5/16 x 1.25-(Slotted)
20A	2266 743	1			PIN,Col.Shaft Coupling-11/32 x 1.40-(Solid)
22	3748 310	1		D-W1,2-	INSULATOR,Manual Strg.Column Coupling
23					COUPLING or BODY-Refer To Inset-Figure 19-600
24	6031 800	2			BOLT,Strg.Column Shaft Coupling

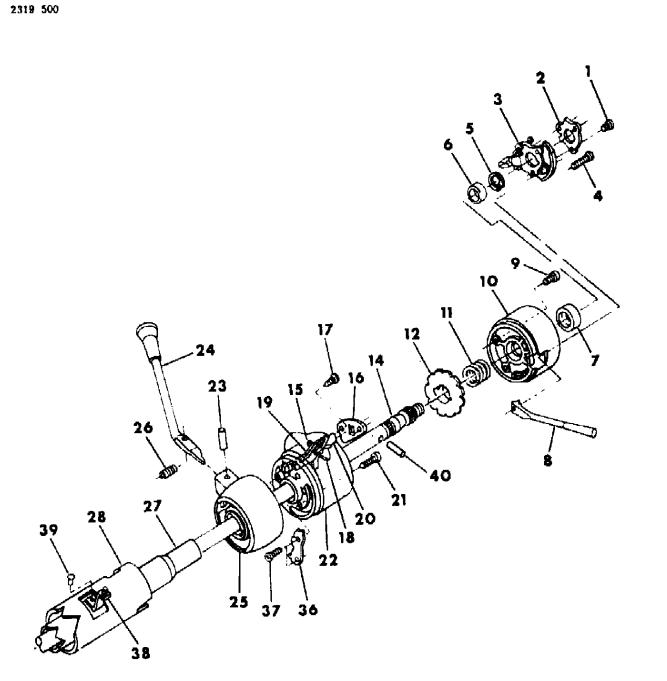
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **COLUMN, STEERING UPPER NON-TILT D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1** Figure 19-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				•	
1	6023 088	3			SCREW, S/Gear Col. Shaft Retaining Plate
2	4019 293	1			PLATE, Column Shaft Brg. Retainer - Up To 6-7-82
	4188 934	1			After 6-7-82
3					SWITCH (Refer To Group 8)
4					SCREW (Refer To Group 8)
5	6024 333	1			SNAP-RING, S/Gear Col. Shaft Brg. Upper - Up To 12-6-82
	6032 364	1			After 12-6-82
6	2265 656	1			BEARING, Column Shaft
7	2925 491	1			INSULATOR,Col.Shaft Bearing
8					HANDLE (Refer To Group 8)
9	6029 932	3			SCREW
10	3575 231	1			HOUSING, Shaft Bearing-Except A727 Trans.
	3575 572	1			HOUSING, Column Shaft Bearing Upper-With A727 Trans
11	4019 549	1			SPRING,Col. Shaft Lock Plate
12	4019 612	1			PLATE,Col.Shaft Lock
14				W-AW	SHAFT,Steering Column-Refer To Figure 19-600
				D-AD	SHAFT-Refer To Figure 19-700
15					PIN-Not Serviced
16	2950 839	1			PLATE,Col. Lock Lever Guide
17		2			SCREW-Not Serviced
18	2950 844	1			LEVER ASSY.,Col.Gearshift Hsg. Lock
19	2950 840	1			LEVER,Col.Shaft Lock
20	2996 858	1			SPRING,Shaft Lock Lever
21		4			SCREW-Not Serviced
22	3748 398	1			HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, ALL
23	9412 281	1			PIN,Gearshift Hand Lever Spring
24					LEVER, Gearshift-Refer To Group 21
25	3575 999	1		ALL	HOUSING,Col.g/Shift-In White,w/Auto Trans.
	4188 075	1		ALL	HOUSING, s/Col. Lock Control - w/435,A833 Trans.
	3575 256	1		ALL	SPRING, Col. Lock Control Hsg. w/A833 Trans.
	3575 257	1		ALL	BUMPER, Col. Lock Control Hsg. w/A833 Trans.
	3575 258	1		ALL	DECAL, Col. Lock Control Hsg. w/435,A833 Trans.
26	2996 786	1			SPRING, Shift Lever
27					TUBE & LEVER,Col.G/shift-Refer To Figure 19-400
28					JACKET,Steering Column-Refer To Figure 19-400
36	4188 572	1			GATE,Gearshift
37	6027 370	2			SCREW-Not Serviced
38	4164 408	1			BRACKET,Indicator
39					RIVET,Bracket-Not Required
40	6031 600	1			PIN,COL.Shaft Lock Plate

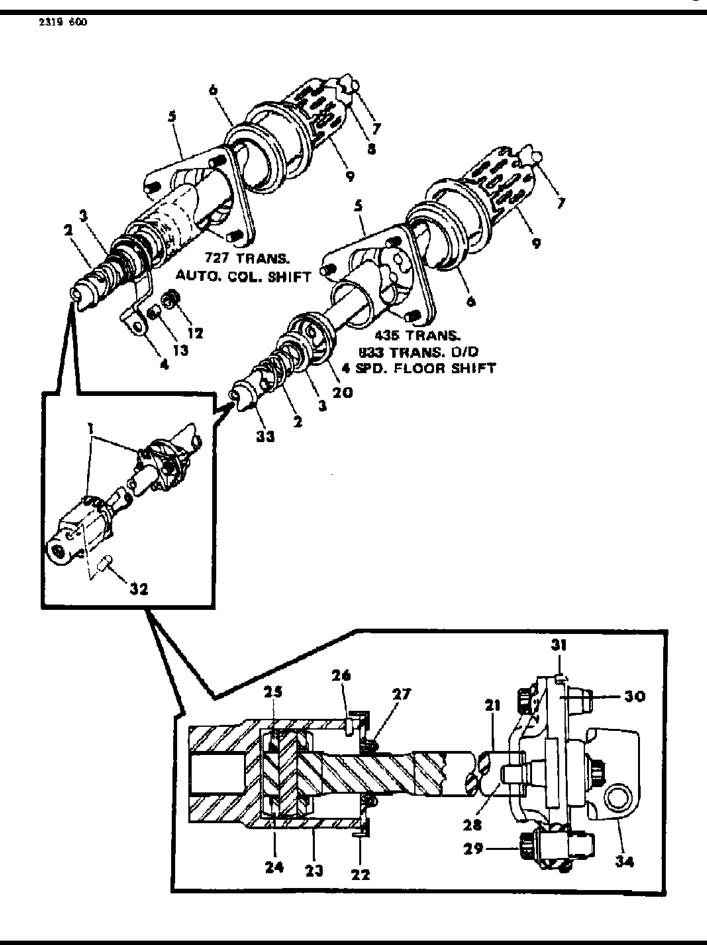
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### COLUMN, STEERING-NON-TILT LOWER W1,2,3-AW1 Figure 19-600



ITEM	PART	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4					DODY 6 FLANOF (Defea To Jacont Delevi)
1	2740 242				BODY & FLANGE (Refer To Insert Below)
2	3748 242	1			SPRING, Strg. Col. Shaft Lower Bearing
3	3748 241	1			BEARING, Column Shaft Lower
4	0007.445				TUBE & LEVER, Col. G/Shift (Refer To Figure 19-400)
5	3827 115	1			PLATE & SEAL, Strg. Col. Jacket Support
6	3748 634	1			GROMMET, Strg. Column
7	4115 178	1			SHAFT, Strg. Column, 36.45" Long
	4115 895	1			SPACER, Steering Shaft
8					TUBE ASSY. (Refer To Figure 19-400)
9					JACKET, Strg. Column (Refer To Figure 19-400)
12	3575 333	1			GROMMET,G/shift Tube Lever-With A727 Trans.
20	3748 229	1			SUPPORT,Steering Column Shaft Bearing
21	4115 165	1			SHAFT,P/Strg.Col.Coupling Intermediate-19.85"long
	4115 166	1			M/Strg.Col.Cplg.Intermediate-21.67"long
	4115 147	1			M/Strg.Col.Cplg.Intermediate-18.54"long
22	2530 538	1		ALL	COVER,Strg. Col. Coupling
23	4115 549	1		All	COUPLING or BODY,Strg. Column Shaft
24	2800 738	2		All	SHOE,Strg.Col.Coupling
25	2925 492	1			SPRING, Steering Column Coupling Shoe
26	6029 951	1			PIN,Column Shaft Coupling Body
27	4086 951	1		All	SEAL,Steering Column Coupling
28	6031 168	2		All	BOLT,Column Shaft Coupling
29	6031 802	2			BOLT, Column Shaft Coupling
30	3748 310	1		W1,2-AW	INSULATOR, Strg. Column Coupling
31		2		W-AW	STRAP,Strg.Column Coupling-Refer To Item A
32	6028 750	1			PIN,Strg.Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25 (Slotted)
32	2266 743	1			PIN,Strg.Col.Shaft Cplg11/32 x 1.40 (Solid)
33	3748 489	1			RING,Steering Column Lower Bearing
34	4115 626	1			FLANGE,Steering Column Shaft Intermediate
	4106 154	1			FLANGE & BOLT PKG.,S/column shaft coupling
					Consists Of:-(Components Not Available)
Α	4186 826	1		W-AW	STRAP & BOLT PKG., Steering Column Coupling
					Consists Of:
					Strap (2)
					6031800-6031801-6031802, Bolt (2)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

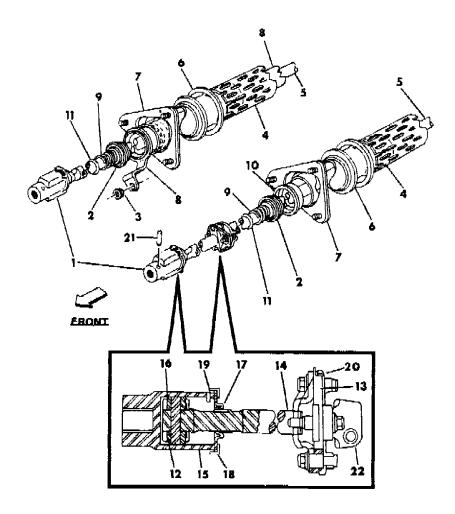
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### COLUMN,STEERING-NON-TILT LOWER D1,2,3-AD1 Figure 19-700

2319 700



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	110	1 4			
1					COUPLING & POT JOINT-Refer To Inset
2	3748 241	1			BEARING,Steering Column Lower
3	3575 333	1			GROMMET
4	4117 648	1			JACKET, Strg. Col., (Complete) w/Auto Trans.
5	4115 149	1			SHAFT,Steering Column-36.45" Long
6	3748 634	1			GROMMET,Steering Column
7	3827 115	1			PLATE ASSY.,Column Jacket Support & Seal
8					TUBE & LEVER,Col.Gearshift-Refer To Figure 19-400
	3496 290	1			SPACER,Column Gearshift Tube Lever
9	3748 242	1			SPRING,Strg. Col. Shaft Lower Bearing
10	3748 229	1		D	SUPPORT,Strg. Col.Lower-With A833,435, Trans.
11	3748 489	1			RING,Steering Column Bearing Retainer
12	2800 738	2			SHOE, Steering Column Coupling
13	3748 310	1		D	COUPLING, Strg. Column
14	4115 147	1		D	SHAFT,M/Strg.Col.Cplg.Intermediate-18.54"long
14	4115 148	1			P/Strg.Col.Cplg.Intermediate-16.69"long
15	4115 549	1			COUPLING or BODY,Strg. Column Shaft
16	2925 492	1			SPRING,Strg. Column Coupling Shoe
17	4086 951	1			SEAL,Strg. Column Coupling
18	2530 538	1			COVER,Strg.Column Coupling
19	6029 951	1			PIN,Column Shaft Coupling Body
20		2			STRAP,Steering Column Coupling-Refer To Item A
21	2266 743	1			PIN,Col. Shaft Coupling Body-11/32 x 1.40 (Solid)
	6028 750	1			5/16 x 1.25 (Slotted)
22	4106 154	1			FLANGE & BOLT PKG.,s/Col.Shaft Coupling
					Consists Of:-(Components Not Available)
Α	4186 826	1		D-AD	STRAP & BOLT PKG., Steering Column Coupling
					Consists Of:
					Strap (2)
					6031800 Bolt (2)
					6031801 Bolt (2)
					6031802 Bolt (2)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

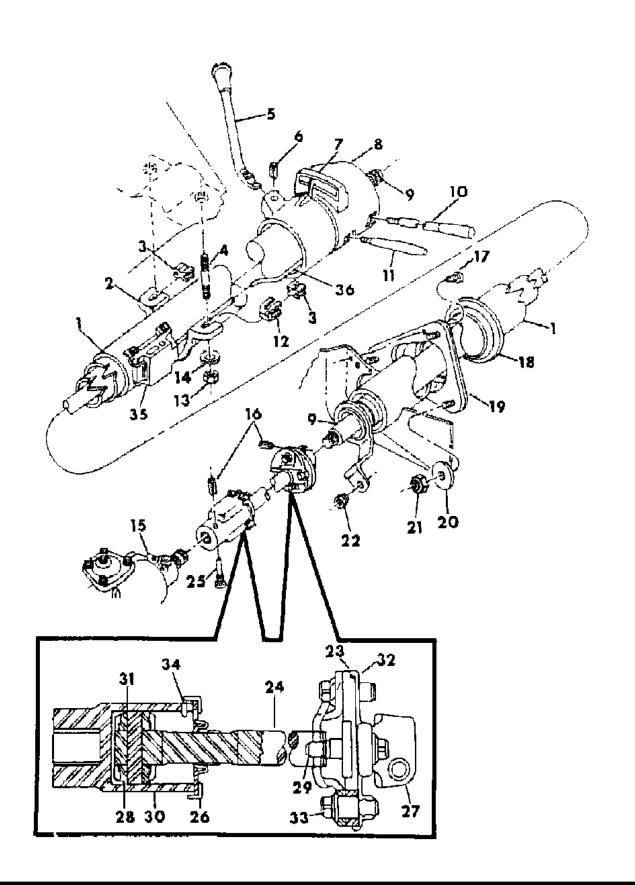
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## COLUMN,STEERING-TILT UPPER & LOWER D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-800

2319 800



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4188 770	1		D-AD	COLUMN ASSY., Steering (AS PURCHASED)
	4188 771	1		W-AW	COLUMN ASSY., Steering (AS PURCHASED)
1		1			JACKET,Steering Column-Refer To Figure 19-900
2					BRACKET, Serviced On Steering Column Assy.
3	3748 492	2			SPACER, Steering Column Support Bracket
4	6027 947	2			STUD,Column Support Bracket
5					LEVER,Gearshift-Refer To Group 21
6	0152 233	1			PIN,Gearshift Hand Lever Spring
7					BRACKET,Indicator-Refer To Group 21
8					HOUSING ASSY., Tilt Strg. ColRefer To Fig. 19-900
9	4219 038	1		W-AW	SHAFT,Steering Column
	4210 650	1		D-AD	SHAFT,Steering Column
10					LEVER-Refer To Group 8
11	4019 909	1			LEVER,Tilt Release
12					CLIP, Steering Column Ground-Not Serviced
13	6027 403	2			NUT,Lock
14					WASHER,Lock-Not Serviced
15					GEAR,Steering-Refer To Figure 19-1000
16	6028 750	1			PIN,Strg.Col.Shaft Cplg5/16 x 1.25 (Slotted)
	2266 743	1			PIN,Strg.Col.Shaft Cplg11/32 x 1.40 (Solid)
17		•			SCREW-Not Serviced
18	3748 400	1			GROMMET,Steering Column
19	4088 156	1			PLATE ASSY.,Column Support
20	1000 100	•			WASHER-Not Serviced
21	0152 342	3			NUT
22	3575 333	1			GROMMET,Shift Tube Lever
 23	3748 263	1		D-AD	INSULATOR, Steering Column Coupling
	3748 310	1		W-AW	INSULATOR, Steering Column Coupling
24	4117 669	1		W-AW	SHAFT,Strg.Column Coupling
	4117 668	1		D-AD	SHAFT,Strg.Column Coupling
25	1117 000	•		ט אט	PIN-Not Serviced
26	2530 538	1			COVER,Steering Column Coupling
20 27	4188 534	1			FLANGE,S/Col.Shaft Intermediate Cplg.
28	2800 738	2			SHOE,Strg. Column Coupling
29	6031 168	2			BOLT,Strg. Column Shaft Coupling
30	4115 549	1		D-AD	BODY,Strg. Column Shaft Coupling
30	4115 549	1		W-AW	BODY,Strg. Column Shaft Coupling
31	2925 492	1		VV-AVV	SPRING,Strg. Column Shoe Coupling
32	4186 826	1		D-W-AD-	STRAP & BOLT PKG., Strg. Col. Coupling, Consist OfStrap (2
32	4100 020	'		D-W-AD-	
	4010 E01	4			6031800,6031801,6031802 Bolts (2 Each)
	4019 501	1			INSULATOR and BEARING, Tilt Steering Column
00	3748 496	1			SUPPORT, Tilt Steering Bearing Housing
33	6030 999	2			BOLT, Power Steering Coupling Flange
34	6029 951	1			PIN,Column Shaft Coupling Body

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## COLUMN,STEERING-TILT UPPER & LOWER D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-800

2319 800		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1				
	0.5					OMITOURS D. C. T. O. C.
	35 36					SWITCH, Dimmer-Refer To Group 8
	36					ROD,Dimmer Switch Actuator-Refer To Group 8
<i>\</i> √4						
\ \\ _5						
7 7 8						
						_
217						
36						
12						
18						
13						
35 16 9						
15						
15 22 21 20						
/ \						
23 22						
34						
29						
28 30 26 33 27						
<del></del>	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL	JUES L DRIVE (4 X 2) DC	DDGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	+ X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 2) DO DRIVE (4 X 4) DOI AGONS (4 X 2)	DGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK (	TH .
	B = VANS & WA	NGUNS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVE	THUNAL TRUCK (	+ ^ 4)

#### COLUMN, STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 **Figure 19-900**

2319 900 **PART** NUMBER QTY **BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION** ITEM 2950 549 BEARING, Column 2 2880 259 PIN, Release Lever 3 2880 262 1 SPRING, Release Lever 3467 392 2 SPRING, Shoe 3467 823 1 PIN, Pivot 3467 382 PIN, Dowel 6 3467 817 SHAFT, Drive 1 8 3467 388 1 SHOE, Steering Wheel Lock TILT RELEASE HOUSING A8 3467 389 SHOE, Steering Wheel Lock COMPONENTS - BELOW 9 3467 390 D-AD SPRING,Lock Bolt 10 1 D-AD BOLT,Lock 3467 377 SHIELD, Tilt Lever Opening 11 3467 419 1 12 4219 042 1 COVER,Lock Housing-(painted) 13 CLIP, Buzzer-Refer To Group 8 14 1 SWITCH, Buzzer-Refer To Group 8 SCREW 15 3467 814 3 RACE,Inner 16 2781 675 17 SEAT, Upper Bearing Inner Race 3575 980 1 18 SWITCH, Turn Signal-Refer To Group 8 19 SCREW,Binding Head 3467 814 3 20 3575 981 1 SPRING, Upper Bearing 21 CAM, Turn Signal-Refer To Group 8 22 4019 336 D-AD LOCK, Shaft 1 W-AW LOCK, Shaft-Not Used On W Models-Spacer Used-Refer To 1 23 2925 062 1 RING, Retaining 24 COVER, Shaft Lock-Not Used-(skirt used) 25 6500 126 NUT, Steering Wheel Shaft 1 26 **RETAINER-not serviced** 27 4088 151 1 ACTUATOR, Ignition Switch 28 3575 220 1 LEVER, Shoe Release 29 4019 786 1 **RACK.Switch Actuator** 30 3467 391 SPRING, Rack Preload 31 4210 382 W-AW HOUSING ASSY., Steering Column 1 D-AD 4019 451 HOUSING ASSY., Steering Column 4219 046 1 COVER & SCREW KIT, Lock Housing 32 4019 781 1 SECTOR, Switch Actuator 33 RING, Retaining-Not Required 3467 385 34 1 SCREW, Hex. Washer Head 35 2880 361 1 GUIDE, Spring 36 3575 695 SPRING, Wheel Tilt 37 2880 367 1 RETAINER, Spring 2 38 3467 402 SCREW, Cross Recess 39 3748 497 GATE, Shift Lever LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## COLUMN, STEERING-TILT (RELEASE HOUSING) D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-900

2319 900	
i	
ا م	
	20
25	Ī
24 T	
TILT RELEASE HOUSING 23 \	•
Company of the Compan	γ- -
21 \ \	
20	
-ī / 128k	
18 /	
\ <b>\</b> _\$	
17 \	
16	
15 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
14 1 60	
12 \ 18	1
	,
50	
ii C g	`51
\$ 10 \ 8 \ P	
40	<b>∕</b> 3
30	//
5 35	$\boldsymbol{\lambda}$
2 3 4 7 33 34 39 6 49	<b>^</b> \
2 3 3 39 49	
28 5 32	—— <u>`</u> 55
31 38	
	14
29 42	
27 41 30 30	
<i>≿ 1.</i> ** <i>∧</i> *\	
( ) 43 52	
$=$ $\sim$	
`` 56	

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	11 - 141	HOWBER	WII.	БОБТ	WODEL	DEGOKII HON
	40	4188 527	1			TROUGH,Steering Column Wiring
		6015 925	AR			RETAINER, Steering Column Wiring Trough
	41					BOWL, Gearshift Lever-Refer To Item 55
	42	2880 284	1			SPRING,Shift Lever
	43	3748 592	1			WASHER, Wave
	44	3748 498	1			PLATE,Lock
	45	3467 423	1			WASHER,Thrust
	46	3467 415	1			RING,Shift Tube Retaining
	47	3748 496	1			SUPPORT ASSY., Steering Column Bearing Housing
	48	3748 500	4			SCREW,Support
	49	4219 039	1			SHAFT ASSY.,Lower Steering
	50	3514 995	AR			SPHERE & SPRING, Centering
	51	4094 094	1		D-AD	SHAFT,Race and Upper
		4089 240	1		W-AW	SHAFT,Race and Upper
	52	4219 045	1			TUBE ASSY.,Shift
	53					SEAL, Dash-Refer To Group 23
	54					CLIP,Lower Bearing Adapter
	55	4210 383	1			JACKET ASSY., Steering Column - 1982
		4147 051	1			1983
		4210 233	1			BOWL ASSY., Spring
		9428 682	2		W-AW	SCREW,Lens Retaining Mounting Bracket
•		4219 041	3			SCREW,Pan Head Cross Recess
	56	4019 501	1			INSULATOR & BEARING ASSY.
	Α	4115 894	1			SPACER, Upper Steering Shaft

LIGHT DUTY CODES

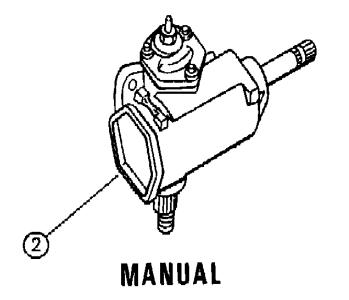
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

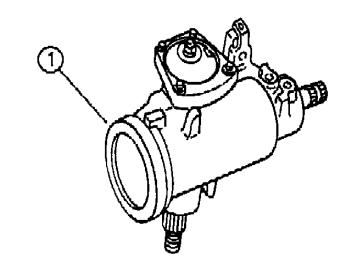
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **GEAR APPLICATION, STEERING POWER & MANUAL** Figure 19-1000

2319 1000A	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION



POWER STE	ERING mped of	on tube) to serv. ¡	oart no. It also refl	ects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif
	1026 481	1	В	CHRYSLER-Refer To Figure 19-1100
	1117 497	1	D-W-AD-	SAGINAW-Refer To Figure 19-1300
MANUAL ST	EERING mped	on tube) to serv.	part no. It also rei	flects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif
	1032 101	1	В	CHRYSLER-Refer To Figure 19-1400
2	1117 998	1	D1,2,3	SAGINAW-Refer To Figure 19-1500



**POWER** 

LIGHT DUTY CODES

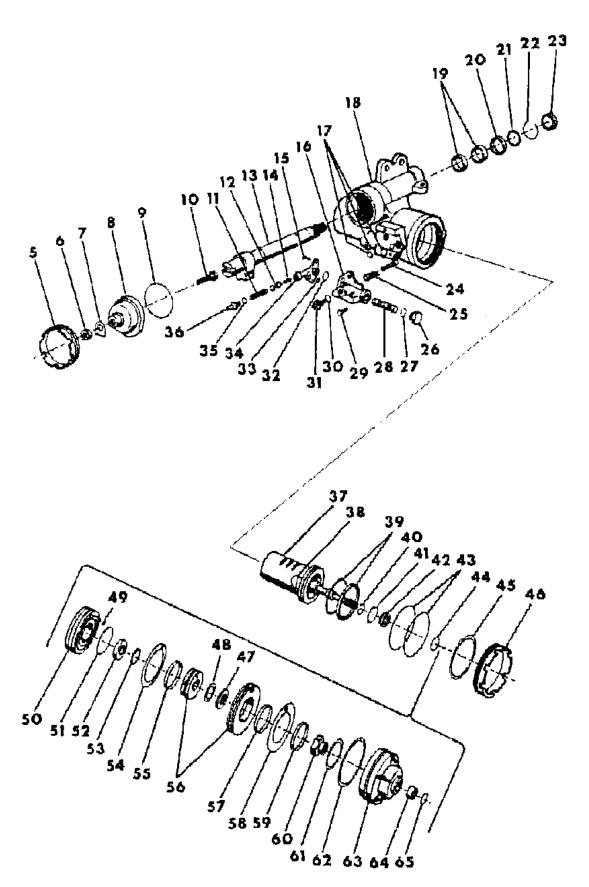
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **GEAR-CHRYSLER POWER STEERING B1,2,3** Figure 19-1100

2319 1100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QTY	БООТ	WIODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4026 481	1			GEAR, Power Steering
5	1733 627	1			NUT,Steering Gear Shaft Cover
6	6028 983	1			NUT,Shaft Adj. Screw
7	2948 859	1			SEAL,S/Gear Shaft Adj. Screw-In 3879920 Repair Kit
8	3643 301	1			COVER,Steering Gear Shaft
9	3643 009	1			O-RING,S/Gear Shaft Cover-In 3879920 Repair Kit
10	2948 857	1			SCREW,Steering Gear Shaft Adjusting
	3643 320	1			Gasket,Strg.Gear Shaft Adj.Screw-In 3879920 RepairKit
11		1			SPRING, Serviced In Item 66
12		1			PLUNGER, Serviced in Item 66
13	3643 302	1			SHAFT,Steering Gear
14		1			SPRING,Strg.Gear Pressure Control Valve, Serv. in Item 66
15		1			SCREW,Serviced In Item 66
16		1			HOUSING,Serviced In Item 66
17	6030 658	1			O-RING,S/Gear Hsg.To Valve-In 3879919 Repair Kit
18	3643 317	1			HOUSING,Strg.Gear
	1733 625	1			NUT,Steering Gear Housing
	6030 657	2			O-RING, Housing Port-In 3879919 Repair Kit
	6031 699	2			SCREW,steering gear mounting
	6031 758	1			NUT
19	2948 971	2			BEARING
20	3643 184	1			SEAL,Strg.Gear Shaft Oil-In 3879921 Repair Kit
21	1670 356	1			RETAINER,Strg.Gear Shaft Oil Seal
22	2127 049	1			SNAP-RING,Strg. Gear Shaft Oil Seal
23	2267 350	1			SEAL,Strg.Gear Shaft Dust-In 3879921 Repair Kit
24	1822 380	1			LEVER,Steering Gear Control Valve
25	1823 151	1			SPRING,Steering Gear Control Valve Lever
26		1			PLUG,Serviced In Item 66
27	1733 724	1			GASKET, Valve Plug
28		1			PISTON,Serviced In Item 66
29		1			SCREW,Serviced In Item 66
30	1618 611	1			GASKET
31		1			ADAPTER,Refer To Figure 19-1600
32	6030 655	1			O-RING,S/Gear Valve Housing-In 3879919 Repair Kit
33	1536 268	1			O-RING - In 3879919 Repair Kit
34		1			BODY,Serviced In Item 66
35	1618 611	1			GASKET
36		1			ADAPTER, Serv. in Item 66
	2267 530	1			O-RING, Power Strg. Gear Pressure Hose Adapter
	2267 529	1			NUT,Power Strg.Gear Pressure Hose Adapter
	1618 611	1			GASKET,P/Strg.Gear Pressure Hose Adapter
37	2948 855	<u>'</u> 1			WORM & PISTON, Steering Gear
38	2070 000	1			PLUG, w/Spring
39	3491 332	1		В3	RING,Steering Gear Rack Piston
39	J <del>4</del> 31 JJZ	ı		טם	MINO, Steeling Seat Mack Fision

LIGHT DUTY CODES

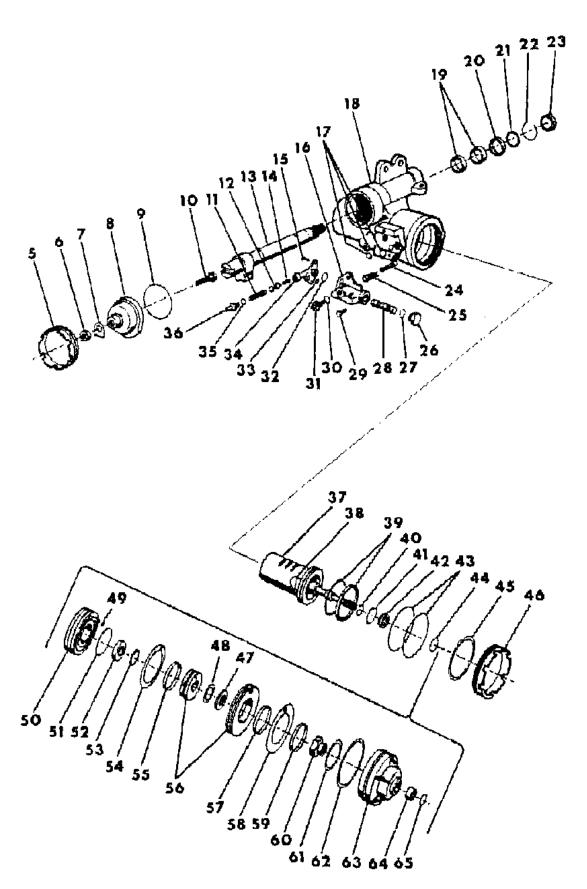
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **GEAR-CHRYSLER POWER STEERING B1,2,3** Figure 19-1100

2319 1100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	2537 827	1		B3	RING,Steering Gear Rack Piston Ring
40	1822 406	1			RING,Steering Gear Worm Oil Seal
41	1822 321	1			SNAP-RING,Cylinder Head
42	1822 320	1			SLEEVE,Steering Gear Worm
43	1733 562	1			O-RING,Piston Ring Sealing
44	1822 324	1			SEAL
45	1733 588	1			WASHER
46	1733 625	1			NUT
47	1856 292	1			RACE,Thrust Bearing-Inner
48	1822 158	1			BEARING,Worm Thrust
49	1486 205	1			O-RING,Cylinder Head Ferrule
50	3643 173	1			HEAD ASSY., Steering Gear Cylinder
51	1822 151	1			SEAL, Strg. Gear Reaction, Upper
		1			O-RING, Strg. Gear Reaction,Lwr.(In 3879924 Repair Kit)
52	1822 156	1			RACE,Thrust Bearing-Outer
53	2537 796	1			BEARING,Strg.Gear Worm
54	2537 247	1			SPRING,Reaction
56	1822 390	1			SPACER & CENTER RACE, Steering Gear
57	1822 150	1			RING,Steering Gear Reaction
58	3643 129	1			SPRING,Steering Gear Reaction
59	1733 790	1			WASHER, Steering Gear Reaction
60	1822 157	1			NUT,Thrust Bearing
61		1			SEAL,Reaction Ring Upper-In 3879924 Repair Kit
62		1			O-RING,Reaction Ring Lower-In 3879924 Repair Kit
63	3643 315	1			HEAD ASSY., Steering Gear Housing
	1733 602	1			O-RING,Steering Gear Housing Head
64	2537 796	1			BEARING,Steering Gear Worm
65	3643 321	1			SEAL,Steering Gear Worm Cover
66		1			VALVE ASSY.,Strg. Gear Control, Refer To Fig. 19-1600
	6030 656	1	<u> </u>		O-RING,Control Valve Pressure-In 3879919 Repair Kit
	1822 898	1			PLUG,Recirculating Ball Guide,In 2084215 Repair Kit
NOTE: RE	PAIR SERVICE	KITS-	mped on tub	oe) to serv. par	t no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for ident
	3879 924	1			STEERING GEAR POWER TRAIN
	4057 088	1			STEERING GEAR VALVE HOUSING & SEAL
	4057 087	1			STEERING GEAR FLUID RETURN & SEAL
	4037 635	1			STEERING GEAR THRUST BEARING, LOWER
	3879 921	1			STEERING GEAR LOWER SECTOR SEAL,1 1/4" GEARS
	3879 920	1			STEERING GEAR SECTOR COVER SEAL
	3879 919	1			STEERING GEAR VALVE BODY SEAL
	2084 215	1			STEERING GEAR BALL GUIDE PLUG & SPRING

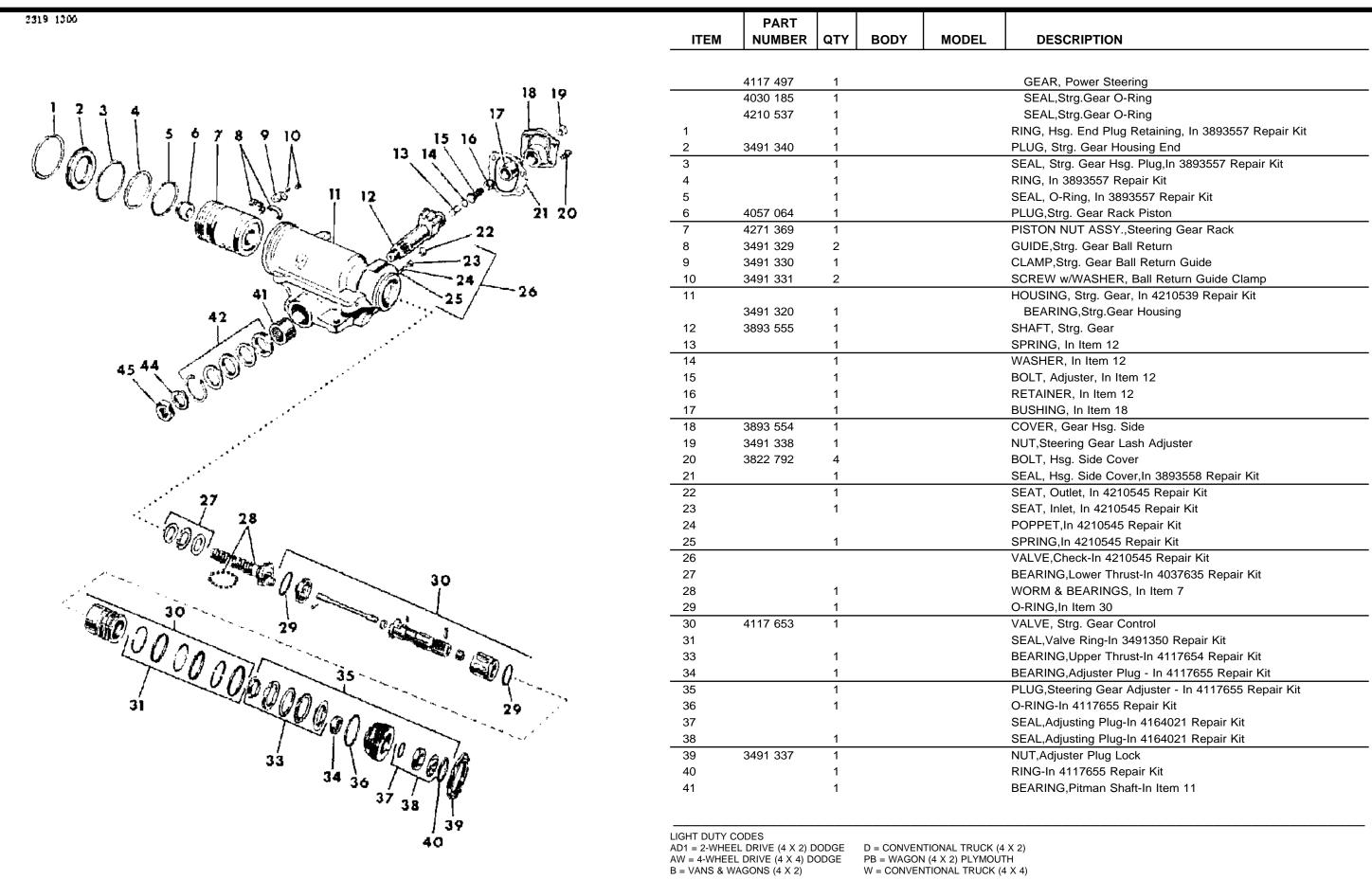
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

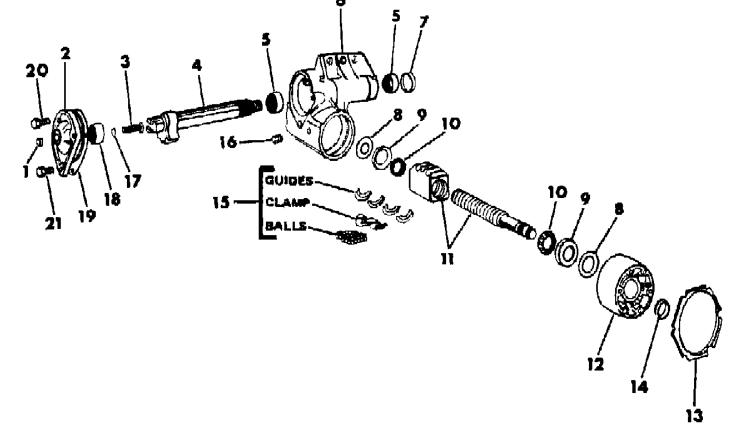
#### **GEAR-SAGINAW POWER STEERING D-W-AD-AW** Figure 19-1300



### GEAR-SAGINAW POWER STEERING D-W-AD-AW Figure 19-1300

2319 1300	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1	7	- <del></del>		
18 19	42		1			SEALS & WASHERS,Pitman Shaft-In 3491349 Repair Kit
1 9 4 .		3633 423	1			LOCKWASHER, Steering Gear Arm
		3491 339	1			NUT, Steering Gear Arm
15 16 \ 7 8 9 10			E KIIS I	npea on tube	e) to serv. part	no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif STEERING GEAR HOUSING ASSY.
13 14 \ 5 \ 7		4210 539 4210 542	1			STEERING GEAR RECIRCULATING BALL
		4164 021	1			STEERING GEAR ADJUSTER PLUG SEAL
11 12		3491 349	1			STEERING GEAR PITMAN SHAFT SEAL & WASHER
21 20		3491 350	1			STEERING GEAR VALVE RING & SEAL
		4210 545	1			STEERING GEAR CHECK VALVE
		4117 654	1			STEERING GEAR THRUST BEARING, UPPER
		4037 635	1			STEERING GEAR THRUST BEARING, LOWER
24		3893 557	1			STEERING GEAR END PLUG SEAL
41 25 26		3893 558	1			STEERING GEAR HOUSING SIDE COVER SEAL
42		3893 559	1			STEERING GEAR RACK PISTON SEAL
		4117 655	1			STEERING GEAR ADJ. PLUG ASSY.
		4164 019	1			STRG.GEAR HSG.NEEDLE BRG.ASSY.
27 28						
40	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL AW = 4-WHEEL	. DRIVE (4 X 2) I DRIVE (4 X 4) D	DODGE DODGE	PB = WAGON	FIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	TH The state of th
	B = VANS & WA	GONS (4 X 2)	JUDGE	W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	1 X 4)

#### **GEAR-MANUAL STEERING CHRYSLER B100** Figure 19-1400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
	4032 101	1			GEAR,Steering
	6031 659	2			SCREW,Steering Gear Mounting
1	0272 235	1			LOCK-NUT, Shaft Adjusting Screw
2	2267 467	1			COVER,Steering Gear Shaft
3	2267 178	1			SCREW,Steering Gear Shaft Adjusting
	2279 961	1			SHIM,strg.gear shaft adj. screw
4	2267 487	1			SHAFT,Steering Gear
5	1734 078	2			BEARING ASSY., Steering Gear Shaft
6	2948 811	1			HOUSING,Steering Gear
7	2537 153				SEAL-in 3879921 repair kit-refer to item A
8	2267 478	1			SPACER, Steering Gear Thrust Bearing
9	2127 097	2			CUP,Worm Thrust Bearing
10	2072 060	2			BEARING ASSY., Steering Gear Worm Thrust
11	2267 454	1			WORM & BALL NUT ASSY., Steering Gear
12	2267 492	1			BEARING ASSY., Steering Gear Worm Thrust Adjusting
13	2267 192	1			NUT,Steering Gear Worm Adjusting Lock
14	4031 884	1			SEAL,Steering Gear Worm Shaft
15					GUIDES,CLAMP,BALLS-Serviced In Item 11
16	1673 974	1			PLUG, Housing Oil Filler
17					WASHER
18	2948 801	1			BEARING ASSY., Steering Gear Shaft Cover
19	2267 468	1			GASKET,Shaft Cover
20	6025 063	2			BOLT & WASHER, Steering Gear Cover
21	6024 487	1			BOLT & WASHER, Steering Gear Cover
NOTE: Rep	air Service Kit	s mped	on tube) to	serv. part no. It	also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif
A	3879 921	1			SEAL PKG., Strg. Gear Lwr. Sector
	6028 762	AR			LOCK WASHER, Strg. Gear Mtg. Screw

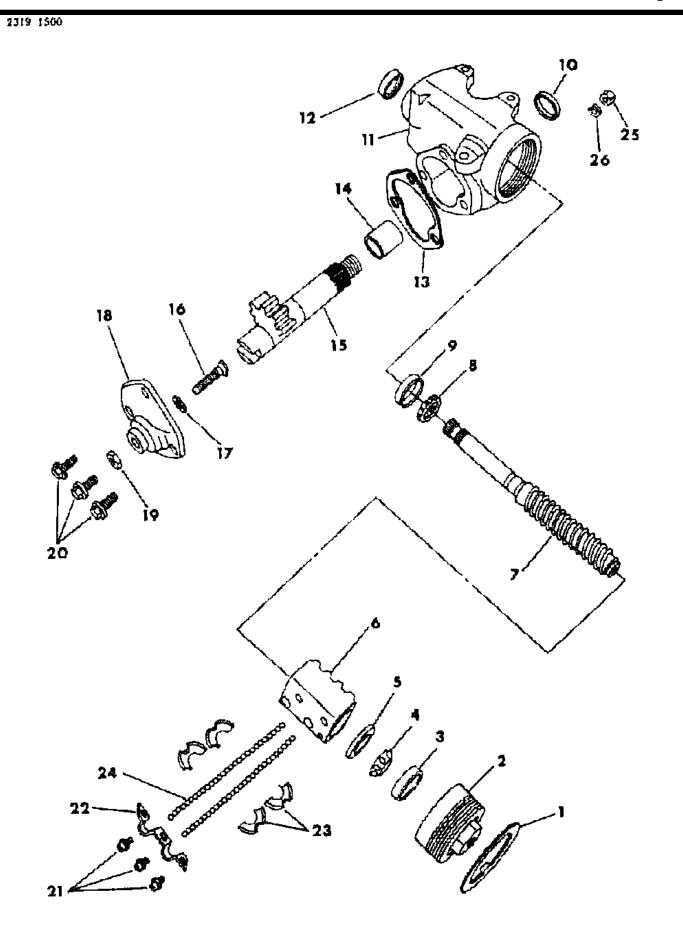
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## GEAR, MANUAL STEERING SAGINAW D1,2,3 Figure 19-1500



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION			
	4117 998	1			GEAR,Manual Steering			
1	3633 415	1			LOCKNUT,Worm Bearing Adjuster			
2	3633 413	1			ADJUSTER ASSY., Worm Thrust Bearing			
3	2072 062	1		CUP,Worm Thrust Bearing-Lower				
4	2072 060	1		BEARING,Worm Thrust Lower				
5	3827 610	1		RETAINER, Steering Gear Worm Thrust				
6		1			BALLNUT-Refer To Item 7			
7	4210 627	1			WORM ASSY., Steering Gear-Used In 4117998 Gear			
8	2072 060	1			BEARING ASSY., Worm Thrust-Upper			
9	2072 062	1			CUP,Worm Thrust Bearing-Upper			
10	3491 250	1			SEAL,Steering Gear Shaft Grease			
11	3633 411	1			HOUSING ASSY., Steering Gear			
12	3633 416	1			SEAL,Steering Gear Worm Shaft			
13	2072 048	1			GASKET,Steering Gear Shaft Cover			
14	2226 124				BUSHING			
15	4116 377	1			SHAFT,Steering Gear-Used In 4117998 Gear			
16	3633 421	1			SCREW,Steering Gear Shaft Adjusting			
17					SHIM-Refer To Item D			
18					COVER-Refer To Item C			
19					NUT,Steering Gear Adjusting Screw-Not Serviced			
20	3491 252	3			BOLT,Steering Gear Shaft Cover			
21					SCREW-Refer To Item B			
22					CLAMP-Refer To Item B			
23					GUIDE-Refer To Item B			
24					BALL-Refer To Item B			
25	3491 339	1			NUT,Steering Gear Shaft			
26	3633 423	1			LOCKWASHER,Steering Gear Shaft			
NOTE: RE	PAIR SERVICE	E KITS r	nped on tube	e) to serv. part	no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for iden			
В	3633 425	1	-		STEERING GEAR BALL RETURN GUIDE & CLAMP			
С	3633 426	1			STEERING GEAR SIDE COVER			
	2240 601	1			STEERING GEAR SHAFT ADJUSTER SHIM			

LIGHT DUTY CODES

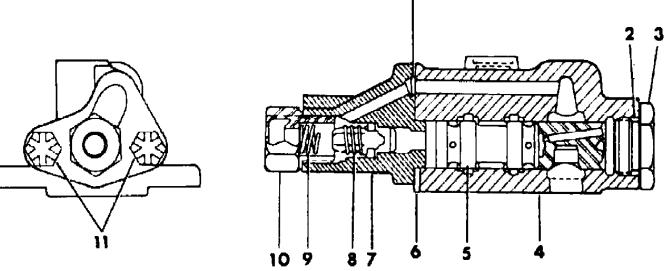
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **VALVE, STEERING GEAR CONTROL POWER B1,2,3** Figure 19-1600

ansa 1600		PART				
2319 1600	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		3643 280	1			VALVE ASSY.,Control
	1	3879 919	1			O-RING, Valve Housing
	2	1733 724	1			GASKET,Plug
	3					PLUG,Serviced In Assy.
	4					HOUSING, Serviced In Assy.
	5					PISTON,Serviced In Item 10
	6	3879 919	1			O-RING,S/Gear Pressure Control Valve
	7					BODY,Serviced In Item 10
	8					PISTON,Serviced In Item 10
	9					SPRING,Serviced In Item 10
	10 #	<sup>‡</sup> 4057 085	1			VALVE PKG.
						Consist Of:
						2537228 Adapter (1)
						1733717 Spring (1)
						3643282 Piston (1)
						3643272 Body (1)
•	11	9408 948	2			SCREW



LIGHT DUTY CODES

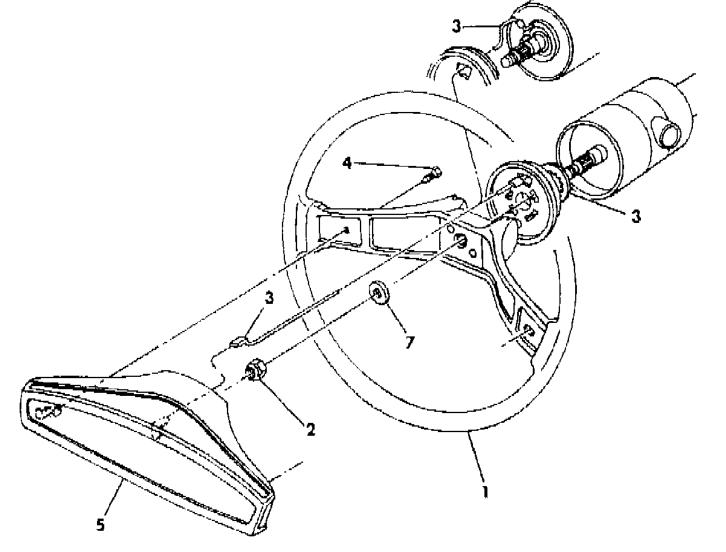
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### WHEEL, MANUAL STRG. - 16.5" 2-SPOKE B1-D1,2,3 Figure 19-1700

ITEM   NUMBER   QTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION		PART				
4037 752	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4037 752						
4188 909 1 B1-D1,2 Black - After 6-7-82 2 6500 126 1 NUT,Strg. Wheel Shaft 3 CABLE, Refer To Group 8 4 SCREW, Not Serviced	_ 1					WHEEL, STEERING
2       6500 126       1       NUT,Strg. Wheel Shaft         3       CABLE, Refer To Group 8         4       SCREW, Not Serviced	4	4037 752	1		B1-D1,2	Black - Up To 6-7-82
3 CABLE, Refer To Group 8 4 SCREW, Not Serviced	4	4188 909	1		B1-D1,2	Black - After 6-7-82
4 SCREW, Not Serviced	2 6	6500 126	1			NUT,Strg. Wheel Shaft
	3					CABLE, Refer To Group 8
5 PAD. Refer To Group 8	4					SCREW, Not Serviced
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5					PAD, Refer To Group 8



LIGHT DUTY CODES

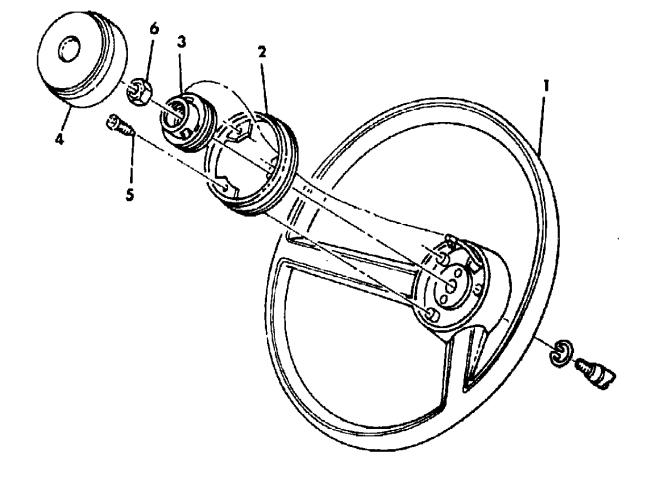
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### WHEEL, POWER STRG. - 15" 2 SPOKE - DELUXE D-W-B-AD-AW Figure 19-1800

		PART			
2319 1800	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	



		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	4188 737	1		D-B-AD	WHEEL, Black w/Black Pad - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 910	1		D-B-AD	Black, w/Black Pad - After 6-7-82
		4147 154	1		B1,2,3	Brown - 1983
		4188 738	1		B1,2,3	Blue, w/Black Pad - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 911	1		B1,2,3	Blue, w/Black Pad - After 6-7-82
		4188 937	1		B1,2,3	Dark Blue - 1983
		4188 739	1		B1,2,3	Cashmere, w/Black Pad - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 912	1		B1,2,3	Cashmere, w/Black Pad - After 6-7-82
		4188 740	1		B1,2,3	Red, w/Black Pad - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 913	1		B1,2,3	Red, w/Black Pad - After 6-7-82
		4188 741	1		W1,2,3-	Black, w/Black Pad - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 924	1		W1,2,3-	Black, w/Black Pad - After 6-7-82
	2 #	5211 990	1			BEZEL, Strg. Wheel Trim
	3 #	:	1			SWITCH, Horn (Refer To Group 8)
	4		1			PAD, (Refer To Group 8)
	5		3			SCREW, (Not Serviced)
_	6	6500 126	1			NUT, Strg. Wheel Shaft

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### WHEEL, POWER STRG. - 15" 2 SPOKE - LUXURY w/WOODGRAIN B-W-AW Figure 19-1900

		DART				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER		BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2319 1900	I I E IVI	NOMBER	QII	БОБТ	INIODEL	DESCRIPTION
_	1		1			PAD,(Refer To Group 8)
	2	#4188 747	1		W-AW	WHEEL, Black w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 925	1		W-AW	Black w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 742	1		B-D-AD	Black w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 914	1		B-D-AD	Black w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 753	1		W-AW	Black w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 926	1		W-AW	Black w/Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 748	1		B-D-AD	Black w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 919	1		B-D-AD	Black w/Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 749	1		В	Blue w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 920	1		В	Blue w/Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 941	1		В	Dark Blue w/Tilt - 1983
		4188 743	1		В	Blue, w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 915	1		В	Blue, w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 939	1		В	Dark Blue w/o Tilt - 1983
		4188 750	1		В	Cashmere, w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 921	1		В	Cashmere, w/Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 942	1		В	Dark Brown w/Tilt - 1983
		4188 744	1		В	Cashmere, w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
		4188 916	1		В	Cashmere, w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 940	1		В	Dark Brown w/o Tilt - 1983
		4188 751	1		В	Red, w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		4188 922	1		В	Red, w/Tilt - After 6-7-82
		4188 745	1		В	Red, w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82

LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

4188 917

4188 752

4188 923

4188 746

4188 918

1

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

В

В

В

Red, w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82

Silver, w/Tilt - Up To 6-7-82

Silver, w/o Tilt - Up To 6-7-82

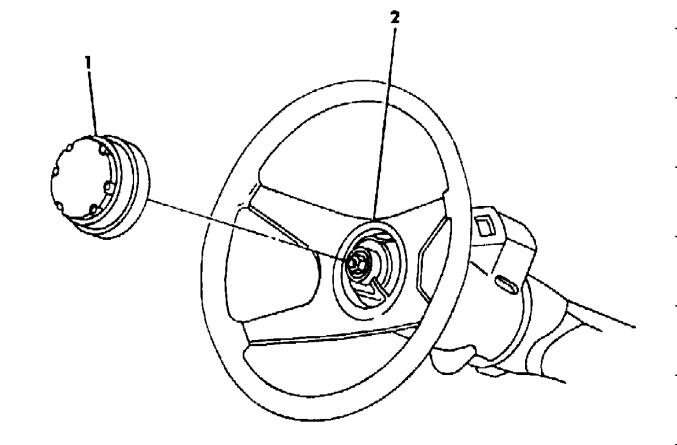
Silver, w/o Tilt - After 6-7-82

Silver, w/Tilt - After 6-7-82

## WHEEL, STEERING SPORT (1983) D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-2000

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
1		1		All	PAD ASSY, (Refer To Group 8)
2	#4188 977	1		D1,2,3-	WHEEL ASSY., Strg. w/Tilt (Up To 1-3-83)
	4147 060	1		D1,2,3-	(After 1-3-83)
	4188 945	1		W1,2,3-	Strg. w/Tilt (Up To 1-3-83)
	4147 061	1		W1,2,3-	(After 1-3-83)
	4188 567	1		D1,2,3-	Strg. w/o Tilt (Up To 1-3-83)
	4147 058	1		D1,2,3-	(After 1-3-83)
	4188 947	1		W1,2,3-	Strg. w/o Tilt (Up To 1-3-83)
	4147 059	1		W1,2,3-	(After 1-3-83)

2319 2000



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### PUMP, POWER STEERING SAGINAW B-D-W-AD-AW

2319 2100A	

29 28				
3	25 24 23			18 17 16
4 5 6	7 8	9 10 1	12 / 13	15

	PART		5651/		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					PUMP, Power Steering
	3815 954	1		B1,2,3	w/225,318,360 Eng. (Up To 8-6-81)
	3815 968	1		B1,2,3	(After 8-6-81)
	3815 953	1		B3	w/225,318,360 Eng.,w/School Bus Pkg.(Up To 4-6-82)
	3815 970	1		B3	(After 4-6-82)
	3815 952	1		D-W-AD-	Pump, Power Steering - All Eng. (Up To 8-3-81)
	3815 969	1		D-W-AD-	(After 8-3-81)
1	3643 493	1			FITTING,Pump Discharge
2		1			SEAL, Union O-Ring, Serviced In 2537838 Repair Kit
3		2			STUD,Pump Mounting
4	2537 823	1			RING,End Plate Retaining
5	2537 820	1			PLATE,End
6	2537 834	1			SPRING, Pressure Plate (Used In 3815952-953-954 Pumps)
	3815 966	1			SPRING, Pressure Plate (Used In 3815968-969-970 Pumps)
7		1			ROTOR, Pump (Service Repair Kit)
8	#3815 914	1			PLATE,Thrust
9					SHAFT,Drive-In 3815961 Repair Kit
10		1			SEAL, Union Rectangular Section, (Serviced in 2537838 Repair Kit
11	3497 794	1			VALVE,flow control
12	2537 833	1			SPRING,Flow Control Valve
13		1			SEAL, Reservoir Rectangular Section (Serviced in 2537838 Repair
					Kit)
15	2537 828	1			SEAL,Reservoir O-Ring
16					KEY,Not Required
17	2537 899	1			SEAL,Drive Shaft
18		1			HOUSING-BALL-PLUG & SEAL, (Service Assy.)
19		1			SEAL, Reservoir Rectangular Section (Serviced in 2537838 Repair
					Kit)
20		1			SEAL,End Pressure Plate O-Ring (Serviced in 2537838 Repair
					Kit)
21		1			SEAL,End Pressure Plate O-Ring (Serviced in 2537838 Repair
					Kit)
22	2537 819	2			PIN,Pump Ring Dowel
23		1			RING, Drive Shaft Retaining (Serviced in 3815960 Repair Kit)
24					VANE, (Service Repair Kit)
25		1			RING,Pump (Service Repair Kit)
26	2537 821	1			PLATE, Pressure (Used in 3815952-953-954 Pumps)
	3815 967	1			PLATE, Pressure (Used in 3815968-969-970 Pumps)
27					RESERVOIR ASSY., Pump (Service Kit)
28	4219 036	1			CAP,Reservoir
29	3643 466	1			STUD,Pump Mounting

PUMP RING, ROTOR & VANE (Used in 3815952-953-954 3815 962 Pumps)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

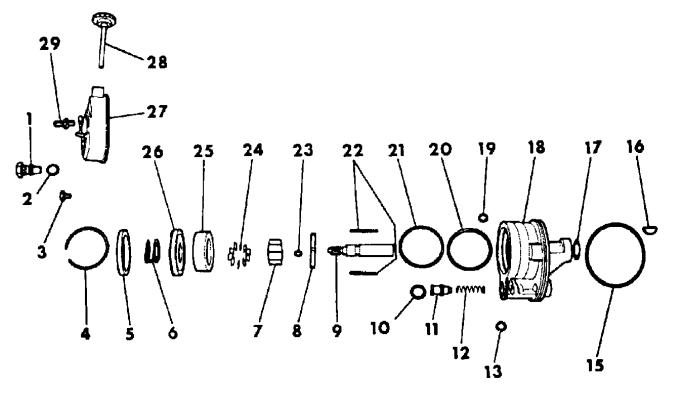
#### PUMP, POWER STEERING SAGINAW B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 19-2100

3815 974

	1 iguic 13 2 i 00						
2319 2100A		PART					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
				-			

			Pumps)
2537 838	1		PUMP SEAL
3815 960	1		RING, Service Kit - Retaining
3815 961	1		PUMP DRIVE SHAFT & RETAINING RING
2891 726	1	B1,2,3	PUMP RESERVOIR KIT, Used In 3815954 & 3815968 Pumps
2891 725	1	D-W-AD-	PUMP RESERVOIR KIT, Used In 3815952 & 3815969 Pumps
4116 382	1	В3	PUMP RESERVOIR KIT, Used In 3815953 & 3815970 Pumps

PUMP RING, ROTOR & VANE (Used in 3815968-969-970

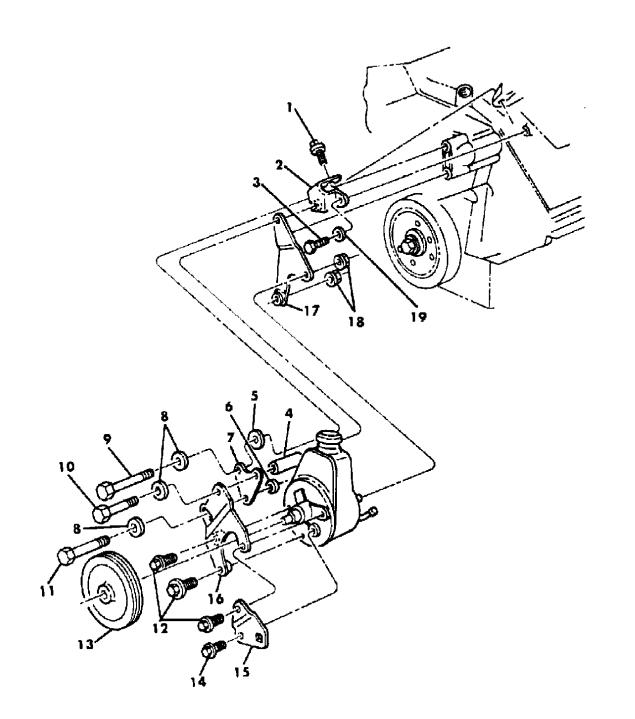


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNTING WITH 318,360 ENG. B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 19-2200

2319 2200



ITEM	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	6024 864	1			SCREW ASSY., (3/8-16 x 1.88)
2	4117 063	1			BRACKET, Rear (Up To 4-5-82)
	2951 852	1			(After 4-5-82)
3					SCREW ASSY., (3/8-16 x.88) Not Serviced
4	6028 613	1			SPACER, Long
5					SPACER, Short w/o Air Pump (Not Serviced)
6					SPACER, w/o Air Pump (Not Serviced)
7	3822 875	1			BRACKET, Front (Up To 4-5-82)
	2951 747	1			(After 4-5-82)
8		3			WASHER, Coned (Not Serviced)
9	9411 859	1			SCREW, Nylok (3/8-16 x 5.38)
10	0214 265	1			BOLT, (3/8-10 x 3.75)
11	9411 859	1			SCREW, Nylok (3/8-16 x 5.38)
12	6100 321	3			SCREW ASSY.
13	3870 089	1			PULLEY
14	6100 319	1			SCREW ASSY.
15	3733 582	1			PLATE, Pump Adj. (Up To 4-5-82)
16	3735 069	1			BRACKET, Front (Up To 4-5-82)
	4179 736	1			(After 4-5-82)
17	2951 987	1			BRACKET, Rear (Up To 4-5-82)
	4179 738	1			(After 4-5-82)
18	6100 053	2			NUT ASSY.
19					WASHER, Plain (Not Serviced)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### POWER STEERING PUMP MOUNTING WITH 225 ENG. B-D-W Figure 19-2300

10
13

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	6029 550	2			SCREW, (3/8-16x3.75)	
2		1			BOLT, Not Serviced (7/16-14 x 1.00)	
3		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serv.)	
4	4140 703	1			BRACKET, w/Auto Trans.	
5		1			SCREW, Not Serviced (7/16-14 x 1.00)	
6		1			WASHER, Lock (Not Serv.)	
7	0152 344	1			NUT, Lock (3/8-16)	
8	3751 279	1			SPACER	
9	6100 053	2			NUT ASSY.	
10	4179 683	1			BRACKET ASSY., Pump - Rear	
11	4179 684	1			BRACKET ASSY., Pump Mtg Front	
12	6101 050	1			SCREW ASSY.	
13	3830 967	1			PULLEY, Pump	
14	6101 051	1			SCREW ASSY.	
15	4088 468	1			BRACKET ASSY., Pump - Eng.	
16	3640 859	1			BRACKET,Idler Pulley Mounting	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

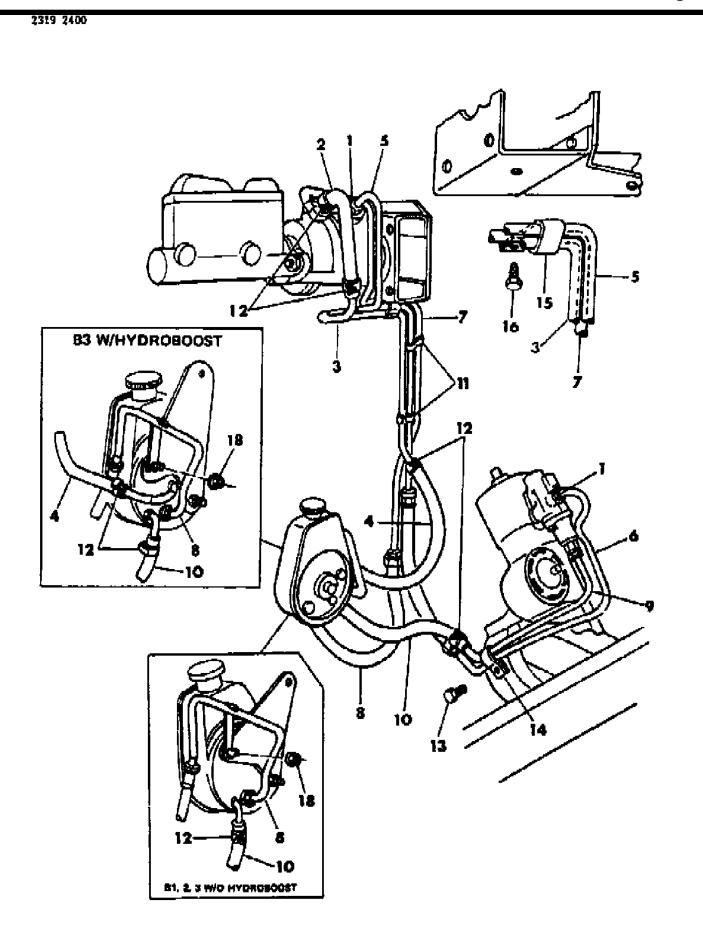
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2319 2300

#### **HOSES & TUBES, POWER STEERING & HYDROBOOST B1,2,3** Figure 19-2400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	1316 864	1			O-RING
2	4037 195	1			HOSE,hydroboost to pump tube-return
3		1			TUBE-Make From Item A
4		1			HOSE-Make From Item B
5	4164 550	1			HOSE ASSY., hydroboost to s/gear pressure
6	4086 887	1			TUBE ASSY. Strg. Gear-Pressure
7	4164 580	1			TUBE ASSY.,Pump To Hydroboost-Pressure
8	4164 599	1			HOSE ASSY., Pump - Pressure
9		1			TUBE ASSY.,Gear To Pump-Return-Make From Item A
10		1			HOSE ASSY.,Gear To Pump-Return-Make From Item B
	2960 369	1			FITTING, Power Strg. Gear Return Hose
11	2925 705	2			CLIP
12					CLAMP-Not Serviced
13	6022 777	AR			SCREW-Not Serviced (5/16-18x7/8)
14	3821 295	AR			CLIP-Not Serviced
15	4116 439	1			CLIP
16	6022 777	AR			SCREW-Not Serviced (5/16-18x7/8)
17	1936 143	AR			CLIP-Not Serviced
18					NUT
19	5205 254	1			O-RING, Hydroboost to Strg. Gear Hose-Pressure
	5205 254	2			P/Strg. Pump To Hydroboost Hose-Pressure
	5205 254	1			Pump to Strg. Gear Pressure-Pump End
Α	1843 254				TUBE-50 Foot Roll
В	3879 925				HOSE-50 Foot Roll

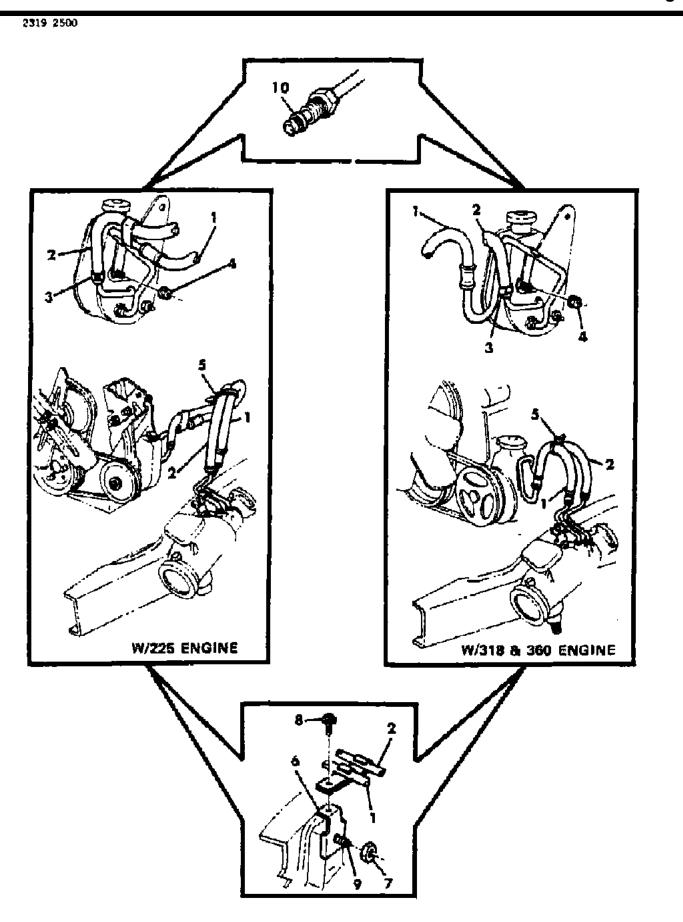
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### HOSE, POWER STEERING PUMP PRESSURE D-W1,2,3-AD-AW1 Figure 19-2500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4116 651	1		D-W	HOSE ASSY., Presure w/225 Eng. (Up To 4-6-82)
	4116 652	1		D-W-AD-	w/318 & 360 Eng. (Up To 4-6-82)
	3815 975	1		D-W-AD-	ALL Eng. (After 4-6-82)
2	4164 718	1		D-W-AD-	HOSE ASSY., Return (Up To 4-6-82)
	3815 976	1		D-W-AD-	(After 4-6-82)
3		AR		D-W-AD-	CLAMP, (Not Serviced)
4		1		D-W-AD-	NUT ASSY., (Not Serviced)
5		1		D-W-AD-	STRAP, (6.70 Long) Not Serviced
6	4167 293	1		D-W-AD-	BRACKET
7	1454 947	1		D-W-AD-	NUT, (7/16 - 14)
8		1		D-W-AD-	SCREW, (10-16x.50) Not Serviced
9		1		D-W-AD-	SCREW ASSY, (7/16-14x1.62)
10	5205 254	1		D-W-AD-	O-Ring

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

II I IIQTDATIAN	$I$ NOT $\Lambda V \Lambda II$	TIME OF DI	IBI ICATION

### GROUP 21M - TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
TRANSMISSION, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED N.P.G. MODEL A833, B1,2-D1 WITH 225,318 ENGINE .	Fig. 21M-100
GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED FLOOR SHIFT N.P.G. MODEL A833 MANUAL	
TRANSMISSION B1,2 - D1	Fig. 21M-200
TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, N.P.G. MODEL 435 CASE AND GEARS D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 21M-300
GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, 4 SPEED FLOOR SHIFT N.P.G. MODEL 435 MANUAL TRANSMISSION	I D1,2,3 -
W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 21M-400
TRANSFER CASE, N.P.G. MODEL 205 CASE AND RELATED PARTS W350 (Page 1 of 3)	Fig. 21M-500
TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 205 IDLER & FRT. OUTPUT SHAFT AND GEARS W350 (Page	2 of 3) Fig. 21M-600
TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 205 INPUT & REAR OUTPUT SHAFT AND GEARS W350 (Pag	,
TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 W150,250,350 - AW100	Fig. 21M-800
TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 SYNCHRONIZED - W150,250,350 - AW100	Fig. 21M-850
TRANSFER CASE CONTROLS AND MOUNTING N.P.G. MODEL 205 - W350	•
TRANSFER CASE CONTROLS AND MOUNTING N.P.G. MODEL 208 - W1,2,3 - AW1	Fig. 21M-950
SPEEDOMETER CABLE, RETAINER & PINION B-D-AD (W1,2,3-AW1 w/208 TRANSFER CASE)	•
PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER	
SPEEDOMETER CABLE, ADAPTER & PINION W350	•
PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER WITH N.P.G 205 TRANSFER CASE - W350	Fig. 21M-1300

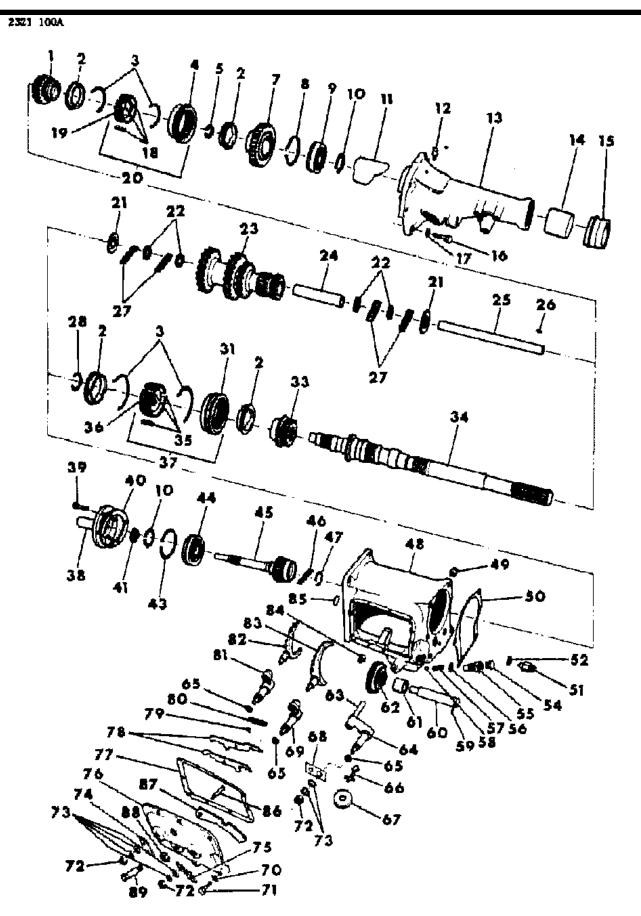
#### TRANSMISSION, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED N.P.G. MODEL A833, B1,2-D1 WITH 225,318 ENGINE **Figure 21M-100**

		<del></del>
2321 100A	ITEM	PART NUMBER
1 2 3 4 -		HOMBER
$\vec{A} = \vec{A} = $		4400.070
		4186 870
13		
19 14 15		
10 0 0 0 0 15		
20		
21 22		
23		
24		
24 22 17 16		
21		
27		
28 2		
31		
33 27		
		4115 687
34		
36		
		4295 038
1 10		
10 44	1	3878 431
45 40	2	3515 023
	3	3515 468
	4	
38	5	6024 131
85 -0 -50		
84		6032 251
	7	2464 018
	8	6027 229
	9	2801 890
65 B B 3 C Q C 151	10	6025 754
70 50 62 62 54		6025 754
78 61 60 5756		6025 756
60.58		6025 757
The state of the s	11	2538 785
76 87 65 66	12	2124 715
	13	4028 705
73 88 73 67	14	2801 724
73	15	3515 383
72 70	LIGHT DUTY OF	
69 720	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D
	AW = 4-WHEEL	. DRIVE (4 X 4) DO

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	INCIVIBLI	QII	ВОВТ	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4186 870	1			GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, A833, w/Long Extension
					ABOVE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF:
					1 - 3515383 SEAL, Yoke
					1 - 2464059 GASKET, Extension
					1 - 2801692 SEAL, Drive Pinion
					1 - 2801893 GASKET, D/Gear Brg. Ret.
					1 - 4058673 GASKET, G/Shift Hsg.
					3 - 3515793 RETAINER, "O" Ring Seal
					3 - 1316849 SEAL, G/Shift Lever Oil
				D4	1 - 4057046 Speedo. Pinion Small Parts Pkg.
				D1	TRANSMISSION ASSY., AS PURCHASED NO. 4115685 - UP
				D4	TO 8-10-1981- NOT SERVICED
				D1	TRANSMISSION ASSY., AS PURCHASED NO. 4295039 -
				D4 0	AFTER 8-10-1981- NOT SERVICED
				B1,2	TRANSMISSION ASSY., AS PURCHASED NO. 4115686 - UP
				D4 0	TO 8-10-1981 - NOT SERVICED
				B1,2	TRANSMISSION ASSY., AS PURCHASED NO. 4295040 -
	4445 007	4		D4 0 D4	AFTER 8-10-1981 - NOT SERVICED
	4115 687	1		B1,2-D1	TRANSMISSION ASSY., Model A833, w/LONG EXTENSION,
					B1,2-D1 w/10" Cl. w/225 Eng., B1,2-D1 w/10-1/2" Cl. w/318
	4005.000	4		D4 0 D4	Eng., w/Alum. Case, UP TO 8-10-1981 SERV.
	4295 038	1		B1,2-D1	TRANSMISSION ASSY., Model A833, w/LONG EXTENSION,
					B1,2-D1 w/10" Cl. w/225 Eng., B1,2-D1 w/10-1/2" Cl. w/318
1	2070 424	1		All	Eng., w/Alum. Case, AFTER 8-10-1981 SERV.
2	3878 431 3515 023	AR		All	GEAR, Second Speed RING, Synch. Stop (4)
3	3515 023	AR		All	SPRING, Synchronizer (4)
4	3313 400	1		All	SLEEVE (Serviced in Assy. 4130095)
5	6024 131	1		All	SNAP RING, First, Second and Third Speed Gear (Use w/Trans.
	0024 101	'		7 (11	Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	6032 251	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
7	2464 018	1		All	GEAR, First Speed (S36-L35T)
8	6027 229	1		All	SNAP RING, Bearing Outer
9	2801 890	<u>·</u> 1		All	BEARING, Mainshaft, Rear
10					SNAP RING, Bearing Inner, 1-1/4" I.D.
	6025 754	AR		All	.088" Thick
	6025 755	AR		All	.091" Thick
	6025 756	AR		All	.094" Thick
	6025 757	AR		All	.097" Thick
11	2538 785	1		All	BAFFLE, Vent
12	2124 715	1		All	VENT, Breather
13	4028 705	1		All	EXTENSION, Trans. Case
14	2801 724	1		All	BUSHING, Extension
15	3515 383	1		All	SEAL, Ext. Yoke

) DODGE DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED N.P.G. MODEL A833, B1,2-D1 WITH 225,318 ENGINE **Figure 21M-100**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>	-		
16	9418 275	6		All	SCREW, Ext. 7/16-14 x 1-3/8" (AR)
10	0181 143	6		All	7/16-14 x 1-3/4" (AR)
17	0101 143	6		All	WASHER, Lock 7/16
18	0123 133	1		All	STRUTS, (Serviced in Synch. Assy. 4130095)
19		1		All	GEAR, (Serviced in Synch. Assy. 4130095)
20	4130 095	<u>·</u> 1		All	SYNCHRONIZER ASSY., First and Second Speed (Use w/Trans
20		•		,	Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4295 107	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
21	2538 207	2		All	WASHER, Co/Shaft Gear Thrust
22	2464 743	4		All	WASHER, Co/Shaft Bearing
23	3878 432	1		All	GEAR, Countershaft (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4295 101	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
24	2464 013	1		All	SPACER, Co/Shaft Bearing
25	4028 123	1		All	COUNTERSHAFT, Trans.
26	1635 293	1		All	KEY, Countershaft
27	2464 744	76		All	ROLLERS, Co/Shaft Gear Bearing
28	6027 246	1		All	SNAP RING, Third and Fourth Synch. Clutch Gear
31		1		All	SLEEVE (Serviced in Synch. Assy. 4130984)
33	3878 430	1		All	GEAR, Overdrive
34	4031 871	1		All	MAINSHAFT, Trans. (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4205 892	1		All	MAINSHAFT PKG. (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
35				All	STRUTS (Serviced in Synch. Assy. 4130984)
36				All	GEAR (Serviced in Synch. Assy. 4130984)
37	4130 984	1		All	SYNCHRONIZER ASSY., Third and Overdrive (Use w/Trans.
					Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4295 095	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
38	3878 596	1		All	RETAINER, M/Drive Gear Bearing
39	4028 722	4		All	SCREW, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer
40	2801 893	1		All	GASKET, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer
41	2801 692	1		All	SEAL, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer Oil
43	6027 225	1		All	SNAP RING, M/Drive Gear Brg., Outer
44	2801 890	1		All	BEARING, M/Drive Gear, 3.54 O.D., 13/16" Width
45	3743 690	1		All	GEAR, Main Drive, 11" Lg. (23Spl-22T-36T)
46	1949 834	16		All	ROLLERS, M/Drive Gear
47	6024 130	1		All	SNAP RING, Output Shaft Pilot Brg. Roller
48	4058 734	1		All	CASE, Trans., Aluminum
49				All	PLUG, Filler 1/2"-14 Pipe (Not Serviced)
50	2464 059	1		All	GASKET, Case Extension
51	2258 404	1		All	SWITCH, B/U Light
52	1302 807	1		All	GASKET, B/U Light Switch
54	1139 153	1		All	PLUG, Rev. Lever Detent
55	2464 052	1		All	RETAINER, Detent Spring
56	2464 053	1		All	GASKET, Detent Spring Retainer
57	4058 677	1		All	SPRING, Ball Detent

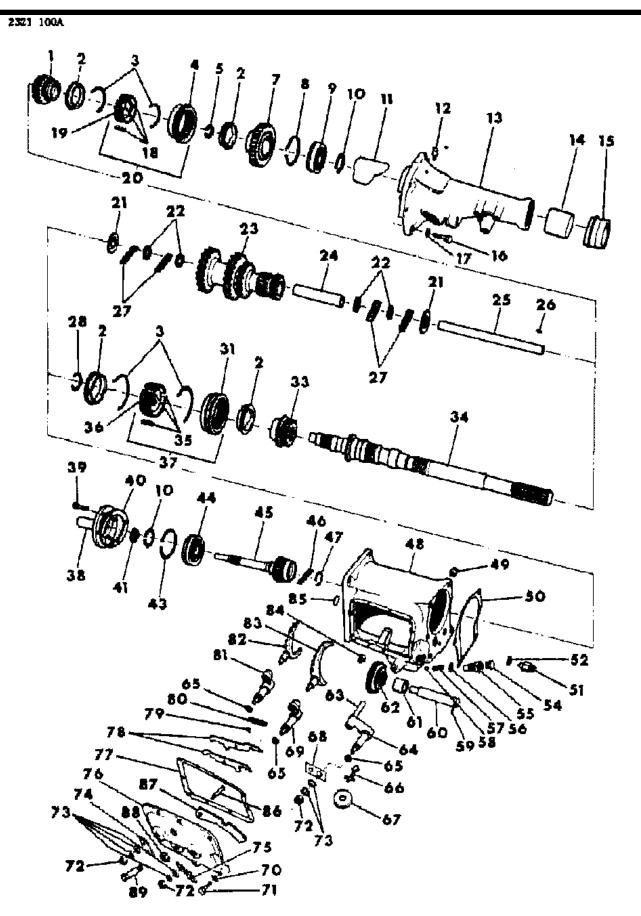
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED N.P.G. MODEL A833, B1,2-D1 WITH 225,318 ENGINE **Figure 21M-100**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
58	0104 920	1		All	Ball, Detent Spring
59	1635 293	1		All	KET, Rev. Idler Gear Shaft Woodruff
60	2464 023	1		All	SHAFT, Reverse Idler Gear
61				All	BUSHING (Serviced w/Gear)
62	4058 691	1		All	GEAR, Reverse Idler (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4295 104	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
63	4058 735	1		All	PIN, Inner Reverse Lever 1-1/2" Long (Use w/Trans. Service
					Assy. No. 4295038)
64	4058 676	1		All	LEVER w/SHAFT And PIN, Inner Reverse
65	1316 849	3		All	SEAL, Lever "O" Ring
	3515 793	3		All	RETAINER, "O" Ring Seal
66	3743 314	1		All	RETAINER, Magnet
67	3681 601	1		All	MAGNET, Case Chip Collector
68	4031 875	1		D1	LEVER, Operating Reverse
	4030 191	1		B1,2	
69	4058 752	1		All	LEVER w/SHAFT, Inner First and Second
70	0121 367	AR		All	WASHER
71				All	BOLT, G/Shift Housing
	4028 723	7		All	5/16"-18 x 7/8"
	4028 724	1		All	5/16"-18 x 1-1/16"
	0181 090	2		All	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4"
	0181 092	2		All	5/16"-18 x 1-1/2"
72	6028 034	3		All	NUT, Lever
73				All	WASHER
74	4089 065	1		D1	LEVER, Operating Third and Overdrive
	4089 067	1		B1,2	
75	4089 064	1		D1	LEVER, Operating First and Second Speed
	4089 066	1		B1,2	
76	4028 634	1		All	HOUSING, w/Reverse Interlock Link, Gearshift (Use w/Trans.
					Service Assy. No. 4115687)
	4295 110	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038)
77	4058 673	1		All	GASKET, Gearshift Housing
78	4130 067	2		All	LEVER, G/Shift Interlock
79	6023 878	1		All	E-RING, Interlock Lever Pin
80	3410 204	1		All	SPRING, G/Shift Interlock
81	4058 752	1		All	LEVER w/SHAFT, Inner Third and Overdrive
82	3410 038	1		All	FORK, Third and Overdrive
83	4130 068	1		All	FORK, First and Second
84	1859 127	1		All	PLUG, Drain 3/8"-14 Pipe (Not Serviced)
85	0117 920			All	PLUG, Expansion 1-1/16" Dia.
86	6028 261	1		All	PIN, Reverse Interlock Link, 5/16 x 7/8" Lg. (Use w/Trans. Service
					Assy. No. 4115687)
	6032 250	1		All	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4295038) 5/16 x 1-5/8" Lg.
87	4028 584	1		All	LINK, Reverse Interlock

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

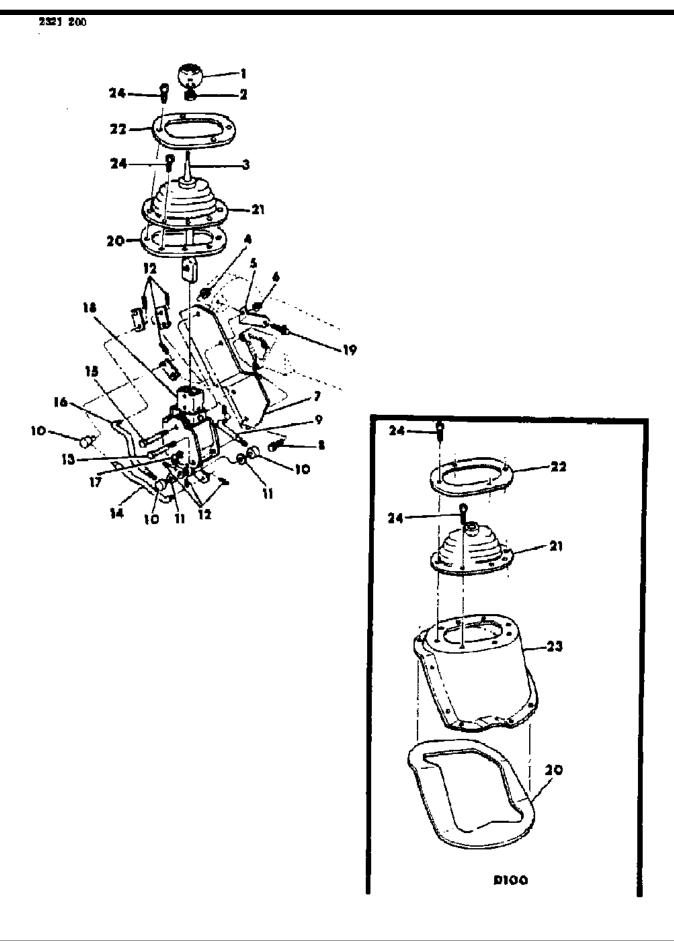
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# TRANSMISSION, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED N.P.G. MODEL A833, B1,2-D1 WITH 225,318 ENGINE Figure 21M-100

2321 100A		PART			
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
7 3 4 5 2				'	-
	88	6025 857	1	All	E-RING, Reverse Interlock Link Pin (Use w/Trans. Service Assy.
					No. 4295038)
19 14 15	89	6028 630	1	All	PIN, G/Shift Interlock, 5/16 x 1-3/8" Lg.
-20					
21 22					
24 00					
21 25 26					
28 27					
$\frac{1}{1}$					
30 7 27					
36					
36					
37					
10 10 44					
7(0)					
38					
38					
43 85 0 50					
83					
52					
80 03 03 51					
79 61 57 55					
78 68 60 59 58					
76 65 65					
74 87 66					
73 88 7 86 7					
73					
72 70					
89 72 71	LIGHT DUTY	CODES	OODGE D. CONV	ENTIONAL TRUCK	(4 × 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) DEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DE	ODGE PB = WAG	ENTIONAL TRUCK ON (4 X 2) PLYMOU	JTH
	B = VANS & V	VAGONS (4 X 2)	vv = CONV	ENTIONAL TRUCK	(4 ^ 4)

#### GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, OVERDRIVE 4-SPEED FLOOR SHIFT N.P.G. MODEL A833 MANUAL TRANSMISSION B1,2 - D1 Figure 21M-200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3575 480	1		All	KNOB, G/Shift Lever
2	6026 132	1		All	NUT, G/Shift Lever Knob
3	4188 416	1		B1,2	LEVER, Gearshift
	4117 088	1		D1	
4				All	NUT, 7/16-14
5	4032 653	1		B1,2	STRAP
6	6025 020	1		All	NUT, 3/8-16
7	4030 193	1		B1,2	PLATE, Shifter Assy. Mtg.
	4031 897	1		D1	
8	0181 112	3		All	SCREW, 3/8-16 x 1"
9	4030 194	1		B1,2	ROD, First and Second Shift Control
	4031 877	1		D1	
10	2409 408	3		All	SWIVEL, G/Shift Rod
11	2072 643	5		All	WASHER, G/Shift Rod Spring
12	6027 983	6		All	CLIP, G/Shift Rod Ret. Hair Pin
13	0433 102	1		All	BOLT, 3/8-16 x 3-1/4"
14	4030 196	1		B1,2	ROD, Reverse Shift Control
	4031 878	1		D1	
15	0181 151	1			BOLT, 7/16-14 x 3-1/4"
16	4030 195	1		B1,2	ROD, Third and Overdrive Shift Control
	4031 876	1		D1	
17		1			FITTING, Grease
18	4019 122	1		All	SHIFTER ASSY., Gearshift
19	0181 140	1		All	SCREW, Strap Ext., 7/16-14 x 1-3/8"
20	4038 863	1		B1,2	SEAL, G/Shift Lever Boot
	4087 367	1		D1	Underbody Trans. Cover to G/Shift Housing
21	3467 764	1		All	BOOT, G/Shift Lever
22	2660 393	1		All	COVER, G/Shift Lever Boot
23	4113 507	1		D1	HOUSING, G/Shift Lever Boot
24	9415 537	8		All	SCREW, 10-16 x 3/4"

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, N.P.G. MODEL 435 CASE AND GEARS D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1 **Figure 21M-300**

2321	N BOOM	
	21 20 19	12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
	25 26 27 30 31 33 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	39
	45 44 43 46 49 50 48 47	17 16

3420 071		PART				
Consists of: 2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826108 Seal   1 - 2826108 Seal   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909608 Oil Seal   1 - 2608010 Gasket   1 - 2960307 Gasket   1 - 23 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   TRANSMISSION ASSY, AS PURCHASED NO. 4117920 D1, 2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   1 - 23 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24	ITEM		QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
Consists of: 2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909607 Gasket   1 - 2909307 Gasket   2 - 29 - 29 - 29 - 29 - 29 - 29 - 29					•	
Consists of: 2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826107 Gasket   2 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2508000 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2909680 Oil Seal   1 - 2508001 Gasket   1 - 2960307 Gasket   2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -		3420 071	1		All	GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE.
2 - 0567500 Gasket   1 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2262600 Gasket   1 - 2262600 Gasket   2 - 2909664 Gasket   2 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 225080 Oil Seal   1 - 2250800 Oil Seal   1 - 2250800 Oil Seal   1 - 2960307 Gasket   1 - 2265080 Oil Seal   1 - 23 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -			<u> </u>			·
1 - 2826106 Seal   1 - 2508000 Gasket   2 - 2909664 Gasket   2 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 22050800 Glasket   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 2960307 Gasket   1 - 23608010 ASSY. AS PURCHASED NO. 4117920 D1, 2,3 Not Serviced)   TRANSMISSION ASSY. AS PURCHASED NO. 4116405 W1, 2,3 - AWI (Not Serviced)   1 - 23 - AWI (Not Serviced)   1 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 -						2 - 2826107 Gasket
1 - 2826106 Seal						2 - 0567500 Gasket
1 - 2508000 Gasket   2 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 290307 Gasket   2 - 2 - 4 - 4 - 2 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -						
2 - 2909664 Gasket   1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 2508010 Gasket   1 - 2960307 Gasket   1 - 2060307 Gasket   1 - 2						
1 - 2205080 Oil Seal   1 - 2508010 Gasket						
1 - 2508010 Gasket						
1 - 2960307 Gasket						
D1,2,3						
2,3 (Not Serviced)   TRANSMISSION ASSY. AS PURCHASED NO. 4116405 W1,   TRANSMISSION ASSY. AS PURCHASED NO. 4116405 W1,   2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   TRANS. ASSY. 435, (6.68 to 1 Ratio in Low) SERVICED, For As Purchased Assy. No. 4117920   As Purchased Assy. No. 4117920   TRANS. ASSY. 435, (6.69 to 1 Ratio in Low) SERVICED, For As Purchased Assy. No. 4116405   As Purchased Assy. No. 410629   As Purchased Assy. No. 4210629   As Purchas					D1 2 3	
W-AW   TRANSMISSION ASSY. AS PURCHASED NO. 4116405 W1, 2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)   TRANS. ASSY. 435, (6.68 to 1 Ratio in Low) SERVICED, For As Purchased Assy. No. 4117920   4210 628   1   W1,2,3-   TRANS. ASSY. 435, (6.69 to 1 Ratio in Low) SERVICED, For As Purchased Assy. No. 4116405   1   1920 101   4   All   SCREW, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer   All   SCREW, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer   2   2830 962   1   All   RETAINER, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer   3   2826 107   2   All   GASKET, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer   4   6   All   SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"   5   3497 049   4   All   STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.   6   2   All   PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe   7   2508 010   1   All   GASKET, Gearshift Cover   8   0137 545   4   All   NUT, 1/2"-20   9   4164 029   1   D   EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)   1672 194   1   D   EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)   4210 977   1   W-AW   ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)   4210 514   1   W-AW   DOWEL, Trans. Adapter   All   NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)   11   2205 080   1   All   SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer   13   2507 999   1   All   SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer   14   2508 000   1   All   GASKET, Retainer   15   2909 664   1   All   GASKET, Retainer   16   1   All   SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate   17   1266 009   1   All   SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate   17   1266 009   1   All   PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock   17   1800   10   10   10   10   10   10					D1,2,0	·
2,3 - AW1 (Not Serviced)					\Λ/-Δ\Λ/	
4210 629					** 7 ( ) **	
As Purchased Assy. No. 4117920  4210 628		4210 629	1		D1 2 3	•
A210 628		1210 020	•		D1,2,0	
As Purchased Assy. No. 4116405  1 1920 101		<b>/210 628</b>	1		W1 2 3-	·
1         1920 101         4         All         SCREW, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer           2         2830 962         1         All         RETAINER, M/Drive Gear Bearing           3         2826 107         2         All         GASKET, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer           4         6         All         SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"           5         3497 049         4         All         STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.           6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension <t< td=""><td></td><td>4210 020</td><td>'</td><td></td><td>VV 1,2,5-</td><td></td></t<>		4210 020	'		VV 1,2,5-	
2         2830 962         1         All         RETAINER, M/Drive Gear Bearing           3         2826 107         2         All         GASKET, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer           4         6         All         SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"           5         3497 049         4         All         STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.           6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           <	1	1920 101	1		ΔΙΙ	•
3         2826 107         2         All         GASKET, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer           4         6         All         SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"           5         3497 049         4         All         STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.           6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 297         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing						_
4         6         All         SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"           5         3497 049         4         All         STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.           6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter						•
5         3497 049         4         All         STUD, Extension to Case Mtg.           6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter		2020 107				
6         2         All         PLUG, Filler and Drain 3/4"-14 Pipe           7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Retainer           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17		3407 040	_			
7         2508 010         1         All         GASKET, Gearshift Cover           8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Retainer           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17         1266 009         1         All         PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		3497 049				
8         0137 545         4         All         NUT, 1/2"-20           9         4164 029         1         D         EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           1672 194         1         D         BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Retainer           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17         1266 009         1         All         PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		2509 010				·
9 4164 029 1 D EXTENSION, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629) 1672 194 1 D BEARING, Extension (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629) 4210 977 1 W-AW ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628) 4210 514 1 W-AW DOWEL, Trans. Adapter 10 NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16) 11 2205 080 1 All OIL SEAL, Case Extension 12 1673 185 4 All SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer 13 2507 999 1 All RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing 14 2508 000 1 All GASKET, Retainer 15 2909 664 1 All GASKET, Extension or Adapter 16 1 All SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate 17 1266 009 1 All PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock						
1672 194   1						·
4210629)           4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Retainer           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17         1266 009         1         All         PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock	3					
4210 977         1         W-AW         ADAPTER, Case (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)           4210 514         1         W-AW         DOWEL, Trans. Adapter           10         All         NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)           11         2205 080         1         All         OIL SEAL, Case Extension           12         1673 185         4         All         SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer           13         2507 999         1         All         RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing           14         2508 000         1         All         GASKET, Retainer           15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17         1266 009         1         All         PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		1072 194	'		Б	•
4210 514       1       W-AW       DOWEL, Trans. Adapter         10       All       NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)         11       2205 080       1       All       OIL SEAL, Case Extension         12       1673 185       4       All       SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer         13       2507 999       1       All       RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing         14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		4210 977	1		W-AW	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10       All       NUT, Yoke (Refer to Group 16)         11       2205 080       1       All       OIL SEAL, Case Extension         12       1673 185       4       All       SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer         13       2507 999       1       All       RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing         14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock			_			
11       2205 080       1       All       OIL SEAL, Case Extension         12       1673 185       4       All       SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer         13       2507 999       1       All       RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing         14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock	10	.2.00	•			•
12       1673 185       4       All       SCREW w/WASHER, Co/Shaft Retainer         13       2507 999       1       All       RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing         14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		2205 080	1			
13       2507 999       1       All       RETAINER, Co/Shaft Rear Bearing         14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock						
14       2508 000       1       All       GASKET, Retainer         15       2909 664       1       All       GASKET, Extension or Adapter         16       1       All       SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate         17       1266 009       1       All       PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock			1			
15         2909 664         1         All         GASKET, Extension or Adapter           16         1         All         SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate           17         1266 009         1         All         PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock			1			<del>-</del>
16 1 All SCREW, Rev. Idler Lock Plate 17 1266 009 1 All PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock			1			
17 1266 009 1 All PLATE, Rev. Idler Shaft Lock		2000 00 .				·
		1266 009	1			
18 3641 882 1 All CASE Trans w/Magnetic Chin Collector	18	3641 882	1		All	CASE, Trans. w/Magnetic Chip Collector
3681 601 1 All MAGNET, Chip Collector	10		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3743 314 1 All CLIP, Magnet (Not Shown)						•
0181 188 4 All SCREW, Trans. Case to Clutch Hsg., 9/16-12 x 1-3/4"						
19 4117 651 1 All BEARING, Co/Shaft, Front, Needle	19					
15 1117 301 1 /III BEAKING, CO/OHAIL, Front, Needle	10	7117 001	ı		, XII	DETAINTS, COTOHIAN, FROME

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, N.P.G. MODEL 435 CASE AND GEARS D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1 **Figure 21M-300**

2321	DOA	
	4	
	21 20 19 32 13 36 37 38	į
	26 27 31 33 30 30 30 31 33 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	
	45 44 43 46 49 50 48 48	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOWIDER	Q I I	BOD1   WODEL	DESCRIPTION
20	0567 500	2	All	GASKET, P.T.O. Cover
21	0556 875	2	All	COVER, P.T.O.
22	2826 106	1	All	OIL SEAL, Brg. Retainer
23	2070 319	1	All	CUP, M/Drive Gear Bearing
24	2070 318	1	All	CONE w/ROLLERS, M/Drive Gear Bearing
25	2909 382	<u>·</u> 1	All	GEAR, Main Drive 10-7/8" Long (S21-L17T)
	2000 002	•	7	SHIM, M/Drive Gear Brg. Retainer
	2826 109	AR	All	Thin
	2826 110	AR	All	Thick
	2960 185	AR	All	Extra Thick
26	1664 327	14	All	ROLLER, M/Shaft Pilot Bearing
27	2507 826	1	All	WASHER, Pilot Bearing
28	2507 827	1	All	SNAP RING, Pilot Brg. Washer
<u>20</u> 29	2826 115	1	All	BEARING, Clutch Gear Thrust
30	3637 172	2	All	RING, Stop Third and Fourth Speed, Outer
31	2960 556	1	All	CLUTCH, Third and Fourth Speed Sliding, w/o Inner Rings
32	3641 047	1	All	SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth Speed, w/o Outer Stop Rings
33	2826 114	1	All	GEAR, Third and Fourth Speed Clutch
34	2020 114	'	ΔII	SHIM, Third Speed Gear,
34	1664 325	AR	All	.009011 Thick
	1664 326	AR	All	.014016 Thick
35	2507 835	1	All	GEAR, Third Speed (S24-L23T)
36	1664 321	1	All	SNAP RING, Second Speed Gear, Split
30 37	2507 843	1	All	SNAP RING, Second Speed Gear, Spirit
38	2507 836	1	All	GEAR, Second Speed (S27-L23T)
39	2307 636	1	All	SNAP RING, M/Shaft Rear Brg. (Serviced w/Brg.)
40	2507 820	1	All	SNAP RING, M/Shaft Rear Brg., Retaining
41	1937 924	1	All	BEARING w/SNAP RING, M/Shaft Rear
41	1672 194	1	All	Extension
42	2952 481	1	D	MAINSHAFT, (Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210629 17-3/8"
42	2932 401	ı	Б	Lg. (S34-10-23 Spl)
	4210 517	1	W-AW	(Use w/Trans. Service Assy. No. 4210628)
	2507 844	1	All	SPACER, M/Shaft 2" I.D., 3/8" Thick
43	2829 821	1	All	GEAR w/SPRING, First and Rev. Sliding (37 Teeth)
44	2829 823	2	All	SPRING, First and Reverse Dampening
44 45	2507 839	1	All	RING, Stop, Second Speed Inner
46	2507 842	1	All	SPRING, Second Speed Whitele
47		1	All	WASHER, Co/Shaft Front Brg. Thrust
47 48	2507 995 2507 803	1	All	COUNTERSHAFT, 11-1/4" Lg. (S43-R25-35-S14T)
			All	BEARING, Co/Shaft Rear Thrust
49 50	2507 996	1		
50	2507 997	1	All	RACE, Co/Shaft Rear Thrust Brg.
51 52	2225 014	1	All	BEARING, Co/Shaft Rear
52	3492 424 1266 008	1 1	All All	GEAR w/BUSHING, Rev. Idler (S17-21T) SHAFT, Rev. Idler 5-3/8" Long .9880 Dia.
53				

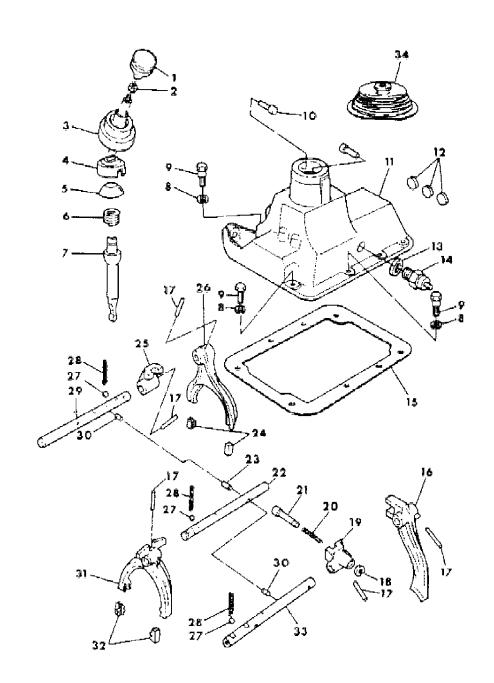
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, 4 SPEED FLOOR SHIFT N.P.G. MODEL 435 MANUAL TRANSMISSION D1,2,3 - W1,2,3 - AW1 **Figure 21M-400**



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_					I .	
	1	4164 992	1		All	KNOB, G/Shift Lever
-	2	0124 925	1		All	NUT, G/Shift Lever Knob 3/8-24
	3	2227 108	1		All	BOOT, G/Shift Lever, Rubber 3" Dia.
	4	1936 220	1		All	RETAINER, G/Shift Lever Ball Spring
	5	1936 218	1		All	CUP, G/Shift Lever Ball Spring
_	6	1936 219	1		All	SPRING, G/Shift Lever Ball
	7	4188 402	1		All	LEVER, G/Shift w/Rattle Isolator
	,	4116 394	1		All	SLEEVE, G/Shift Lever
		6031 583	2		All	"O" RING, G/Shift Lever
-	8	6023 050	2		All	WASHER, Split 3/8
	9	0181 112	6		All	SCREW w/WASHER, Cover 3/8-16 x 1"
	3	1664 345	2		All	Shouldred 3/8-16 x 1-1/8"
	10	3633 461	2		All	PIN, Lever Guide
-	11	3634 686	1		All	COVER, G/Shift Lever w/Pins and Plugs
	12	0142 656	3		All	PLUG, Rail Hole Expansion 3/4"
	13	1302 807	1		All	GASKET, B/U Light Switch
	14	2258 404	1		All	SWITCH, B/U Light
-	15	2508 010	<u>·</u> 1		All	GASKET, G/Shift Cover
	16	2508 017	1		All	FORK, Reverse Shift
	17	1664 355	5		All	PIN, Fork to Rail Roll
	18	0313 514	1		All	SNAP RING, Rev. Latch Plunger
-	19	1933 509	1		All	LUG, Reverse Shift Rail
	20	2960 304	1		All	SPRING, Plunger
	21	1500 335	1		All	PLUNGER, Reverse Latch
	22	2508 011	1		All	RAIL, Third and Fourth Speed Shift
-	23	1265 694	1		All	PIN, Rail Interlock
	24	2514 621	1		All	INSERT, First and Second Speed Shift Fork
	25	2508 018	1		All	LUG, First and Second Speed Shift Rail
	26	2514 619	1		All	FORK, First and Second Speed Shift
-	27	0147 500	3		All	BALL, Spring Poppet 3/8" Dia.
	28	1409 551	3		All	SPRING,Poppet Ball
	29	2508 013	1		All	RAIL, First and Second Speed Shift
	30	0556 882	2		All	PLUNGER, Interlock
-	31	2508 015	1		All	FORK, Third and Fourth Speed Shift
	32	1923 518	2		All	INSERT, Third and Fourth Speed Shift Fork
	33	2829 535	1		All	RAIL, Reverse Speed Shift
	34	2224 187	1		All	BOOT, Under Body Trans. Cover Shift Lever, Rubber 6-1/2" x 7-

1/2"

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE, N.P.G. MODEL 205 CASE AND RELATED PARTS W350 (Page 1 of 3) **Figure 21M-500**

2321 800
13 22 24 35 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
34 33 32

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				W3	TRANSFER CASE ASSY., AS PURCHASED No. 4202739 w/
					7260 Series, w/131"-149" W.B.
				W3	TRANSFER CASE ASSY., AS PURCHASED No. 4202740 w/
					5380 Series, w/135" W.B.
	4219 099	1		W3	TRANSFER CASE ASSY., SERVICED
1	0565 551	1		All	BEARING, Front Input Shaft
2	2124 518	1		All	SNAP RING, Input Shaft Bearing
3				All	SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	6025 754	AR		All	.086"088" Thk.
	6025 755	AR		All	.089"091" Thk.
	6025 756	AR		All	.092"094" Thk.
	6025 757	AR		All	.095"097" Thk.
4	4167 917	2		All	OIL SEAL, Adapter
5	4219 108	1		All	GASKET, Transfer Case Adapter
6	4202 297	1		All	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
7	4167 920	1		All	SLEEVE, Transfer Case Adapter
8	4167 921	1		All	RING, Sleeve, Retaining
9	4130 678	1		All	GASKET, Adapter to Transfer Case
10	4130 675	1		All	ADAPTER, Trans. to Transfer Case, w/A727 Trans.
	4210 977	1		All	w/435 Trans.
11	4167 922	6		All	STUD, Adapter
12	2121 588	8		All	SCREW w/WA., Adapter
13		6		All	SCREW, P.T.O. Cover 3/8-16 x 5/8"
14	0556 875	1		All	COVER, P.T.O.
15	0517 351	1		All	GASKET, P.T.O. Cover
16	4219 095	1		All	CASE, Partial, w/Magnetic Chip Collector
	4210 982	1		All	DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	1798 191	1		All	SCREW, Shift Rail Poppet
18	1798 192	2		All	SPRING, Ball Poppet
19	0104 919	2		All	BALL, Spring Poppet 5/16" Dia., Chrome
20	4210 979	1		All	SWITCH, T/Case Four Wh. Drive Indicator Light
21	1092 545	2		All	GASKET, Poppet Screw
22	2954 135	1		All	FORK, Rr. Wheel Shift Rail
23	3732 039	1		All	RAIL, Rear Wheel Shift
24	2954 138	2		All	PIN, Shift Rail Interlock
25	3732 041	1		All	LINK, Shift Rail
26		2		All	CLIP, Rail to Link Pin
27		2		All	PIN, Shift Rail to Link 5/16 x 1"
28	4210 978	1		All	RAIL, Front Wheel Shift
29	2954 135	1		All	FORK, Frt. Wheel Shift Rail
30	4036 691	2		All	PIN, Shift Fork to Rail Lock
31	4167 904	4		All	PLUG, Case Interlock Hole
32		2		All	PLUG, Filler and Drain 1/2" x 14 Pipe (Not Serviced)
33	3681 601	1		All	MAGNET, Case Chip Collector

LIGHT DUTY CODES
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE, N.P.G. MODEL 205 CASE AND RELATED PARTS W350 (Page 1 of 3) **Figure 21M-500**

2321 800
15 10 19 18 20 22 34 35 25 10 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3 19 30 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
34	3743 314	1		All	CLIP, Chip Collector Magnet Holding
35	3496 234	2		All	OIL SEAL, Shift Rail

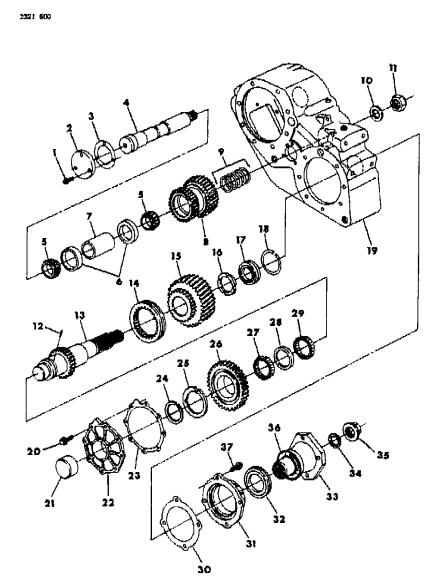
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 205 IDLER & FRT. OUTPUT SHAFT AND GEARS W350 (Page 2 of 3) **Figure 21M-600**



1	ITEM	PART	ОТУ	DODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2	1	0190 077	2		ΔII	SCDEW Idler Shoft End Cover
3						
4         2954 122         1         All         SHAFT, Idler Gear           5         0927 375         2         All         CONE wROLLERS, Idler Gear Bearing           6         2910 220         2         All         CUP, Idler Gear Bearing           7         2954 121         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         JOST SPAL           8         2954 119         1         All         JOST STAK.           997 368         AR         All         JOST STAK.           3821 561         AR         All         JOST STAK.           10         0578 994         1         All         JOST STAK.           11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2955 592         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           13         3491 281         1         All						
5         0927 375         2         All         CONE w/ROLLERS, Idler Gear Bearing           6         2910 220         2         All         CUP, Idler Gear Bearing           7         2954 121         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         GEAR, Idler           9         SHIM, Idler Gear Spacer,           0927 369         AR         All         .005" Thk.           0927 370         AR         All         .042" Thk.           0927 370         AR         All         .042" Thk.           10         0578 994         1         All         .042" Thk.           11         2954 140         1         All         WASHER, Idler Gear Shaft           11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2952 552         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Output, Sliding           16						
6         2910 220         2         All         CUP, Idler Gear Bearing           7         2954 121         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         GEAR, Idler           9         3821 561         AR         All         .004" Thk.           0930 402         AR         All         .005" Thk.           0930 402         AR         All         .015" Thk.           0927 370         AR         All         .012" Thk.           10         0578 994         1         All         .012" Thk.           11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2952 592         1         All         PIN, Low Gear, Front Thrust Washer           14         2954 116         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           17         3410 048         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           18         2124 518         1         All         SEARING, Frt. Output High						·
7         2954 121         1         All         SPACER, Idler Gear Bearing           8         2954 119         1         All         GEAR, Idler           9         Cop 27 368         AR         All         JO04" Thk.           0927 369         AR         All         JO05" Thk.           0930 402         AR         All         JO05" Thk.           0927 370         AR         All         JO42" Thk.           0927 370         AR         All         JO125" Thk.           10         0578 994         1         All         WASHER, Idler Gear Shaft           11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2952 592         1         All         PIN, Low Gear, Front Thrust Washer           13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           15         2954 116         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           16         3491 282         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Outp						<del>_</del>
8         2954 119         1         All SEAR, Idler SHIM, Idler Gear Spacer,           0927 368         AR         All						
9						
0927 368		2354 113	'		All	
0927 369	3	0927 368	ΔR		ΔΙΙ	<u>:</u>
0930 402						
3821 561						
0927 370						
10         0578 994         1         All         WASHER, Idler Gear Shaft           11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2952 592         1         All         PIN, Low Gear, Front Thrust Washer           13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         CLUTCH, Frt. Output, Sliding           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Bhaft           18         2124 518         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All						
11         2954 140         1         All         NUT, Idler Shaft Lock           12         2952 592         1         All         PIN, Low Gear, Front Thrust Washer           13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         CLUTCH, Frt. Output, Sliding           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1 <t< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	10					
12         2952 592         1         All         PIN, Low Gear, Front Thrust Washer           13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         CLUTCH, Frt. Output, Sliding           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
13         3491 281         1         All         SHAFT, Front Output           14         2954 116         1         All         CLUTCH, Frt. Output, Sliding           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
14         2954 116         1         All         CLUTCH, Frt. Output, Sliding           15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Frn. Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112						
15         2954 124         1         All         GEAR, Frt. Wheel, High           16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112						•
16         3491 282         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output High Gear Thrust           17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           30						
17         3410 048         1         All         BEARING, Front Output Shaft           18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
18         2124 518         1         All         SNAP RING, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31						
19         1         All         CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)           20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           32						•
20         0180 122         8         All         SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"           21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber<		2124 010				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21         1265 674         1         All         BEARING, Frt. Output Shaft, Rear           22         2954 130         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing           23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber           34         4210 973         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft F		0180 122				
22       2954 130       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output, Rear Bearing         23       4210 976       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer         24       3732 037       1       All       RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining         25       2954 113       1       All       WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.         26       2952 589       1       All       GEAR, Low Front Output         27       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         28       2954 112       1       All       SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller         29       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         30       3821 402       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber         9578 994       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, F						
23         4210 976         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output, Rr. Brg. Retainer           24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           32         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 912         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber           34         4210 973         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel           35         4167 924         1         All         NUT, Frt. Output						• • •
24         3732 037         1         All         RING, Low Gear, Front Output Retaining           25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing           32         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 912         1         All         FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke           34         4210 973         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber           0578 994         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke           35         4167 924         1         All         NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke						
25         2954 113         1         All         WASHER, Frt. Output, Thrust 3/16" Thk.           26         2952 589         1         All         GEAR, Low Front Output           27         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           32         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 912         1         All         FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke           34         4210 973         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber           0578 994         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke           35         4167 924         1         All         NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke           36         4210 611         1         All         GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						
26       2952 589       1       All       GEAR, Low Front Output         27       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         28       2954 112       1       All       SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller         29       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         30       3821 402       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke         34       4210 973       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke         36       4210 611       1       All       GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         28       2954 112       1       All       SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller         29       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         30       3821 402       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke         34       4210 973       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke         36       4210 611       1       All       GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						•
28         2954 112         1         All         SPACER, Frt. Output, Roller           29         1949 834         32         All         ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft           30         3821 402         1         All         GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           31         4167 727         1         All         RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           32         4167 908         1         All         SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer           33         4167 912         1         All         FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke           34         4210 973         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber           0578 994         AR         All         WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel           35         4167 924         1         All         NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke           36         4210 611         1         All         GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						•
29       1949 834       32       All       ROLLER, Low Gear, Frt. Output Shaft         30       3821 402       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke         34       4210 973       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber         0578 994       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke         36       4210 611       1       All       GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						·
30       3821 402       1       All       GASKET, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke         34       4210 973       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke         36       4210 611       1       All       GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						·
31       4167 727       1       All       RETAINER, Frt. Output Shaft Bearing         32       4167 908       1       All       SEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer         33       4167 912       1       All       FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke         34       4210 973       AR       All       WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994         35       4167 924       1       All       NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke         36       4210 611       1       All       GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						·
324167 9081AllSEAL, Frt. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer334167 9121AllFLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke344210 973ARAllWASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994ARAllWASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel354167 9241AllNUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke364210 6111AllGUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						•
33 4167 912 1 All FLANGE, T/Case Frt. Output Yoke 34 4210 973 AR All WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber 0578 994 AR All WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel 35 4167 924 1 All NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke 36 4210 611 1 All GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						
344210 973ARAllWASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Splined Seal, Rubber0578 994ARAllWASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel354167 9241AllNUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke364210 6111AllGUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0578 994 AR All WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Steel 35 4167 924 1 All NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke 36 4210 611 1 All GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						· •
35 4167 924 1 All NUT, Frt. Output Shaft Flange Yoke 36 4210 611 1 All GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange						
36 4210 611 1 All GUARD, T/Case Frt. Output Shaft Flange	35					•
						<u> </u>
3/ U18U 122 4 All SCREW. Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"	37	0180 122	4		All	SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"

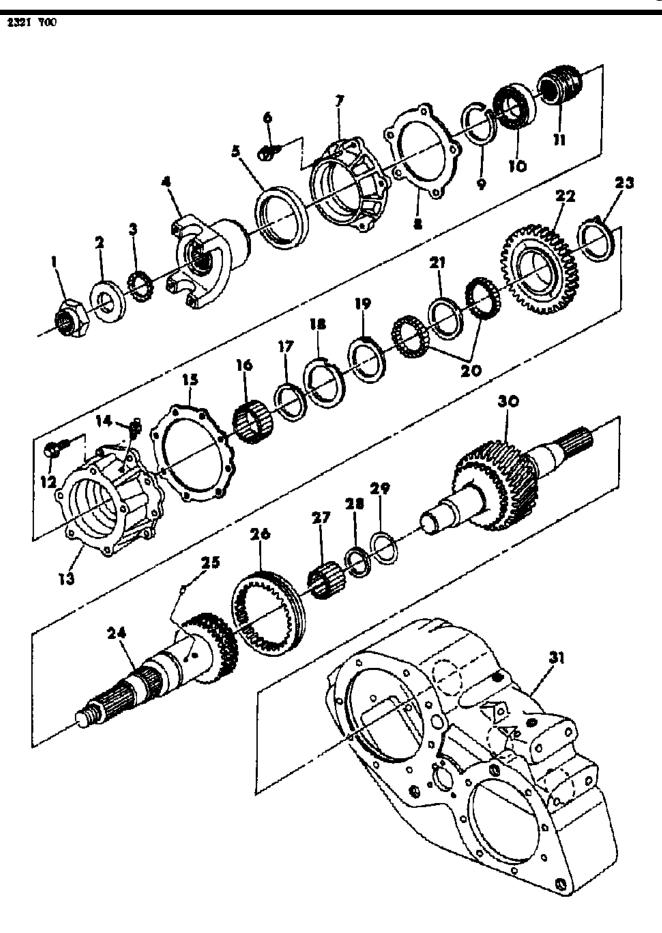
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 205 INPUT & REAR OUTPUT SHAFT AND GEARS W350 (Page 3 of 3) **Figure 21M-700**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•		•	
1	2954 140	1		All	NUT, T/Case Rear Yoke
2	0578 994	AR		All	WASHER, Rear Output Shaft Yoke, Steel
3	4210 973	AR		All	WASHER, Yoke Inner Spline, Rubber
4	2909 669	1		W3	YOKE, T/Case Rr. Output Shaft (7260)
	2909 670	1		W3	YOKE, T/Case Rr. Output Shaft (5380)
5	2954 128	1		All	SEAL, Rear Output Shaft Oil
6	1673 185	5		All	SCREW, Oil Seal Retainer
7	2954 134	1		All	RETAINER, Rr. Output Shaft Oil Seal
8	2225 039	1		All	GASKET, Rr. Output Shaft Oil Seal Retainer
9	2124 518	1		All	SNAP RING, Rear Output Shaft Bearing
10	3410 048	1		All	BEARING, Rear Output Shaft
11	3732 038	1		All	GEAR, Speedo. Nylon, 5 Teeth
12	0180 122	8		All	SCREW, Retainer 3/8-16 x 1"
13	4219 097	1		All	RETAINER, Rear Output Shaft Brg.
14	0118 749	1		All	CONNECTOR, Vent Tube 1/8" x 27 Flared
	1843 253	1		All	TUBING, Breather Vent (Service Roll Stock)
	1941 667	1		All	NUT, Vent Tube Flare (Not Shown)
	4203 316	1		All	HOSE, Breather Vent (Serv. Roll Stock)
	4213 328	1		All	VENT CAP ASSY., Hose End (Not Shown)
15	4210 976	1		All	GASKET, Rr. Output Shaft Brg. Retainer
16	2225 014	1		All	BEARING, Rr. Output Shaft Support
17	3732 037	1		All	RING, Low Gear, Rear Output Retaining
18	2954 113	1		All	WASHER, Rr. Output Thrust 3/16" Thk.
19	2952 591	1		All	WASHER, Rr. Output Thrust 1/16" Thk.
20	1949 834	64		All	ROLLER, Low Gear Rr. Output Shaft
21	2954 112	1		All	SPACER, Rr. Output Shaft Roller
22	2952 589	1		All	GEAR, Low Rear Output Shaft
23	2952 591	1		All	WASHER, Low Gear Roller, Thrust 1/16" Thk.
24	4106 561	1		All	SHAFT w/GEAR, Package Speedo. Drive, Rr. Output
25	2952 592	1		All	PIN, Low Gear, Rear Thrust Washer
26	2954 116	1		All	CLUTCH, Sliding Rear Output
27	2954 109	15		All	ROLLER, Rr. Output Shaft Pilot
28	0567 969	1		All	WASHER, Rr. Output Shaft Pilot, Thrust
29	3492 986	1		All	RING, Pilot Roller Lock
30	4167 905	1		All	SHAFT w/GEAR, Input
31		1		All	CASE, Transfer (Refer to Page 1 No. 16)
61	0012 690	2		All	PIN, Shift Rail to Link 5/16 x 1"

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 W150,250,350 - AW100 **Figure 21M-800**

2321 800	
10 20	3 15 16 17 18
29 23 24 22 21 26 25 24 22 37 32 33 37 37	39 40 41 42
31 32 33 57 53 52 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	47 48 49 50 31 70 71 72 73
3 3 3 6 6 7	77.0

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					W1,2,3-	TRANSFER CASE ASSY., AS PURCHASED No. 4269176
					, ,	(Use Up To Approx. 2-15-1982)
		4269 194	1		W1,2,3-	TRANSFER CASE ASSY., SERVICED (Use Up To APPROX.
						2-15-1982)
	1	4167 731	2		All	WASHER, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 3/32" Tk.
	2	4167 993	2		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 1-3/4" I.D., 2-1/2" O.D.
	3	4167 994	2		All	WASHER, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 1/32" Thick
	4	4167 730	1		All	SHAFT, Front Output, 6-15/16" Long (32-61T)
	5	4167 728	1		All	SPROCKET, Driven, 61-34 Ext. Teeth
	6	4167 991	1		All	RING, Driven Sprocket Retaining, 2-11/32 I.D., 5/64" Thick
	7	4269 189	1		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft, Rear Needle Roller, 1-7/8" O.D.
	8	4210 982	1		All	DOWEL, Case Alignment, 1/2" O.D. x 5/8" Lg.
		4210 983	2		All	WASHER, Case Alignment Dowel
		4210 614	3		All	BOLT, Case Alignment Dowel
	9	4167 996	1		All	CASE, Rear Half
	10	4210 616	1		All	PLUG w/GSKT., Case Rear Half, Filler
		4210 616	1		All	Drain
	11	4210 984	1		All	RING, Bearing Retaining, 2-31/32" O.D.
	12	1633 718	1		All	BEARING, Rear Output Shaft
	13	4219 093	1		All	RETAINER, Rear Output Shaft Bearing
	14	0118 749	1		All	CONNECTOR, Vent Tube 5/16 Flared
		1843 253	1		All	TUBING, Breather Vent 5/16 (Service Roll Stock)
		1941 667	1		All	NUT, Tubing Flare
		4203 316	1		All	HOSE, Breather Vent (Serv. Roll Stock)
,		4213 328	1		All	VENT CAP ASSY., Hose End
	15	4167 735	1		All	OIL SEAL, Rear Output Shaft
	16	3516 495	1		All	YOKE, Rear Output Shaft, 32 Spline
	17	4210 973	1		All	WASHER, Rear Output Shaft Yoke, Splined Seal Rubber
	18	4167 924	11		All	LOCKNUT, 7/8" Yoke
	19	4210 617	4		All	BOLT, Brg. Retainer
	20	4210 615	6		All	BOLT, Case Rear Half Mtg.
	21	4167 995	1		All	CHAIN, Sprocket Drive, 72 Links 1-1/4" Wide
	22	4167 974	1		All	FORK, Mode Shift
	23	4167 971	1		All	BRACKET w/PIN, Shift Rail
	24	4167 975	1		All	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	25	4167 965	1		All	RAIL, Shift, 5/8" O.D. x 8-11/16" Long
	26	4167 966	1		All	FORK ASSY., Range Shift
	27	4167 970	1		All	PAD, Range Shift Fork, Center
	28	4167 969	2		All	PAD, Range Shift Fork, Ends
	29	4167 968	1		All	PIN, Range Shift Fork
	30	4219 090	1		All	MAINSHAFT, 52-16-38-32 Teeth, 14-23/64" Long
	31	4269 177	1		All	WASHER, Sprocket Carrier Thrust, 2-19/64" I.D., 1/32" Thick
	32	4167 985	3		All	SPACER, Sprocket Carrier Roller
	33	0666 927	120		All	ROLLER, Sprocket Carrier, 1/8" O.D. x 15/16" Long

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 W150,250,350 - AW100 **Figure 21M-800**

2321 800	
	10 11 12 13 15 16 17 12
29 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 32 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	39 40 41 42
31 32 33 33 34 35 37 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	32 31 30 70 71 72 73
	73 76 77 79

	ITEM	PART	ОТУ	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_	34	4167 983	1		All	CARRIER, Sprocket, 32 Teeth
	35	4167 984	1		All	RING, Sprocket Retaining
	36	4167 978	1		All	GEAR, Mode Clutch, 16 Int. Teeth
	37	4167 979	1		All	SPRING, Mode Shift
_	38	4269 178	1		All	SPROCKET, Drive, 32 Int. 34 Ext. Teeth
	39	4219 091	1		All	WASHER, Sprocket Thrust, 2-19/64" I.D., 5/32" Thk.
		4219 107	1		All	PIN, Thrust Washer Retaining
	40	4167 987	1		All	RING, Sprocket Carrier Retaining, 2-7/64" I.D.
_	41	3894 957	1		All	PUMP, Oil, 38 Inner Spline, 2-7/32" O.D. (Nylon)
	42	4210 602	1		All	HOUSING, Oil Pump
	43	4210 606	1		All	GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	44	0152 345	1		All	LOCKNUT, Operating Lever
_	45	0120 394	1		All	WASHER. Operating Lever Locknut
	46	4210 609	1		All	LEVER, Mode Shift Operating
	47	4167 964	1		All	RETAINER, Sector Shaft "O"-Ring Seal (Nylon)
	48	4167 963	1		All	"O"-RING, Sector Shift Shaft, 15/16" O.D.
_	49	4167 960	1		All	SECTOR And SHAFT, Case Shift
	50	4213 356	1		All	PLUNGER, Poppet Spring
	51	1798 192	1		All	SPRING, Shift Sector Poppet
	52	3681 601	1		All	MAGNET, Case Chip Collector
_	53	3515 027	1		All	GASKET, Four Wheel Drive Indicator Light Switch
	54	4168 000	1		All	SWITCH, Four Wheel Drive Indicator Light
	55	4210 603	1		All	OIL SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg.
	56	4213 355	1		All	SCREW, Case Poppet
_	57	4269 186	1		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft, Frt. Needle Roller 2-1/8" O.D.
	58	4167 735	1		All	OIL SEAL, Front Output Shaft
	59	4210 611	1		All	SLINGER, Front Output Shaft Flange
	60	4167 912	1		All	FLANGE, Front Output Shaft
_		4210 973	1		All	WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Splined Seal Rubber
	61	4167 924	1		All	LOCKNUT, Yoke Flange
	62	4130 675	1		All	ADAPTER, Trans. To Transfer Case, w/A727 Trans.
		4210 977	1		All	w/435 Trans.
_		6030 849	6		All	SCREW w/WA., Adapter to T/Case, w/A727 Trans.
		4130 678	1		All	GASKET, Adapter To Transfer Case
	63	4269 183	2		All	OIL SEAL, Case Input
	64	4269 185	2		All	BEARING, Case Input, Needle Roller, 2-9/32 O.D.
_	65	4167 932	6		All	BOLT, Lock Plate
	66	4167 922	6		All	STUD, T/Case To Adapter
	67	4167 927	1		All	CASE, Transfer Case Front Half
	68	4167 931	1		All	PLATE, Low Range Lock, 37 Teeth
_	69	4167 933	1		All	WASHER, Input Gear Thrust Brg., 2" I.D., 3/32" Thick
	70	4167 934	1		All	BEARING, Input Gear, Thrust, 1-31/32" I.D.
	71	4167 935	1		All	GEAR ASSY., Drive, 23 Spl., 46 Teeth
	72	4167 938	1		All	PLUG, Drive Gear Cup

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 W150,250,350 - AW100 **Figure 21M-800**

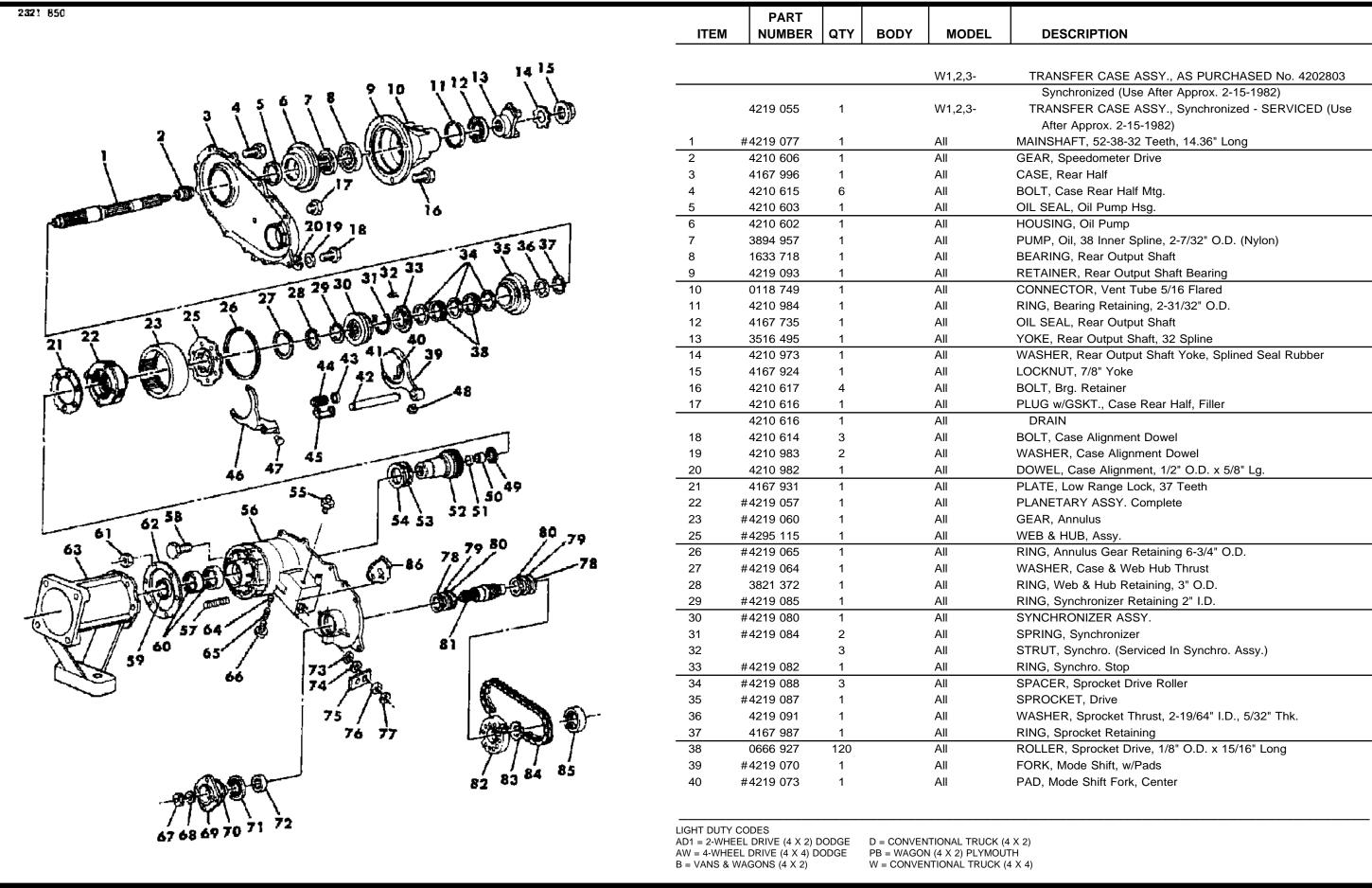
2221 800	
	13 15 16 17 18
29 22 23 24 22 22 25 24 27 25 32 36 35 36	37 34 40 41 42
33 32 37	32 32 32 37 70 71 72 73
63 64 65	75 76

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
73	4269 182	1		All	BEARING, Mainshaft, Thrust
74	4269 187	1		All	BEARING, Drive Gear Pilot, Needle Roller, 1-1/2" O.D.
75	4167 941	1		All	PLANETARY ASSY., Complete
76	4167 953	1		All	WASHER, Planetary and Annulus Thrust, 2-21/32" I.D., 3-7/16"
					O.D., 1/16" Thick
77	4167 959	1		All	WASHER, Planetary and Annulus Thrust, 2-21/32" I.D., 3" O.D.,
					1/16" Thick
78	3821 372	1		All	RING, Annulus and Clutch Assy. Retaining, 3" O.D.
79	4167 954	1		All	ANNULUS And CLUTCH ASSY., Complete

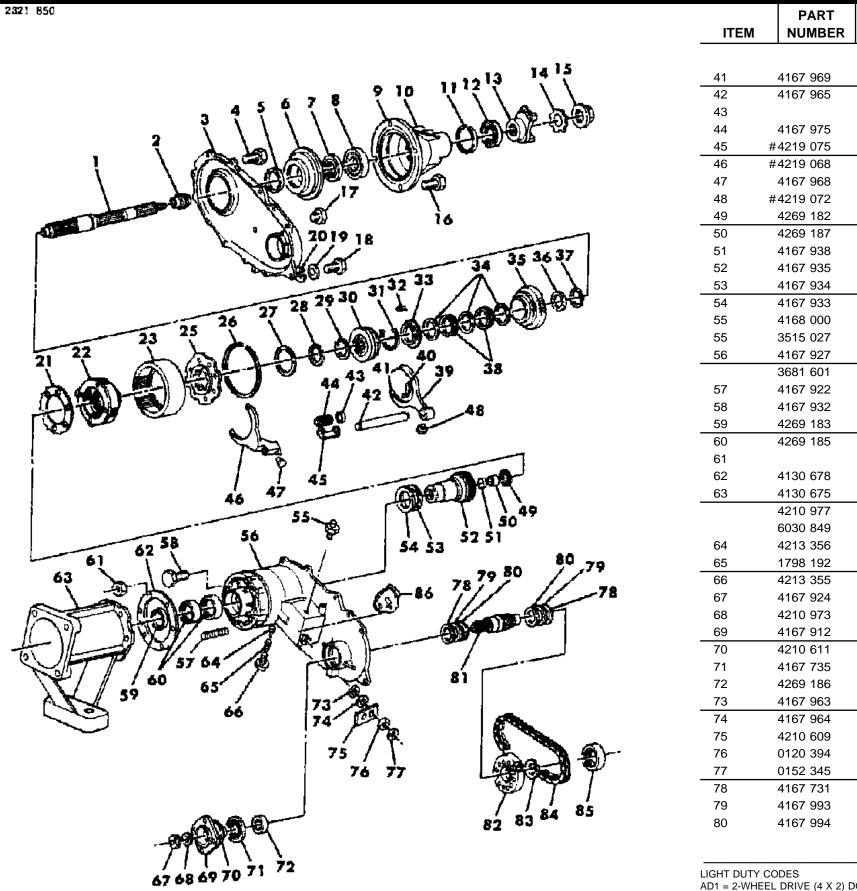
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 SYNCHRONIZED - W150,250,350 - AW100 **Figure 21M-850**



#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 SYNCHRONIZED - W150,250,350 - AW100 Figure 21M-850



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
41	4167 969	2		All	PAD, Mode Shift Fork, Ends
42	4167 965	1		All	RAIL, Shift, 5/8" O.D. x 8-11/16" Long
43		1		All	CUP, Mode Fork Spring (Serviced In Illus. No. 45)
44	4167 975	1		All	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
45	#4219 075	1		All	RETAINER, Mode Fork Pin & Spring
46	#4219 068	1		All	FORK, Shift Range
47	4167 968	1		All	PIN, Range Shift Fork
48	#4219 072	1		All	PIN, Mode Shift Fork
49	4269 182	1		All	BEARING, Mainshaft, Thrust
50	4269 187	1		All	BEARING, Drive Gear Pilot, Needle Roller, 1-1/2" O.D.
51	4167 938	1		All	PLUG, Drive Gear Cup
52	4167 935	1		All	GEAR ASSY., Drive, 23 Spl., 46 Teeth
53	4167 934	1		All	BEARING, Input Gear, Thrust, 1-31/32" I.D.
54	4167 933	<u>·</u> 1		All	WASHER, Input Gear Thrust Brg., 2" I.D., 3/32" Thick
55	4168 000	1		All	SWITCH, Four Wheel Drive Indicator Light
55	3515 027	1		All	GASKET, Four Wheel Drive Indicator Light Switch
56	4167 927	1		All	CASE, Transfer Case Front Half
	3681 601	1		All	MAGNET, Case Chip Collector
57	4167 922	6		All	STUD, T/Case To Adapter
58	4167 932	6		All	BOLT, Lock Plate
59	4269 183	2		All	OIL SEAL, Case Input
60	4269 185	2		All	BEARING, Case Input, Needle Roller, 2-9/32 O.D.
61	1200 100	6		All	NUT, Stud
62	4130 678	1		All	GASKET, Adapter To Transfer Case
63	4130 675	1		All	ADAPTER, Trans. To Transfer Case, w/A727 Trans.
	4210 977	1		All	w/435 Trans.
	6030 849	6		All	SCREW w/WA., Adapter to T/Case, w/A727 Trans.
64	4213 356	1		All	PLUNGER, Poppet Spring
65	1798 192	1		All	SPRING, Shift Sector Poppet
66	4213 355	1		All	SCREW, Case Poppet
67	4167 924	1		All	LOCKNUT, Yoke Flange
68	4210 973	1		All	WASHER, Frt. Output Shaft Flange, Splined Seal Rubber
69	4167 912	1		All	FLANGE, Front Output Shaft
70	4210 611	1		All	SLINGER, Front Output Shaft Flange
71	4167 735	1		All	OIL SEAL, Front Output Shaft
72	4269 186	1		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft, Frt. Needle Roller 2-1/8" O.D.
73	4167 963	1		All	"O"-RING, Sector Shift Shaft, 15/16" O.D.
74	4167 964	1		All	RETAINER, Sector Shaft "O"-Ring Seal (Nylon)
7 <del>4</del> 75	4210 609	1		All	LEVER, Mode Shift Operating
76	0120 394	1		All	WASHER. Operating Lever Locknut
76 77	0120 394	1		All	LOCKNUT, Operating Lever
		2		All	WASHER, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 3/32" Tk.
78 79	4167 731 4167 993	2		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 3/32 Tk.  BEARING, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 1-3/4" I.D., 2-1/2" O.D.
80	4167 994	2		All	WASHER, Front Output Shaft Thrust, 1/32" Thick

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE- N.P.G. MODEL 208 SYNCHRONIZED - W150,250,350 - AW100 **Figure 21M-850**

2321 850	
2019 18 2019 18 37 28 29 30 31 <sup>32</sup> 33 34 35 36 37	
21 22 23 25 26 40 40 38 44 43 41 40 39 38 48 46 47 45 46 55 55 50 49 54 53 52 51 80 70	
63 61 62 66 78 79 80 79 78 78 57 64 78 75 76 77 81 75 76 77	
67 68 69 70 71 72	

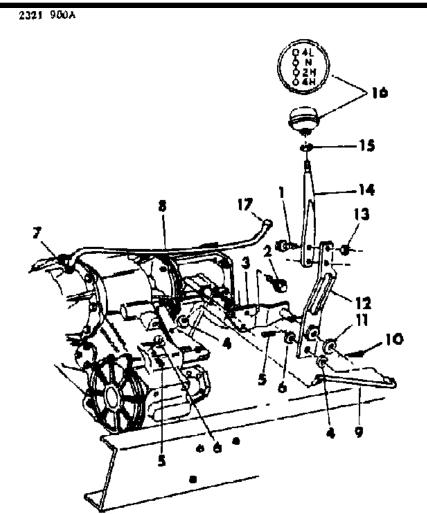
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
81	4167 730	1		All	SHAFT, Front Output, 6-15/16" Long (32-61T)
82	4167 728	1		All	SPROCKET, Driven, 61-34 Ext. Teeth
83	4167 991	1		All	RING, Driven Sprocket Retaining, 2-11/32 I.D., 5/64" Thick
84	4167 995	1		All	CHAIN, Sprocket Drive, 72 Links 1-1/4" Wide
85	4269 189	1		All	BEARING, Front Output Shaft, Rear Needle Roller, 1-7/8" O.D.
86	#4219 066	1		All	SECTOR And SHAFT, Case Shift

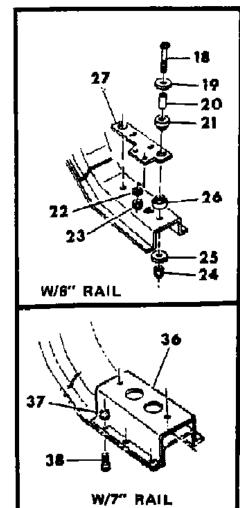
LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

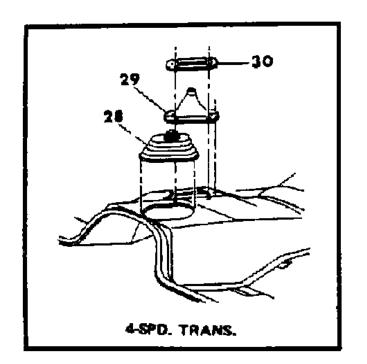
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

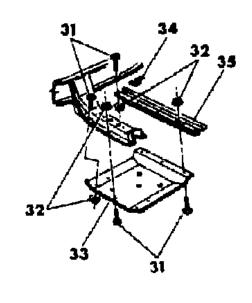
2321 850

#### TRANSFER CASE CONTROLS AND MOUNTING N.P.G. MODEL 205 - W350 Figure 21M-900









	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
1	0180 124	2		All	BOLT, Lever Mtg. 3/8-16 x 1-1/4"
2	0180 122	3		All	SCREW, Lever Brkt. Mtg. 3/8-16 x 1-1/8"
3	4188 434	1		All	BRACKET, Shift Lever Mtg.
4	0869 770	2		All	WASHER, Spring
5		2		All	COTTER PIN
6	0120 395	2		All	WASHER, Plain 7/16
7	0118 749	1		All	CONNECTOR, Vent Tube 5/16
8	1843 253	1		All	HOSE, Vent 5/16 (Service Roll Stock)
9	4188 436	1		All	ROD, Shift Control
10		1		All	COTTER PIN
11	0930 006	1		All	SPACER, Shift Lever
12	4112 970	1		All	LEVER w/BUSHING, Shift Control, Lower
	0926 677	1		All	BUSHING, Shift Lever
13	0152 344	2		All	NUT, Lever Mtg. 3/8-16
14	4210 917	1		All	LEVER, Upper Shift
15	0271 506	1		All	NUT, Lever Jam 7/16-20
16	4210 906	1		All	KNOB, Shift Lever
17	4213 328	1		All	VENT CAP, Hose End
18	0271 885	2		All	BOLT, 5/8-11 x 3-1/4"
19		4		All	WASHER (Not Serviced)
20		2		All	SPACER (Not Serviced)
21	3820 921	2		All	INSULATOR, Upper
22	6028 776	2		All	WASHER
23	0152 352	2		All	NUT, 5/8-11
24	0152 352	2		All	NUT, 5/8-11
25		1		All	WASHER (Not Serviced)
26	4106 710	2		All	INSULATOR PACKAGE, Lower
27	4213 374	1		All	PLATE, w/Tab Insulator Mtg.
	3820 924	1		All	w/o Tab Insulator Mtg.
28	2224 187	1		All	BOOT, Under Body Trans. Cover G/Shift Lever, Rubber 6-1/2 x 7-
					1/2
29	4113 509	1		All	BOOT, Transfer Case Shift Control Lever, Vinyl
30	4082 056	1		All	RETAINER, Boot Hold Down, Bright Finish
31	0181 138	9		All	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-1/8"
32	0271 502	9		All	NUT, 7/16-14
33	4213 116	1		All	PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
34	4213 123	2		All	SUPPORT, C/Membr. Skid Plate
35	4213 124	1		All	CROSSMEMBER, Transfer Case Skid Plate
36	3821 225	1		All	ADAPTER, Crossmember w/7" Rail
37		6		All	NUT, 7/16-14
38		6		All	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"
				. 411	,o

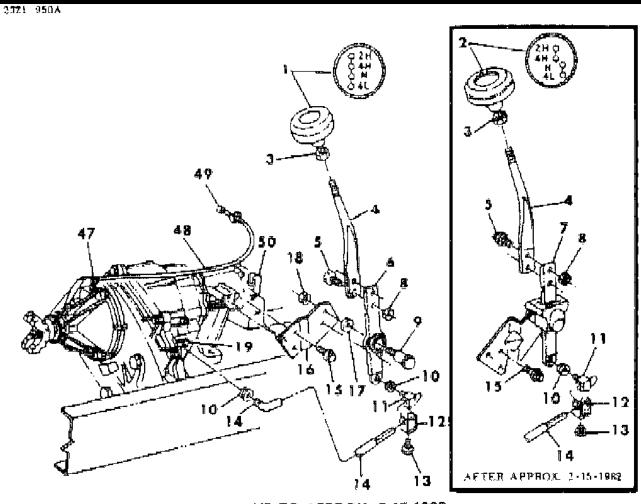
LIGHT DUTY CODES

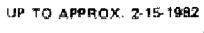
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

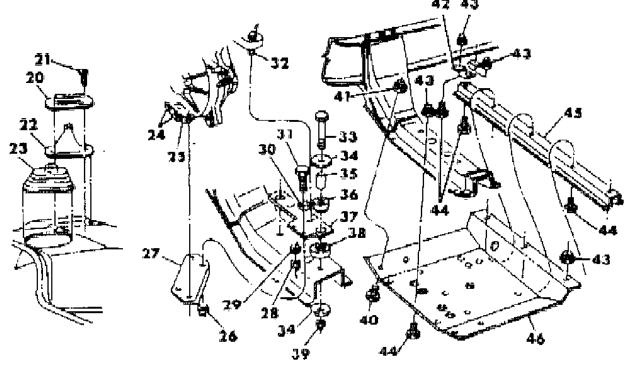
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSFER CASE CONTROLS AND MOUNTING N.P.G. MODEL 208 - W1,2,3 - AW1 Figure 21M-950







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
	'			•					
1	4188 450	1		All	KNOB, Shift Lever				
2	#4269 839	1		All	KNOB, Shift Lever				
3	0152 345	1		All	NUT, Lever Jam 3/8-24				
4	4117 971			All	LEVER, Upper Shift				
5	0180 124	2		All	BOLT, Lever Mtg. 3/8-16 x 1-1/4"				
6	4117 970	1		All	LEVER w/BUSHING, Shift Control				
4164 041		1		All	BUSHING, Shift Lever				
	4164 042	1		All	INSULATOR, Shift Lever				
7	#4269 841	1		All	SHIFTER ASSY., Gated Shift Control				
8	0152 344	2		All	NUT, Lever Mtg. 3/8-16				
9	4164 040	1		All	PIVOT, Shift Lever Mtg.				
10	3467 791	2		All	GROMMET, Shift Lever Rod				
11	3467 790	1		All	SWIVEL, Shift Lever Rod				
12	2204 274	1		All	CLAMP, Shift Lever Rod Swivel				
13	0181 082	1		All	SCREW, Swivel Clamp 5/16-18 x 1/2"				
14	4117 972	972 1 All ROD, Shift Lever		ROD, Shift Lever					
15	0180 122	3		All	SCREW, Lever Brkt. Mtg. 3/8-16 x 1-1/8"				
16	4164 046	1		All	BRACKET, Shift Lever Mtg.				
17	2275 558	1		All	WASHER, Shift Lever Pivot				
18		1		All	NUT, Lever Mtg. Pivot 7/16-14 (Not Serviced)				
19	4210 609	1		All	LEVER, Mode Shift Operating				
20	4082 056	1		All	RETAINER, Boot Hold Down, Bright Finish				
21				All	SCREW, 10-16 x 3/4" (Not Serviced)				
22	4113 509	1		All	BOOT, Transfer Case Shift Control Lever, Vinyl				
	4269 843	1		All	BOOT, Transfer Case Shifter Assy.				
23	2224 187	1		All	BOOT, Under Body Trans. Cover G/Shift Lever, Rubber 6-1/2 x 7-1/2				
24	4213 663	2		All	BOLT, Strut Mtg. Brkt.				
25	4213 376	1		All	BRACKET, T/Case Mtg.				
26	6025 020	4		All	NUT w/WA., 3/8-16				
27	4213 375	1		All	STRUT, T/Case To Insulator Mtg. Plate				
28	0152 352	2		All	NUT, 5/8-11				
29	0.00			All	WASHER, Coned 5/8" (Not Serviced)				
30	6028 776	2		All	WASHER, 3/8"				
31	0181 114	4		All	BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1-1/4"				
32				All	BOLT, 5/8-11 x 2-1/2" (Not Serviced)				
33	0271 885	2		All	BOLT, 5/8-11 x 3-1/4"				
34		4		All	WASHER (Not Serviced)				
35		2		All	SPACER (Not Serviced)				
36	3820 921	2		All	INSULATOR, Upper				
37	4213 374	1		All	PLATE, w/Tab Insulator Mtg.				
38	4106 710	2		All	INSULATOR PACKAGE, Lower				
39	0152 352	2		All	NUT, 5/8-11				
40		2		All	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"				

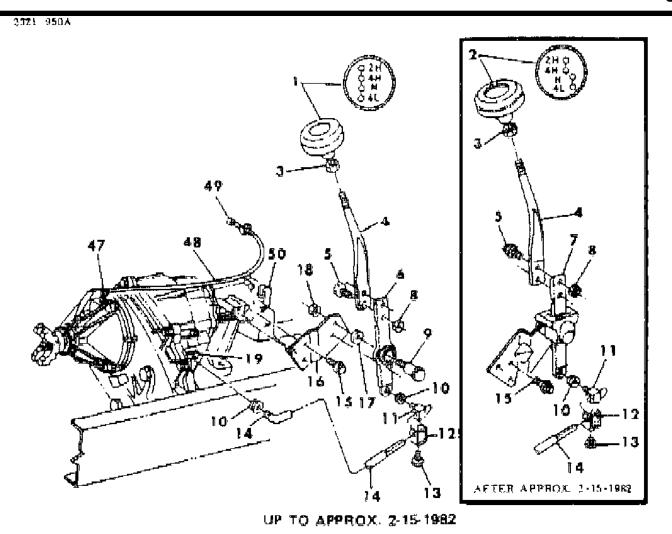
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

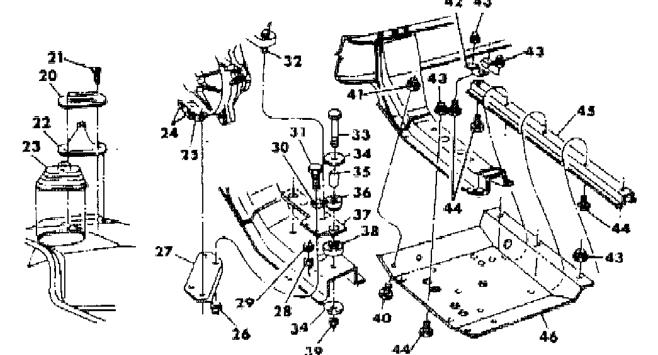
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### TRANSFER CASE CONTROLS AND MOUNTING N.P.G. MODEL 208 - W1,2,3 - AW1 Figure 21M-950



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
41	0271 502	2		All	NUT, 7/16-14				
42	4213 123	2		All	SUPPORT, C/Membr. Skid Plate				
43	0271 502	9		All	NUT, 7/16-14				
44		9		All	BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-1/8" (Not Serviced)				
45	4213 124	1		All	CROSSMEMBER, Transfer Case Skid Plate				
46	4213 116	1		All	PLATE, Transfer Case Skid				
47	0118 749	1		All	CONNECTOR, Vent Tube 5/16				
48	1843 253	1		All	HOSE, Breather Vent 5/16 (Service Roll Stock)				
49	4213 328	1		All	VENT CAP ASSY., Hose End				
50		1		All	CLIP, Vent Hose Holding (Not Serviced)				
	6100 129	2		All	WASHER, Strut Mtg. Brkt. Bolt				
	6100 219	2		All	NUT, Strut Mtg. Brkt. Bolt				



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**«** 

### SPEEDOMETER CABLE, RETAINER & PINION B-D-AD (W1,2,3-AW1 w/208 TRANSFER CASE) Figure 21M-1000

Figure 2	21 WI-1000					
2321 1000A		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4057 046	1		All	REPAIR PACKAGE, SPEEDO. PINION SMALL PARTS
N.P.G. 435	1	0004 070	4		All	PINION, All Trans.(See Chart, Illus. No. 1100)
	2	6031 370 6031 370	1 1		All All	"O" RING, Retainer, Outer (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.) "O" RING, Retainer
$\theta \not F$ "	3	2538 608	1		All	RETAINER, Except 3410024 and 3410025 Pinion
		2892 994	1		All	Use w/3410024 and 3410025 Pinion
	4	2538 588	1		All	SEAL, Retainer, Inner (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.)
	5	2538 571	1		All	RING, Retainer, Inner (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.)
A833	6	2892 399	1		All	CLAMP, Pinion Retainer
	7	0181 086	1		All	SCREW, 5/16 x 3/4"
	9	4216 627	1		D-AD	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, w/SHAFT and HOUSING, Speedo. To Trans., 64" Long
		4216 629	1		W-AW	80" Long, w/208 T/Case
		4114 414	1		В	90" Long Cable w/Bracket
	10	2448 294	1		D-AD	SHAFT, Cable Drive, 80" Long, Universal Shaft Pkg.
		2448 295	1		В	113" Long, Universal Shaft Pkg.
		3593 446	1		All	GROMMET, Speedo. Cable
,) N.P.G. 208		3593 310	1		В	RETAINER, Speedo. Cable to Speedo.
		2832 449	1		В	BRACKET, Speedo. Cable Holding, w/A833 Trans.
10 \ 5						
i de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la co						
	LIGHT DUTY CO	ODES		D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK	4 × 2)
	AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH					
	B = VANS & WA	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK	4 X 4)

#### **PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER** Figure 21M-1100

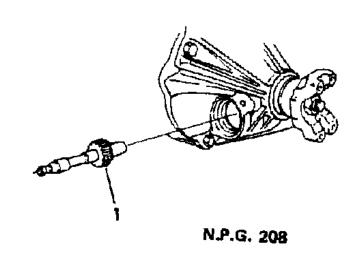
2321 1100 **PART** ITEM NUMBER QTY **BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION** 

> NOTE: Tread Type, HWY = HIGHWAY TREAD, M&S = MUD & SNOW, A/W = ALL-WEATHER mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

NOTE: MFG., GDYR = GOODYEAR, GEN = GENERAL, FSTN = FIRESTONE mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series Diameter and Length for identif

Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif	
	TIRE SIZE MATERIAL THREAD MFR. N N N N
2538 926	LR60-15 Poly-A/R HWY GDYR Y2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
2538 928	LR60-15 Poly-A/R HWY GDYR N2538926 Y2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
2538 931	LR60-15 Poly-A/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
	Y2538931 N2538934
2538 934	LR60-15 Poly-A/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 Y2538934
2538 930	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538928 Y2538930
	N2538933 N2538936
2538 933	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538928 N2538930
	Y2538933 N2538936
2538 936	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538928 N2538930
	N2538933 Y2538936
2538 927	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN Y2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
2538 929	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 Y2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
2538 932	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 N2538929
	Y2538932 N2538935
2538 935	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 Y2538935
	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538927 N2538930
	N2538933 N2538936
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S ALL N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538929
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934

435 - A833



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538926 N2538928

N2538931 N2538934

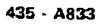
# PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER Figure 21M-1100

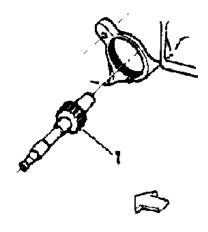
2321 1100						
2321 1100	ITEM	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_						P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GDYR N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
						P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GEN N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
-						P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934 P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
-						N2538931 N2538933
495 1000						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538926 N2538928
435 - A833						N2538930 N2538933
$\boldsymbol{\alpha}'$						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GDYR N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75B15 Poly/Bias HWY ALL N3410025 N2538927
<i>S</i>						N2538930 N2538933
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR						P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
						P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
-						P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928 N2538931 N2538934
						P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538927
·						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
.1						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S ALL N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933 P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
<b>\</b>						-
Ì						
	IGHT DUTY CO		0000	D 001" (5::	TIONIAL TOUGH	V O
		L DRIVE (4 X 2) [ . DRIVE (4 X 4) D			TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	
		AGONS (4 X 2)			ITIONAL TRUCK (4	

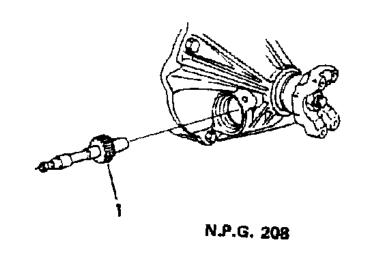
# PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER Figure 21M-1100

940 =	1111 1100					
2321 1100	ITEM	PART	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	IIEW	NUMBER	QIY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W GEN N3410025 N2538927 N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Glass-B/R HWY ALL N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933 P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932
435 - A833						P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
OS V						P235/75R15-XL Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P255/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538927 N2538930 N2538933
						P255/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538927
<i>№</i>						N2538930 N2538933
						10-15-LT-B Steel-B/R HWY ALL N3410024 N2538926
<i>6</i> / \.						N2538928 N2538931
ACCEPTED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH						10-15-LT-C Steel-B/R HWY ALL N3410024 N2538926
						N2538928 N2538931 7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY GDYR N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
		3410 024				7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY GEN Y3410024 N2538926 N2538929
						N2538932
		3410 025				7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY FSTN Y3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932 7.00x15D Steel-B/R M&S GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S GEN N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S FSTN N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
1/55						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S MCLN N3410025 N2538927 N2538929 N2538932
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY GDYR N2538930 N2538931
						N2538934 N2538938
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY GEN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934
						N2538938
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY FSTN N2538930 N2538931
						N2538934 N2538938 7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S GDYR N2538929 N2538931
						N2538934 N2538938
<b>\</b>						
3						
	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL	DDES . DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) D		PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUTI	1
	B = VANS & WA	IGUNO (4 A Z)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	^ 4)

PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER Figure 21M-1100						
2321 1100		PART		5.551/		
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		2538 937				7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S GEN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934
						Y2538937
		2538 938				7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S FSTN N2538929 N2538931
						N2538934 Y2538938
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
						N2538938 N2538943
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934
						N2538938 N2538942
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
						N2538938 N2538943







ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
	2538 937				7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S GEN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934
					Y2538937
	2538 938				7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S FSTN N2538929 N2538931
					N2538934 Y2538938
					8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 N2538943
					8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934 N2538938 N2538942
					8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935 N2538938 N2538943
					8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 N2538943
	2538 938				8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934
					Y2538938 N2538942
	2538 942				8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934
					N2538938 Y2538942
					8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 N2538943
					8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
					N2538939 N2538943
	2538 943				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GEN N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 Y2538943
	2538 944				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 Y2538944
					8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY MCLN N2538934 N2538935 N2538939 N2538944
					8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538933 N2538935
					N2538938 N2538943
					8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N2538933 N2538934
					N2538938 N2538942
					8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538932 N2538934
					N2538937 N
					8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538931 N2538933
					N2538936 N
					8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538932 N2538934
					N2538937 N
					8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538932 N2538933
					N2538937 N
					8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N2538932 N2538934
					N2538937 N
					8.75Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538932 N2538934
					N2538937 N 8 75Pv16 5-E Stool-B/P HWV GEN N2538032 N2538034
					8.75Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GEN N2538932 N2538934 N2538937 N
					NZOOOOT IN

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER Figure 21M-1100

2321 1100	,	PART	077	DOD''	MCDE:	DECORUNTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						8.75Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N2538932 N2538933
						N2538937 N
						8.75Rx16.5-F Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538932 N2538934
						N2538937 N
						8.75Rx16.5-F Steel-B/R HWY MCLN N2538932 N2538934
						N2538938 N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538931 N2538932
						N2538935 N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538931 N2538933 N2538936 N
495 1000						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538932 N2538933
435 - A833						N2538937 N
$\mathbf{A}^{\prime}$						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538930 N2538932
						N2538935 N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N2538931 N2538932
						N2538935 N
						9.50Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL N2538931 N2538932
<i>P</i> 6√2						N2538936 N
						PINION, SPEEDOMETER N N N N
						3410024 - 24 Th.  3410025 - 25 Th. N N N N
ACCEPTAGE OF THE PROPERTY OF T						2538926 - 26 Th.  2538927 - 27 Th. N N N N
						2538928 - 28 Th.  2538929 - 29 Th. N N N N
						2538930 - 30 Th.  2538931 - 31 Th. N N N N
						2538932 - 32 Th.  2538933 - 33 Th. N N N N
						2538934 - 34 Th.  2538935 - 35 Th. N N N N
						2538936 - 36 Th.  2538937 - 37 Th. N N N N
						2538940 - 40 Th.  2538941 - 41 Th. N N N N 2538942 - 42 Th.  2538943 - 43 Th. N N N N
						2538944 - 44 Th.   2538945 - 45 Th. N N N N
						2000944 - 44 111.   2000940 - 40 111. N N N N
1						
Ţ ■						
1	LIGHT DUTY CO	ODES				
N.P.G. 208	AD1 = 2-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 2) DO	ODGE		TIONAL TRUCK (4	
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	DRIVE (4 X 4) DC	DGE		(4 X 2) PLYMOUTIONAL TRUCK (4	
	P - VAINO & VVF	(4 / Z)		vv – CONVEN	HONAL HOUR (	ור א דו

# SPEEDOMETER CABLE, ADAPTER & PINION W350 Figure 21M-1200

					_	
2321 1200		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					•	
	4				A II	DINIONI COS TIONAS (CAR Obert Illes No. 4000)
	2				All	PINION, 205 T/Case (See Chart, Illus. No. 1300)
	2		<b>A</b> D			ADAPTER ASSY. (See Chart, Illus. No. 1300)
			AR			4167563 (A), .9642 to 1 Ratio
			AR			4167564 (B), 1.0263 to 1 Ratio
		4040,000	AR		A1.1	4167565 (C), 1.0500 to 1 Ratio
	3	4216 629	1		ALL	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, w/SHAFT and HOUSING, Trans. To
	4	0.440.004	4		A.I.I.	Transfer Case, 80" Long, w/205 T/Case
	4	2448 294	1		ALL	SHAFT, Cable Drive, 80" Long, Universal Shaft Pkg.
		3593 446	1		ALL	GROMMET, Speedo. Cable
						_
	_					
Marie 1						
3						
<b>!</b>						
1						
N.D.C. 205						
N.P.G. 205	LICHT DUTY C	CODES				
W350	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	OODGE	D = CONVEN	NTIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGO	N (4 X 2) PLYMOL	JTH
	R = ANS & M	/AGONS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK	(4 X 4)

# PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER WITH N.P.G 205 TRANSFER CASE - W350 Figure 21M-1300

-	1111 1000					
2521 : 300		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			
						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N N2225027 B N N
						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S GDYR N N2225027 B N N
						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S GEN N N2225026 A N N
		2225 027				7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S FSTN N Y2225027 N N
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N N2225028 A N N
		2225 028				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N Y2225028 N N
		2225 029				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N Y2225029 N N
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N N2225029 B N N
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N N2225029 B N N
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N N2225029 N N
( <del>11</del> )						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N N2225029 B N N
						8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL N N2225029 N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2225026 B N N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2225026 B N N N
		2225 026				9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN Y2225026 N N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2225026 B N N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N2225026 B N N N
						9.50Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL N2225026 N N N
						ADAPTERS N N N N
						PART NO.  ADAPTER RATIO N N N N 4167563(A) .9642 to 1 Ratio N N N N
						4167564(B) 1.0263 to 1 Ratio N N N N
						4167565(C) 1.0500 to 1 Ratio N N N N
						PINION, SPEEDOMETER N N N N
						2225026 - 14 Th.  2225027 - 15 Th. N N N N
	-					2225028 - 16 Th.  2225029 - 17 Th. N N N N
						'
ackslash						
<u> </u>						
1						
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
_						
						-
j						
- -						
NLP.G, 205						
W350	LIGHT DUTY CO		ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	Y 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 2) D DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	1
	B = VANS & WA	AGONS (4 X 2)			ITIONAL TRUCK (4	

<b>ILLUSTRATION NOT</b>	ΔΛΛΙΙ ΔΕΙ Ε ΔΤ	TIME OF PURI IC	:ATION
ILLUUII IIUI	ATAILABLE AT	THILL OF TOPEIC	

### **GROUP 21A - TRANSMISSION, AUTO.**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
TRANSMISSION ASSY IDENTIFICATION A727-A904-A999	Fig. 21A-100
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CASE AND RELATED PARTS B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-200
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-W-AD-	AW Fig. 21A-300
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-A	AD . Fig. 21A-400
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC OIL PUMP AND REACTION SHAFT SUPPOR	T B-
D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-500
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND	
SPRING B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-600
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR AND PARKING LOCK B-D-W-AD	)-
AW	Fig. 21A-700
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC REVERSE AND KICKDOWN BAND AND	
LINKAGE B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-800
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC VALVE BODY B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-900
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-1000
TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-AD	Fig. 21A-1100
GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, STEERING COLUMN SHIFT A727-A904-A999, B1,2,3	Fig. 21A-1200
GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, STEERING COLUMN SHIFT, WITH AND WITHOUT TILT STEERING COLUMN	N
A727-A904-A999 B-D-W-AD-AW1,2,3	Fig. 21A-1300
GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, B-D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 21A-1400
SPEEDOMETER CABLE, RETAINER & PINION B-D-AD (W1,2,3-AW1 w/208 Transfer Case)	Fig. 21A-1500
PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE	Fig. 21A-1600
SPEEDOMETER CABLE, ADAPTER & PINION WITH N.P.G. 205 T/CASE, W350	Fig. 21A-1700
PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER WITH N.P.G. 205 TRANSFER CASE - W350	Fig. 21A-1800

#### TRANSMISSION ASSY IDENTIFICATION A727-A904-A999 **Figure 21A-100**

ITEM

**PART** 

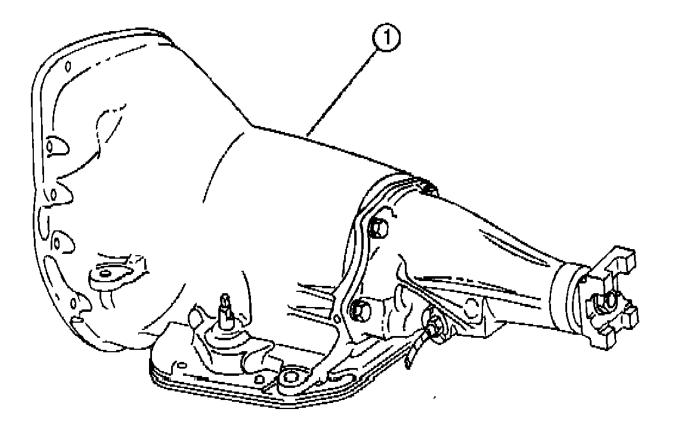
NUMBER QTY

**BODY** 

**MODEL** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

2351	100A
<b>Z</b> 331	IUUA



on tube) to serv. part no. It also	reflects Prop. Shaft Serie	es, Diameter and Length for identif
4058 384	B-D	A727, w/LONG EXTENSION, B1,2,3 w/109"-127" W.B., D1
		115"-131" W.B., D2,3 w/131" W.B., w/225 Eng., w/LOCK-
		VALVE BODY
4295 941	B-D	A727, w/LONG EXTENSION, B1,2 w/109"-127" W.B., D 1 w
		115"-131" W.B., w/225 Eng., w/o LOCK-UP VALVE BODY
		Approx. 1-12-1983 (CALIF.)
4058 395	В	A727, w/LONG EXTENSION, B1,2,3 w/109"-127" W.B., w/3
		360 Eng.
4058 395	D-AD	A727, w/LONG EXTENSION, D1 w/115"-131" W.B., D2,3 w
		131" W.B., AD1 w/106" W.B., w/318,360 Eng.
4058 394	D	A727, w/LONG EXTENSION, D1 w/115-131" W.B.,D2,3 w/1
		W.B., w/318,360 Eng., w/LOCK-UP VALVE BODY
4058 389	D	A727, w/SHORT EXTENSION, D1 w/149" W.B, D2 w/149"
		W.B., D3 w/135"-149"-159"-165" W.B., w/318,360 Eng.
4058 388	D	A727, w/SHORT EXTENSION, D1 w/149" W.B., D2 w/
		149"W.B., D3 w/135"-149"-159"-165" W.B., w/318,360 En
		w/LOCK-UP VALVE BODY
4058 385	W	A727, W1,2,3 w/225 Eng.
4058 397	W-AW	A727, W1,2,3-AW1 w/318,360 Eng.
4058 396	W-AW	A727, W1,2,3-AW1 w/318,360 Eng., w/LOCK-UP VALVE B0
4058 383	B-D	A904, w/LONG EXTENSION, B1,2-D1 w/225 Eng.
4058 398	B-D-AD	A999, w/LONG EXTENSION, B1,2,3-D1-AD1 w/LOCK-UP,
		318 Eng.
		CROSS REFERENCE
		PROD. SERVICE
		ASSY. ASSY.
		4058383 4058383
		4058384 4058384
		4058385 4058385
		4058388 4058388
		4058389 4058389
		4058394 4058394
		4058395 4058395
		4058396 4058396
		4058397 4058397
		4058398 4058398
		4295941 4295941

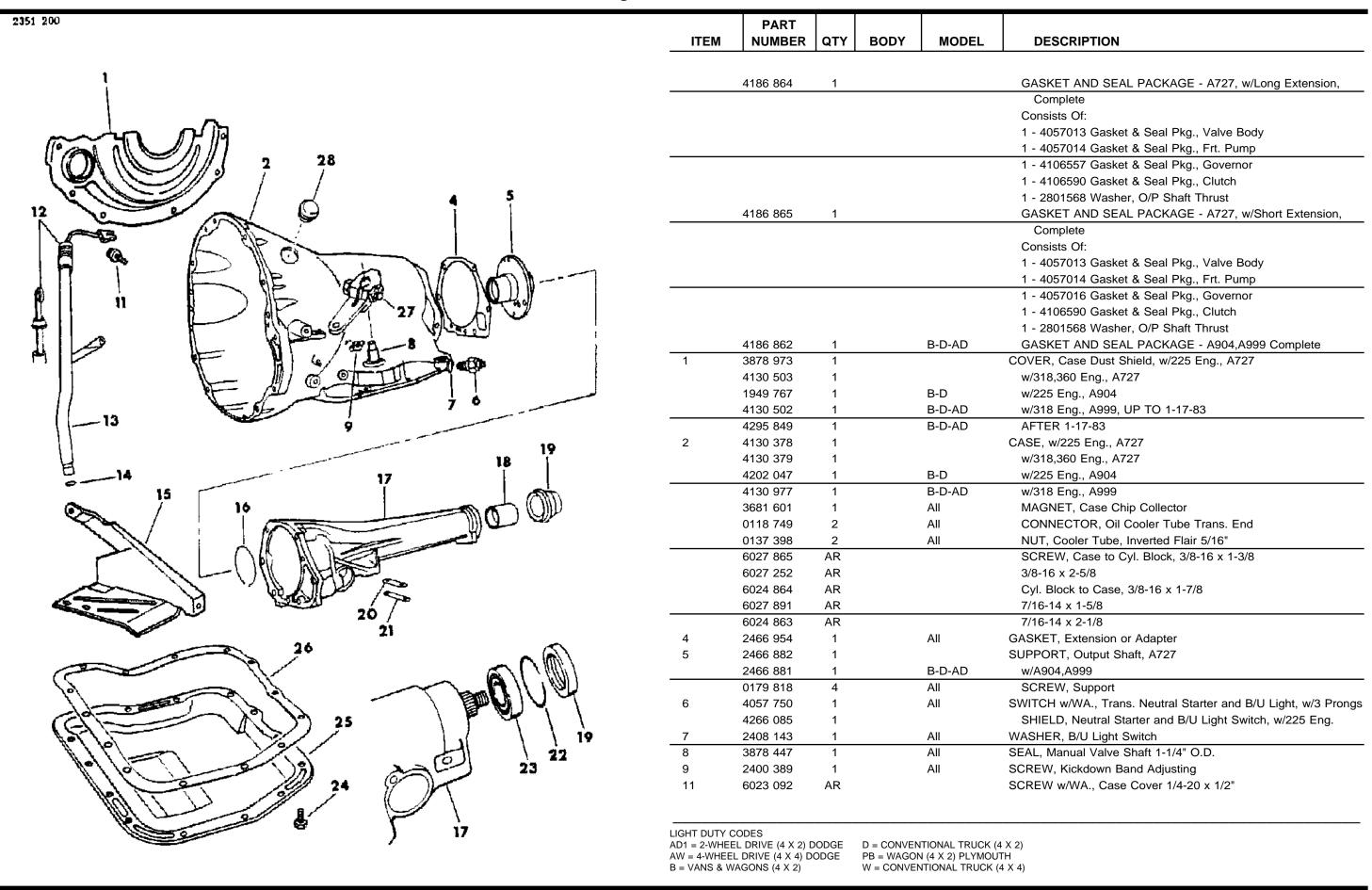
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

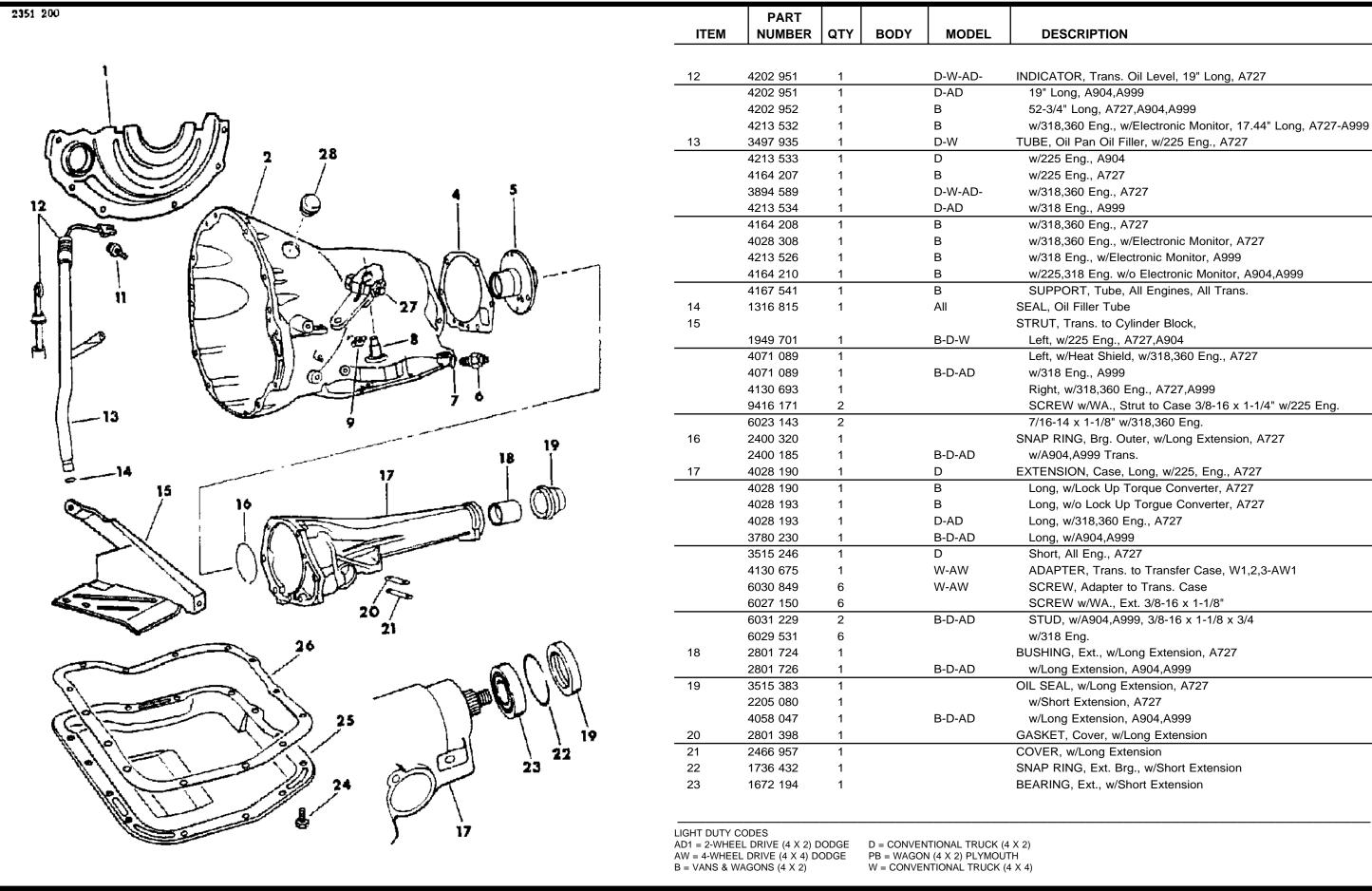
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

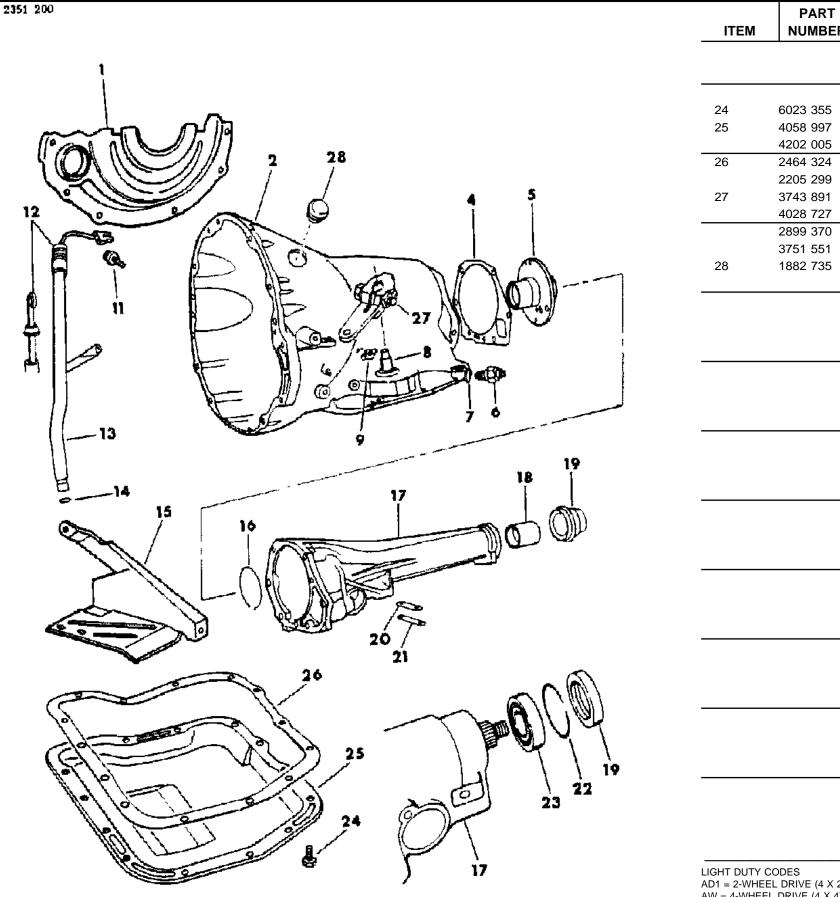
#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CASE AND RELATED PARTS B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-200**



### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CASE AND RELATED PARTS B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-200



### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CASE AND RELATED PARTS B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1		W-AW	Output Shaft, w/Adapter (Refer To Illus. 700)
		1			w/Long Ext. (Refer to Illus. 700)
24	6023 355	14		All	SCREW w/WA., 5/16-18 x 5/8"
25	4058 997	1			PAN, Trans. Oil, A727
	4202 005	1		B-D-AD	w/A904,A999 Trans.
26	2464 324	1			GASKET, Oil Pan, A727
	2205 299	1		B-D-AD	w/A904,A999 Trans.
27	3743 891	1			LEVER, Manual Control, A727
	4028 727	1		B-D-AD	15/32" Hole At Rod End, A904,A999
	2899 370	1		All	LEVER, Throttle Control, A727
	3751 551	1		B-D-AD	w/A904,A999 Trans.
28	1882 735	1		All	PLUG, Timing Hole

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

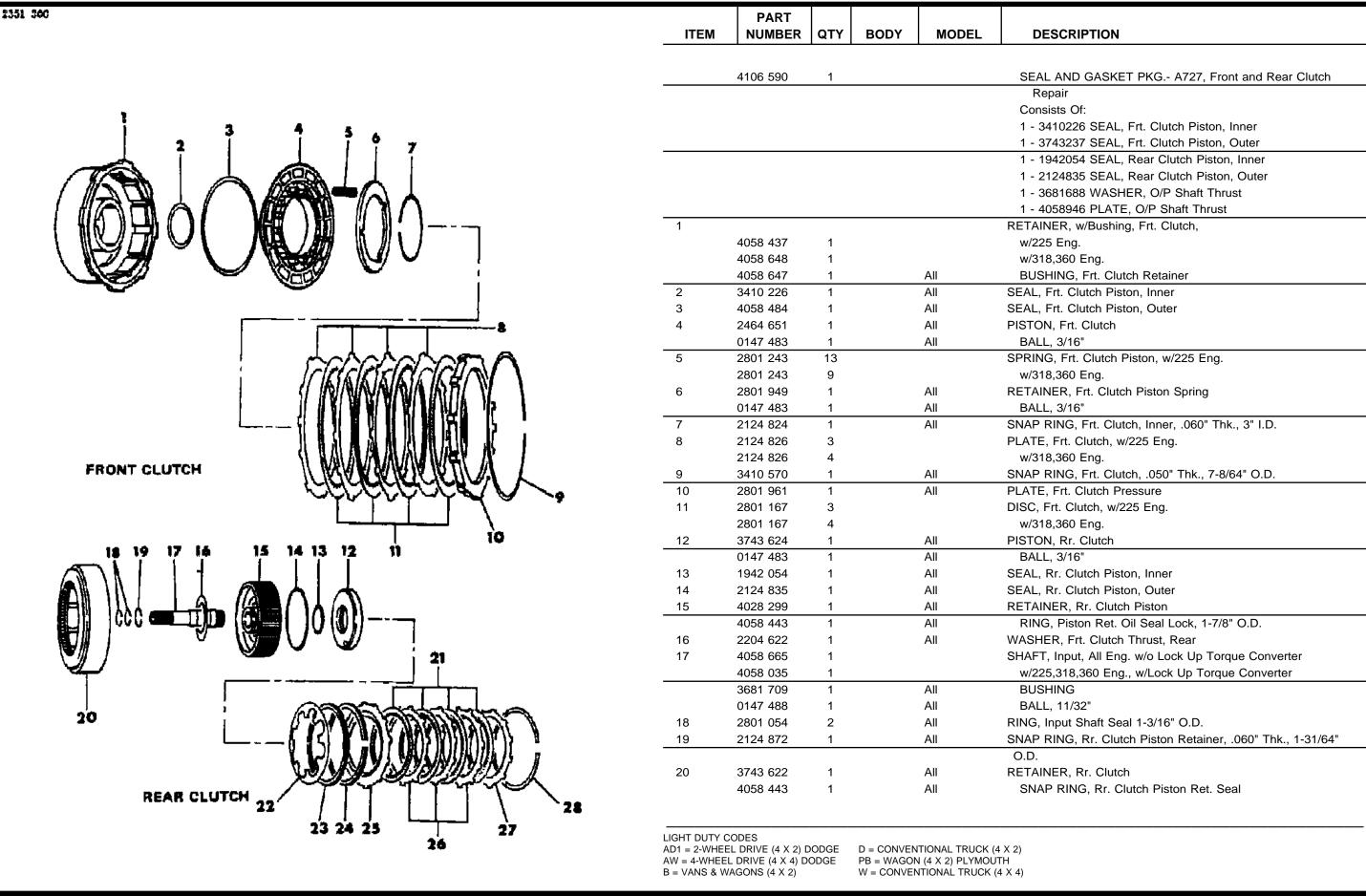
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

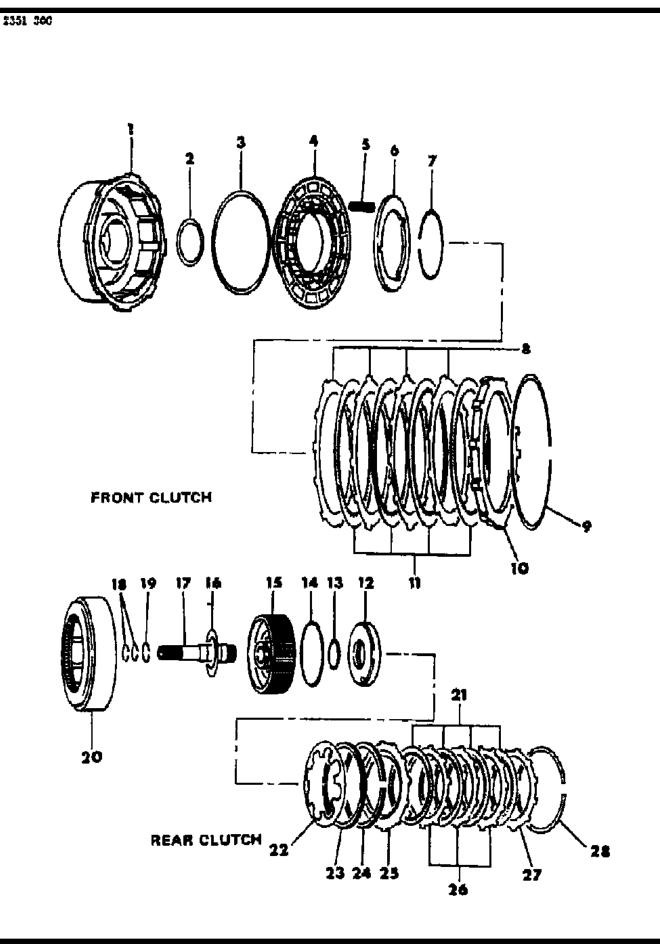
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**«** 

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-300**



#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-300**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
21	2801 992	4		All	DISC, Rr. Clutch
22	3743 621	1		All	SPRING, Rr. Clutch Piston
23	3515 077	1		All	SPACER, Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D.
24	2466 806	1		All	SPRING, Rr. Clutch Wave
25	2466 803	1		All	PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Frt.
26	2124 826	3		All	PLATE, Rr. Clutch
27	2801 961	1		All	PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rr.
28					SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer, 7" O.D.,
	1942 063	AR		All	.060" Thk.
	1942 064	AR		All	.074" Thk.
	1942 065	AR		All	.088" Thk.
	2466 811	AR		All	.106" Thk.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

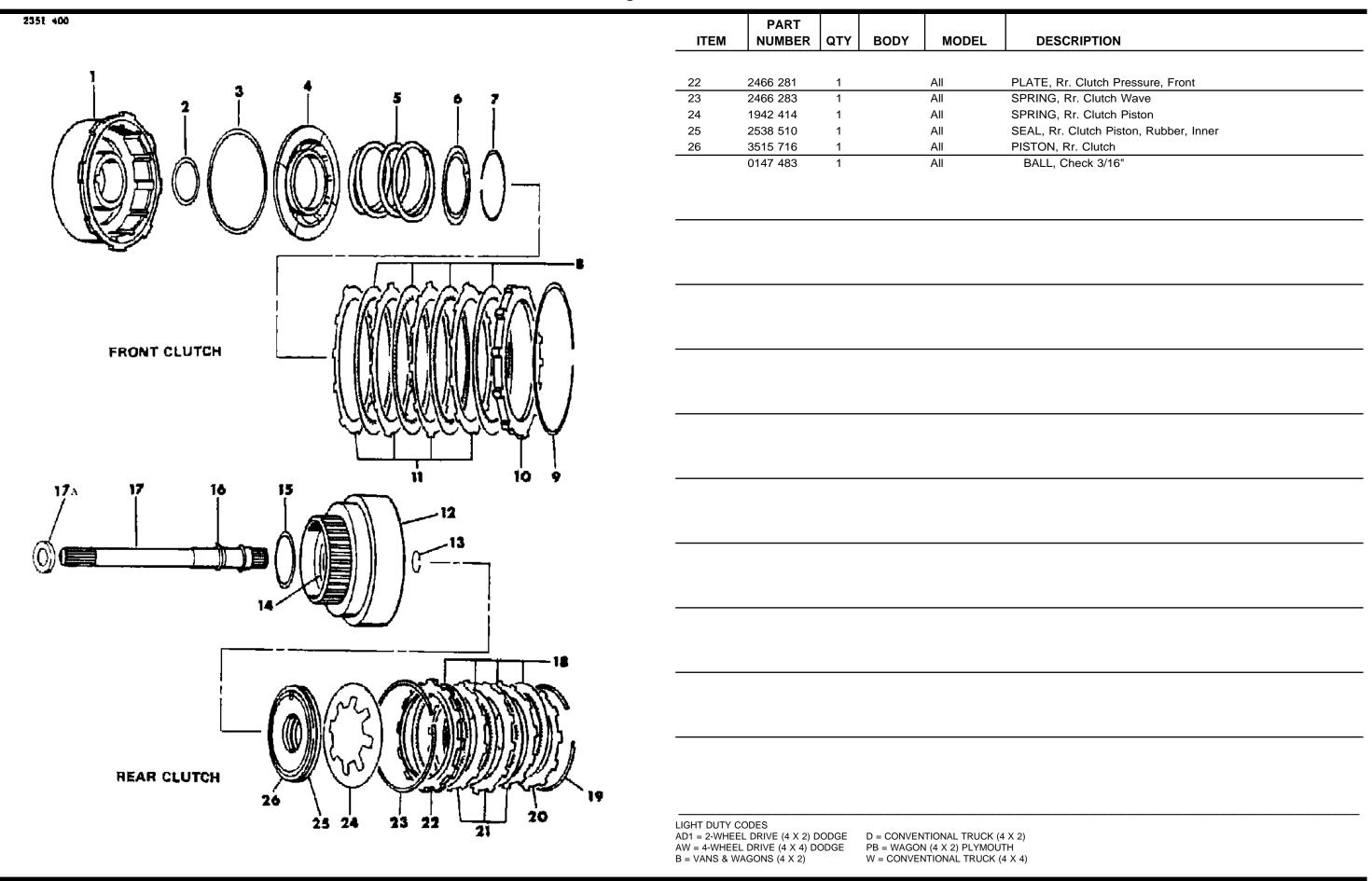
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-AD Figure 21A-400

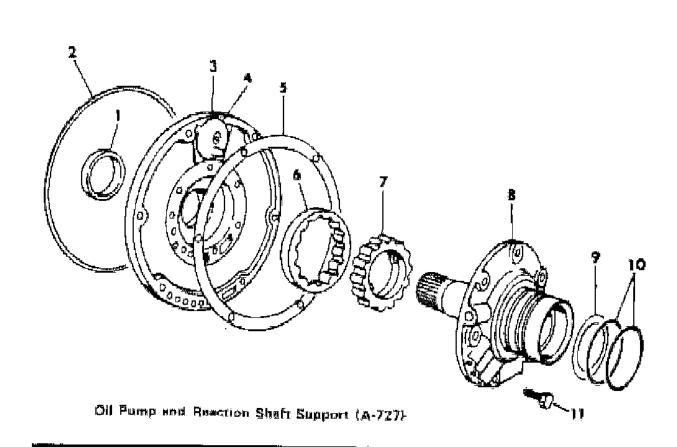
2351 400		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-					
1		4186 058	1			SEAL AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch
3 7 5 4 7		+100 000	'			Consists Of:
						1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Inner
						1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
						1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
						1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer
						1 - 4130077 Washer, Output Shaft Thrust
						1 - 4130077 Washer, Output Shaft Thrust
	1	3621 476	1			RETAINER & SEAL PKG., Frt. Clutch, w/225 Eng. A904
		3743 382	1			RETAINER, w/BUSHING, Front Clutch, w/318 Eng. A999
		2801 727	1		All	BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer
	2	3515 176	1		All	SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
	3	4058 487	1		All	SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
- $        -$	4	3743 090	1		7 (1)	PISTON, Frt. Clutch, w/225 Eng., A904
	7	3743 384	1			w/318 Eng., A999
		0147 483	1		All	BALL, 3/16" Dia.
	5	2801 844	1		7 (11	SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston, Orange w/225 Eng., A904
FRONT CLUTCH () [ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]		3515 054	1			Yellow, w/318 Eng., A999
	6	1942 399	1		All	RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring
	Ü	0147 483	1		All	BALL, Check Valve 3/16"
THE STANDARY WILLIAM TO THE STANDARY OF THE ST	7	1942 400	1		All	SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch 2-7/16" O.D., 060" Thk., Inner
	8	2205 203	4		7	DISC, Frt. Clutch, w/225 Eng., A904
	· ·	2205 203	5		B-D1-D4	w/318 Eng., A999
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	9	3410 571	1		All	SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer
	10	2801 969	1		All	PLATE, Frt. Clutch Pressure
17a 17 16 15 11 10 9	11	1942 403	4			PLATE, Frt. Clutch, w/225 Eng., A904
		1942 403	5			w/318 Eng., A999
	12	4186 879	1		All	RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		0147 483	1		All	BALL, Check Valve 3/16"
	13	6022 859	1		All	SNAP RING, Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
	14	2538 695	1		All	SEAL, Rr. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		4028 333	1		All	Rr. Clutch Retainer Ring 1-1/2" O.D., .009" Thk.
	15	3410 572	2		All	WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust 5-7/8" O.D.
	16	1401 221	1		All	RING, Input Shaft Seal, Front
		1401 221	1		All	Rear
<del></del>	17	4130 194	1		All	SHAFT, Input 26T,23 Teeth
<del></del>	17A	4058 982	1		All	PLATE, Input Shaft Thrust
	18	3780 285	4		All	DISC, Rear Clutch
	19				All	SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer 5-11/32" O.D.
		4130 761	AR		All	.060" Thk.
		4130 762	AR		All	.076" Thk.
		4130 763	AR		All	.098" Thk.
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	20	2801 969	1		All	PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear
REAR CLUTCH	21	1942 403	3		All	PLATE, Rr. Clutch
26						
43 44 43 44	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	I X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D		PB = WAGON	1 (4 X 2) PLYMOU	тн
	B = VANS & W	/AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 4)

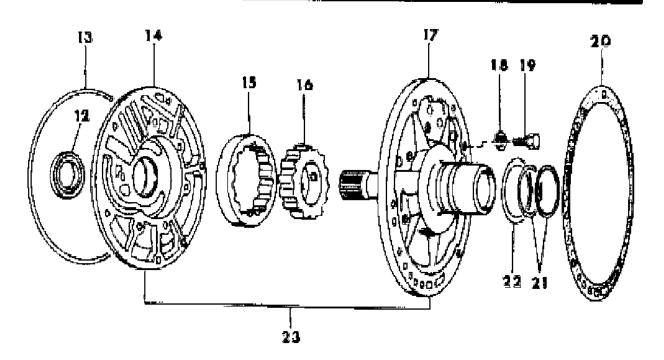
#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC CLUTCH - FRONT AND REAR GEAR TRAIN, B-D-AD **Figure 21A-400**



**«** 

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC OIL PUMP AND REACTION SHAFT SUPPORT B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-500**





Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft Support Disassembled (A904, A999)

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	3780 239	1			ROTOR PACKAGE, Frt. Oil Pump, A727
					Consists Of:
					1 Rotor, Frt. Oil Pump, Inner
					1 Rotor, Frt. Oil Pump, Outer
	4057 014	1			SEAL AND GASKET PKG., Frt. Pump, A727
					Consists Of:
					1 - 3515137 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub
					1 - 1942021 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg.
					1 - 4028377 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
					2 - 2801054 RING, Seal Input Shaft
					2 - 3743689 RING, Seal Reaction Shaft Supt.
					1 - 81-685-1866 Instruction Sheet
	4131 042	1		B-D-AD	SEAL AND GASKET PKG., Frt. Pump, A904,A999
					Consists Of:
					1 - 3515138 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub
					1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump
					1 - 4028364 Gasket, T/C Reaction Shaft Support
					2 - 1942389 Ring Seal, Reaction Shaft Support
					1 - 1401221 Ring Seal, Input Shaft Frt.
					1 - 1323593 Ring Seal, Rr. Clutch Retainer
					1 - 4028333 Ring Seal, Rr. Clutch Retainer
					1 Sheet, Instruction
1	2466 324	1		All	BUSHING, Frt. Pump Housing
2	1942 021	1		All	SEAL, Frt. Pump Housing
3	4130 193	1		All	HOUSING w/BUSHING and PLUG, Frt. Pump
	0179 815	6		All	SCREW, Oil Pump Hsg. 5/16-18 x 11/16"
4	3420 087	1		All	BAFFLE w/NAIL, Frt. Pump Hsg. Vent
5	4028 377	1		All	GASKET, Frt. Pump Housing
6		1		All	ROTOR, (Serviced in Rotor Pkg. No. 3780239)
7		1		All	ROTOR, (Serviced in Rotor Pkg. No. 3780239)
8	4028 273	1		All	SHAFT w/SUPPORT, Reaction, w/Lock Up Torque Converter
	4058 929	1		All	w/o Lock Up Torque Converter
	2801 348	1		All	BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		3		All	BALL, Support, Small 9/32" (Not Serviced)
	0147 488	4		All	Large 11/32"
9				All	WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, Frt., 3-21/64" O.D.
	2204 622	AR		All	Green, .061" Thk.
	2204 623	AR		All	Red, .084" Thk.
	2400 284	AR		All	Yellow, .102" Thk.
10	3743 689	2		All	RING, Reaction Shaft Support Seal
11	6023 943	7		All	SCREW w/WA., Support Hsg., 5/16-18 x 1/3/8"
	0179 815	6		All	BOLT, Support 5/16-18 x 11/16"
40	2466 796	1		B-D-AD	BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg., A904-A999
12					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

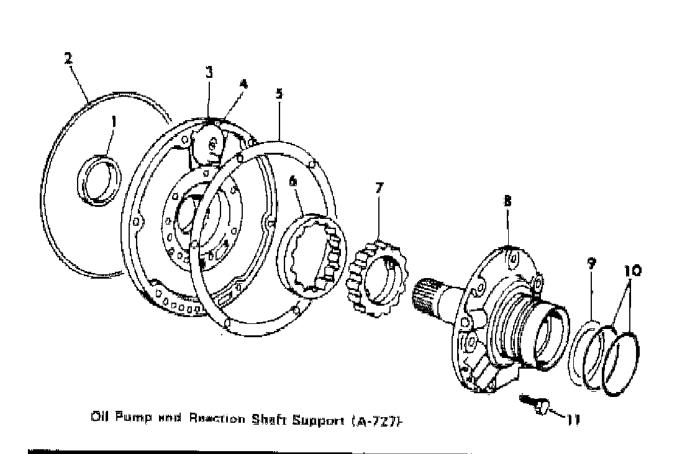
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

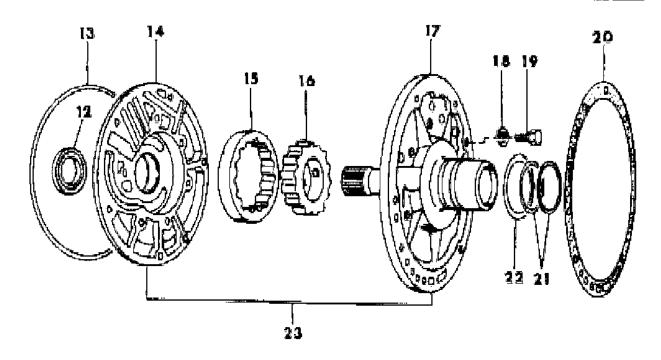
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2351 500

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC OIL PUMP AND REACTION SHAFT SUPPORT B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-500**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
14	4130 192	1		B-D-AD	HOUSING w/BUSHING, ROTORS AND SEAL, Frt. Pump, A904-
					A999
15		1		B-D-AD	ROTOR, (Serviced in 4130192)
16		1		B-D-AD	ROTOR, (Serviced in 4130192)
17	4058 413	1		B-D-AD	SHAFT w/SUPPORT, Reaction, A904-A999
	4058 635	1		B-D-AD	BUSHING, Shaft, A904-A999
	0104 918	AR		B-D-AD	BALL, Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia., A904-A999
18		6		B-D-AD	LOCK WA., (Not Serviced)
19	6023 943	6		B-D-AD	SCREW w/WA., Hsg., 5/16-18 x 1-3/8", A904,A999
	0179 815	6		B-D-AD	BOLT, Support 5/16-18 x 11/16", A904-A999
20	4028 364	1		B-D-AD	GASKET, Reaction Shaft Support, A904-A999
21	1942 389	2		B-D-AD	RING, Reaction Shaft Support Seal 2-1/16 I.D., A904-A999
22	3410 572	1		B-D-AD	WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, 2-5/8" O.D., A904-A999
23	4202 089	1		B-D-AD	SUPPORT ASSY., Oil Pump And Reaction Shaft, A904-A999



D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

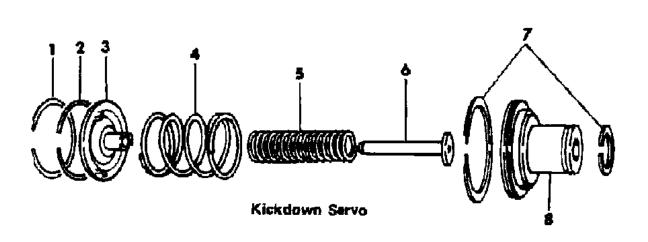
2351 500

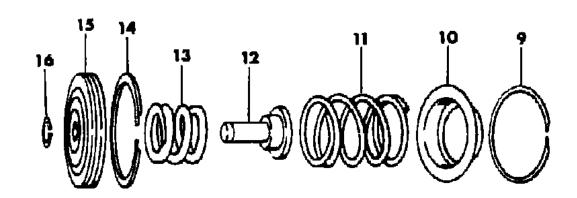
Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft Support Disassembled

(A904, A999)

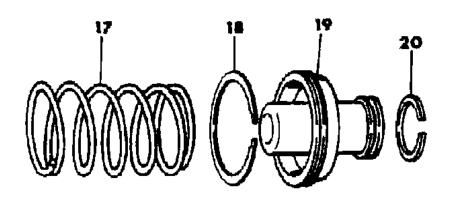
#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-600**

2351 600





Low and Reverse Servo



**Accumulator Piston and Spring** 

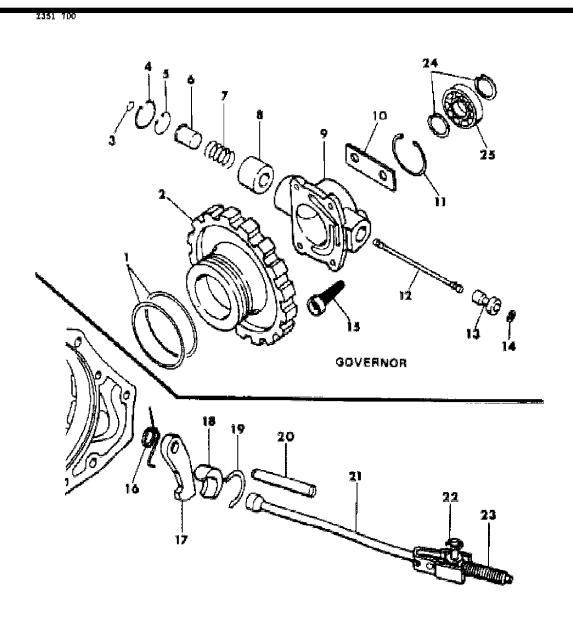
ITEM		1			
	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	1942 130	1			SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide, A727
	6028 863	1		B-D-AD	2-3/8" I.D., A904,A999
2	1942 123	1			RING, Kickdown Servo Guide Seal, A727
	3410 372	1		B-D-AD	2-3/8" I.D., A904,A999
3					GUIDE, Kickdown Servo,
	3410 441	1			A727
	3410 332	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
4	3410 518	1			SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston, Outer, 5 Coils, 1-19/64" Lgh., All
					Eng., A727
	4202 653	1		B-D	w/225 Eng., A904
	4058 885	1		B-D-AD	w/318 Eng., A999
5	3410 444	1			SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Inner, 6 Coils, AllEng., A727
6	4058 780	1		B-D-AD	ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston, A904,A999
7	2124 851	1			RING, Kickdown Servo Piston Seal, Small, A727
	3410 374	1		B-D-AD	1" O.D., A904,A999
	1942 123	1			Large, A727
	3410 372	1		B-D-AD	2-3/8" O.D., A904,A999
8	3410 440	1			PISTON, Kickdown Servo, All Eng., A727
	3410 445	1			Inner, w/Rod and Seal, A727
	4058 777	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
	3410 437	1			RETAINER, Kickdown Piston, Inner, A727
	6028 864	1		All	SEAL, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"
	6024 336	1		All	SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
9	1942 130	1			SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer, A727
	2464 464	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
10	1942 150	1			RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring, A727
	2464 463	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
11	2801 241	1			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, A727
	2801 274	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
12	3743 353	1		All	PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston, 1-53/64" Lgh.
13	3743 580	1			SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion, A727
	4130 824	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
14	4058 741	1			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber, A727
	2464 462	1		B-D	w/225 Eng., A904
	4202 864	1		B-D-AD	w/318 Eng., A999
15	2801 281	1			PISTON, Reverse Servo, A727
	2801 271	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
16	6027 153	1		All	RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.
17	3515 079	1			SPRING, Accumulator, Lower
18	1315 158	1		All	RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Large
19	3410 908	1		All	PISTON, Accumulator
20	1401 221	1			RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Small, A727

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR AND PARKING LOCK B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-700



p۵	ЯK	ING	ı	OCK.

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_	11 - 141	NONDER	<b>Q</b> 11	ВОВТ	WODEL	DECORI TION
		4186 875	1			BODY PACKAGE, Governor - A727 Trans.
_		4100 070	<u> </u>			Consists Of:
						1 - 4130881 Body, Governor
						1 - 3743519 Valve, Gov.
						2 - 1942109 Ring, Support Seal
_						4 - 6031613 Bolt, Body
						1 - 6027271 Snap Ring, Gov. Body
						1 - 6025031 Snap Ring, Weight, Outer
						1 - 3515479 Valve, Governor
_						1 - 1556082 Shaft, Gov. Valve
						2 - 1638461 Snap Ring, Valve Shaft
		4186 874	1		B-D-AD	BODY PACKAGE, Governor - A904,A999
		4106 557	1			SEALS, GASKET and FILTER PACKAGE - A727, w/LONG
_			•			EXTENSION
						Consists Of:
						1 - 4057046 Speedo. Pinion Small Parts Pkg.
						1 - 3743519 Filter, Gov.
_						1 - 3515383 Seal, Yoke (Large)
						1 - 2466954 Gasket, Extension
						1 - 2801398 Gasket, Output Shaft Brg. Cover
						1 - 1316815 Seal, Oil Filler Tube
_						2 - 1942109 Ring Seal, Gov. Support
		4057 016	1			SEAL, GASKET and FILTER PACKAGE - A727, w/SHORT
						EXTENSION
						Consists Of:
_						1 - 4057046 SPeedo. Pinion Small Parts Pkg.
						1 - 3743519 Filter, Governor
						1 - 2205080 Seal, O/P Shaft
						1 - 2466954 Gasket, Ext.
_						1 - 2801398 Gskt., O/P Shaft Brg. Cover
						1 - 1316815 Seal, Oil Filler Tube
						2 - 1942109 Ring, Seal Gov. Supt.
		4106 556	1		B-D-AD	SEAL, GASKET and FILTER PACKAGE - A904,A999
_						Consists Of:
						1 - 4057046 SPeedo. Pinion Small Parts Pkg.
						1 - 3743519 Filter, Governor
						1 - 3515384 Seal, Yoke (Small)
						1 - 2466954 Gasket, Ext.
						1 - 2801398 Gskt., O/P Shaft Brg. Cover
						1 - 1316815 Seal, Oil Filler Tube
						2 - 1942109 Ring, Seal Gov. Supt.
_		4130 891	1			WEIGHT PACKAGE, Governor, A727
						Consists Of:
						1 - 3515482 Weight, Inner

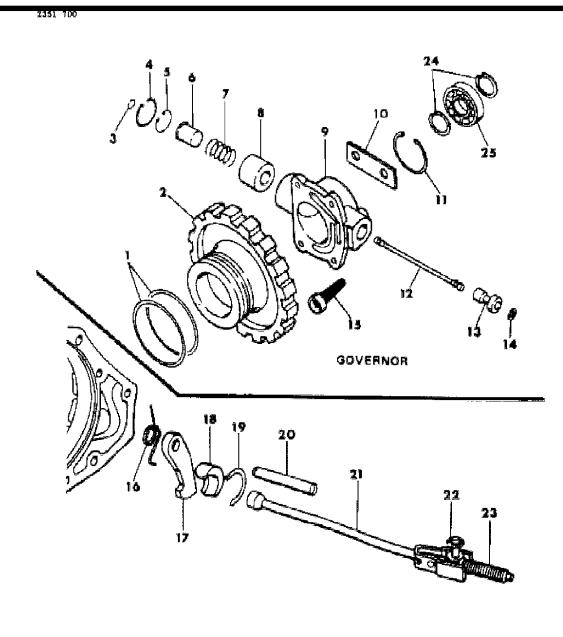
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR AND PARKING LOCK B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-700



מפי	ЯK	INC	n	OCK.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
			-		1 2 2
					1 - 4130851 Weight, Outer
					1 - 4202043 Spring, 3.0 Lb. Spring Load
					1 - 1636464 Snap Ring, Weight, Inner
	4202 658	1		B-D-AD	WEIGHT PACKAGE, Governor, w/A904,A999 Trans.
					Consists Of:
					1 - 3515482 Weight, Inner
					1 - 4130851 Weight, Outer
					1 - 4130140 Spring 3.8 Lb. Spring Load
					1 - 1636464 Snap Ring, Weight, Inner
1	1942 109	2		All	RING, Governor Support Seal, Frt. & Rr.
2	3743 517	1			SUPPORT, Governor, A727
	3743 518	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
3	1638 461	2		All	SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft
4	6025 031	1			SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Outer, A727
5	1636 464	1		All	SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Inner
6	3515 482	1			WEIGHT, Gov. Inner (Refer to Pkg. Above), A727
7	4202 043	1			SPRING, Gov. Weight (Refer to Pkg. Above), A727
8	4130 851	1			WEIGHT, Gov., Outer (Refer to Pkg. Above), A727
9	4130 881	1			HOUSING or BODY, Governor, A727
	4186 875	1			BODY PACKAGE, Gov. (Refer to Pkg. Above), A727
	4186 874	1		B-D-AD	BODY PACKAGE, Gov. (Refer to Pkg. Above), A904,A99
	6031 613	4		All	SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 3/4"
10		2			LOCK, Gov. Body Bolt, Off-Set Type
11	6022 817	1			SNAP RING, Governor Body, A727
	6027 271	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
12	1556 082	1		All	SHAFT, Governor Valve
13	3515 479	1		All	VALVE, Governor
14	1638 461	1		All	SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft
15	3743 519	1		All	FILTER, Governor
16	2466 909	1		All	SPRING, Trans. Parking Sprag
17	2801 157	1		All	SPRAG, Trans. Parking
18	2538 042	1		All	PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction
	9417 504	1		All	PIN, Sprag Plug 5/32 x 7/16" Lg.
19	2538 034	1		All	SNAP RING, Reaction Plug
20	2466 892	1		All	SHAFT, Trans. Parking Sprag
21	2466 894	1			ROD Assy., Parking Sprag, A727
	2466 906	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
22	1626 749	1		All	E-RING, Rod
23		1		All	SPRING, (Serviced in Parking Sprag Rod Assy.)
24	6025 570	2			SNAP RING, Output Shaft Brg., w/Long Ext., A727
	6025 570	2		W-AW	Output Shaft Brg., w/Adapter, A727
	6029 675	1		B-D-AD	1-37/64" O.D., A904,A999
25	2466 224	1			BEARING, Output Shaft, w/Long Extension, A727
	2466 224	1		W-AW	Output Shaft, w/Adapter, A727

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

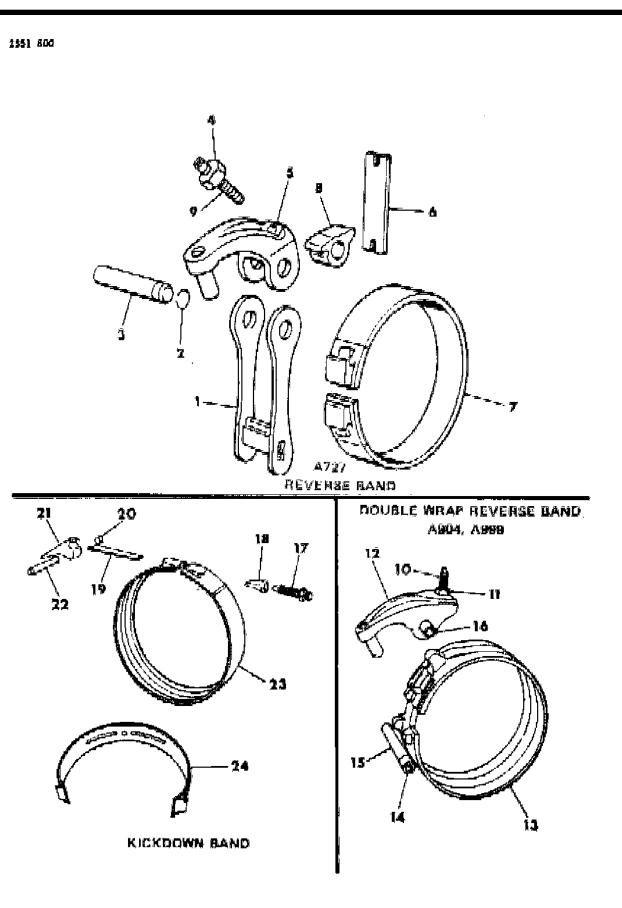
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR AND PARKING LOCK B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-700

235), 700	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
4 5 6				B0B1		
		3410 465	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
2 (()) Care 13						
GOVERNOR						
16						
17						
PARKING LOCK						
	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) D DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	_ DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	DDGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	Ή

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC REVERSE AND KICKDOWN BAND AND LINKAGE B-D-W-AD-AW **Figure 21A-800**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1102.11				
1	2204 820	1			LINK w/ANCHOR, Reverse Band, A727
2	6030 910	1			SEAL, Reverse Band Lever Shaft, A727
3	2124 857	1			SHAFT, Reverse Band Lever, A727
4	0271 506	1			NUT, Lock Adj. Screw, 7/16-20, A727
5	1942 137	1			LEVER w/STEM, Rev. Band, A727
6	2204 823	1			STRUT, Reverse Band, A727
7	1942 133	1			BAND, Reverse, A727
8	3515 347	1			LEVER, Reverse Band Short, A727
9	1942 141	1			SCREW, Rev. Band, Adjusting, A727
10	2538 472	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
11	0120 369	1		B-D-AD	NUT, Lock Adj. Screw, A904,A999
12	2801 815	1		B-D-AD	LEVER w/STEM, Rev. Band, A904,A999
13	4130 981	1		B-D-AD	BAND, Reverse, A904,A999
14	6030 657	1		B-D-AD	SEAL, Rev. Band Lever Shaft, A904,A999
15	3410 102	1		B-D-AD	SHAFT, Rev. Band Reaction, A904,A999
16	3410 102	1		B-D-AD	SHAFT, Rev. Band Lever, A904,A999
17	2400 389	1			SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj., A727
	1942 477	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
18	3743 338	1			ANCHOR, Kickdown Band, A727
19	2124 848	1			STRUT, Kickdown Band, A727
	3515 084	1		B-D-AD	A904,A999
20		1		All	Plug, Shaft Lever
21	3515 116	1			LEVER, Kickdown Band, w/225 Eng., A727,A904
	2204 952	1			w/318,360 Eng., A727
	2125 067	1		B-D-AD	w/318 Eng., A999
22	1942 132	1		All	SHAFT, Kickdown Lever
23	4058 863	1		B-D-AD	BAND, Kickdown, A904,A999
24	3621 491	1			BAND, Kickdown, A727

LIGHT DUTY CODES
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

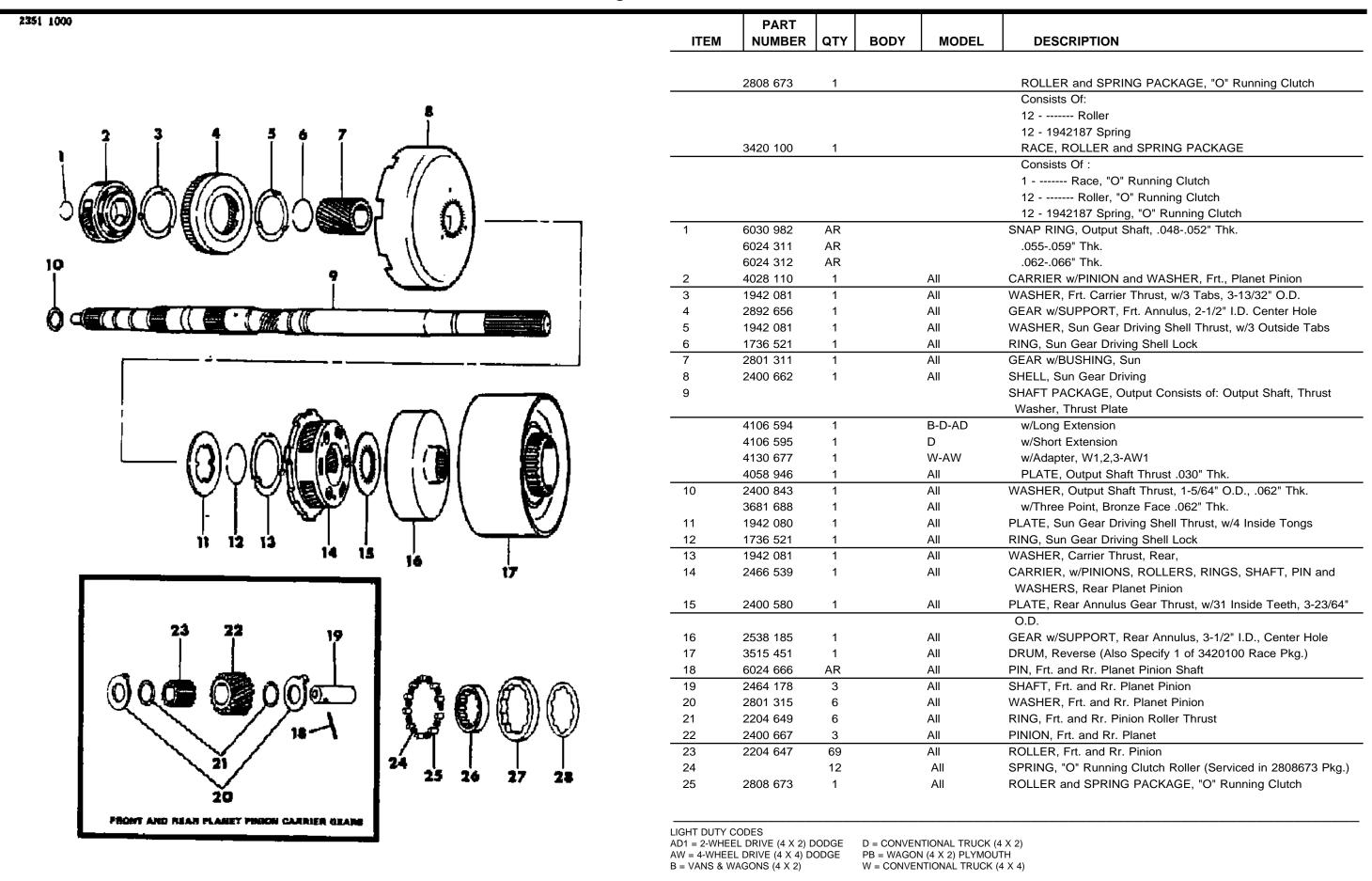
#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC VALVE BODY B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-900

Figure 2	21A-900					
2351 900		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			!	
		4057 013	1			SEAL AND GASKET PKG A727, Valve Body and Servo
		4037 013	<u> </u>			Recondition
						Consists Of:
						1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve
						1 - 3878447 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft
						1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Dn. Inner Piston
						1 - 6030910 SEAL, Rev. Band Lvr. Shaft
						1 - 2464481 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston
						1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft
						1 - 2464324 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan
<b>6</b>						1 - 2124851 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston Small
						2 - 1942123 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston and Guide
						1 - 1941831 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston Small
						1 - 1315158 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston Large
Control of the second s						1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil
		4057 018	1		B-D-AD	SEAL AND GASKET PKG A904,A999 Valve Body and Servo
						Recondition
						Consists Of:
7 2 9						1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve
10						1 - 3878447 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft
						1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Dn. Inner Piston 2 - 1556385 SEAL, Rev. Band Lvr. Shaft
						2 - 1556365 SEAL, Rev. Band Lvr. Snan 1 - 2464462 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston
						1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft
<i>1</i> / • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						1 - 2205299 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan
3 <u>2</u>	-					1 - 1824541 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston Small
						1 - 3410374 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston Small- A999
						1 - 6031410 SEAL, K/Dn. Servo Inner Piston
						2 - 1636470 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston Large
						2 - 3410372 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston Large- A999
						1 - 1941831 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston Small
						1 - 1315158 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston Large
						1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil
The same of the sa		4202 632	1		B-D-W	VALVE BODY ASSY., w/Lock Up Valve Body, w/225 Eng., A727
12		4202 631	1		B-D	w/225 Eng., w/o Lock Up Valve Body, A727 (CALIF.)
14		4202 636	1		B-D	w/225 Eng., A904
		4202 633	1		B-D-W-A	w/318,360 Eng., w/o Lock Up Valve, A727
		4202 578	1		B-D-W-A	w/318,360 Eng., w/Lock Up Valve Body, A727
// o ))		4202 634 6030 888	1		B-D-AD	w/318 Eng., A999 SCREW, 10-24 x 7/16"
		6030 889	2 AR		AII AII	SCREW, 10-24 x 7/10 SCREW, 10-24 x 1"
//~ • //	3	0030 889	1		All	PLATE, Lock-Up Module End (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.)
// 🛇 /	4	4202 672	1		B-D	SPRING, w/Lock Up Valve, w/225 Eng., A904
// 0 // 15		4202 474	1			VALVE, Trans, Lock Up Switch, A727
((	-		•			,, <del></del>
9-16	LIGHT DUTY CO AD1 = 2-WHEEL	DDES _ DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	ТН
	B = VANS & WA	AGUNS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK	4 X 4)

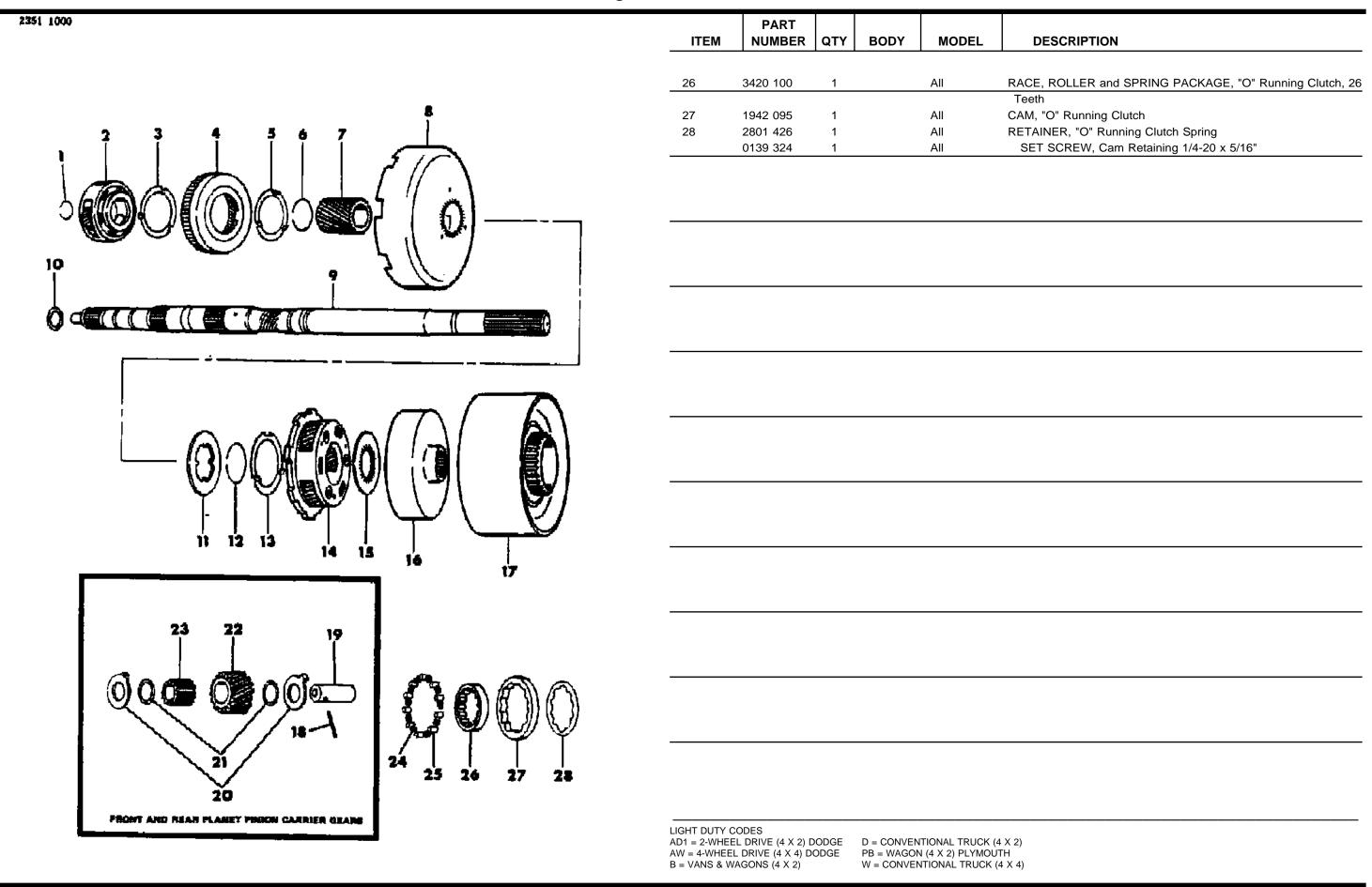
### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC VALVE BODY B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-900

	2171 000					
2351 900		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		-			•	
		4202 474	1		B-D-AD	VALVE, Trans, Switch, A904,A999
	6		1			MODULE, Lock-Up (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.)
	7	0147 488	1		All	BALL, Manual Lever Detent
	8	6025 857	1		All	"E" RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
	9	2538 062	1		All	WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
	10	2466 548	1		All	SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
	11	3410 484	1		All	LEVER, w/INSULATOR, Manual Valve
	12	3878 447	1		All	SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft, 1-1/4" O.D.
	13	3681 227	1		All	LEVER, Throttle Valve
<b>A</b>	14	3878 313	1		All	SCREEN, Regulator Valve
	15	3515 996	1		All	FILTER or STRAINER, Trans. Oil
	16	6030 895 0104 918	3		All	SCREW, Oil Filter, 10-24 x 1-1/4"
		0104 916	AR		All	BALL, Check Valve 1/4" Dia.
7						
3 💉						
2						
12						
148 13						
//_ • //						
//						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
9-16	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & W.	DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGO	N (4 X 2) PLYMOÙ NTIONAL TRUCK (	тн 4 X 4)
		( · · · · - /		_ JL		

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-1000



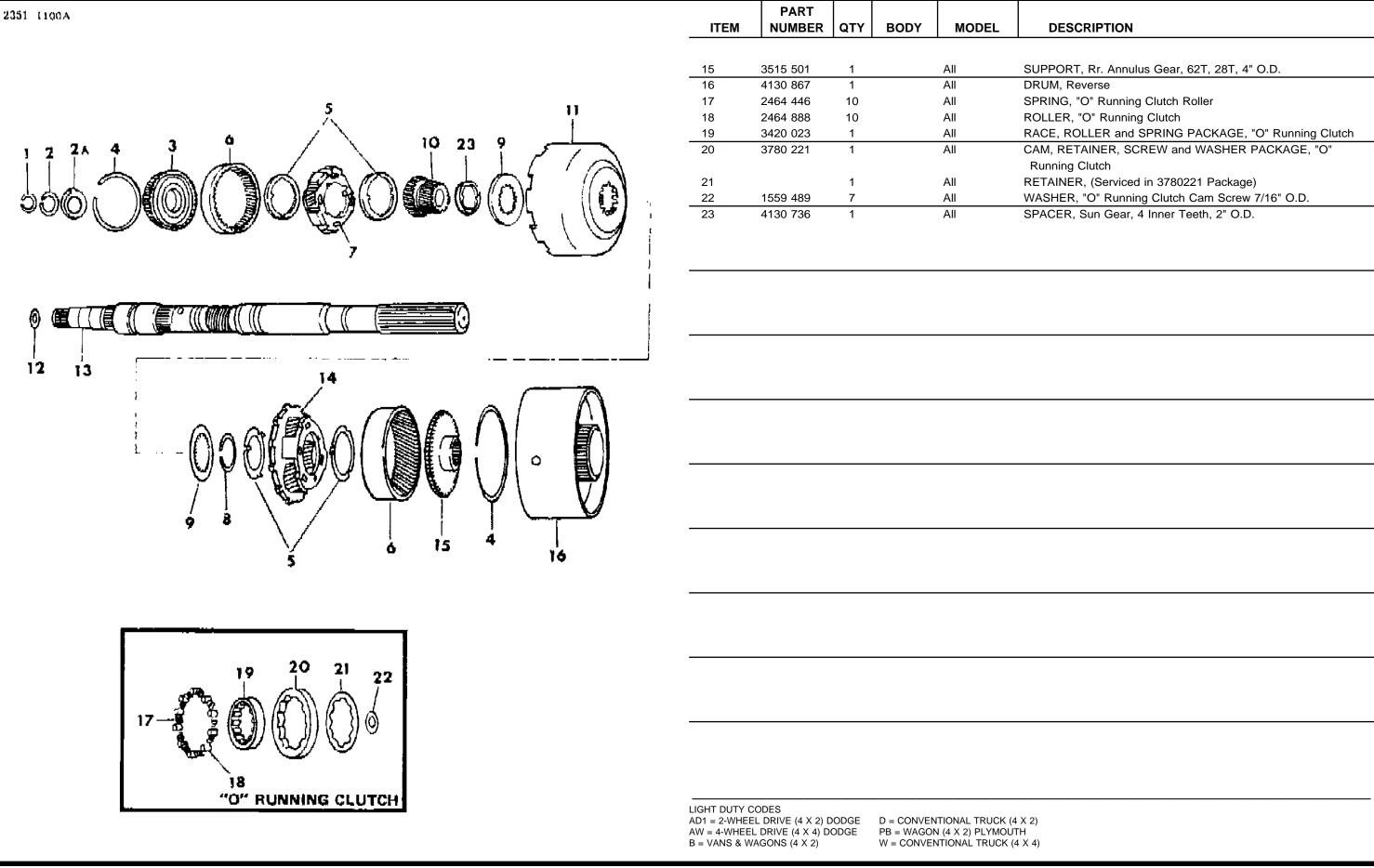
### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A727 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-W-AD-AW Figure 21A-1000



# TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-AD Figure 21A-1100

2351 [100A		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		3420 023	1			RACE, ROLLER and SPRING PACKAGE, "O" Running CI.
						Consists Of :
5 11						1 Race, "O" Running Clutch
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						10 - 2464888 Roller, "O" Running Clutch
10 23 9						10 - 2464446 Spring, "O" Running Clutch
1 2 2 4 4 3 7		3780 221	1			CAM, RETAINER, SCREW and WA. PKG., "O" Running Cl.
						Consists Of :
						1 RETAINER, "O" Running Clutch Spring
						1 CAM, "O" Running Clutch 7 SCREW, "O" Running Clutch Cam
						7 - 1559489 WASHER, "O" Running Clutch Screw
	1	6026 289	AR		All	SNAP RING, Output Shaft, .946" I.D., .040" Thk.
<i>y</i>	•	6030 938	AR		All	.910" I.D., .062" Thk., Green
í ·		6030 404	AR		All	.906" I.D., .084" Thk., White
· ·	2	6030 576	1		All	SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.
	2A	3681 969	1		All	WASHER, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, Steel Backed
						Bronze 2-1/8" O.D.
	3	4130 510	1		All	SUPPORT w/BUSHING, Frt. Annulus Gear
12 13		6030 576	1		All	SNAP RING, Frt., 1-3/8" I.D.
12 13 14	4	1942 444	1		All	SNAP RING, Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.
		4130 513	1		All	Front, 4-5/8" O.D.
	5	3681 935	2		All	WASHER, Rr. Planet Pinion Carrier Thrust, 2" I.D., w/4 Tabs, O.D.
		4130 518	2		All	Front, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
	6	3743 184	1		All	GEAR, Rear Annulus
		4130 512	1		All	Front, Annulus
	7	4130 514	1		All	CARRIER, w/PINIONS,SHAFTS,ROLLERS,RINGS,PINS and
		0004 040	4 D		A.II	WASHERS, Frt. Planet Pinion
9 8	8	3681 949 1942 439	AR 1		All	RING, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion Roller Thrust  LOCK RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell, 1-41/64" O.D.
√ å 15 <sup>4</sup> .j.	9	4130 600	2		All	PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust
š 13 14	10	4130 685	1		All	GEAR w/BUSHING, Sun (38T-28T)
	11	4130 509	1		All	SHELL, Sun Gear Driving
	12	4269 196	AR		All	WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust, 7/8" O.D., .052" Thk. Steel
						Backed Bronze, Gray
		4269 197	AR		All	.068" Thk., Red
i de la companya de		4269 198	AR		All	.083" Thk., Green
19 20 21 22	13	4186 093	1		All	SHAFT w/PLUG, Output
		4130 088	1		All	PLUG, Output Shaft
		3410 465	1		All	BEARING, Output Shaft
17—第9保制(位 ))(( ) ( )		6029 675	1		All	SNAP RING, Bearing, 1-37/64" O.D.
<b>1 8 8 18 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	4.4	2400 185	1		All	Bearing, Outer, 2-21/64" I.D.
	14	3681 988	1		All	CARRIER, w/PINIONS,SHAFTS,ROLLERS and WASHERS, Rr. Planet Pinion
						Planet Pinion
18						
"O" RUNNING CLUTCH	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D			ITIONAL TRUCK (	
		L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE		N (4 X 2) PLYMOU NTIONAL TRUCK	

#### TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED A904-A999 AUTOMATIC GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT B-D-AD Figure 21A-1100



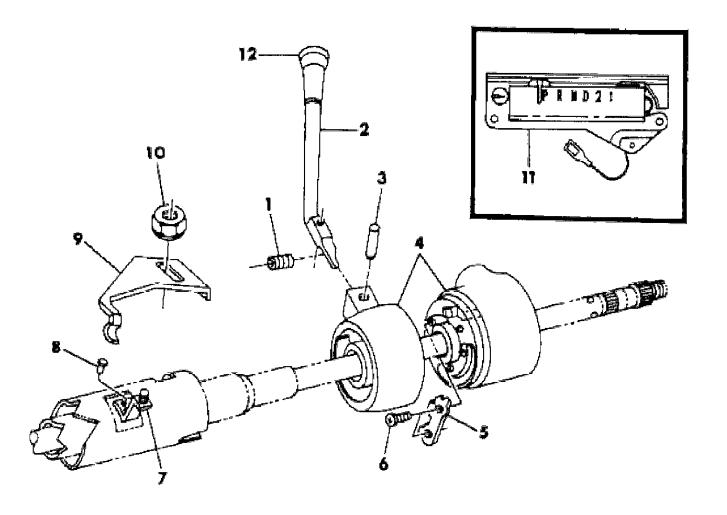
#### **GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, STEERING COLUMN SHIFT A727-A904-A999, B1,2,3** Figure 21A-1200

		PART				
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	2996 786	1		All	SPRING, G/Shift Lever
_	2	4188 570	1		All	LEVER w/KNOB, Column G/Shift
	3	9412 281	1		All	PIN, Lever 1/4" x 1"
		0125 735	1		All	SCREW, Lever Set 1/4-20 x 3/8"
_	4					HOUSING, (Refer to Group 19)
	5	4188 572	1		All	GATE, Lever
	6		2		All	SCREW, Gate 12-24 x 7/8"
	7	3467 176	1		All	BRACKET, Indicator Brkt.
_	8	6027 976	2		All	RIVET, Bracket
_	9	4034 476	1		All	BRACKET, Indicator Adjusting
	10	0152 442	1		All	NUT, Brkt. Adjusting
	11	4075 237	1		All	SHIFT INDICATOR ASSY. (Also Shown in Intstrument Cluster)

KNOB, G/Shift Lever

All

2351 1200



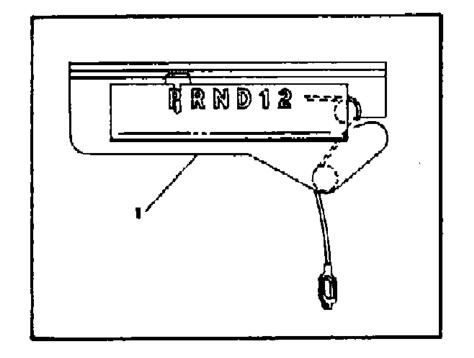
LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

2883 402

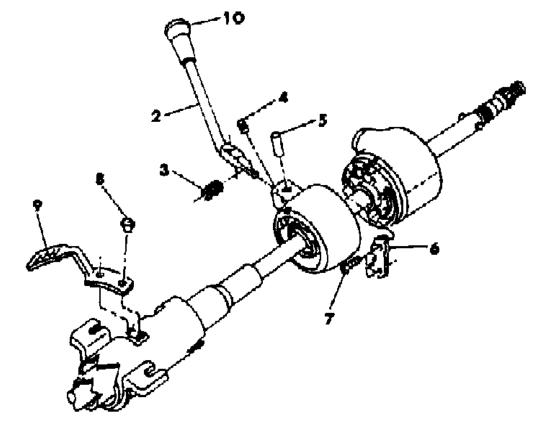
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### GEARSHIFT CONTROLS, STEERING COLUMN SHIFT, WITH AND WITHOUT TILT STEERING COLUMN A727-A904-A999 B-D-W-AD-AW1,2,3 Figure 21A-1300

2351 1300
-----------



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4075 148	1		D-W-AD-	SHIFT INDICATOR ASSY.
2	4188 570	1		D-W-AD-	LEVER w/KNOB, Column G/Shift, Except Tilt Wheel
	4188 197	1		B-D-W-A	w/Tilt Steering Wheel
3	2996 786	1		D-W-AD-	SPRING, Lever, Except Tilt Steering Wheel
	2880 284	1		B-D-W-A	w/Tilt Steering Wheel
4	0125 735	1		D-W-AD-	SCREW, Lever Set 1/4-20 x 3/8"
5	9412 281	1		D-W-AD-	PIN, Lever 1/4" x 1", Except Tilt Steering Wheel
	0152 233	1		B-D-W-A	3/16 x 7/8", w/Tilt Steering Wheel
6	4188 572	1		D-W-AD-	GATE, Lever, Except Tilt Steering Wheel
	3748 497	1		B-D-W-A	w/Tilt Steering Wheel
7					SCREW, 12-24 x 7/8"
8	6027 976	2		D-W-AD-	RIVET, Brkt. Mtg.
9	4164 408	1		D-W-AD-	BRACKET, G/Shift Tube Indicator
10	2883 402	1		B-D-W-A	KNOB, G/Shift Lever



LIGHT DUTY CODES

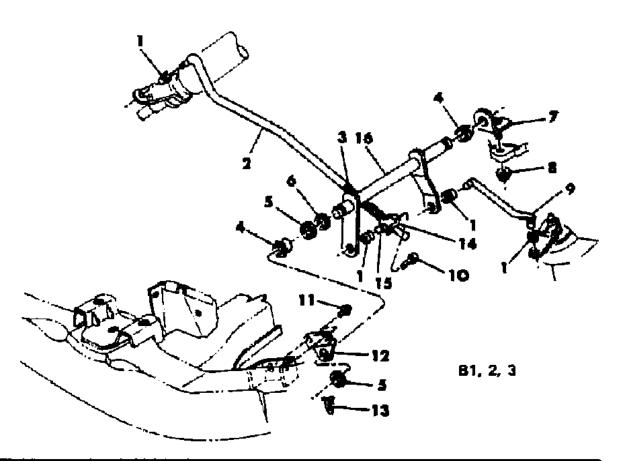
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

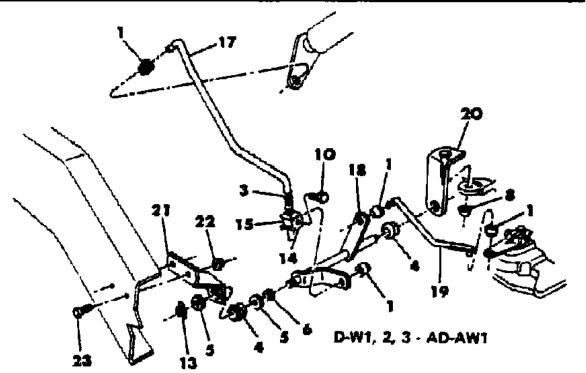
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### GEARSHIFT CONTROLS. A727-A904-A999 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION. B-D-W-AD-AW

	Figure 21A-1400	O IIIAIIO		ion, b-b	
2351 1400		DART	1		





	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION			
1	3575 333	4		All	GROMMET, Control Rod, Frt. and Rr.			
2	4269 496	1		В	ROD, G/Shift Control, Front			
3	3575 354	1		All	SPRING, Control Rod Adjusting			
4	3467 800	2		All	BUSHING, Torque Shaft			
5	9417 098	2		All	WASHER, Torque Shaft Retaining, Plain			
6	0905 206	1		All	WASHER, Torque Shaft Retaining, Spring			
7	2534 513	1		В	BRACKET, Torque Shaft Mtg. Trans. End, A727 Trans.			
	4112 222	1		В	w/A904,A999 Trans.			
8	6028 114	1		All	NUT, Bracket Mtg. Lock 7/16-14			
9	4115 682	1		В	ROD, G/Shift Control, Rear			
10	0181 082	1		All	SCREW, 5/16-18 x 1/2"			
11	0181 112	2		В	SCREW, Brkt. Mtg. 3/8-16 x 1"			
12	4115 683	1		В	BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Frame End			
13	0148 150	1		All	RETAINER, Torque Shaft, Spring			
14	2204 274	1		All	CLAMP, Control Rod			
15	3575 334	1		All	SWIVEL, Control Rod			
16	4269 495	1		В	TORQUE SHAFT, All Engines			
17	4116 419	1		D-W-AD-	ROD, G/Shift Control, Front			
18	4117 639	1		D-W-AD-	TORQUE SHAFT, All Engines			
19	4116 420	1		D-W-AD-	ROD, G/Shift Control, Rear			
20	3497 025	1		D-W-AD-	BRACKET, Torque Shaft Mtg., Trans. End, A727 Trans.			
	4112 262	1		D-AD	w/A904,A999 Trans.			
21	3893 788	1		D-W-AD-	BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Frame End, All w/o Frame Reinf.			
	4112 238	1		D-W3	w/Frame Reinf.			
22	6025 020	2		D-W-AD-	NUT, Brkt. Mounting Screw, 3/8			
23	0181 112	2		D-W-AD-	SCREW w/Wa., Ext. Brkt., 3/8-16 x 1"			

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SPEEDOMETER CABLE, RETAINER & PINION B-D-AD (W1,2,3-AW1 w/208 Transfer Case) Figure 21A-1500

<b>235</b> 1	1500
	2 A727 A904, A999
	N.P.G. 208

4057 046 1 REPAIR  Consists  1 - 4058  1 - 6025  1 - 2538  1 - 2538  1 - 4057  1 All PINION, A  Chart, Illu  2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINEI 2892 994 1 All Use w/3  4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Rei 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Rei 6 2892 399 1 All RING, Rei 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 5 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON  Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon  10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM						
Consists 1 - 4058 1 - 6028 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINEF 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDOM Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	CRIPTION					
Consists 1 - 4058 1 - 6028 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINEF 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDOM Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM						
1 - 4058 1 - 6025 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 2 892 994 1 All RETAINEF 2 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDOM Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	PACKAGE, SPEEDO. PINION SMALL PARTS					
1 - 6025 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ret 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 5 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	off:					
1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ret 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 8 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	156 RETAINER, Speedo. Cable					
1 - 2538 1 - 4057 1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	752 "O" RING, Retainer Outer					
1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, S 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	571 RING, Retainer Inner					
1 All PINION, A Chart, Illu 2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ret 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 5 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	1 - 2538588 SEAL, Retainer Inner					
Chart, Illu Chart,	1 - 4057047 SEAL, Pinion					
2 6025 752 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All "O" RING, 6031 370 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 5 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	All PINION, A727,A904,A999 Trans., N.P.G. 208 Transfer Case (Se					
3 2538 608 1 All "O" RIN 3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ret 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, S 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	Chart, Illus. No. 1600)					
3 2538 608 1 All RETAINER 2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ret 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ret 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, S 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	Retainer, Outer (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.)					
2892 994 1 All Use w/3 4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, P 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, S 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lond 4114 414 1 B 90" Lond 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	G, Retainer					
4 2538 588 1 All SEAL, Ref 5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	R, Except 3410024 and 3410025 Pinion					
5 2538 571 1 All RING, Ref 6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, § 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	All Use w/3410024 and 3410025 Pinion					
6 2892 399 1 All CLAMP, F 7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, S 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	ainer, Inner (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.)					
7 0181 086 1 All SCREW, 5 9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Long 4114 414 1 B 90" Long 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Logrows 3593 446 1 All GROMM	ainer, Inner (Serv. in 4057046 Pkg.)					
9 4216 627 1 D-AD SPEEDON Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	inion Retainer					
Trans., 6 4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	5/16 x 3/4"					
4216 629 1 W-AW 80" Lon- 4114 414 1 B 90" Lon- 10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	METER CABLE, w/SHAFT and HOUSING, Speedo. to					
4114 414     1     B     90" Long       10     2448 294     1     D-W-AD- SHAFT, C       2448 295     1     B     113" Lo       3593 446     1     All GROMM	4" Long					
10 2448 294 1 D-W-AD- SHAFT, C 2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	g, w/208 T/Case					
2448 295 1 B 113" Lo 3593 446 1 All GROMM	g Cable w/Bracket					
3593 446 1 All GROMM	able Drive, 80" Long, Universal Shaft Pkg.					
	ng, Universal Shaft Pkg.					
3593 310 1 B RETAIN	1ET, Speedo. Cable					
	ER, Cable to Speedo., Cable					
6015 377 AR B CLIP, S	peedo. Cable (Not Shown)					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE Figure 21A-1600

2351 1660 **PART** NUMBER QTY **BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION** ITEM

> NOTE: Tread Type, HWY = HIGHWAY TREAD, M&S = MUD & SNOW, A/W = ALL-WEATHER mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

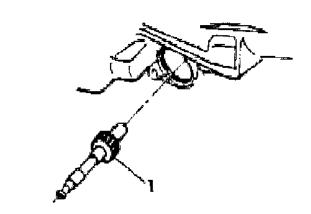
NOTE: MFG., GDYR = GOODYEAR, GEN = GENERAL, FSTN = FIRESTONE, MCLN = MICHELIN mped on tube) to serv. part no It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length fo	or identif
	TIRE SIZE MATERIAL THREAD MFR. N N N N
	LR60-15 Poly-A/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538928 N2538930
	N2538933 N2538936
	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P195/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538927 N2538930
	N2538933 N2538936
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P205/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S ALL N2538927 N2538929
	N2538932 N2538935
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538929
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GDYR N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GEN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P215/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538934
	P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538931 N2538933
	P225/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N2538926 N2538928
	N2538930 N2538933
	DOGE TERM A CUI D'E MAG CRIVE MOTORCO MOTORCO

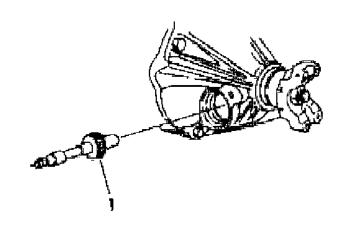
LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)



A727 A904, A999



N.P.G. 208

P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GDYR N2538926 N2538928

P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S GEN N3410025 N2538927

N2538930 N2538933

N2538930 N2538933

### PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE Figure 21A-1600

2351 1650	1.194.10 2.17( 1000	PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						P225/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75B15 Poly/Bias HWY ALL N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
<u> </u>		3410 024				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S GDYR Y3410024 N2538926
	<b>-</b> }∧					N2538929 N2538932
	<b>ゴン</b>	2538 929				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N3410024 N2538926
	<b>→</b>					Y2538929 N2538932
		2538 932				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N3410024 N2538926
		0440.005				N2538929 Y2538932
rest and the second		3410 025				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S FSTN Y3410025 N2538927
£0 <b>7</b>		2538 927				N2538930 N2538933 P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S FSTN N3410025 Y2538927
		2556 921				N2538930 N2538933
		2538 930				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
(Feb.)		2000 000				Y2538930 N2538933
		2538 933				P235/75B15 Poly/Bias M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 Y2538933
		2538 926				P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR Y2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934
m ™ -1™		2538 928				P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 Y2538928
A727						N2538931 N2538934
A904, A999		2538 931				P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
						Y2538931 N2538934
		2538 934				P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 Y2538934
						P235/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N2538926 N2538928
						N2538931 N2538934 P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R HWY FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
1/20						P235/75R15 Glass-B/R M&S ALL N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538928
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W GDYR N3410025 N2538928
j						N2538930 N2538933
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
N.P.G. 208	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) [			TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	
	AW = 4-WHEEI B = VANS & W	. DRIVE (4 X 4) D AGONS (4 X 2)			I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT ITIONAL TRUCK (4	

#### PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE Figure 21A-1600

•	19410 2171 1000					
2351 1660	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15 Steel-B/R A/W FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Glass-B/R HWY ALL N3410025 N2538928 N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932
						P235/75R15-XL Steel-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
<b>57</b>						N2538930 N2538933
						P235/75R15-XL Glass-B/R M&S FSTN N3410025 N2538927
~~ `1						N2538930 N2538933 P255/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						P255/70R15 Steel-B/R HWY GEN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538930 N2538933
						10-15-LT-B Steel-B/R HWY ALL N3410024 N2538926
						N2538928 N2538931
A727						10-15-LT-C Steel-B/R HWY ALL N3410024 N2538926 N2538928 N2538931
A904, A999						7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY GDYR N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY GEN N3410024 N2538926 N2538929
						N2538932
						7.00x15-D Nyl/Bias HWY FSTN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15D Steel-B/R M&S GDYR N3410025 N2538928 N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S GEN N3410024 N2538926
						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S FSTN N3410024 N2538926
.l						N2538929 N2538932
						7.00x15-D Steel-B/R M&S MCLN N3410025 N2538927
						N2538929 N2538932 7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY GDYR N2538930 N2538931
						N2538934 N2538938
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY GEN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934
						N2538938
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias HWY FSTN N2538930 N2538931
						N2538934 N2538938
<b>\</b>						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S GDYR N2538929 N2538931
1						N2538934 N2538938
N.P.G. 208	LIGHT DUTY CO	ODES _ DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGOI	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	'H
	B = VANS & WA	160N3 (4 A Z)		VV = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	· ^ +/

## PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE Figure 21A-1600

- I igure 2	21A-1000					
2351 1650	ITEM	PART NUMBER	ОТУ	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	I I LIVI	NOMBLK	QII	ВОВТ	WODEL	DESCRIPTION
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S GEN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934
						N2538937
						7.50x16-E Nyl/Bias M&S FSTN N2538929 N2538931 N2538934 N2538938
		2538 935				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 Y2538935
						N2538938 N2538943
	2	2538 938				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
		2538 943				Y2538938 N2538943 8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
		2000 940				N2538938 Y2538943
~~	:	2538 934				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 Y2538934
						N2538938 N2538942
		2538 942				8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934
						N2538938 Y2538942
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
						N2538938 N2538943 8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
	-					N2538938 N2538943
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2538933 N2538934
						N2538938 N2538942
A727						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
						N2538938 N2538943
A904, A999						8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GDYR N2538933 N2538935
						N2538939 N2538943 8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GEN N2538933 N2538935
	-					N2538938 N2538943
						8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N2538933 N2538935
						N2538938 N2538944
		2538 934				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY MCLN Y2538934 N2538935
	,	2500 005				N2538939 N2538944
	2	2538 935				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY MCLN N2538934 Y2538935 N2538939 N2538944
	:	2538 939				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY MCLN N2538934 N2538935
						Y2538939 N2538944
	:	2538 944				8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY MCLN N2538934 N2538935
						N2538939 Y2538944
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538933 N2538935
						N2538939 N2538943 8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N2538933 N2538934
						N2538938 N2538942
		2538 937				8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2538932 N2538934
						Y2538937 N
_ \	2	2538 931				8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN Y2538931 N2538933
\\ <b>1</b>						N2538936 N
7						
N.P.G. 208	LIGHT DUTY CO		00005	D 00111/21	TIONIAL TOUGH	
1. 通 9.T 9. 少年6	AD1 = 2-WHEEL AW = 4-WHEEL [	ORIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGO	TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	1
	B = VANS & WAC	SONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 4)

## PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER - A727,A904,A999 TRANS. AND N.P.G. 208 TRANSFER CASE Figure 21A-1600

TEM   NUMBER   QTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION	N2538931 N2538933 N2538932 N2538934
N2538936 N  2538 936  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N Y2538936 N  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN I  N2538937 N  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N  8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N25	N2538931 N2538933 N2538932 N2538934
N2538936 N  2538 936  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N	N2538931 N2538933 N2538932 N2538934
2538 936  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N Y2538936 N  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN I  N2538937 N  8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N  8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N25 N2538937 N	N2538932 N2538934
Y2538936 N 8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN I N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N25 N2538937 N	N2538932 N2538934
8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN IN N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N25 N2538937 N	
N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N29 N2538937 N	
8.75x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N29 N2538937 N	N2538932 N2538933
N2538937 N 8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N29 N2538937 N	112000002 112000000
8.75x16.5-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N29 N2538937 N	
	.538932 N2538934
8.75Rx16.5-F Steel-B/R HWY GDY	
55	R N2538932 N2538934
N2538937 N	
8.75Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY GEN	N2538932 N2538934
N2538937 N	N NOTO0000 NOT00000
8.75Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY FSTN N2538937 N	N IN2038932 IN2038933
8.75Rx16.5-F Steel-B/R HWY GDY	'R N2538932 N2538934
N2538937 N	1412000002 14200000 1
8.75Rx16.5-F Steel-B/R HWY MCLI	.N N2538932 N2538934
N2538938 N	
9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR	N2538931 N2538932
N250955 N	
<b>A904</b> , <b>A999</b> 9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N	√2538931 N2538933
N2538936 N	None and a None and a
9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN   N2538937 N	N2538932 N2538933
9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR	N2538930 N2538932
N2538935 N	142000000 142000002
9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N	I2538931 N2538932
N2538935 N	
9.50Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL	N2538931 N2538932
N2538936 N	
PINION, SPEEDOMETER N N N N	
3410024 - 24 Th.  3410025 - 25 Th	
2538926 - 26 Th.  2538927 - 27 Th 2538928 - 28 Th.  2538929 - 29 Th	
2536926 - 26 Th. 2536929 - 29 Th 2538930 - 30 Th. 2538931 - 31 Th	
2538932 - 32 Th.  2538933 - 33 Th	
2538934 - 34 Th.  2538935 - 35 Th	
2538936 - 36 Th.  2538937 - 37 Th	ı. N N N N
2538938 - 38 Th.  2538939 - 39 Th	ı. N N N N
2538940 - 40 Th.  2538941 - 41 Th	
2538942 - 42 Th.  2538943 - 43 Th	
1 2538944 - 44 Th.  2538945 - 45 Th	. N N N N
LIGHT DUTY CODES	
N.P.G. 208  AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)  AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH	
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) $W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)$	

# SPEEDOMETER CABLE, ADAPTER & PINION WITH N.P.G. 205 T/CASE, W350 Figure 21A-1700

			<del>, ,</del>		1	
2351 1700		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					•	
	1				W3	PINION, A727 Trans. (See Chart, Illus. No. 1800)
	1				VV3	
	2	4040 000	4		Δ.II	ADAPTER ASSY. (See Chart, Illus. No. 1800)
	3	4216 629	1		All	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, w/SHAFT and HOUSING, 80" Long, w/
	4	0.440.004			A II	205 T/Case
		2448 294	1		All	SHAFT, Cable Drive, 80" Long, Universal Shaft Pkg.
		3593 446	1		All	GROMMET, Speedo. Cable
		3592 374	1		All	SLEEVE, Speedo. Cable Silencer
						_
Marke						
3						
4 L/9DA 1						
2						
$\mathbf{i}$						
•						
N.P.G. 205						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES				
W350	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	OODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	1 X 2)
	AW = 4 - WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGO	N (4 X 2) PLYMOÙ NTIONAL TRUCK (	TH
	D = VAINO & W	/AGONS (4 X 2)		VV = CONVE	VIIONAL IKUUK (	→ ^ → <i>)</i>

# PINION CHART, SPEEDOMETER WITH N.P.G. 205 TRANSFER CASE - W350 Figure 21A-1800

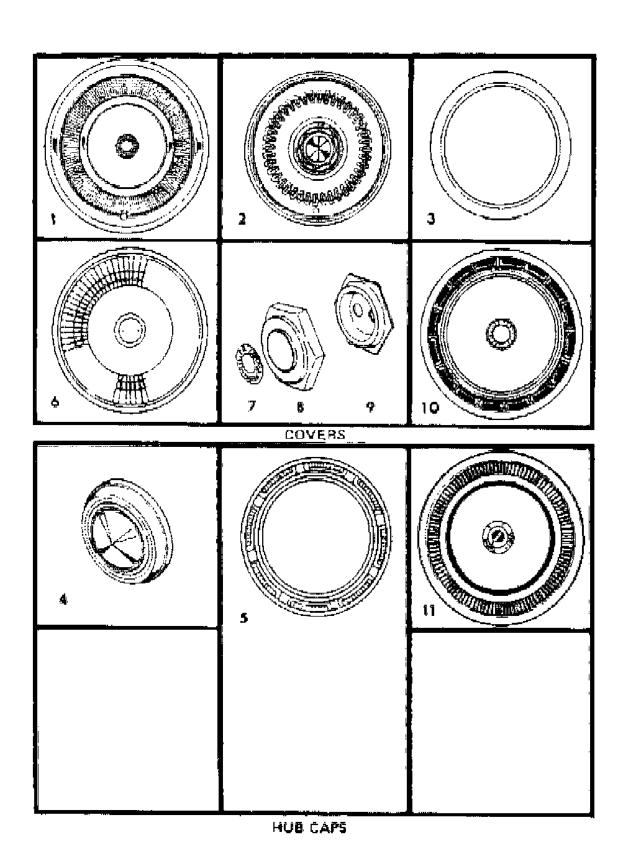
1.19410-217						
2351 1800	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias HWY ALL N N2225026 C N N
						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S GDYR N N2225027 C N N 7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S GEN N N2225027 A N N
_						7.50x16.0-E Nyl/Bias M&S FSTN N N2225026 C N N 8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N N2225028 C N N
						8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY GEN N N2225029 A N N 8.00x16.5-D Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N N2225028 C N N 8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N N2225029 A N N
_						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N N2225029 A N N 8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N N2225028 C N N
						8.00x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N N2225028 B N N 8.00Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL N N2225028 C N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GDYR N2225026 A N N N 9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY GEN N2225026 N N N
						9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias HWY FSTN N2225026 B N N N 9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GDYR N2225026 A N N N
		2225 026				9.50x16.5-E Poly/Bias M&S GEN N2225026 N N N 9.50Rx16.5-E Steel-B/R HWY ALL Y2225026 N N N ADAPTERS N N N N
						PART NO.  ADAPTER RATIO N N N N 4167563(A) .9642 to 1 Ratio N N N N
						4167564(B) 1.0263 to 1 Ratio N N N N 4167565(C) 1.0500 to 1 Ratio N N N N
						PINION, SPEEDOMETER N N N N 2225026 - 14 Th.  2225027 - 15 Th. N N N N
						2225028 - 16 Th.  2225029 - 17 Th. N N N N
_						
<b>\</b>						
i						
N.P.G. 205						
<b>W350</b>		DRIVE (4 X 2) D		PB = WAGO	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	H



#### **GROUP 22 - WHEELS**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GR	OUP-FIG. NO.
CAPS AND COVERS, WHEEL	Fig. 22-100
TIRE-WHEEL CHART ALL LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES	Fig. 22-200
WHEELS AND HARDWARE LIGHT DUTY	Fig. 22-300
BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT AXLE B1-2-3, AD1, D1-2 3300 LB.(5 stud) + 3600 LB.(8 stud)	Fig. 22-400
BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT B3, D2 HVY. DUTY, D3 4000 LB. FRONT AXLE	Fig. 22-500
BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT, AW, W1-2 (SPICER #44) 3500 LB. AXLE	Fig. 22-600
BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT, W2-3 (SPICER #60) 4500 LB. AXLE	Fig. 22-700
DRUMS AND HARDWARE, REAR A-D-W100, B100-200 10 X 2.5 - 11 X 2.5 BRAKES	Fig. 22-800
HUBS, DRUMS AND BEARINGS, REAR D-W2-3,B3 12.12 X 2 - 12 X 2.5 - 12 X 3 BRAKES	Fig. 22-900
COVERS,SPARE WHEEL A-B MODELS	Fig. 22-1000
CARRIER, SPARE WHEEL (OUTSIDE) A MODELS	Fig. 22-1100
CARRIER, SPARE WHEEL A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 22-1200
CARRIER, UNDERSLUNG GLIDE-OUT D-W MODELS	Fig. 22-1300
CARRIER. SPARE WHEEL B MODELS	Fig. 22-1400

**PART** 



	•				be used only on vehicles with 3500 lb. front axle. mped on tube) and Length for identif
1	4032 947	4	- P. O. a O.	All	COVER ASSY., Wheel, 15", (Use Trim Rings 4026533)
2	.00_ 0	·			COVER ASSY., Wheel
3	4026 533	4		All	RING, Trim, w/16.5 x 6.00 Wheel
	4026 532	4		All	w/16.5 x 6.75 Wheel
4					CAP, Hub, w/16" and 16.5" Wheels
	4032 548	4		B3,D,W2	Bright
	4089 169	2		W2,3	FRT. w/Center Hole,16.5" Bright 1982
	4284 102	2		W2,3	FRT. w/Center Hole,16.5" Bright 1983
	4089 167	2		AW1,W1	Rear,Bright w/o Center Hole, 15"
	4089 168	2		AW1,W1	Frt.,Bright w/Center Hole ,15"
	4036 782	4		B3	Painted
	4036 782	4		D-W2	Painted
5					CAP, Hub, w/15" Wheels
	3461 450	4		B1,2,AD	Bright
	3822 301	4		B1-2,A-	Painted
6	3880 966	4			COVER, Wheel, 15"
7	4126 519	4		B1-2,A-	DECAL, Wheel Cover Cap (Chrysler Corporation) (Medallion)
8	4164 032	4		B1-2,A-	CAP, Wheel Cover Dome
	4213 416	4			DECAL, Center Cap
9	3766 051	4		B1-2,A-	DOME, Wheel Cover
				Cover Assembly	y. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Ser
	er and Length f	or identif			
	0000 004			B1-2-3	COVER ASSY., Wheel, 15", (Note:Use Trim Rings, Ref. #3, f
Diamete 10	3880 961	4			
		4			16.5" Wheels)
10	3880 961	4		D,W1-2,	,
				D,W1-2, A,D1-B1 W1,2,3	16.5" Wheels) 15" Class-Plastic Deluxe, Use w/4164032

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### TIRE-WHEEL CHART ALL LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES Figure 22-200

		DART				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER		BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	11 - 141	NOMBLIX	Q I I	ВОВТ	WODEL	DESCRIPTION
					B/C	WHEEL SIZE TIRE SIZE
					4.5	15 x 5.5 E78-15-B
					4.5	ER78-15-B
					4.5	F78-15-B
					4.5	FR78-15-B
					4.5	G78-15-B
					4.5	GR78-15-B
					4.5	G78-15-D
					4.5	H78-15-B
					4.5	15 x 6.5 HR78-15-B
					4.5	HR70-15-B
					4.5	L78-15-B
					4.5	H78-15-B
					4.5	L78-15-C
					4.5	LR70-15-B
					4.5	LR78-15-B
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION					4.5	J78-15-B
					4.5	LR78-15-C
					4.5	7.00-15-C
					4.5	7.00-15-D
					4.5	15 x 7 (SPORT & DISC) H70-15-B H78-15-B
					4.5	
					4.5 4.5	GR60-15 LR60-15-B
					4.5 4.5	HR78-15-B
					4.5	15 x 8 (SPORT & DISC) H70-15-B
					4.5 4.5	HR70-15-B
					4.5	L78-15-B
					4.5	LR60-15-B
					4.5	LR70-15-B
					4.5	LR78-15-B
					4.5	10-15LT-B
					4.5	16 x 5.00 6.50-16-C
					6.5	16 x 5.50 7.00-16-C
					6.5	7.50-16-C
					6.5	7.50-16-D
					6.5	7.50-16-E
					6.5	16 x 6.00 7.50-16-E
						16 x 6.5 (EXPORT ONLY) 9.00-16-D
						9.00-16-E
					6.5	16.5 x 6.00 8.00-16.5-C
					6.5	8.00-16.5-D
					6.5	8.00-16.5-E
					6.5	8.00R-16.5-D
	LIGHT DUTY CO	DDES				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

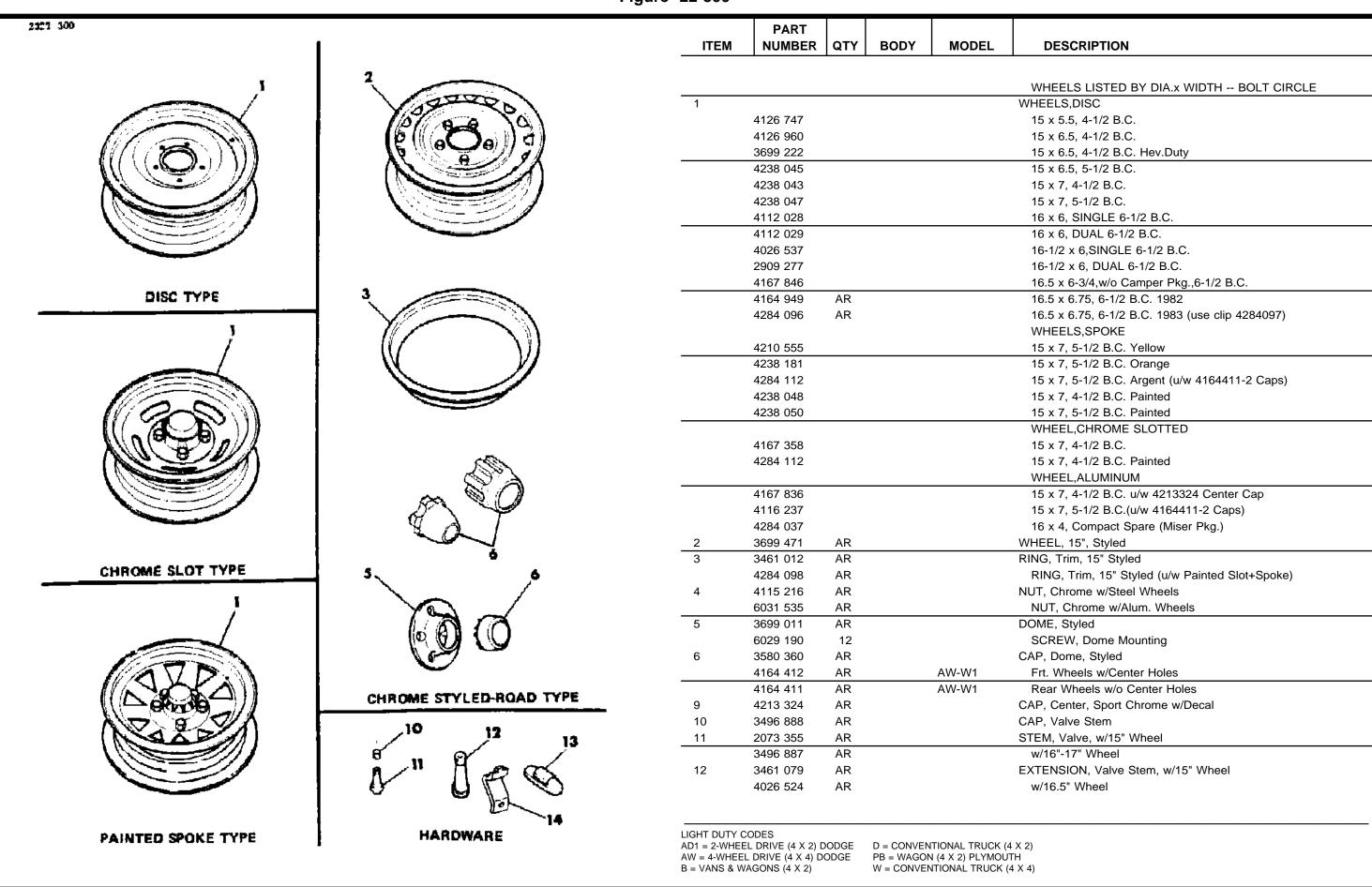
### TIRE-WHEEL CHART ALL LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES Figure 22-200

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			
					6.5	8.00R-16.5-E
					6.5	16.5 x 6.75 8.75-16.5-E
					6.5	8.75-16.5-F
					6.5	8.75R-16.5-E
					6.5	9.50-16.5-D
					6.5	9.50-16.5-E
					6.5	9.50R-16.5-E
					6.5	17.5 x 5.25 8.00-17.5-C
					6.5	8.00-17.5-D
					8.0 8.0	19.5 x 6.00 8.00-19.5-D 8.00-19.5-E
					8.75	8.00R-19.5-E
					8.75	8.00R-19.5-F
					0.70	0.001( 10.0 1
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION						
LEGGINATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF TOBLICATION						
	-					

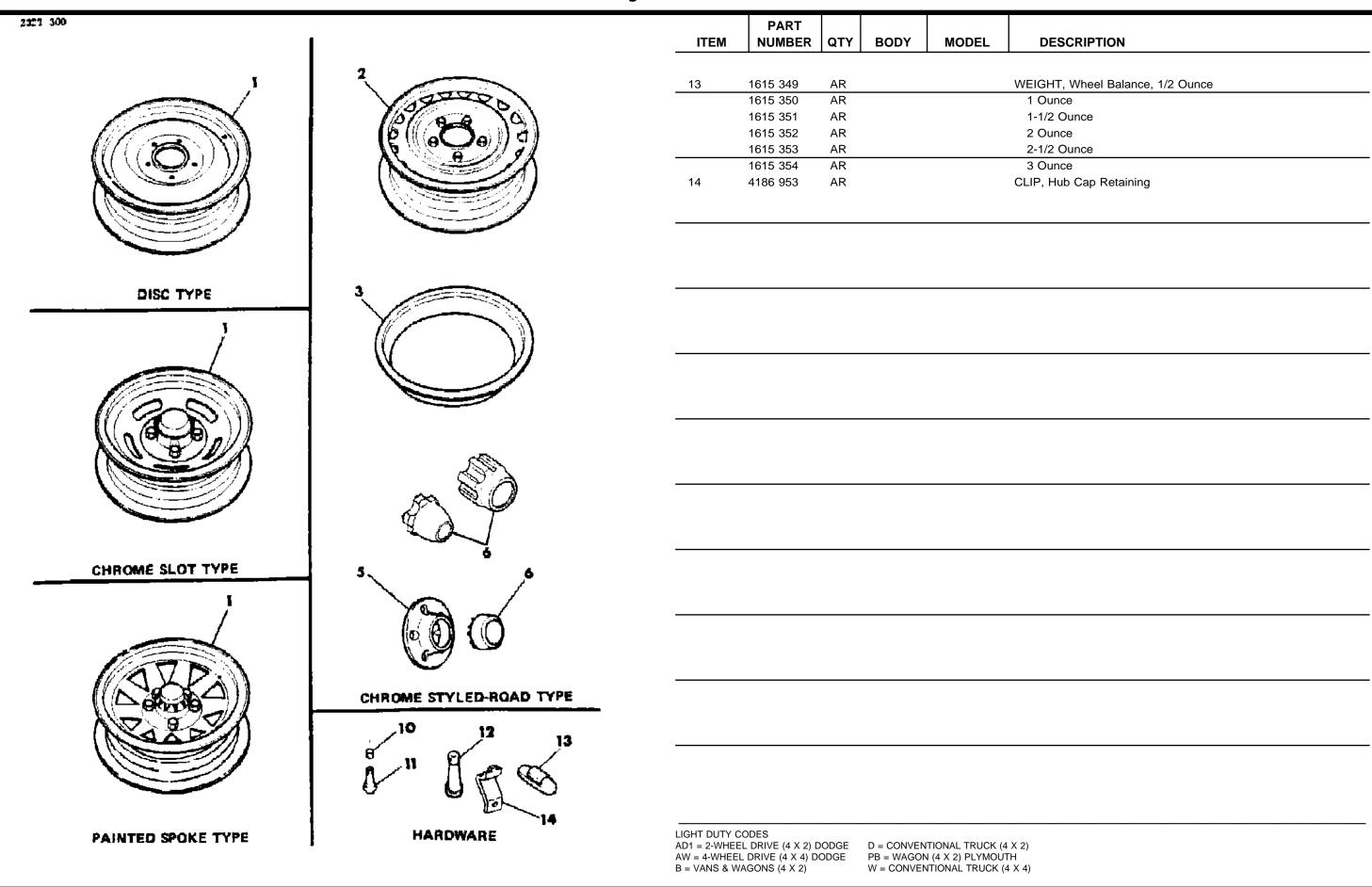
AU = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**«** 

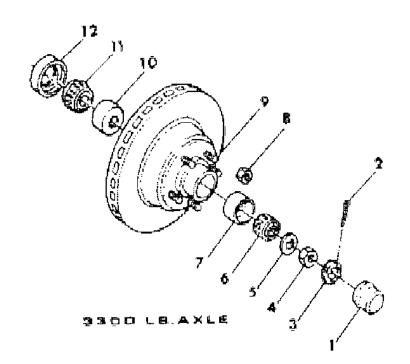
#### WHEELS AND HARDWARE LIGHT DUTY **Figure 22-300**



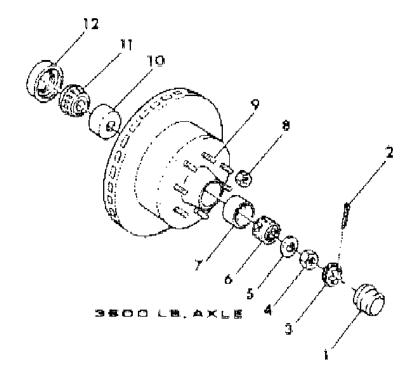
#### WHEELS AND HARDWARE LIGHT DUTY Figure 22-300



937.7	4.00



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	3580 894	2			CAP, Grease w/ 3600 lb. Axle
	3641 741	2			CAP, Grease w/ 3600 lb. Axle
2		2			PIN, (not service)
3	1673 324	2			LOCK, Adj. Nut
4	6029 692	2			NUT, Adj.
5	0600 194	2			WASHER, Thrust
6	4293 196	2			CONE w/ CUP w/ 3300 lb. Axle
	1790 546	2			CONE w/ 3600 lb. Axle
7	4293 196	2			CUP w/ CONE w/ 3300 lb. Axle
	1139 293	2			CUP w/ 3600 lb. Axle
8	2409 542	10			NUT, w/ 3300 lb. Axle
	2909 542	16			NUT, w/ 3600 lb. Axle
	4115 216	10			NUT, w/ 3300 lb. Axle (Styled Wheel)
9	3580 693	AR			STUD, w/ Kelsey Hayes Rotor
	3880 830	AR			STUD, w/ Budd Wheel Rotor
10	3699 677	2			Cup, w/3300 lb. Axle
	1937 770	2			CUP, w/ 3600 lb. Axle
11	5224 301	2			CONE, w/ 3300 lb. Axle
	1937 771	2			Cone, w/ 3600 lb. Axle
12	3699 678	2			SEAL, w/ 3300 lb. Axle
	3820 197	2			SEAL, w/ 3600 lb. Axle
	3699 678	2		All	w/3600 lb. Front Axle



LIGHT DUTY CODES

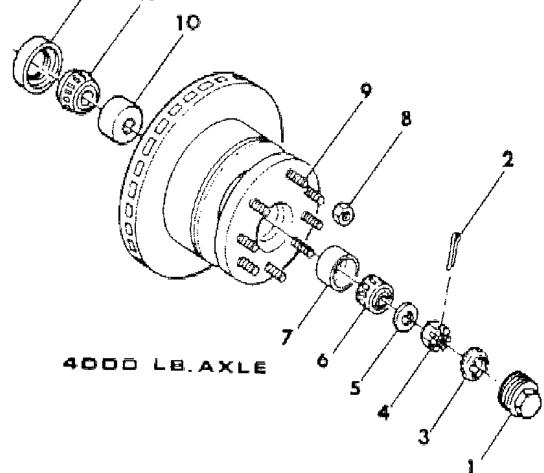
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT B3, D2 HVY. DUTY, D3 4000 LB. FRONT AXLE Figure 22-500

x0		PART				
a)	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	11	3634 741	2		All	CAP, Grease
	2		2		All	PIN, Cotter (Not Serviced)
	3	6029 986	2		All	LOCK, Adjusting Nut
	4	6029 985	2		All	NUT, Adjusting
	_ 5	6029 984	2		All	WASHER, Thrust
	6	1790 546	2		All	CONE AND ROLLER, Outer
	7	1139 293	2		All	CUP, Bearing, Outer
	8	1273 556	16		All	NUT, Wheel Stud, w/Single Rears, 5/8-18
		2909 542	16		D2,B3	w/Single Rears, 1/2-20
		3637 720	16		All	w/Duals Rears, 5/8-18
	9					STUD, Wheel
		3641 662	16		B3,D3	5/8"
		4116 934	16		D2,3 B3	1/2"
		3641 576	16		All	w/Dual Rear Wheels
	10	1937 770	2		All	CUP, Bearing, Inner
	11	1937 771	2		All	CONE AND ROLLER, Inner
12	12	3820 197	2		All	SEAL, Oil
110						



LIGHT DUTY CODES

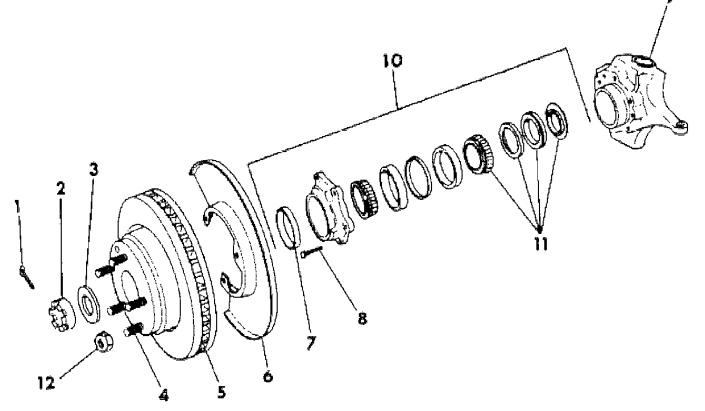
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT, AW, W1-2 (SPICER #44) 3500 LB. AXLE Figure 22-600

2322 600			



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1		2			PIN, Cotter (Not Serviced)
	1791 914				NUT
	4210 534				LOCKNUT
3	4219 120	2		AW1,2	WASHER, Lock,Frt.Whl.Brg.Retainer
4	4219 119	10		AW,W1-2	STUD, Frt. Whl.Disc.
5		2			HUB AND ROTOR (Refer to Group 5)
6		2			SHIELD (Refer to Group 5)
7	3822 829	2			SEAL, Bearing Outer w/o Locking Hub
	4210 530	2			w/Locking Hub (c/r 24898)
8	3828 623	12			BOLT
9		2			KNUCKLE (Refer to Group 2)
10	4036 428	2			RETAINER, BEARING AND SEAL KIT
					Consists of:
					4036429 Ret. and Seal
					4036430 Cup
					4036431 Slinger
					4036432 Wiper
					4036433 Bearing
11	4089 276	2		AW-W	KIT, Bearing and Seal
12	2409 826	10		AW-W1	NUT, Wheel Stud, 1/2-20
	2909 542	16		W2	1/2-20
	4115 216	10		AW-W1,2	w/Styled Wheel, 1/2-20
	4117 803	2		AW-W1,2	CUP,Inner w/Locking Hubs
	2852 729	2		AW-W1,2	CONE,Inner w/Locking Hubs
	1937 770	2		AW-W1,2	CUP,Outer w/Locking Hubs
	1937 771	2		AW-W1,2	CONE,Outer w/Locking Hubs
	4210 952	2		AW-W1,2	SEAL,Inner Brg.w/Locking Hubs
	4210 533	2		AW-W1,2	NUT & PIN,Frt.Whl.Brg.
	4210 530	2			SEAL,Frt.Whl.Spindle Oil (c/r 24898)

LIGHT DUTY CODES
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# BEARINGS AND HARDWARE, FRONT, W2-3 (SPICER #60) 4500 LB. AXLE Figure 22-700

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2322 700		110		202.		
·		2953 959	2			CAP, Grease
		2909 258	4			NUT, Lock
		2909 259	2			WASHER, Lock
		2852 729	2			BEARING, Outer CUP, Outer
		2955 374	2 16		W2	STUD, Wheel
		4030 779 2515 316	16		W3	w/Single Rear Wheels
		3641 576	16		W3	w/Dual Rear Wheels w/Dual Rear Wheels
		0568 500	2		VVS	CUP, Inner
·		1799 296	2			BEARING, Inner
		3821 519	2			SEAL, Wheel Brg.Oil
		2909 542	16		W2	NUT, Wheel Stud, 1/2-20
_	. •	1273 556	16		W3	w/Single Rear Wheels, 5/8-18
<u> </u>		3637 720	16		W3	w/Dual Rear Wheels, 5/8-18
		4086 641				KIT,Frt.Whl.Brg.& Seal
10						
2 / *//57/ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\						
5 <b>/ / / / / / / / / /</b>						
6						
/ 1						
f						
/ /						
·						
,						
8						
	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVFN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	TH The state of th
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B = VANS & WA	4GUNS (4 X 2)		w = conven	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	- X 4)

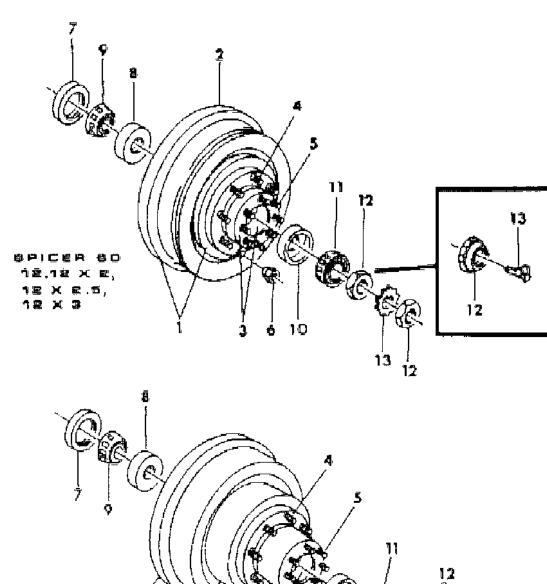
#### DRUMS AND HARDWARE, REAR A-D-W100, B100-200 10 X 2.5 - 11 X 2.5 BRAKES Figure 22-800

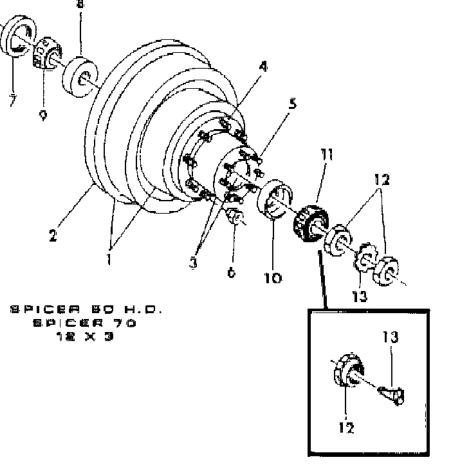
	Figure 22-800					
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4049 661	2		B1,2 AD	DRUM, Brake, w/10x2.5 Brakes
		4267 347	2		A-W1	Divivi, Diake, W/10x2.3 Diakes
		4176 771	2		B1,2-AD	
2322 800		3780 537	2		·	w/11x2.5 Brakes
	2	6026 430	6			RETAINER, Brake Drum to Axle Shaft
	3	2409 826	10			NUT, Wheel Stud, w/o Styled Wheel, 1/2-20
		4115 216	10			w/Styled Wheel, 1/2-20
	4	3432 698	10			STUD, Wheel
			for Bear	ings, Cups,	Seals, etc. m	ped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diame
	and Len	gth for identif				
1						
2						
3						
[						

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

3932 800





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QII	БОРТ	WIODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					HUB AND DRUM, Brake
1	4238 192	2		All	w/12x2.5 & 12x3 Brks.
	3496 560	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Single Wheels
	3637 776	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Dual Wheels
	4037 687	2		B3	w/12x3 Brakes, w/9000 lb. GVW
2	+037 007				DRUM, Brake
2	4238 193	2		All	w/12x2.5 Brakes
	3496 563	2		All	w/12x2.5 Brakes w/12x3 Brakes, Except 9000 lb. GVW
	4112 626	2		B3	w/12x3 Brakes, Except 9000 lb. GVW w/12x3 Brakes, w/9000 lb. GVW
	4112 020				SLINGER, Grease
	2406 566	2		All	
	3496 566 2952 194	2 2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Single Wheels w/12x3 Brakes, Dual Wheels
2	2952 194	2		All	
3	4026 020			ΔII	HUB AND CUP, Brake Drum
	4036 930 3496 574	2		All All	12x2.5 Brakes
4	3490 374	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Single Wheels
4	2055 040	۸۵		A II	STUD, Wheel
	2955 940 3496 564	AR		All	w/12x2.5 + 12x3 Brks.
		AR			w/12x3 Brakes, Single Wheels
_	3637 878	AR		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Dual Wheels
5					STUD, Axle Driveshaft (Refer to Group 3)
6	0000 540			A II	NUT, Wheel Stud
	2909 542	AR		All	12x2.5 Brakes, 1/2-20
	1273 556	AR		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Single Wheels, 5/8-18
_	3637 720	AR		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Dual Wheels, 5/8-18
7					SEAL, Wheel Oil
	4032 450	2		All	12x2.5 Brakes
	2954 738	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Except 9000 lb. GVW
_	3496 557	2		B3	w/12x3 Brakes, w/9000 lb. GVW
8					CUP, Wheel Bearing, Inner
	2955 374	2		All	12x2.5 Brakes
	2910 218	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Except 9000 lb. GVW
_	0927 015	2		B3,D2,3	w/12x3 Brakes, w/9000 lb. GVW
9					CONE AND ROLLER, Wheel, Inner
	2852 729	2		All	12x2.5 Brakes
	2959 942	2		All	w/12x3 Brakes, Except 9000 lb. GVW
	0927 017	2		B3,D2,3	w/12x3 Brakes, w/9000 lb. GVW
10	2955 374	2		All	CUP, Wheel Bearing, Outer
11	2852 729	2		All	CONE, Wheel Bearing, Outer
12	4116 600	4		All	NUT, Bearing Adjusting
13	4116 576	2		All	LOCK, Bearing Adjusting Nut

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **COVERS, SPARE WHEEL A-B MODELS** Figure 22-1000

2322 1000

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4215 062	1			COVER, SPARE WHEEL,Blue 1982
	4215 205	1			Black
	4215 063	1			Cashmere
	4215 064	1			Red 1982-83
	4215 469	1			Silver 1982-83
	4263 402	1		B1,2,3	Blue
	4263 403	1		B1,2,3	Beige

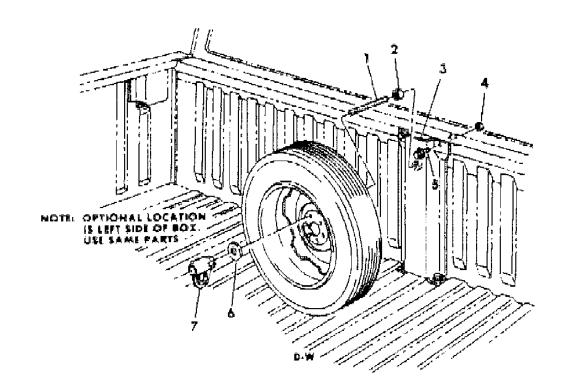
LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

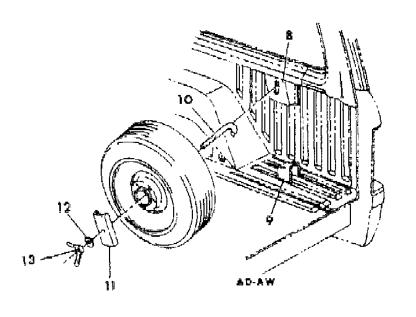
# CARRIER, SPARE WHEEL (OUTSIDE) A MODELS Figure 22-1100

2322 1100		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	6030 828	1			BOLT
	2	3633 162	1			NUT
	3	3829 743	1			SPRING
	4	4113 032	1			SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, Spare Tire
	<u>5</u>	3899 302 6030 826	1 1			BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Spare Tire Carrier
	O	6030 825	1			BOLT, Upper Lower
	7	4113 157	1			HINGE, Upper
		4113 159	1			Lower
	8	4113 030	1			REINFORCEMENT, Upper
		4113 031	1			Lower
5	9	0152 366	AR			NUT
	10	1882 735 3498 235	AR 1			PLUG, 1" BAR
	12	3893 708	1			INSERT
	13	6023 531	1			SCREW, 5/16-18 x 1.50
	14	0118 614	1			JAM NUT
	15	3788 362	1			BUMPER
3.						
2.						
1 1761						
11 13						
12 14						
15						
<b>~</b>						
101	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AVV = 4-WHEE B = VANS & W	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO /AGONS (4 X 2)	UDGE	M = CONVEV	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK (	п i X 4)
		•			`	

### **CARRIER, SPARE WHEEL A-D-W MODELS** Figure 22-1200

2322 1200





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	6030 247	1			STUD, 1/2" - 13 x 5.12
2	0219 467	1			NUT, 1/2 - 13
3	3494 093	1			BRACKET, Tire Carrier
	2976 714	1			SUPPORT, Tire Carrier Brkt. (6-1/2 Foot Utiline Only)
4	0118 615	4			NUT, 3/8 - 16
5	9416 171	4			SCREW AND WASHER, 3/8 - 16 x .875
6		1			PLAIN WASHER (Not Serviced)
7	3893 707	1			WINGNUT, 1/2 - 13
8	4168 103	1			BRACKET, "J" Bolt
9	3899 812	1			BRACKET, Floor
10	3899 869	1			HOOK BOLT
11	3498 235	1			BAR
12	1239 880	1			WASHER
13	6032 004	1			WINGNUT
	2979 773	1			LOCK PKG.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

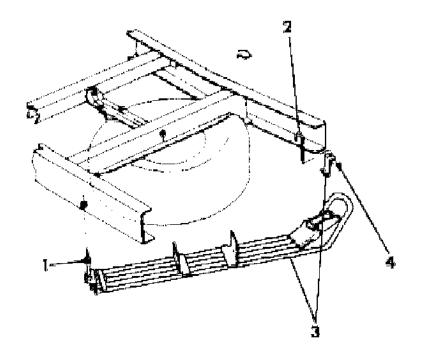
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

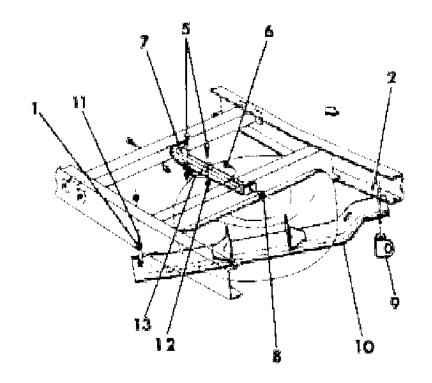
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **CARRIER, UNDERSLUNG GLIDE-OUT D-W MODELS** Figure 22-1300

2322 1300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
1	0118 617	2			NUT
2	3497 538	1			ROD
3	3898 300	1			HANGER ASSEMBLY, Underslung Tire Carrier
	4106 536	1			S-BRACKET
4	0152 348	1			NUT
5	0181 063	2			BOLT
6	0182 774	2			BOLT
7	4213 495	1			BRACKET
8	6025 022	2			NUT
9	3893 707	1			NUT AND INSERT
	3893 708	1			INSERT, Nut
10	3497 536	1			HANGER
	4052 608	1			w/Compact Spare
11	6030 983	1			BOLT
12	6025 004	2			NUT
13	3497 540	1			EXTENSION, (Use With Dual Rear Wheels)
		•			



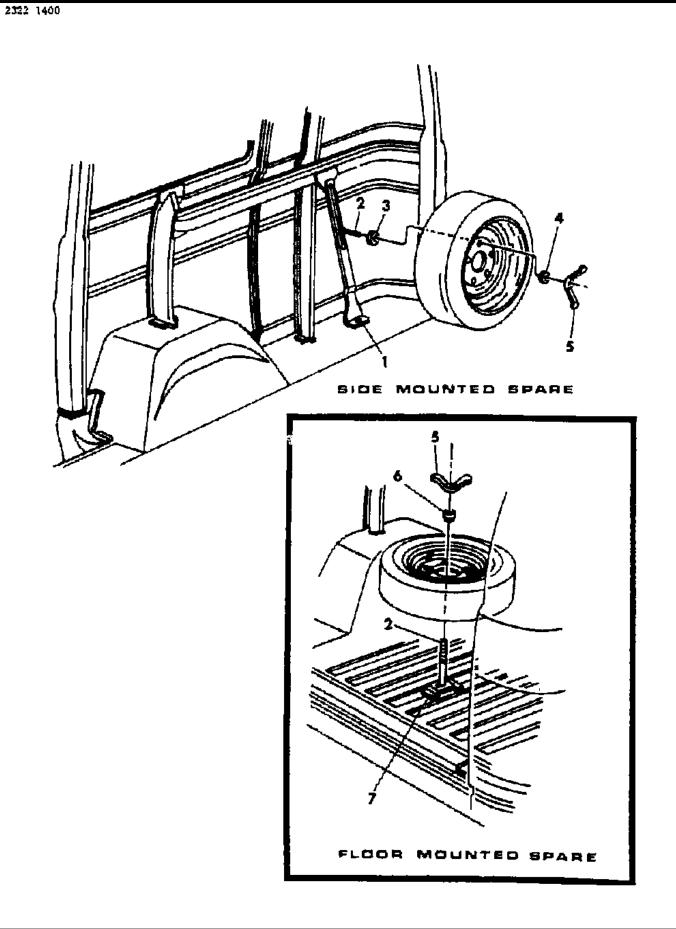
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CARRIER, SPARE WHEEL B MODELS Figure 22-1400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	4087 449	1			CHANNEL, Side Mount	
2	6029 839	1			BOLT, Wheel Retaining, 9"	
	6022 801	1			10 3/4"	
3	6026 648	1			RETAINER, Bolt	
4	1239 880	1			LOCKWASHER, Wingnut	
5	2842 961	1			WINGNUT, Bolt	
6	2909 542	1			SPACER NUT, Bolt	
7	4215 633	1			CHANNEL, Floor Mount Brkt.	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

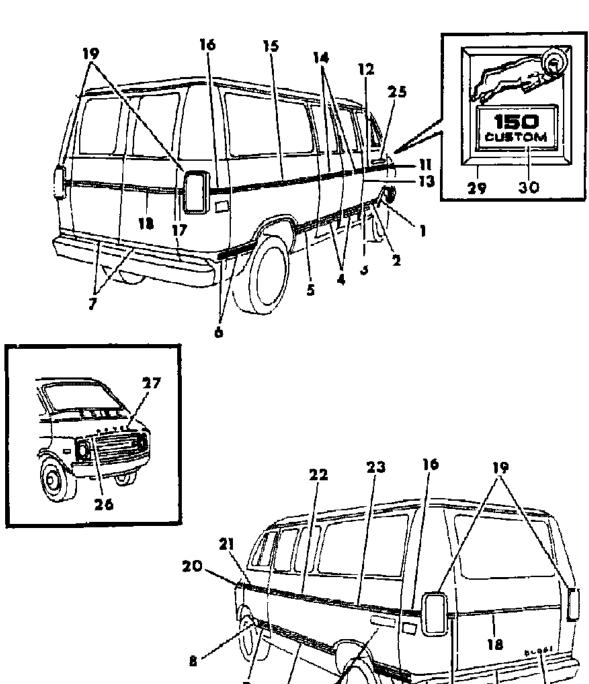


#### **GROUP 23 - BODY - EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO
EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23-100
TAPES " FILIGREE " B - 1,2,3 1983	Fig. 23-200
TAPES "TOWN & COUNTRY WOODGRAIN" PB - B 1,2,3 1982	Fig. 23-300
TAPES "HIGH COUNTRY" PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23-400
EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. HATCHGATE) AD - AW	Fig. 23-500
MOULDINGS , REAR QUARTER WINDOW AD - AW	Fig. 23-550
TAPES, "FILIGREE" AND "MISER" A - D - W	Fig. 23-700
EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. TAILGATE) D - W	Fig. 23-800
HATCHGATE ,TAILGATE MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES A - D - W	Fig. 23-900

### **EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES PB - B 1,2,3**

Figure 23-100 2368 100A PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4113 068	1			MOULDING, Frt. Fndr. Panel
_	6028 674	AR			SCREW
2	4081 364	1			MOULDING, Frt. Door Outer Panel
	4084 237	2			Retainer
	4084 239	1			Retainer
3	4081 049	1			MOULDING, Side Lock Frt. Door Pillar
	6028 674	AR			Screw
4	4081 020	1			MOULDING, Side Cargo Dr., Front
	4081 021	1			Side Cargo Dr., Rear
	0144 567	AR			Nut
	4084 925	AR			Retainer
	4081 368	1			Side Cargo Dr., Sliding
	4084 237	AR			Retainer
5	4081 354	1			MOULDING, Side Panel Frt., w/109" W.B.
	4081 358	1			w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B.
		AR			Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
6	4084 262-3	1			MLDG. ASSY., Side Pnl. & Rr. Corner,109,127" W.B.
	4084 264-5	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 237	AR			Retainer
7	4106 443	2			MOULDING PKG, Dual Cargo Doors
	4106 435	1			Single Cargo Door
	6001 915	AR			Retainer
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
8	4113 069	1			Moulding, Side Frt. Fender
	6028 674	AR			Screw
9	4081 365	1			MOULDING, Frt. Door
	4084 237	2			Retainer
	4084 239	1			Retainer
10	4081 355	<u>·</u> 1			MOULDING, Side Pnl. Lwr. Frt w/109" W.B.
	4081 359	1			w/ 127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
	6025 665	AR			Nut
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
11	4131 850	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Fender
• •	6003 185	1			Retainer
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
12	4106 438	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Door
14	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390				Retainer w/Stud
10		1			
13	4081 343	1			MOULDING, Side Lock Pillar, Upper
1.1	6028 674	AR			Screw
14	4106 437	2			MOULDING PKG., Side Cargo Doors
	4106 442	1			w/ Sliding Door

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

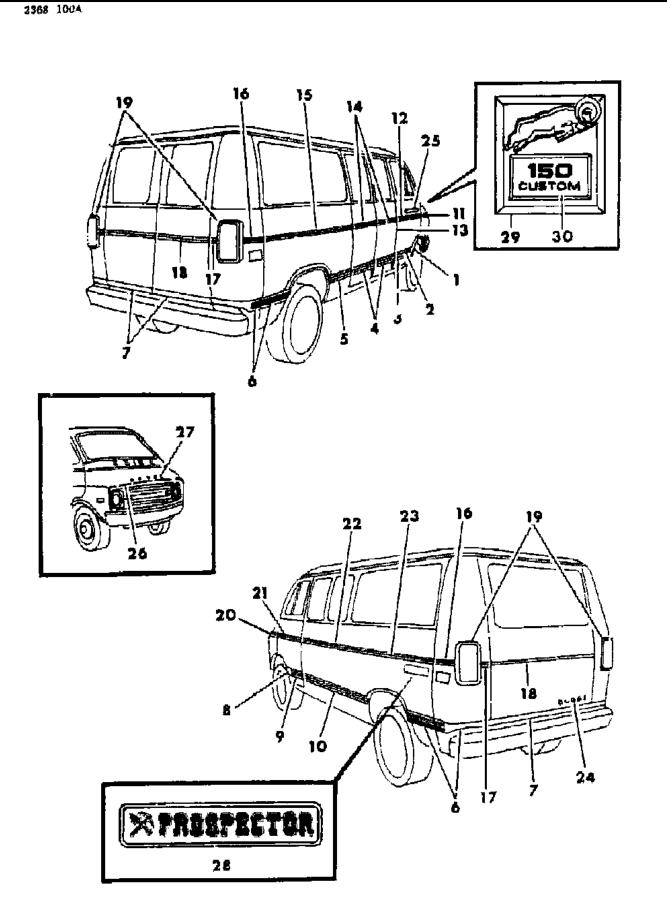
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

28

### **EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES PB - B 1,2,3**

Figure 23-100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				_	
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
15	4106 432	1			MOULDING PKG., Side Pnl. Rr. w/109" W.B.
	4106 434	1			w/127" W.B.
	4106 436	1			w/127 Ext. W.B.
	6025 665	AR			Nut
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
16	4081 024-5	1			MOULDING, Side Rr. Cnr. Outer Pnl.
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
17	4081 338-9	1			MOULDING, Side Rr. Cnr. Inr. Pnl.
.,	3780 434	AR			Retainer
18	4106 437	2			MOULDING PKG., Rr. Cargo Drs.
10	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
	4106 442	1			MOULDING PKG., Single Rear Cargo Door
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
10	4004 390	'			
19 20	4121 OF1	1			BEZEL, Tail Lamp (Refer to Group 8) MOULDING PKG., Front Fender
20	4131 851 6003 185	2			Retainer
21	3780 434 4106 439	AR 1			Retainer MOULDING PKG., Front Door
<b>2</b> I					
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
22	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
22	4106 432	1			MOULDING PKG., Side Pnl. Frt. w/109" W.B. w/127" W.B.
	4106 434	1			
	4106 436	1			W/127 Ext. W.B.
	6025 665	AR			Nut
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
00	3780 434	AR			Retainer
23	4106 433	1			MOULDING PKG., Side Pnl. Rear
	6025 665	AR			Nut
	4084 390	1			Retainer w/Stud
	3780 434	AR			Retainer
24	4260 061	1			NAME PLATE, Rr. c/Dr. "DODGE RAM"
	9420 294	AR			NUT
	5230 779	1			" PLYMOUTH "
	9420 294	AR			NUT
	6003 698	AR			RETAINER
25	4214 445	2			NAME PLATE, Frt. Dr. "RAM VAN"
	4260 058	2			"RAM" N/Plate
	4057 555	2			RETAINER, "Ram" N/Plate

LIGHT DUTY CODES

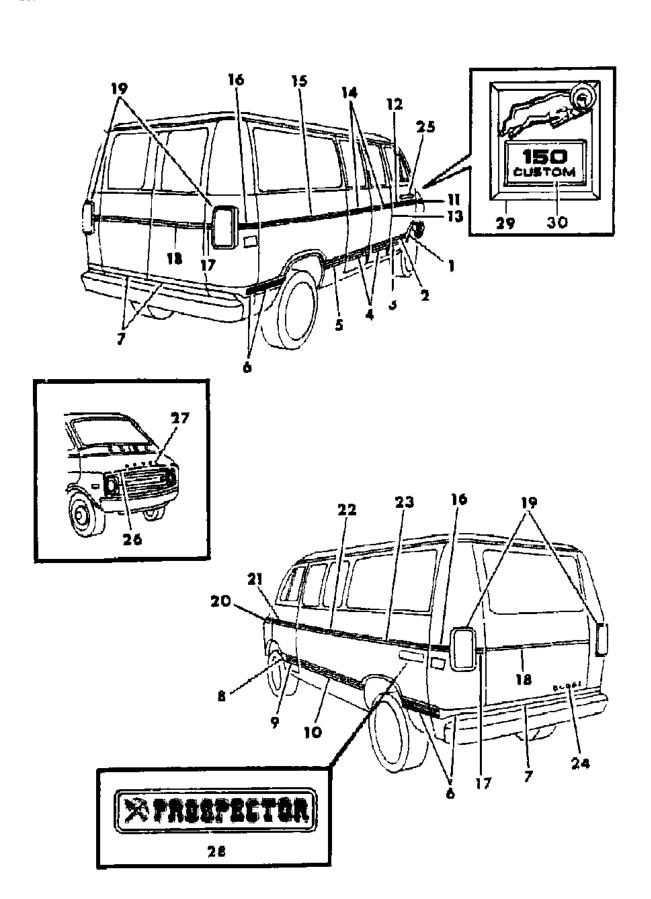
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES PB - B 1,2,3** Figure 23-100

2368 100A



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 – 141	HOMBER	<b>Q</b> 11	ВОВТ	MODEL	DECOMI NON
	4260 025	2			"MINI" N/Plate
	4260 010	2			"VOYAGER" N/Plate
	3811 445	2			BASE, Frt. Dr. Plymouth N/Plate
	4214 455	2			"BIG HORN"
	6003 698	4			Retainer, Frt. Dr. N/Plate
	5209 129	2			INSERT, Frt. Dr. "Plymouth"
26	4176 401	1			MOULDING, Hood Panel Lower
	6003 185	6			Retainer
	0144 567	2			Nut
	6003 214	2			Retainer
27	4084 778	1			NAME PLATE, "Dodge" Hood
	4084 468	1			"PLYMOUTH"
	9420 291	AR			Retainer
28	4114 000	2			NAME PLATE, Side Pnl. "PROSPECTOR"
29	4260 062-3	1			BASE, Frt. Dr. Ram Medallion
	6003 698	4			Retainer, Frt. Dr. Medallion
30	4214 391	2			INSERT, Frt. Dr. Medallion "Custom 150"
	4214 392	2			"Custom 250"
	4214 393	2			"Custom 350"
	4214 394	2			"Custom 450"
	4214 395	2			"Custom SE 150"
	4214 396	2			"Custom SE 250"
	4214 397	2			"Custom SE 350"
	4214 398	2			"Custom SE 450"
	4214 399	2			"Royal 150"
	4214 400	2			"Royal 250"
	4214 401	2			"Royal 350"
	4214 402	2			"Royal 450"
	4214 403	2			"Royal SE 150"
	4214 404	2			"Royal SE 250"
	4214 405	2			"Royal SE 350"
	4214 406	2			"Royal SE 450"

LIGHT DUTY CODES

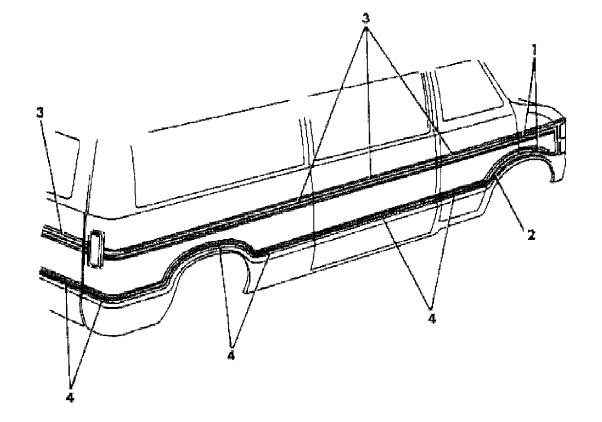
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **TAPES** " **FILIGREE** " B - 1,2,3 1983 Figure 23-200

2366 2007	4		



		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	4260 110-1	1			TAPE, Front Fender, Gold
	2	4260 114-5	1			TAPE, Front Door Lower, Gold
	3	4271 694	1			TAPE, Body Side Upper & Rr. Dr. Upper (30Ft. Roll)
	4	4260 112-3	1			TAPE, Body Side Lower & Rr. Dr. Lower
•						
•						

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

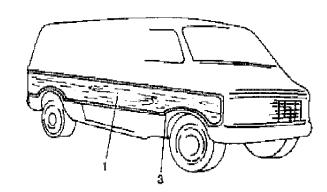
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

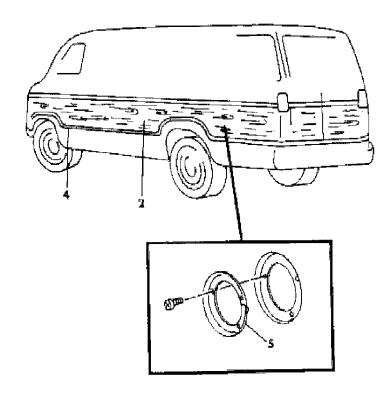
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1102.11	1 2			
1	4240 580	1			OVERLAY SET , Rt. Side w/109" & 127" W.B.
•	4267 670	<u>.</u> 1			127 Ext. W.B.
					CONSISTS OF :
		1			Fender, Frt.
		1			Door, Frt.
		1			Door Lk. Plr. (Dual C/DRS.)
		1			Door Lk. Plr. (Single C/Dr.)
		1			C/Door (Sliding)
		1			Side C/Dr. Frt. & R/Cargo Rt.
		1			Side C/Dr. Rr. & R/Cargo Lt.
		1			Side Panel , 109" W.B.
		1			Side Panel , 127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
		1			Side Panel Rr. Corner, Frt. 109" & 127" W.B.
		1			Side Panel Rr. Corner, Frt. 127" Ext. W.B.
		1			Side Panel Rr. Corner (Dual Rr. C/Doors)
		1			Side Panel Rr. Corner (Single Rr. C/Door)
		1			Cargo Door (Single)
2	4240 581	1			OVERLAY SET - Lt. w/109" & 127" W.B.
	4267 671	1			127" Ext. W.B.
					CONSISTS OF:
		1			Fender, Frt.
		1			Door, Frt.
		1			Side Panel (109" W.B.)
		1			Side Panel (127" W.B.)
		1			Rear Corner Frt.
•	4040.040	1			Rear Corner (Dual Rr. C/Drs.)
3	4240 918	1			TAPE SET - Rt.
		4			CONSISTS OF:
		1 1			Fender, Frt.
		1			Door, Frt. W/Opening, Frt.
		1			W/Opening, Rr.
		1			Roll Stock (30Ft.)
4	4240 919	1			TAPE SET - Lt.
4	4240 919	'			CONSISTS OF :
		1			Fender, Frt.
		1			Door Frt. Lower
		<u>'</u>			W/Opening
		1			Roll Stock (30Ft.)
5	4212 776	1			BEZEL, Fuel Filler Opening (White)
-	4205 761	1			TAPE, Body Outside (30Ft. Roll) Not Shown
	4263 164	AR			OVERLAY, Woodgrain (14.50 Wide 53.75 Long) Not Shown

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

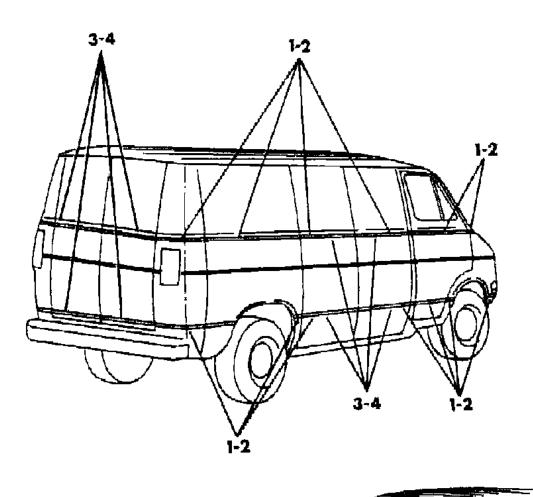
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)



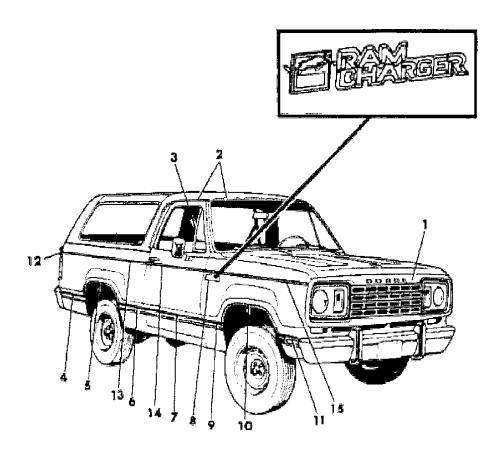
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1	4240 930	1			TAPE SET, Body Side Right (Silver/Red)
	4240 932	1			TAPE SET, Body Side Right (Gold/Orange)
					CONSIST OF:
		1			Fndr. Upr.
		1			Dr. Upr.
-		1			Dr. Frt. Upr. Plr.
		1			S/C Dr. Upr.
		1			S/C Dr. Lwr.
		1			Side Pnl.
		1			Fndr. Lwr. Frt.
		1			Frt. Dr. Lwr.
		1			Frt. Dr. Lwr. Lk. Plr.
		1			Frt. Fndr. Lwr. Rr.
		1			Frt. Fndr. Lwr. Rr.
		1			Side Rr. Corner Lwr.
		1			Side Rr. Corner Lwr.
2	4240 931	1			TAPE SET, Body Side Left ("Silver/Red")
	4240 933	1			TAPE SET, Body Side Left ("Gold/Orange")
		1			CONSIST OF:
		1			Fndr. Upr.
		1			Dr. Upr.
		1			Side Pnl. Upr.
		1			Side Pnl. Upr. Frt.
		1			Fndr. Lwr. Frt.
		1			Frt. Dr. Lwr.
		1			Frt. Fndr. Lwr. Rr.
		1			Side Pnl. Lwr.
		1			Side Rr. Corner Lwr.
3					TAPE SET, w/Dual Side or Dual Rr. C/Drs. Upr/Lwr.
	4240 934	2			("Gold/Orange")
	4240 935	2			("Siver/Red")
4		1			TAPE SET, Side w/Sldg. C/Dr. or w/Single Rr. Upr/Lwr.
	4240 936	1			(Gold/Orange)
	4240 937	1			("Silver/Red")
5	4214 142	1			TAPE, Hood Pnl. ("Silver/Red")
	4214 143	1			TAPE, Hood Pnl. ("Gold/Orange")
	4081 216	1			v/Window Opening

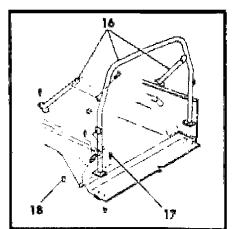
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 778	1			NAME PLATE, Hood "Dodge"
	6000 050	AR			Retainer
2	3494 578-9	1			MOULDING, Frt. Drip Rail
	3494 576-7	1			Side Drip Rail
3	3498 070-1	1			MOULDING, Frt. Door Div. Channel
4	4205 732-3	1			MOULDING PKG., Express Box Rear
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
5	4160 380-1	1			MOULDING, Rear Wheel Opng.
		AR			Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
6	4205 730-1	1			MOULDING PKG., Express Box Front
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
7	4205 728-9	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Door
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
	6003 295	AR			Retainer
	9420 867	AR			Nut
8					NAME PLATE, Front Fender
	4260 060	2			"Ram Charger"
	4260 059	2			"Power Ram"
	4260 062-3	2			BASE, Frt. Fndr. Ram Medallion
	4214 391	2			INSERT, Frt. Fndr. Medallion "Custom 150"
	4214 403	2			"Royal S.E. 150"
	6003 698	2			Retainer, Medallion Ram Base
9	4205 726-7	1			MOULDING PKG., Frt. Fender Rear
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
10	4160 372-3	1			MOULDING, Frt. Fender Wheelhouse
					Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
11	4211 692-3	1			MOULDING, Frt. Fender, Front
					Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
12	4205 758-9	1			EXT. PKG., Side Panel Outer Upper Moulding
	4057 555	6			Push Nut
	3744 367	6			Retainer
13	4205 760	2			MOULDING PKG. Express Box Side
	6003 141	20			Retainer
	4057 555	2			Push Nut
	3744 367	2			Retainer
14	4267 860-1	2			MOULDING PKG., Front Door
	6003 141	8			Retainer
	6003 761	4			Retainer
15	4205 718-9	2			MOULDING PKG., Front Fender
	6025 665	2			Nut
	6002 013	2			Retainer
	6003 141	14			Retainer
16	4212 390	1			ROLL BAR
	4212 408-9	1			REINFORCEMENT, Roll Bar Strut To W/Hsg. Mtg.
					Ç Ç

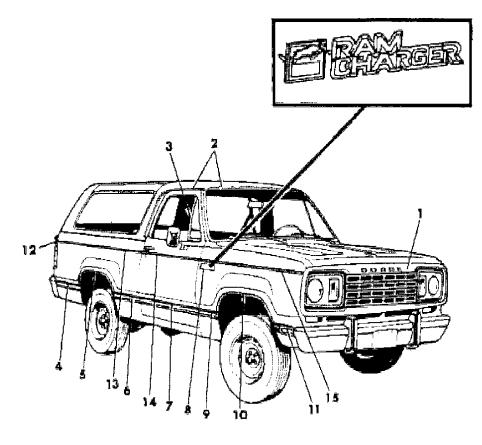
LIGHT DUTY CODES

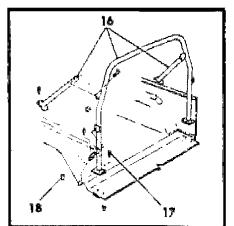
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. HATCHGATE) AD - AW Figure 23-500





23-300					
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•		•	
17	6030 506	AR			SCREW
18	4087 642	AR			CAP, Rr. Seat Safety Belt Mtg.
OUT DUTY					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

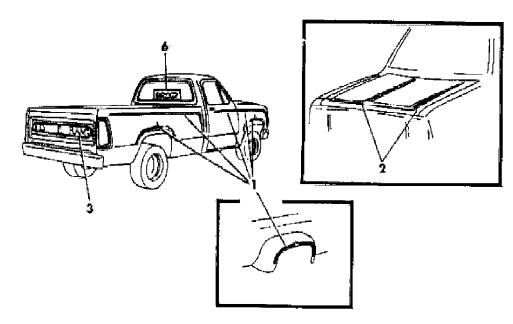
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

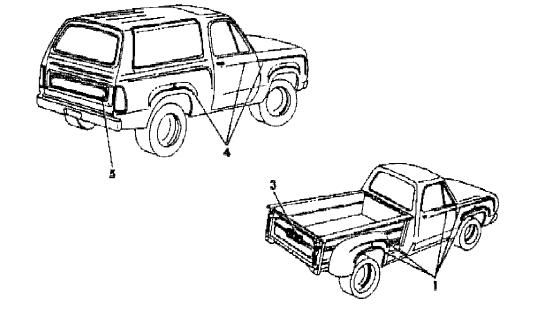
# MOULDINGS, REAR QUARTER WINDOW AD - AW Figure 23-550

2369 550	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-		<u> </u>		l	
	1	4168 742-3	1			MOULDING ASSY, S/Qtr. Pnl. Wdo. Opng. Upr.
	2 3	4168 736-7 4211 806-7	1 1			MOULDING, S/Qtr. Pnl. Wdo. Opng. Upr. Corner MOULDING ASSY, S/Qtr. Pnl. Wdo. Opng. Lwr.
	4	4214 040-1	1			MOULDING ASSY, S/Qtr. Pnl. Wdo. Opng. Lwr. Corner
	<u>5</u> 6	6003 753	19 19			RETAINER RETAINER,w/Stud (DNS)
2						
3						
5						
// é						
	LIGHT DUTY (	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2\
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO /AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK	7 ^ 2/ ITH (4 X 4)
	_ · // u //			CONVE		7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

### TAPES,"FILIGREE" AND "MISER" A - D - W Figure 23-700







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
-					
1	4240 786-7	1		D-W	TAPE SET - Body Side (Gold) 1982
	4293 566-7	1		D-W	Gold, 1983
	4240 788-9	1		D-W	Body Side (White)
				D-W	Consist of:
				D-W	Fndr. Frt.
				D-W	Fndr. w/Opng. Frt.
				D-W	Door
				D-W	Fndr. Rr. w/Opng. Upr.
				D-W	Fndr. Rr. w/Opng. Lwr.
				D-W	S/Pnl. w/Opng. (Dual Wheels)
				D-W	S/Pnl. 6.5 Ft. Box
				D-W	S/Pnl. 8 Ft. Box
				D-W	S/Pnl. w/Opng.
2	4176 747	1		A-D-W	TAPE, Hood Otr. Pnl.,Gold, 1982
	4293 500	1		A-D-W	1983
	4240 939	1		A-D-W	(WHITE)
3	4214 354	1		D-W	TAPE, Tailgate, Sweptline (White)
	4214 355	1		D-W	Gold,1982
	4260 118	1		D-W	Gold,1983
	4214 324	1		D-W	Utiline (White)
	4214 325	1		D-W	Utiline (Gold) 1982
	4260 119	1		D-W	Utiline (Gold) 1983
	4240 948	1		D-W	DECAL, "Dodge Ram", w/Embossed T/Gate (White)
	4240 949	1		D-W	Black
	4260 066	1		D-W	Gold,1982
	4260 107	1		D-W	Gold,1983
	4214 021	1		D-W	Utiline (Black)
	4214 022	1		D-W	Utiline (White)
4	4240 782-3	1		AD-AW	TAPE SET - Body Side (Gold) 1982
	4293 564-5	1		AD-AW	Gold, 1983
	4240 784-5	1		AD-AW	Body Side (White)
				AD-AW	CONSIST OF:
				AD-AW	Fndr.
				AD-AW	Door
				AD-AW	S/Pnl.
				AD-AW	w/Opng. Frt.
				AD-AW	w/Opng. Rr.
5	4214 354	1		AD-AW	TAPE, Liftgate (White)
	4214 355	1		AD-AW	Gold,1982
	4260 118	1		AD-AW	Gold,1983
6	4260 067	1		D	DECAL, "MISER" Rr. Window

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

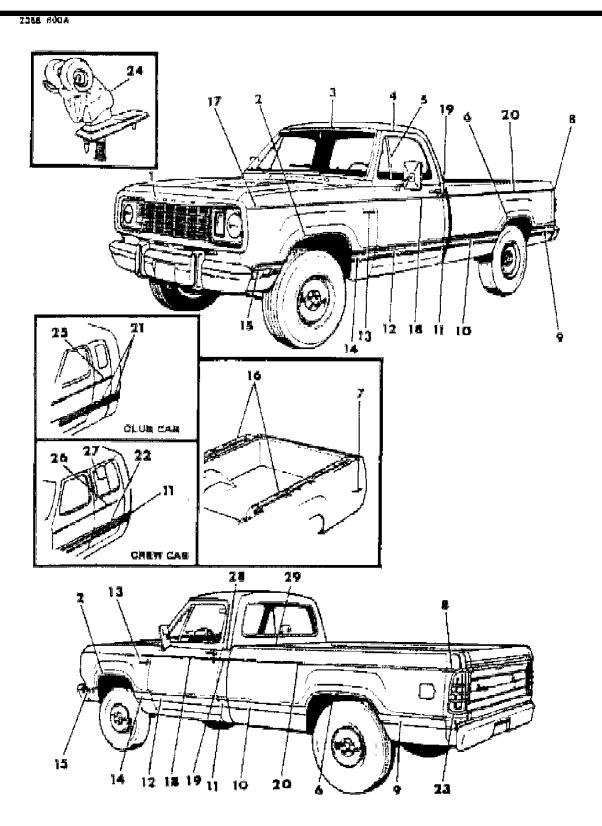
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

# EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. TAILGATE) D - W Figure 23-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4084 778	1			NAME PLATE, Hood "Dodge"
	6000 050	AR			Retainer
2	4160 372-3	1			MOULDING, Wheel Opening
		AR			Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
3	3494 578-9	1			MOULDING, Front Drip, Incl. Crew Cab
4	3494 576-7	1			MOULDING, Side, Incl. Crew Cab
	3734 222-3	1			Side, Club Cab
	4038 548-9	1			Side, Center, Crew Cab
5	3498 070-1	1			MOULDING, Front Door Divisional Channel
6	4160 380-1	1			MOULDING, Rear Wheel Opening
		AR			Screw 8-18x1/2 (DNS)
7	4214 416	2			DECAL, "Camper"
	4114 000	2			NAME PLATE, "Prospector"
8	4205 754-5	1			MLDG. PKG., Express S/Pnl. Ext.
	4057 555	6			Push Nut
	3744 367	6			Retainer
9	4205 746-7	1			MOULDING PKG., Express Box Rr. w/6.5 Ft. Box
	4205 748-9	1			w/8 Ft. Box
	4205 750-1	1			w/Dual Rear Wheels
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
10	4205 740-1	1			MOULDING PKG., Express Box Frt. w/6.5 Ft. Box
	4205 742-3	1			w/8 Ft. Box
	4205 744-5	1			w/Dual Rear Wheels
	6003 519	AR			Retainer
11	4205 738-9	1			MOULDING PKG., Cab Back Panel Lower
	9420 294	4			Nut
	6003 295	2			Retainer
12	4205 728-9	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Door
	6025 665	4			Nut
	6003 519	12			Retainer
	6003 295	2			Retainer
13	4260 058	2			NAME PLATE, Frt. Fndr. "RAM"
	4057 555	2			RETAINER, "Ram"
	4260 059	2			"POWER RAM"
	4214 455	2			"BIG HORN"
	6003 808	AR			RETAINER, Frt. Fndr. Name Plate
	6025 860	4			CLIP, Frt. Fndr. N/Plate Attch.
	4260 062-3	1			BASE, Frt. Fender Ram Medallion
	4214 391	2			Insert, Frt. Fndr. Medallion "CUSTOM 150"
	4214 392	2			"CUSTOM 250"
	4214 393	2			"CUSTOM 350"
	4214 394	2			"CUSTOM 450"
	4214 395	2			"CUSTOM S.E. 150"

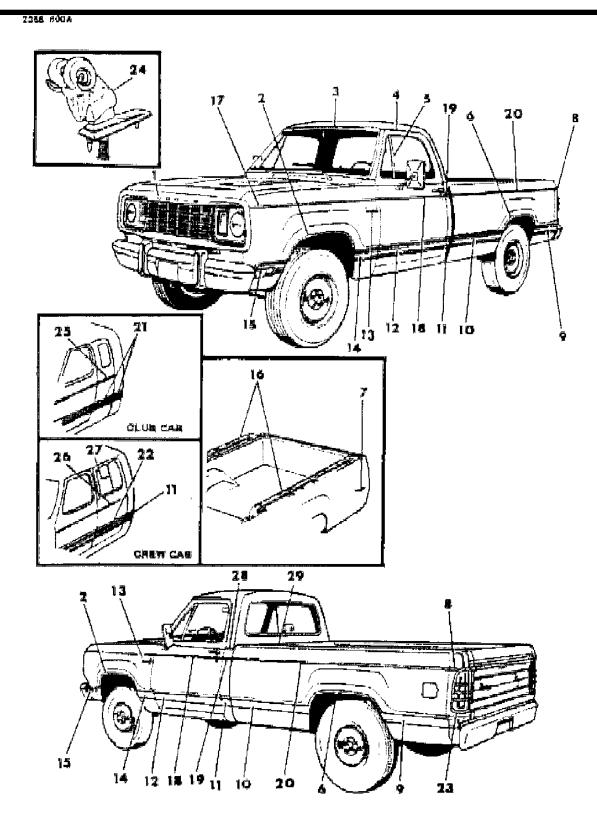
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. TAILGATE) D - W Figure 23-800



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	QII	וטטט	WIODLL	DESCRIP HON
	4044.007	•			HOLIOTOM O. F. OFOII
	4214 397	2			"CUSTOM S.E. 350"
	4214 398	2			"CUSTOM S.E. 450"
	4214 399	2			"ROYAL 150"
	4214 400	2			"ROYAL 250"
	4214 401	2			"ROYAL 450"
	4214 402	2			"ROYAL 450"
	4214 403	2			"ROYAL S.E. 150"
	4214 404	2			"ROYAL S.E. 250" "ROYAL S.E. 350"
	4214 405 4214 406	2			"ROYAL S.E. 450"
	6003 698				
14	4205 726-7	2 1			RETAINER, Frt. Fndr. Medallion Ram Base MOULDING PKG. Front Fender Rear
14	6003 519	6			Retainer
15	4211 692-3	1			MOULDING, Front Fender, Frt.
13	4211 092-3	4			Screw 8-18x1/2 (Do Not Service)
16	3734 470	1			GRIP RAIL PACKAGE
10	3739 126	2			Rail
	3739 128	2			Support, Right End
	3739 129	2			Support, Left End
	3739 127	4			Support, Center
	3739 132	4			Spacer, Center Support
	3739 130	2			Spacer, End Support, Right
	3739 131	2			Spacer, End Support, Left
	3739 133	8			Screw, 8-32 x 3/8
	3739 134	16			Screw, 1/4-20 x .88
	3739 135	16			Nut and Washer, 1/4-20
	3739 136	16			Washer
17	4205 718-9	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Fender Upper
	6025 665	2			Nut
	6003 141	4			Retainer
	6002 013	2			Retainer
18	4267 860-1	1			MOULDING PKG., Front Door Upper
	6025 665	4			Nut
	6003 141	8			Retainer
	6003 761	4			Retainer
19	4205 724-5	1			MOULDING PKG., Cab Back Panel Upper
	6025 665	4			Nut
	6003 762	4			Retainer
20	4205 752	2			MOULDING Pkg. Express Box w/6.5 Ft. Box
	4205 753	2			w/8 Ft. Box
	4057 555	6			Push Nut
	3744 367	6			Retainer
	6003 141	AR			Retainer
21	4205 734-5	1			MOULDING PKG., Cab Back Panel

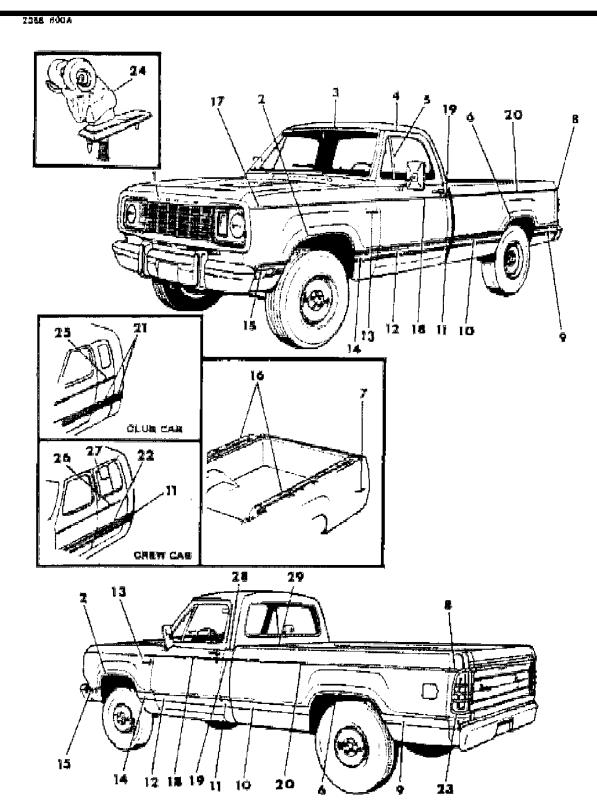
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES (EXC. TAILGATE) D - W Figure 23-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	9420 867	8			Nut
	6003 519	4			Retainer
	6003 295	4			Retainer
22	4205 736	2			MOULDING PKG., Rear Door
	6025 665	4			Nut
	6003 519	10			Retainer
	6003 295	2			Retainer
23					BEZEL, Tail Lamp (Refer To Group 8)
24	4215 518	1			ORNAMENT ASSY.Ram Head
	9420 278	2			NUT, Ornament Attach. 3/16 Hex Head
	3672 672	1			SPRING,Ram Head Ornament
	3672 780	1			RETAINER,Ram Head Ornament
	4267 867	1			STUD & REINFORCEMENT PKG.,Ram Ornament
25	4205 722-3	1			MOULDING PKG., Back Panel
	6025 665	4			Nut
	6003 141	4			Retainer
	6003 762	4			Retainer
26	4205 721	2			MOULDING PKG., Rear Door
	6025 665	2			Nut
	6003 141	8			Retainer
	6003 761	2			Retainer
27					RUN,Rear Door Div. Channel (See Group 23C)
28	3495 796-7	1			MOULDING PACKAGE, Qtr. Pnl. Belt
	9420 867	AR			NUT
					SEAL (Not Serv.)
29	3837 917	1			MOULDING,Qtr. Pnl. Belt
	6003 185	AR			RETAINER
					STUD (Not Serv.)

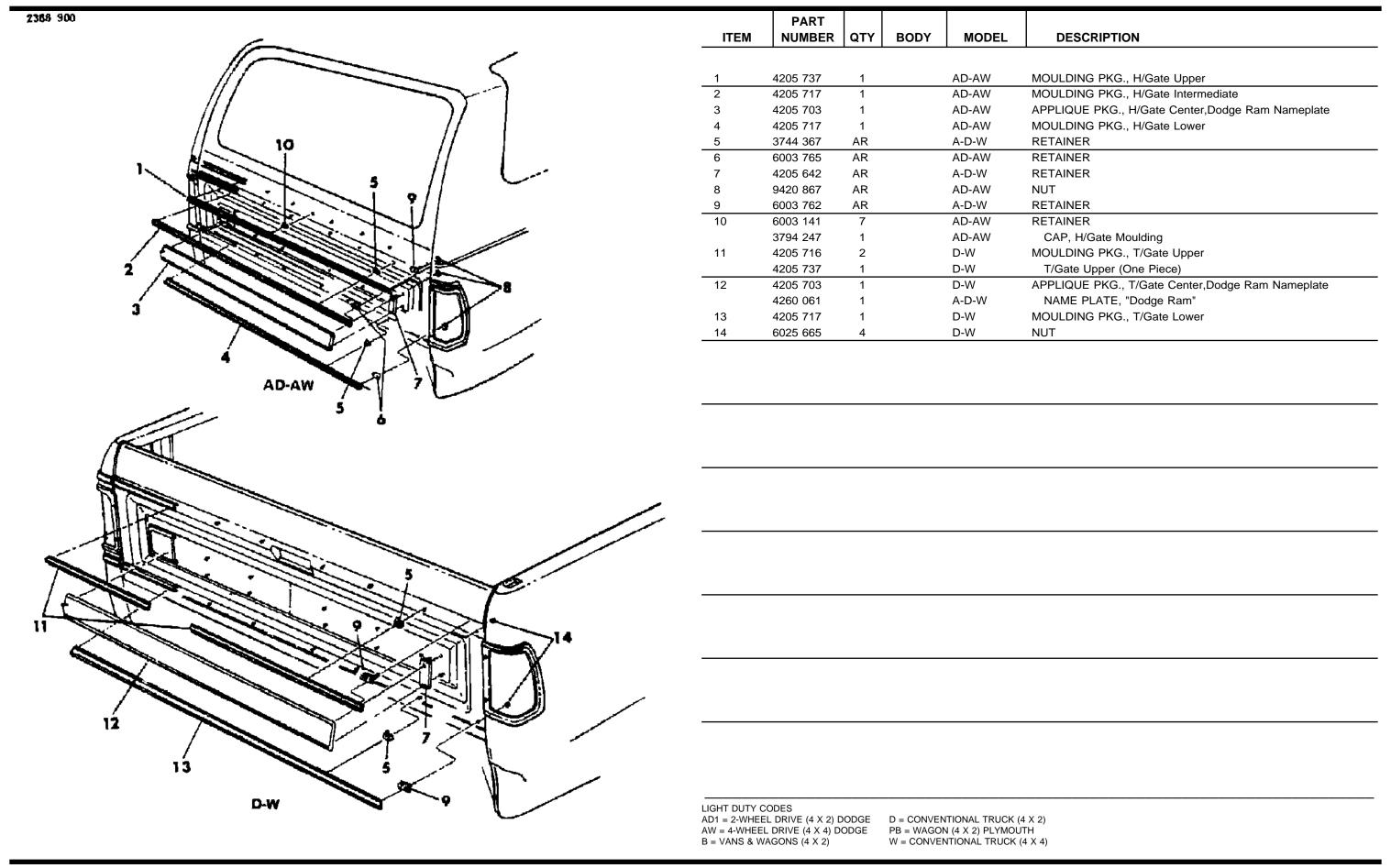
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### HATCHGATE ,TAILGATE MOULDINGS AND NAME PLATES A - D - W Figure 23-900

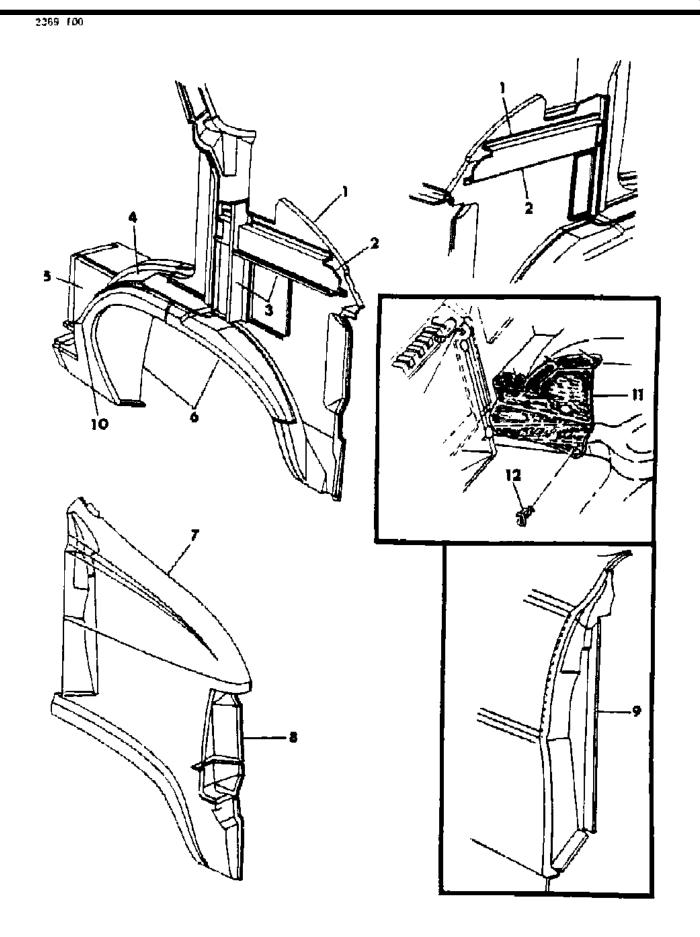


II I LICTRATION NOT	$\Lambda V \Lambda II \Lambda RIF \Lambda T$	TIME OF PUBLICATION
ILLUSTIKATION NOT		THE OF TOPLICATION

#### **GROUP 23A - BODY - SHEET METAL EXCEPT DOORS**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
FENDER, FRONT PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-100
HOOD AND LOCK ASSEMBLY PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-200
CAB, FRONT PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-300
FLOOR PAN PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-400
HOUSING, ENGINE PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-500
PANELS, ROOF HEADER AND ROOF RAILS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-600
PANELS, EXTERIOR - PILLARS - REINFORCEMENTS EXTENSIONS AND FILLERS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-700
TRACK COVERS AND STEPWELL SLIDING DOOR PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-800
SUPPORTS AND CHANNELS (RIGHT) PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-900
SUPPORTS , STRAINERS , RETAINERS AND FUEL FILLER DOOR PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-1000
GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIPS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23A-1100
WINDOWS , VENTED PB - B 1,2,3	_
WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHER PB - B 1,2,3	•
FENDER, FRONT A - D - W	Fig. 23A-1400
HOOD ASSEMBLY A - D - W	•
HOOD LATCH RELEASE ASSEMBLY (IN CAB) A - D - W	_
BODY HOLD DOWN AD-AW	•
BODY PANELS , ROOF PANEL & REAR QUARTER GLASS AD - AW	-
ROOF VENT AD - AW	· ·
HATCH GATE AND ATTACHING PARTS AD-AW	Fig. 23A-2000
GLASS, WEATHERSTRIP AND STRIKER (H/GATE) AD-AW	-
BODY PANELS, CONV.CAB D-W SPORT UTILITY AD-AW	•
BODY PANELS, CLUB CAB 1982	Fig. 23A-2300
BODY PANELS CREW CAB	•
BODY HOLD DOWN AND FRONT END MOUNTING D - W	J
EXPRESS BOX SWEPTLINE	•
EXPRESS BOX UTILINE	Fig. 23A-2700
REAR FENDER AND RUNNING BOARD D - W	J
TAILGATE D - W	•
WINDSHIELD AND BACKLITE A - D - W	
GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIP , SIDE PANEL CLUB CAB , 1982	~
WINDSHIELD WIPERS A - D - W	· ·
WINDSHIELD WASHER A - D - W	Fig. 23A-3300

## FENDER, FRONT PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-100



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
1	4087 514	1			PANEL, Cowl Side, w/o Air Cond., Rt.		
	4166 920-1	1			w/Air Cond.		
2	4080 444-5	1		BEAM, Side Impact			
3	4113 921	2			SHIELD, Cowl Side Water		
4	4212 556-7	1			EXTENSION, w/House Inner Upper Rear		
5	2956 526	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Stepsill, Right		
	4084 913	1			Left		
6	4113 914-5	1			PANEL, Side Front Splash Shield		
7	4166 916-7	1			PANEL, Fender		
8	4211 980-1	1			EXTENSION, Fndr. Pnl. To H/Lamp Support.		
9	4087 518-9	1			EXTENSION, Fender Panel to Hinge Pillar		
10	4211 982-3	1			PANEL, Fender Rear		
11	4113 900	1			S/SHIELD,Alternator,Right		
12	6029 886	6			RETAINER,S/Shield		

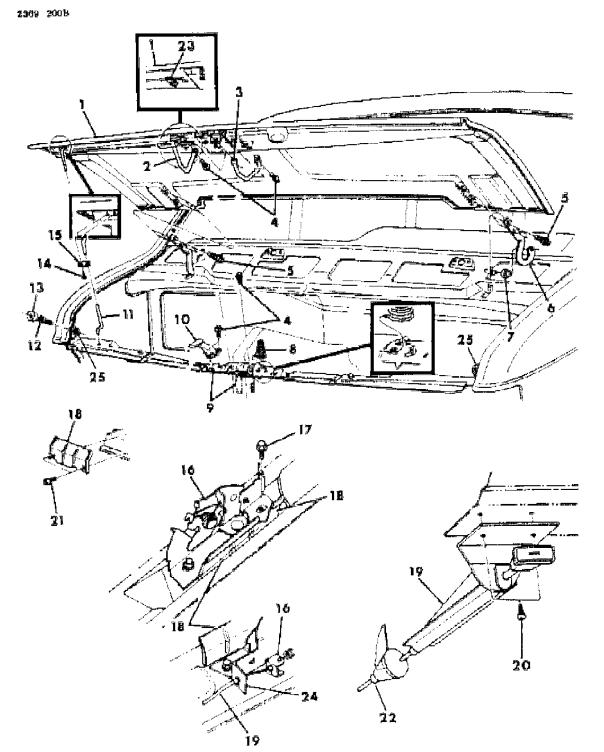
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## HOOD AND LOCK ASSEMBLY PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4106 537	1			LATCH PKG., Inside Hood Release
1	4087 516	1			HOOD
2	4087 801	1			STRIKER, Hood Safety
3	4087 802	1			STRIKER, Hood Lock
	4087 521	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hood Lock Striker
4	0181 063	8			SCREW w/WASHER
5	0181 088	AR			SCREW
6	4084 636	2			ARM, Hood Hinge
	4103 278	2			BUMPER, Hinge to Cowl Side Panel, Anti-Rattle
7	6029 924	2			BUSHING, Hood Hinge
8	5207 387	1			SPRING, Hood Pop Up
9					SUPPORT (Refer to Group 7)
10	4087 800	1			CATCH, Hood Safety
11	4080 322	1			PROP, Hood Panel
12	0181 088	2			SCREW
13	3788 362	2			BUMPER, Hood Panel
14					SCREW, 10 - 16 x 3/8 (DNS)
15		1			RETAINER, Hood Prop (DNS)
16	5207 088	1			LATCH, Hood w/Inside Release
17	6023 531	2			SCREW w/WASHER
18	4113 845	1			SHIELD, Upper Support Latch Release
19	4160 870	1			RELEASE, Hood Latch
20					SCREW, 10 - 16 x .75 (DNS)
21					SCREW W/WASHER, 10 - 16 x 1/2 (DNS)
22	3695 100	1			GROMMET, Hood Latch Release Handle
23	3495 003	1			RETAINER, Hood Panel Prop
24	4114 675	1			BRACE, Hood Latch Release Support
25	4113 435	2			BRACKET, Cowl Side Hood Bumper

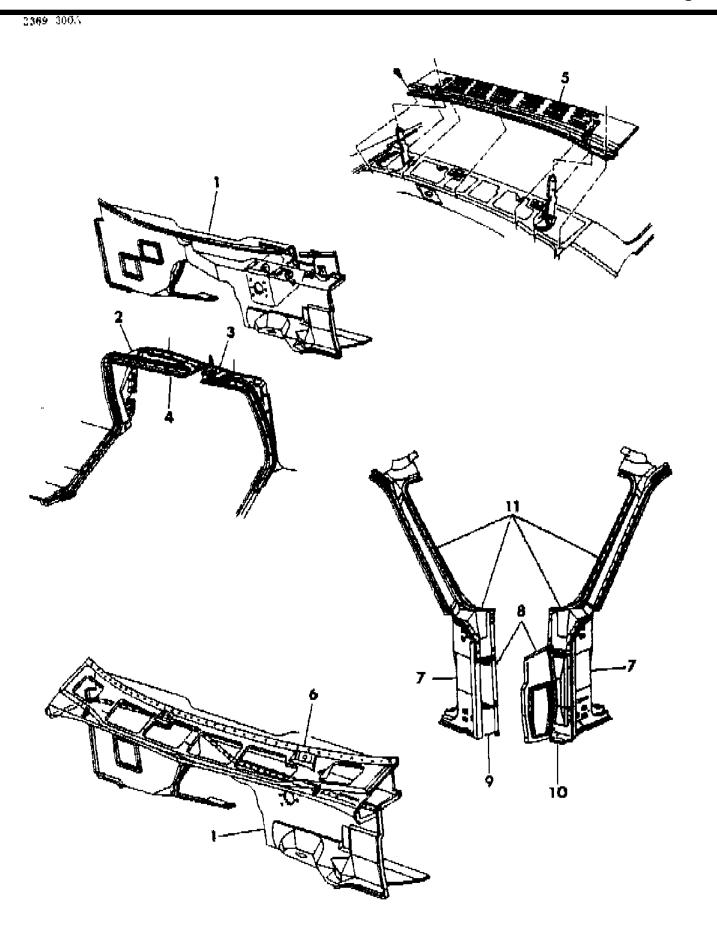
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## CAB, FRONT PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4213 000	1			PANEL, Dash, w/o Air Conditioning.
	4262 007	1			w/Air Conditioning
	4113 265	1			INSULATION, Dash Pnl.
	4113 502	1			INSULATION, Dash Pnl. Upr.
	3738 367	1			REINFORCEMENT, Wiper Motor Mounting
2	4211 938	1			EXTENSION, Dash Panel to Engine Housing.
	4113 264	1			INSULATION, Dash Pnl. Ext.
	4113 264	1			INSULATION, Dash Pnl. Ext.
3	2956 620	1			BRACKET, Extension to Instrument Panel
4	4087 528	1			RETAINER, Eng. Hsg. Cover Seal
5	4087 508	1			PANEL, Cowl Plenum Grille
6	4113 941	1			PANEL, Cowl Plenum,1982
	4215 672	1			1983, Use Up To 7/5/83
	4215 909	1			1983, Use After 7/5/83
7	4087 594-5	1			PILLAR, Cowl Hinge, Outer
8	4113 912-3	1			Pillar,Cowl Hinge,Inner
	2956 779	2			Retainer, Hinge Pillar Upper Seal
9	4080 466-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, Lower Hinge
10	4087 509	1			PANEL, Inner to Outer Pillar Filler
11	4211 650-1	1			PANEL, Windshield Frame

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

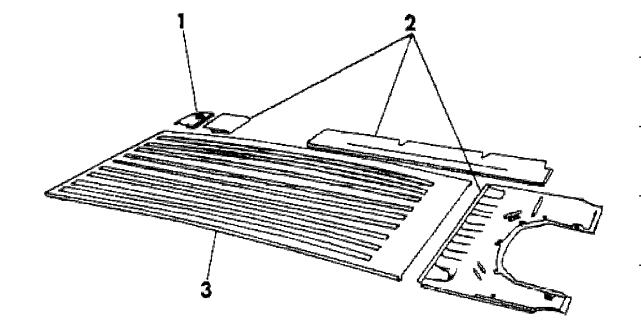
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **FLOOR PAN PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-400**

2369	4 (14)	

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4212 518-9	1			FILLER, Side Pnl. To Rr. U/Body Pnl. w/o Ext. Body
	4212 548-9	1			w/Extended Body, w/127" W.B.
	2956 880-1	1			Rear Cargo Dr. Hge. Plr. to Hdr. Pnl., Rt.
2	4262 111	1			PANEL, u/Body Front
	4081 657	1			Side Pnl. to u/Body Pnl. Frt. Lt. w/109 W.B.
	4080 271	1			w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
	4084 480	1			Side Pnl. to u/Body Pnl. Rr., Rt.
	4262 033	1			Side Pnl. to u/Body Rear, Left
	4212 548-9	1			w/Extended Body, w/127" W.B.
3	4211 803	1			PANEL, Center, w/109" W.B.
	4211 804	1			w/127" & 127X W.B.
	4080 143	1			EXT. Center Panel, w/127" W.B.



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

		_				
2.869 5-00A		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		-			-	
	1	4166 686	1			SEAL,U/Body Engine Housing
	2	4087 528	<u>·</u> 1			RETAINER,U/Body Eng.Hsg.Seal
	3	4211 938	1			EXTENSION, Dash Panel To Eng. Hsg.
The state of the s	4	2501 937	2			LATCH,Eng.Housing
- Page - And a surprise	5	3636 083	2			TAPPING PLATE, Latch
	6	4080 378	1			HOUSING , w/Insulation, Exc. Premium Trim
		4160 903	1			Blue,w/Premium Trim,1982
		4263 256	1			Blue,w/Premium Trim,1983
		4119 383	1			Cashmere,w/Premium Trim,1982
		4263 257	1			Beige,w/Premium Trim,1983
		4160 904	1			Red, W/Premium Trim
		4215 413	1			Silver, w/Premium Trim
	7	4080 464	3			BRACKET, Hold Down
12	8	6028 589	3			NUT,Hold Down Bracket
	9	6028 931	3			SCREW,Hold Down Bracket
	10	4087 380	1			ASH RECEIVER, Eng. Housing
	11	9420 867	2			NUT,Ash Reciever
	12	3829 900	1			PANEL ASSY, U/Body Eng. Hsg. Heat Shield, Right, W/318 - 360
						Eng.
	13	4087 607	1			PANEL ASSY. U/Body Eng. Hsg. Heat Shield, Left
		2956 620	1			BRACKET, Dash Pnl. Eng. Hsg. Ext. To Inst. Pnl.
	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEEI B = VANS & W	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOU NTIONAL TRUCK (	TH THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T

### PANELS, ROOF HEADER AND ROOF RAILS PB - B 1,2,3 **Figure 23A-600**

10

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 121	1			PANELS, Roof w/109" W.B.
	4084 122	1			w/127" W.B.
	4080 140	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.
2	4113 918	1			PANEL, Windshield Header
3	2956 082-3	1			PANEL, Header Frt. Door, Rt. and Lt.
4	4113 536	1			PANEL ASSY.,Roof S/Rail HdrRt.w/109"W.B.
	4084 685	1			Left - w/109" W.B.
	4113 536	1			w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B. w/Hge. Dr Rt.
	4084 215	1			127 & 127 Ext. W.B. W/Sldg. Dr. Rt. Front
	4080 144	1			127" & 127"Ext. w/Sliding Dr. Rt. Rear
	4084 689	1			Left - w/127" & 127'Ext. W.B.
5	3498 927	1			PANEL, Rear Door Header
	3824 271	1			w/Single Rr. Cargo Door
6	4113 150	1			RAIL, Roof Side w/109" W.B., Right
	4113 151	1			w/109 W.B., Left
	4113 152	1			w/127" W.B., Right
	4113 153	1			w/127" W.B., Left
	4113 154-5	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.
7	2956 338	1			RAIL, Roof Rear
8	4081 522	1			RAIL, Roof Rear Corner
9	4168 182	1			CLIP, Roof Rail, Frt.
	4212 697	4			Roof Rail,Except Frt.
10	3729 425	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Side and Rr. Cargo Dr. Header

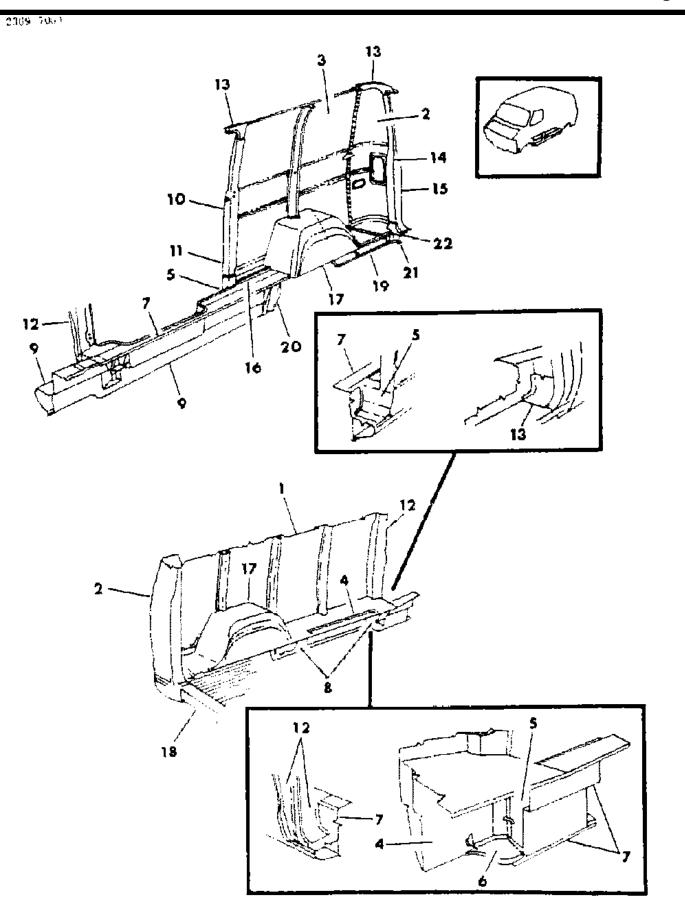
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2369 600A

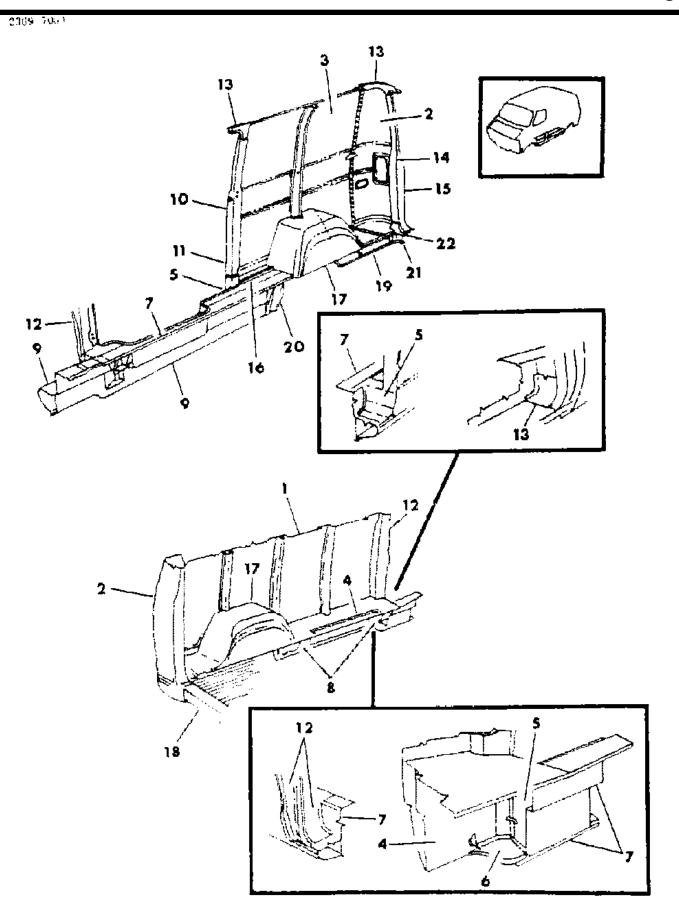
## PANELS, EXTERIOR - PILLARS - REINFORCEMENTS EXTENSIONS AND FILLERS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-700



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	MODEL	DECOMI HON
1	4262 019	4			DANELS Side w/o Wide w/400" W.B. Left
1		<u>1</u> 1			PANELS, Side w/o Wdo., w/109" W.B. Left w/Wdo., w/109" W.B. Left
	4262 023				·
	4262 021	1			w/o Wdo., w/127" and 127 Ext. W.B., Left
^	4262 025	1			w/Wdo., w/127" and 127" Ext. W.B., Left.
2	4212 998	1			PANEL, Rr. Corner, w/109" and 127" W.B., Right
	4084 859	1			LEFT
	4080 150	1			W/127" Ext. W.B., w/o Wdo. Right (w/Dual Rr. Cargo Drs.)
	4080 152	1			Right (w/Single Rr. Cargo Dr.)
	4080 151	1			Left (w/Single & Dual Cargo Drs.)
	4087 212	1			127" Ext. W.B. w/Wdo., Right( w/Dual Cargo Drs.)
	4087 214	1			Right, (w/Single Rr. Cargo Dr.)
_	4087 215	1			Left, (w/Dual & Single Cargo)
3	4080 164	1			PANEL, Right Side Rr. w/109" W.B., w/o Wdo., w/Hinge Door
	4080 158	1			w/ Windows, w/Hinge Door
	4080 164	1			w/o Windows,w/Sliding Door
	4080 162	1			w/Windows, w/Sliding Door
	4080 168	1			w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B., w/o Wdo., w/Hinge Dr.
	4080 154	1			w/Windows, w/Hinge Doors
	4080 168	1			w/o Windows, w/Sliding Door
	4080 156	1			w/Windows, W/ Sliding Door
4	4081 599	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Pnl.to U/Body Pnl. Left, w/109" W.E
	4081 659	1			w/ 127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
5	4212 539	1			EXTENSION, Side Dr. Hge. Plr. Rr.to Step Sill,w/109" W.B.
	4212 535	1			w/109' W.B., w/ Sliding Door
	4212 541	1			w/127" & 127" Ext., w/Hinge Pillar, Rear
	4212 533	1			w/127" & 127" Ext., w/ Sliding Door
6	2956 413	1			EXTENSIONS, Side Step Sill to Side Pnl. Lt. Only .
	4080 167	1			Side Cargo Dr. Frt. Plr. to Step Sill , w/Sldg. Dr.
	4212 535	1			Side C/Dr. Rr. Plr.to Step Sill,w/Sldg. Dr. w/109"W.B.
7	2956 526	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Step Sill Frt Right
	4084 913	1			Left
	4212 560	1			Side Step Sill Rr.,Right
	4081 418	1			Side Step Sill Inter Right
	4084 917	1			Left
	4033 768	2			U/Body Rear Sill Outer Rr. Bumper Mtg.
8	4084 333	1			BRACKET, U/Body Long Rail Reinf. to Side Pnl. RT.
	3636 217	1			Rear Spring Support, Left
9	2956 095	1			PANEL, Front Step Sill, Left
	4113 125	1			PANEL ASSY., Side Step Sill, w/Hinge Cargo Doors, w/109
					W.B., Right
	4113 123	1			Hinge Cargo Doors, w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B Right.
	4080 282	1			w/Sliding Door, w/109" W.B Right
	4080 184	1			w/Sliding Door, w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B Right
	2480 957	AR			PLUG, Side Step Sill - Drain Hole
					•

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## PANELS, EXTERIOR - PILLARS - REINFORCEMENTS EXTENSIONS AND FILLERS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-700



			I		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	•	•		!	
10	4080 161	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side C/Dr. Hge.& Sldg. w/109" W.B.
	4080 306	1			w/ 127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
11	4080 157	1			PILLAR, Side C/Dr. Hge. Rear, All W.B.
	4080 159	1			w/Sliding Door,Rr. All W.B.
12	4081 839	1			PILLAR ASSY., Side Lock Frt.Dr., All W.B Left
	4168 430	1			Side Lock - Frt. Right - Hge. Dr.
	4168 690	1			Side Lock , Frt. Right , Sldg. Dr.
13	4080 959	1			FILLER, Side Cargo Hge.& Sldg.Dr. Plr. Upr. Rear, All W.B.
	2956 880-1	1			FILLER - Rear Cargo Dr. Hge Plr. To Hdr. Pnl.
14	4113 372-3	1			PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door
	4166 722-3	1			FILLER, Rear Plr. Lwr. Close Off
15	4168 434-5	1			REINF., Rear Dual & Single C/Dr., Right
	2956 284-5	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rr. C/Dr. Hge Plr. To Rr. Sill, Inner
16	4212 542	1			PANEL, Side Pnl.to U/Body Pnl. Inner - Rr.
	4212 540	1			Rear,Outer to U/Body S/Pnl Rt.
17	4212 836-7	1			PANEL, W/Hse. Assy. & Side Rr. Right
18	4084 854	1		B,3	PANEL ASSY, U/Body Rr. Sill, Lower(w/109"&127"W.B)Up to 9-
					25-81
	4215 645	1		B,3	After 9-25-81
	4080 664	1		B 1,2	Up to 8-14-81
	4215 644	1		B 1,2	After 8-14-81
	4080 666	1			w/127" Ext. W.B. Up to 8-4-81
	4215 647	1			After 8-4-81
	4166 526	1			PANEL ASSY., U/Body Rr. Sill, Inner, Up to 8-17-81
	4215 642	1			After 8-17-81
	4168 432	1			PANEL ASSY., U/Body Rr. Sill, Outer
	4033 768	1			REINFORCEMENT ASSY., U/Body Rr. Sill Outer Rr. Bumper
					Mtg.
	4084 856	1			U/Body w/Single Rr. Cargo Dr., Outer
	4168 432	1			U/Body,W/109" And 127" W.B.
19	4084 552-3	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rr. Spring Mtg. Brkt. To Side Pnl.
	4081 526-7	1			Extension, Rr. Spring Rr. Mtg. Brkt. To Side Pnl. Reinf.
20	4083 458	1			EXTENSION, w/House Rr. Pnl., Frt. Outer - Right
	4083 460	1			w/Sliding Dr., Right
	2956 275	1			Left
21	3639 148-9	1			REINFORCEMENT ASSY., Side Rr. Cnr. Pnl. Rr. Bmpr. Mtg.
22	2956 284-5	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rr. C/Dr. Hge. Plr. To Rr. Sill Inner

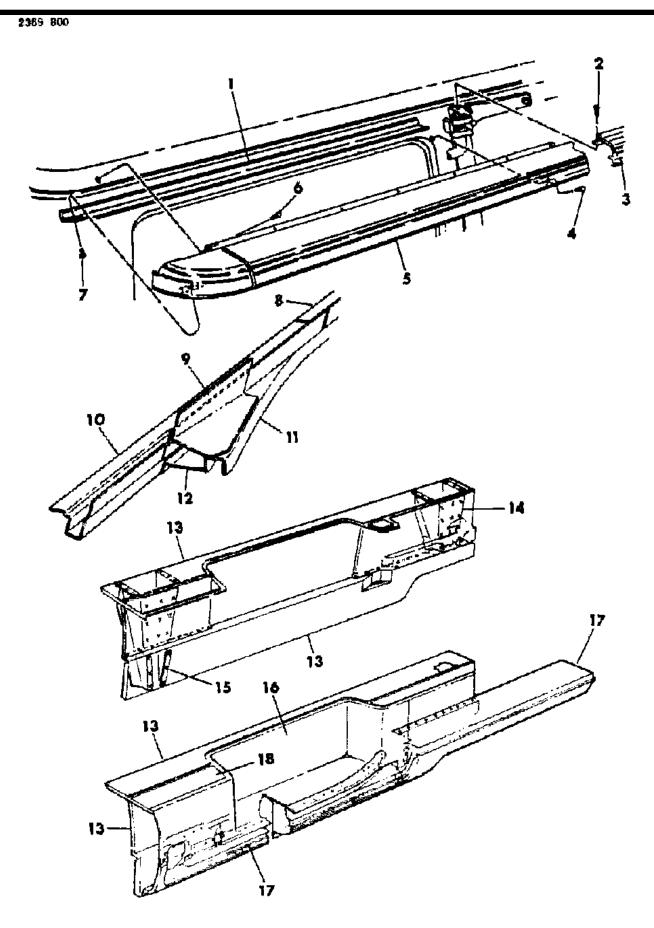
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## TRACK COVERS AND STEPWELL SLIDING DOOR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 099	1			TRACK, Sliding Door
	4084 100	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Track
	4084 926	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Outer, Rear
	4084 142	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Track , Front
	4084 143	1			REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Track , Rear
2		1			SCREW (DNS)
3	4084 105	1			COVER
4	9424 815	1			SCREW
5	4084 101	1			COVER, S/Rail Hinge Outer
	3756 357	1			BUMPER, S/Rail Hinge Outer Track Cover
6	9432 533	1			BOLT
7	9414 722	1			SCREW
8	4080 144	1			PANEL, Roof S/Rail Header , Rear
9	4084 107	1			SUPPORT, Roof S/Rail Upper Roller Track
10	4084 215	1			PANEL, S/Rail Header, Front
11	4087 399	1			TRACK, Roof Header Upper Roller
12	4080 278	1			PANEL, Roof Side Header, Outer
13	4083 140	1			PANEL, Side to U/Body Panel, w/109" W.B.
	4083 141	1			w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B.
14					BRACKET, Not Serviced
15	3636 980	1			BRACKET
16	4080 192	1			PANEL ASSY., Step Well
17	4080 282	1			SILL, Side w/109" W.B.
	4080 184	1			w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B.
	2956 048	2			BRACKET, u/Body Long Rail
18	4083 143	1			FILLER, Side Step Pnl. to Side Step Well Pnl., w/109" W.B.
	4083 144	1			w/127" & 127 Ext. W.B.
	4080 309	1			REINFORCEMENT, Step Well Panel to Step Sill

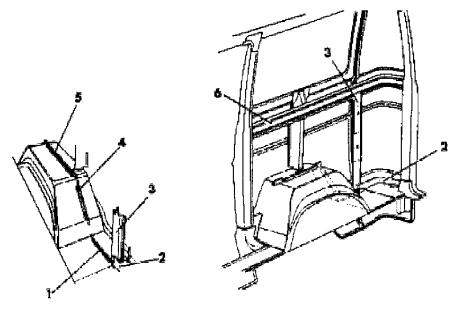
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

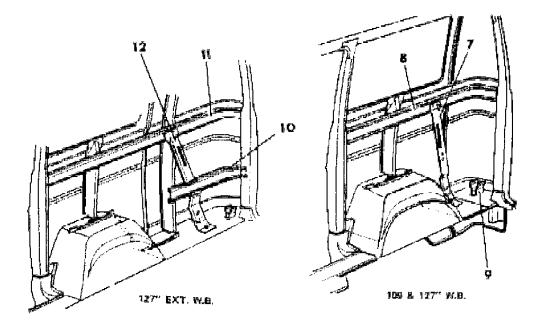
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## SUPPORTS AND CHANNELS (RIGHT) PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-900



FLOOR MOUNTED BYANE WHEEL 127' W.B. (TYPICAL OF 121" EXT. W.B.)



SIDE MOUNTED SPARE WHEEL

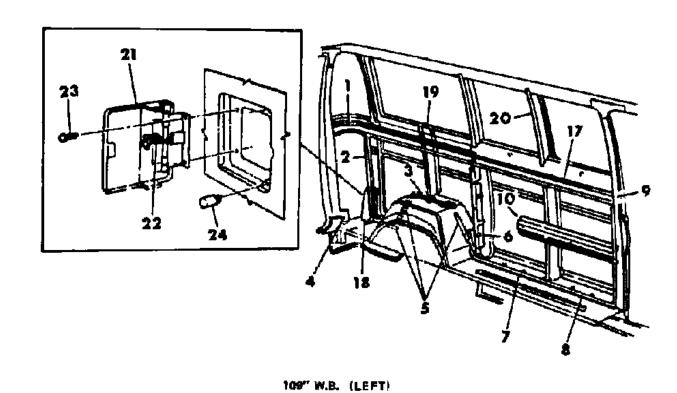
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1	4084 328	1			RETAINER, Floor
2	4084 325	1			RETAINER, Lower Corner
3	4084 350	2			RETAINER, Rear Lower Corner
4	4084 328	2			RETAINER, Side Wheelhouse
5	4084 328	2			RETAINER, Top Wheelhouse
6	4084 902	1			SUPPORT, Upper Right
7	4087 449	1			CHANNEL
8	4081 504	1			SUPPORT, Upper
9	3729 241	1			RETAINER, Jack Handle
10	4084 902	1			SUPPORT, Channel
11	4081 508	1			SUPPORT, Upper
12	4262 096	1			CHANNEL, Spare Wheel Mounting

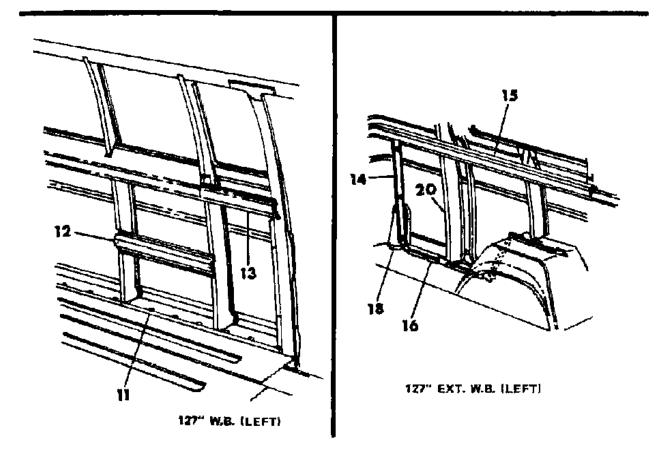
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## SUPPORTS , STRAINERS , RETAINERS AND FUEL FILLER DOOR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-1000

2369 1000





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4081 505	1			SUPPORT,Upr.Rear w/109"W.B.
	4081 507	1			SUPPORT,Upr.Rear w/127"W.B.
2	4084 350	1			RETAINER,Lwr.Corner
3	4084 328	2			RETAINER, Top Wheelhouse
4	4084 325	1			RETAINER,Rear Corner Lower
5	4084 328	3			RETAINER, Side Wheelhouse & Floor
6	4084 350	1			RETAINER, Vert. Strainer
7	4084 328	1			RETAINER,Center Floor
8	4084 328	1			RETAINER, Front Floor
9	4084 350	1			RETAINER, Lwr. Frt. Door Lock Pillar
10	4087 331	1			SUPPORT,Lwr.Pillar
11	4084 328	1			RETAINER,Frt.Floor
12	3490 853	1			SUPPORT, Side Frt. Lwr. Lt.
13	4087 331	1			SUPPORT,Upper Frt.
14	4084 350	1			RETAINER,Corner Lwr.
15	4081 509	1			SUPPORT,Rear Upr. w/127 Ext. W.B.
16	4084 328	1			RETAINER,Rear Floor
17	4212 603	1			SUPT.Vent Window Latch Mtg.
18	4262 024	1			COVER, Side Rr. Corner, Filler Tube Inner
	4262 022	1			OUTER
	4116 878	1			SHIELD, F/Filler Tube
	4262 110	1			BRACKET, Floor to F/Filler Tube
	3636 231	1			SEAL,Cover
	4262 097	1			GASKET, Fuel Filler Tube Mtg. Reinf.to Cover
	4262 020	1			REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Tube Door Opening
19	4081 420	AR			STRAINERS,Side Pnl. Vert. Short - ALL W.B. Left
	4080 121	AR			w/127"W.B.,w/Wdo., Left
	4084 117	AR			Side Pnl.To W/House Long,w/o Windows
	4080 125	AR			Side Pnl.To W/House Short, w/Windows
	2956 502	AR			GUSSET, Strainer to U/Body Side Pnl.
20	4084 116	AR			STRAINERS,Side Pnl.Vert., Approx. 57" Long
	4087 213	AR			Side Pnl. Vert. w/Windows Rt. & Lt.
	4084 118	AR			Side Pnl. Vert. Approx. 47.75" Long
21	4262 026	1			DOOR, Fuel Filler, w/o Woodgrain
	4215 662	1			w/Woodgrain
22		1			SPRING, Fuel Filler Door (Serviced in Item 21)
	4262 081	1			SPACER, Fuel Filler Door Hinge
	4262 089	1			SEAL, Fuel Filler Door Reinforcement
23		2			SCREW (DNS)
24	5220 250	2			BUMPER, Fuel Filler Door

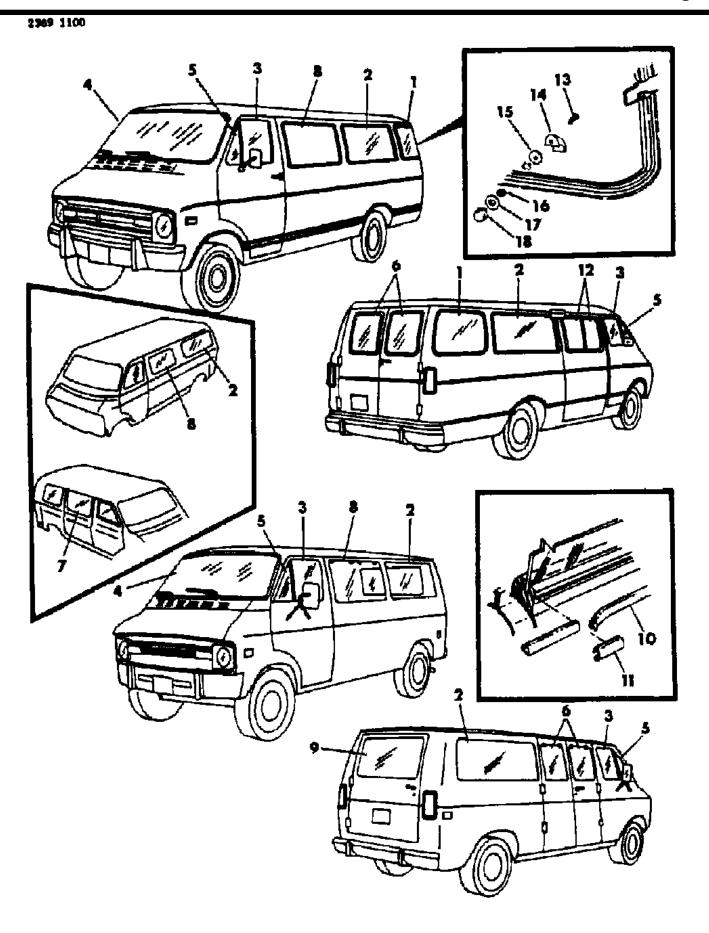
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIPS PB - B 1,2,3** Figure 23A-1100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					22001 Here
1	4087 020-1	1			GLASS, Rear Corner, Curved, w/127"Ext w.b., Clear
	4087 022-3	1			Tinted
	4087 024-5	1			Privacy
	4084 625	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Low Line
	4084 624	2			Except Low Line
2	4084 514-5	1			GLASS, Side Panel, w/109" W.B., Clear
	4084 516-7	1			Tinted
	4084 518-9	1			Privacy
	4084 621	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Low Line, w/109" W.B.
	4084 626	2			Except Low Line
	4084 520-1	1			GLASS, Side Panel, w/127"-127X" W.B., Clear
	4084 522-3	1			Tinted
	4084 524-5	1			Privacy
	4084 620	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Low Line, w/127"-127X" W.B.
	4084 619	2			Except Low Line
3	4160 574-5	1			GLASS, Front Door, Clear
	4160 576-7	1			Tinted
	4160 580-1	<u>·</u> 1			w/Band
4					WINDSHIELD (See Note)
•	4160 563	1			Clear
	4160 568	1			Tinted
	4160 568 4168 692	1			Tinted Tint Shaded
NOTE: O	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572	1 1 1	our Local G	ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield
	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields	1 1 1 s From Y		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield
Diamet	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length fo	1 1 1 s From Y or identif		ilass Distributor	Tinted  Tint Shaded  WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S
Diamet	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length fo 4084 890-1	1 1 1 s From Yor identif		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear
	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1		ilass Distributor	Tinted  Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S  GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted
Diamet	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 890-1 4084 800-1 4083 428-9	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP
Diamet	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1 1		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1 1 2		ilass Distributor	Tinted  Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S  GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP  GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1 2 2 2		alass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1 1 2		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields ter and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 890-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628 4160 170 4160 171	1 1 1 s From Y or identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		Blass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/O Band, Clear
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 890-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721 4160 722	1 1 1 s From Yor identife 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Privacy
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 890-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted W/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Vented
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721 4160 722 4081 665	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2		Blass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted WBand WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Vented GLASS, w/Sliding Door, One Piece - Fixed
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721 4160 722 4081 665	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted W/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Window GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Vented GLASS, w/Sliding Door, One Piece - Fixed Clear
Diamet 5	4160 568 4168 692 4160 572 rder Windshields er and Length for 4084 890-1 4084 892-3 4084 800-1 4083 428-9 4084 510 4084 511 4084 512 4084 628  4160 170 4160 171 4160 720 4160 721 4160 722 4081 665	1 1 1 s From Yor identif 1 1 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2		ilass Distributor	Tinted Tint Shaded WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield r. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft S GLASS, Front Door Vent, Clear Tinted w/Band WEATHERSTRIP GLASS, Side and Rear Doors, Fixed, Clear Tinted Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Side & Rear Cargo Door Fixed Windov GLASS, Side & Rear Door Vented Vented, W/O Band, Clear Vented, W/O Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Clear Vented, W/Band, Tinted Vented, W/Band, Privacy WEATHERSTRIP, Vented GLASS, w/Sliding Door, One Piece - Fixed

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

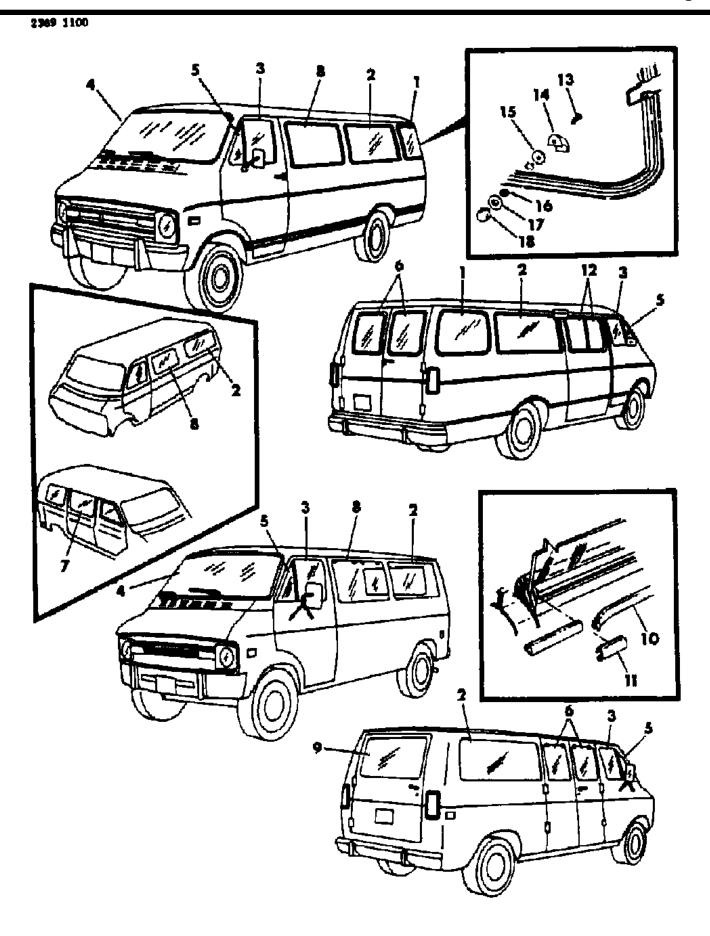
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## **GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIPS PB - B 1,2,3** Figure 23A-1100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4084 622	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Side C/dr. Fixed
					GLASS AND MLDG.,W/Sliding Dr., One Piece Vented
	4160 120	1			VENTED
	4160 121	1			TINTED
	4160 122	1			PRIVACY
	4160 317	1			Glass,W/O Mldg. Clear
	4160 321	1			Tinted
	4160 127	1			WEATHERSRTIP, Side C/dr.,Vented
8					GLASS, One Piece, Front, Left - FIXED
	4081 252	1			Clear
	4081 253	1			Tinted
	4081 254	1			Privacy
	4084 622	1			WEATHERSTRIP
					GLASS AND MLDG.,One Piece Frt. Left , Vented
	4160 120	1			CLEAR
	4160 121	1			TINTED
	4160 122	1			Privacy
	4160 317	1			Glass W/O Mldg.,Clear
	4160 321	1			Tinted
	4160 127	1			Weatherstrip
9					GLASS, One Piece, Single Rear Door, Fixed
	4081 252	1			Clear
	4081 253	1			Tinted
	4081 254	1			Privacy
	4084 622	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Single Rr. Dr. Low Line, Fixed
	4166 696	1			Mid, High and Premium - Fixed
					GLASS AND MLDG.,One Piece Single Rr. Dr., Vented
	4160 120	1			Clear
	4160 121	1			Tinted
	4160 122	1			Privacy
	4160 317	1			Glass W/O Mldg.,Clear
	4160 321	1			Tinted
	4160 127	1			WEATHERSTIP, Rr. Vented Glass
	4084 911	AR			LOCKSTRIP OR RETAINER, Single Rr. C/Dr. W/Strip
					GLASS ASSY.,Rear Cargo Dr., Fixed (Heated)
	4084 723	1			Tinted
	4084 725	1			Privacy
	4055 775	1			TERMINAL, Elect. Heated Rr. C/Dr. Glass
10	4106 863	AR			LOCKSTRIP, Frt. w/Shield, 16 Ft. Roll, Bright
	4084 911	AR			LOCKSTRIP, Side & Rear Glass, Bright
	4057 107	AR			Black
11	3794 247	AR			CAP, Lockstrip or Retainer
12					GLASS, w/Sliding Cargo Door, 2 Piece
	4081 241	1			w/Band, Vented, Rear, Clear

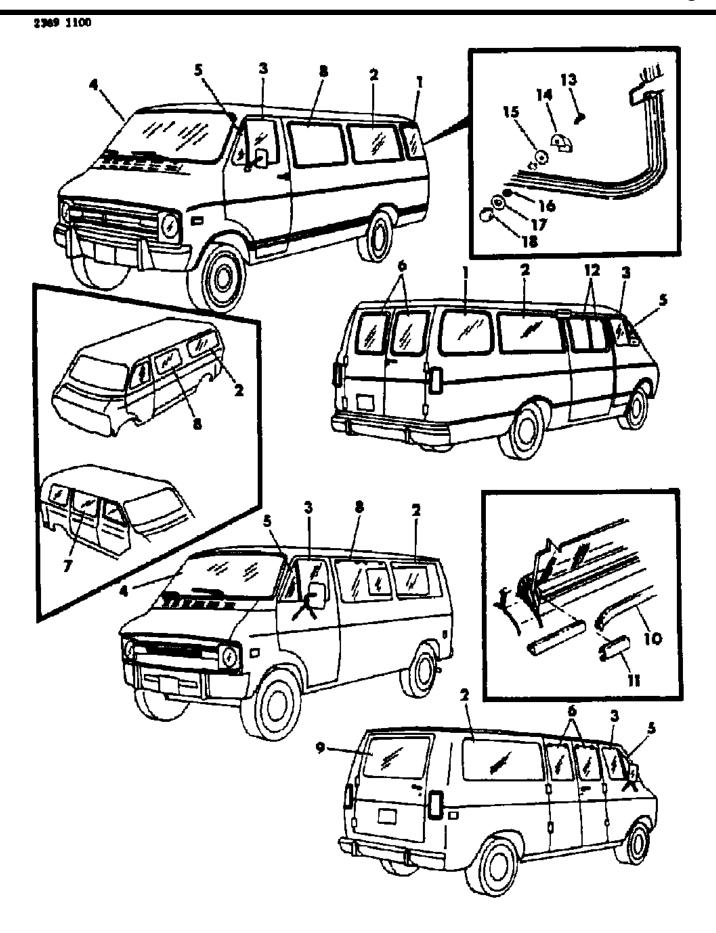
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIPS PB - B 1,2,3** Figure 23A-1100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
	4081 235	1			w/o Band
	4081 243	1			w/Band, Vented, Rear, Tinted
	4081 237	1			w/o Band
	4081 245	1			w/Band, Vented, Rear, Privacy
	4081 240	1			w/Band, Vented, Front, Clear
	4081 234	1			w/o Band
	4081 242	1			w/Band, Vented, Front, Tinted
	4081 236	1			w/o Band
	4081 244	1			w/Band, Vented, Front, Privacy
	4081 660	1			WEATHERSTRIP
13	6026 815	2			SCREW, 1/4 - 20 X .50
14	4084 614	2			RETAINER, Rr. Crn. Pnl. Glass - Inside
15	2504 566	2			WASHER
16	3788 265	2			SPACER, Rr. Crn. Glass
17	3788 266	2			Gasket, Rr. Crn. Glass
18	4084 615	2			RETAINER, Rr. Crn. Pnl. Glass - Outside

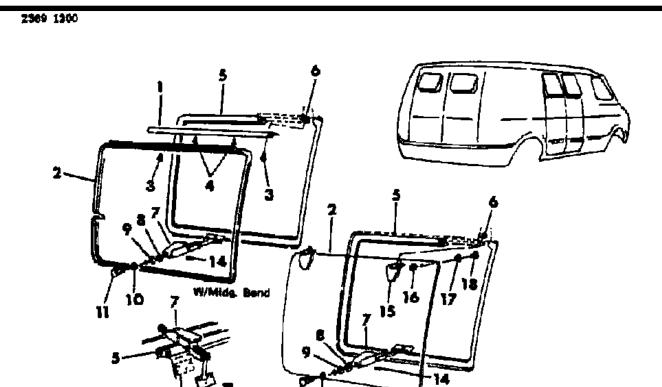
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

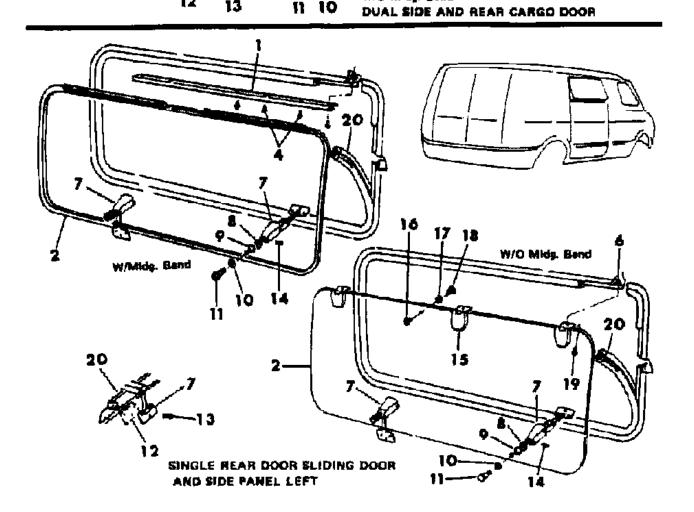
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## WINDOWS, VENTED PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-1200



W/O Midg. Bend



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 110	2			HINGE,Body Half,w/Mldg., w/Dual Vented Wdo.
	4160 140	2			w/Single Vented Window, w/Moulding
2		1			GLASS (Refer to Glass & Weatherstrip Illus.)
3	6030 650	2			BOLT, Hex Hd. (1/4 - 20 X 7/8)
4		2			SCREW, Self Tapping (DNS)
5	4081 665	1			WEATHERSTRIP ASSY.
6	6025 004	2			NUT, w/Washer
7	4081 574	1			LATCH ASSY., Vented Wdo.
	4212 603	1			SUPPORT, Vent Wdo. Latch Mtg.
8	4084 167	1			NUT
9	4084 164	1			GROMMET
10	4084 438	1			WASHER, Fiber
11	4081 578	1			RETAINER
12		1			PLATE, Tapping (DNS)
13	0152 842	3			SCREW, Latch to Plate
14	9411 579	1			PIN, Latch
15	4166 520	4			HINGE ASSY., w/Dual Vented Wdo. w/o Mldg.
	4166 521	3			w/Sldg. Dr., w/Single Vented Window , w/o Mldg.
16		2			GROMMET, Hinge (DNS)
17	2504 566	2			WASHER, Hinge
18	6030 819	2			SCREW & WASHER, Self Lkg.(1/4-20 x 1/2)
19	6030 650	2			BOLT, Hex Hd., Hinge (1/4 - 20 x 7/8)
20	4160 127	1			WEATHERSTRIP ASSY., Vent Window

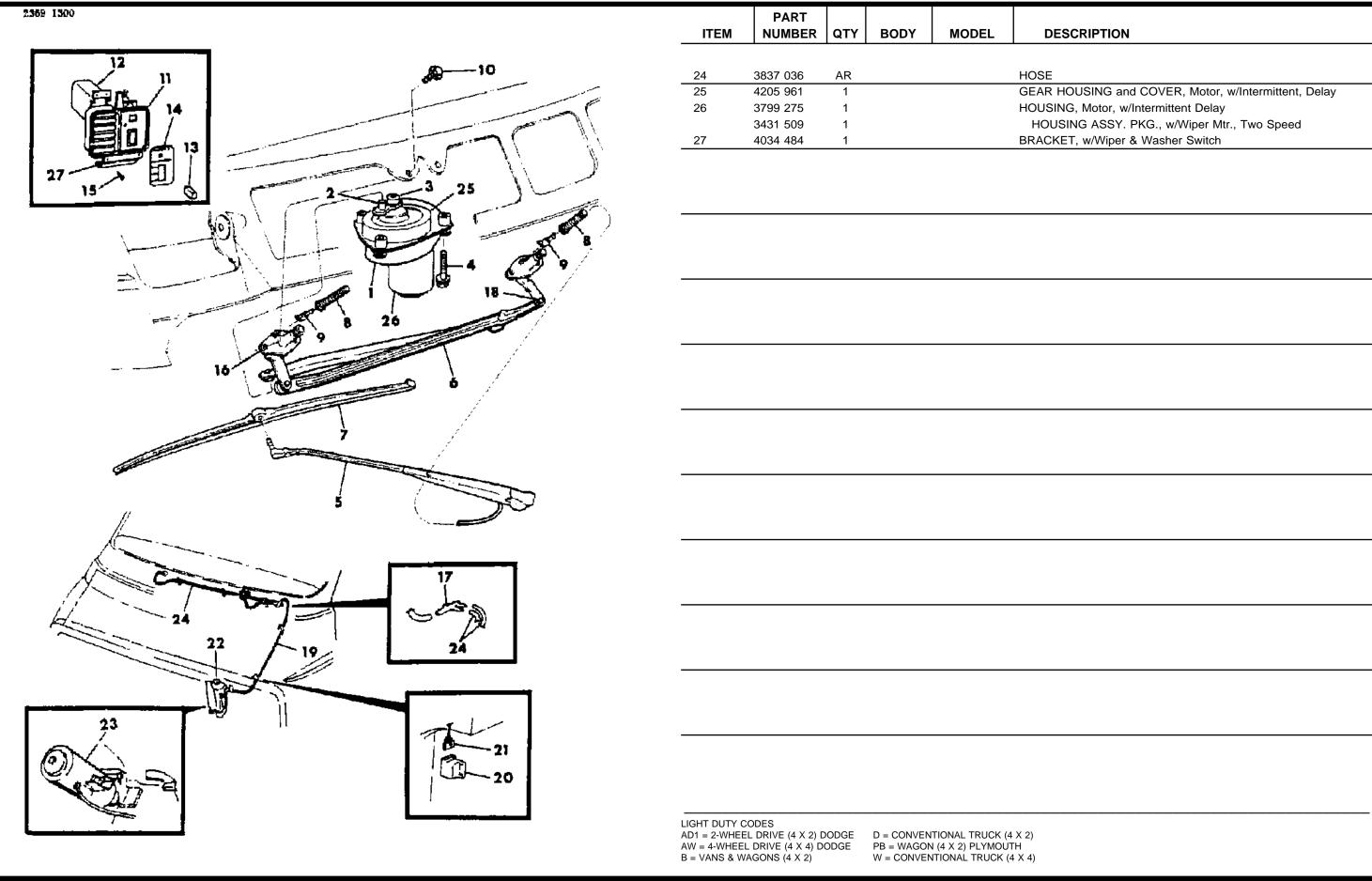
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHER PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-1300

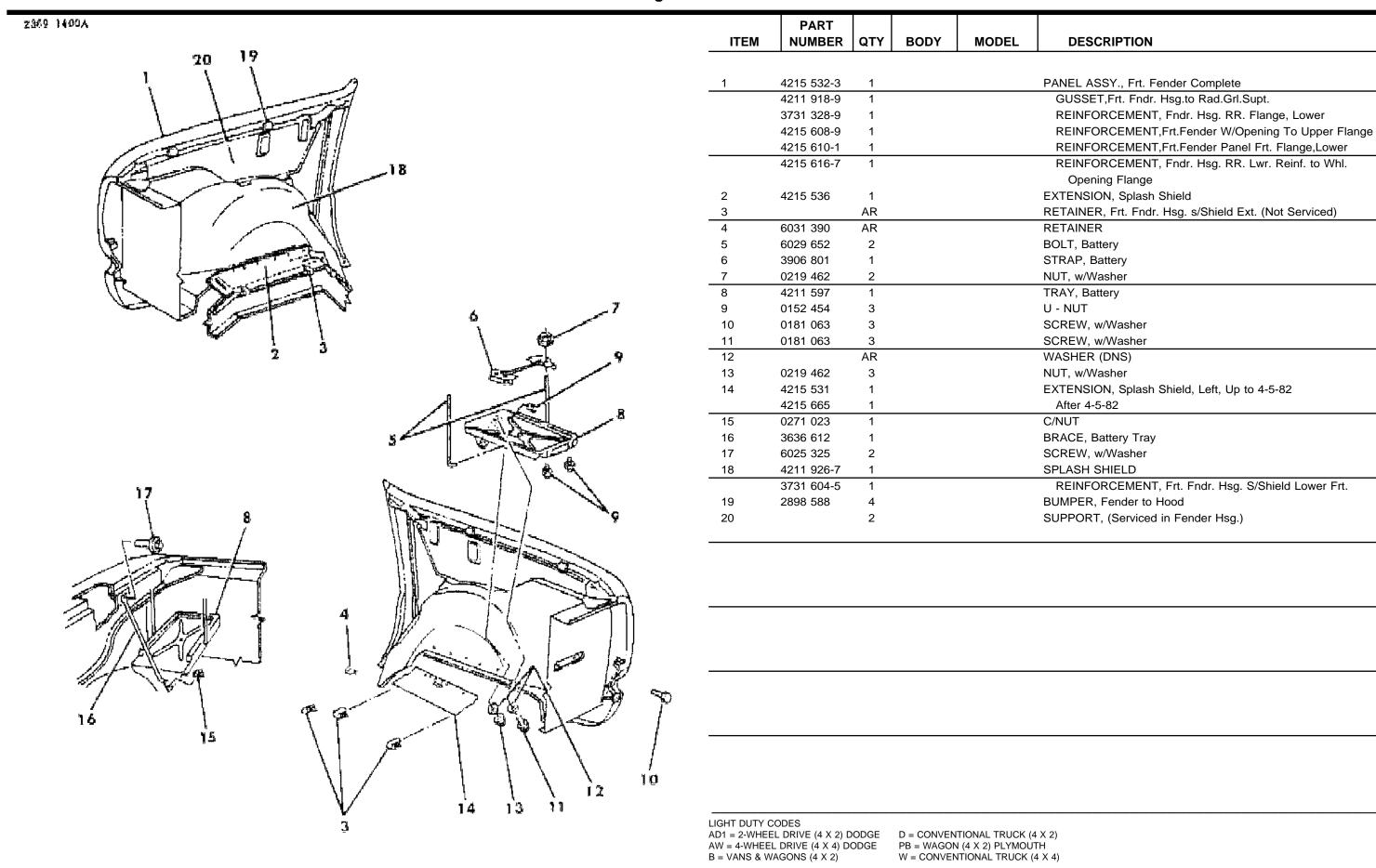
2369 1300		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•	•		
) <sup>12</sup> (6)——10	1	4205 998	1			MOTOR, Two Speed
		4205 956	<u>'</u>			Intermittent, Delay
		3431 560	1			Output Gear Pkg., w/Wiper Mtr.
		3799 271	1			ARMATURE, Motor, w/Intermittent Wipe
		3431 510	1			Two Speed
		4205 954	1			HOUSING and COVER,Gear
27-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-		2926 168	1			SEAL, w/Shield Wiper Mtr. Mtg.
15 25		3431 974	1			SEAL, w/Shield Wiper Mtr. Imput Shaft
	2	3730 949	1			ARM, Motor, w/2 Speed Wipe
		4085 374	1			w/Intermittent Wipe
Contract to the second	3	6031 096	1			NUT,Arm
	4	9422 041	3			SCREW
	5	3895 643	2			ARM (w/Washer Nozzle), Use Up To 11/1/82
		4169 568	2			Use After 11/1/82
		3799 695	2			NOZZLE,Washer
8 26	6	3730 954	1			LINK,Pivot to Pivot
		3730 953	1			LINK,Motor Drive
	7	3799 687	2			BLADE,Trico
16 5		3799 653	2			BLADE,Anco
		5211 132	2			REFILL, Trico
		5211 129	2			REFILL,Anco
	8	3895 645	2			GUARD, Use Up To 11/1/82 Use After 11/1/82
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	9	4169 571 3895 644	2 2			CONNECTOR
	10	0181 084	4			SCREW
	11	4034 881	1			BEZEL, w/Shield Wiper Switch with Air/Cond.
	11	4114 233	1			w/o Air/Cond.
	12	3747 321	1			SWITCH, Wiper & Washer
		3747 322	1			Intermittent, Delay
	13	3747 244	1			KNOB, w/Shield Wiper Switch
	14	4114 368	1			INSERT, Switch, Standard
		4114 369	1			Intermittent, Delay
	15	9414 712	AR			SCREW, (8-18x1/2)
24	16	4114 585	2			PIVOT, Use Up To 11/1/82
		4169 570	2			Use After 11/1/82
22 10 24	17	3799 062	1			CONNECTOR
	18	3799 089	2			BUSHING, Pivot to Link
	19	3780 798	AR			HOSE
	20	4048 375	1			CONTROL, Intermittent Wipe
22	21	4114 394	1			WIRE, Intermittent Wipe Control
23	22	4085 880	1			RESERVOIR
21		3799 174	1			CAP, Reservoir
	00	3799 324	1			FILTER, Reservoir
	23	3799 322	1			PUMP, Washer
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
The state of the s	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) [	OODGE		TIONAL TRUCK (4	
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	_ DRIVE (4 X 4) D AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	W = CONVFN	I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT ITIONAL TRUCK (4	н ↓ X 4)
		` '			(	

#### WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHER PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23A-1300

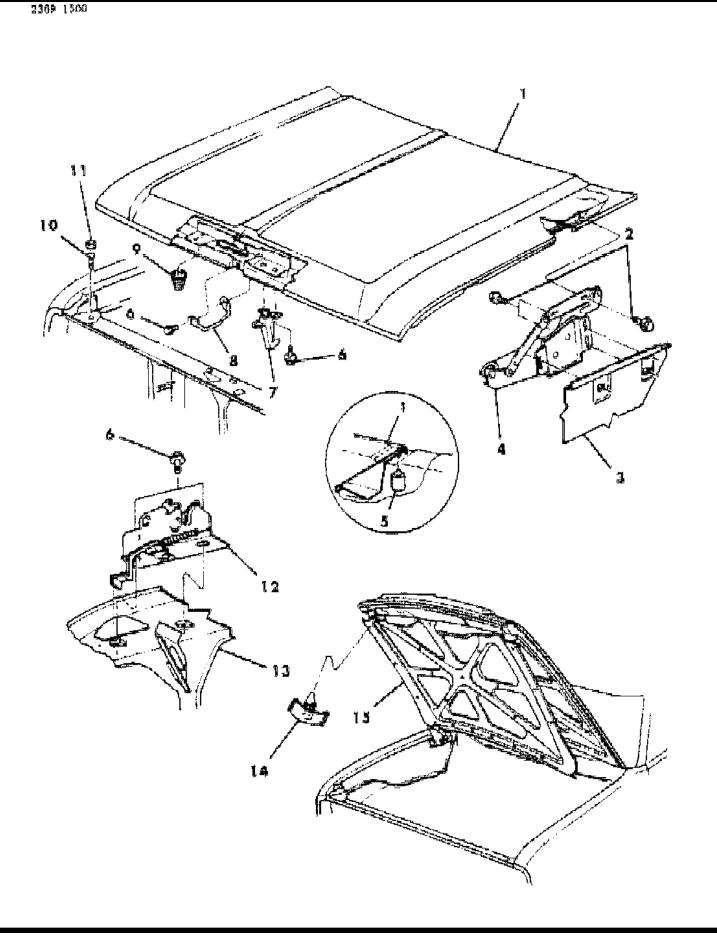


**«** 

#### FENDER, FRONT A - D - W Figure 23A-1400



## **HOOD ASSEMBLY A - D - W** Figure 23A-1500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4215 585	1			HOOD
2	0181 088	AR			SCREW, Hinge
3					SUPPORT (Serviced in Fender Hsg.)
4	4087 948-9	1			HINGE, Hood
	3454 937	2			SPRING, Hood Hinge
5					BUMPER
	2842 869	AR			Hood Panel Inner to Cowl
	2898 762	AR			Front Fender Housing to Hood
	2898 762	AR			Cowl Bracket to Hood
	2898 588	AR			Front Fender Housing to Hood Panel
6	0181 063	AR			SCREW, Hood Catch
7	3739 874	1			CATCH, Hood Auxiliary Safety
	3636 357	1			SPRING, Auxiliary Safety
8	4168 965	1			STRIKER, Hood Lock
	2957 481	2			RETAINER, Striker Hood Lock
9	2935 375	1			SPRING, Hood Pop Up
10	6023 531	AR			SCREW, Bumper Front Fender to Grille
	3579 671	2			REINFORCEMENT, Hood Inner Panel Bumper
11	3788 362	2			BUMPER, Front Fender Housing to Radiator Grille
12	4168 967	1			LATCH
	5207 447	1			SPRING, Outside Release Lever Return
13					SUPPORT, (Refer to group 7)
14	6003 351	27			FASTENER, Hood Inner Panel Insulation Pad
15	4215 523	1			PAD, Hood Inner Panel Insulation
-					

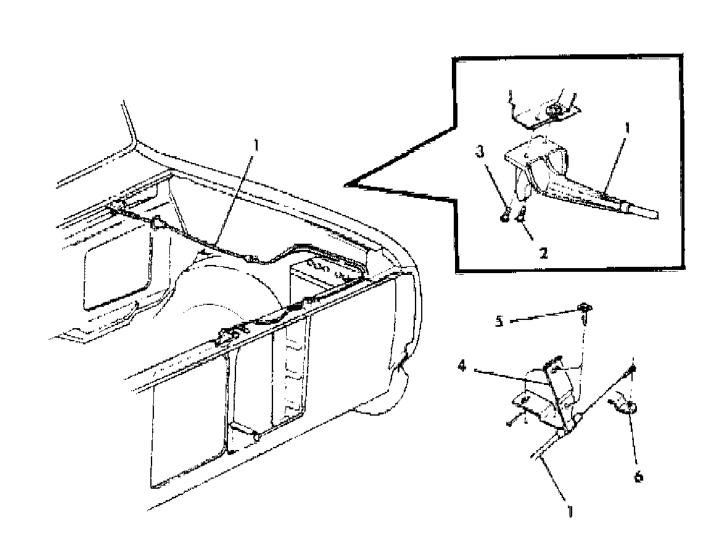
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

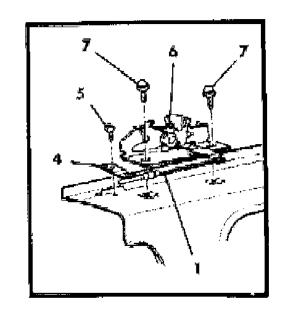
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## HOOD LATCH RELEASE ASSEMBLY (IN CAB) A - D - W Figure 23A-1600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4168 969	1			RELEASE, Hood Latch
	3695 100	1			GROMMET, Hood Lock Release
	4166 233	1			SHIELD, Hood Lock Release
2	0152 767	1			SCREW
3					SCREW, 10 - 16 x 3/4 (DNS)
4	4084 640	1			CLIP, Hood Lock Release to Shield
5					SCREW, 10 - 16 x 1/2 (DNS)
6	5207 088	1			LATCH, Hood Lock Release
	3495 773	1			PLATE, Radiator Grille Support to Latch
	5207 447	1			SPRING, Inside Release Lever Return
7	0181 063	2			SCREW w/WASHER



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

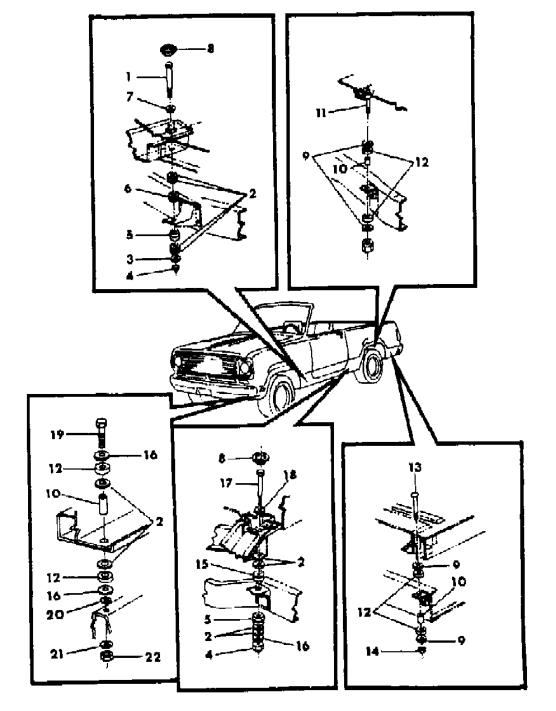
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2369 1600A

### **BODY HOLD DOWN AD-AW** Figure 23A-1700





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1	6029 643	2			BOLT, 1/2-20 x 4.00
2		4			SPACER (DNS)
3					WASHER (DNS)
4	0152 349	2			LOCKNUT, 1/2-20
5	1563 193	4			INSULATOR
6	4113 614	2			INSULATOR
7					WASHER (DNS)
8	6030 883	AR			PLUG
9	6030 188	8			WASHER, Neck Bolt
10	3829 243	4			SPACER, Use Up To 5/2/83
	4215 906	2			Use After 5/2/83
11	0152 579	2			Stud
12	3495 417	12			INSULATOR
13					BOLT, Neck, 7/16-14 x 4.50 (DNS)
14	0271 502	2			NUT & WASHER, 7/16-14
15	4113 616	2			INSULATOR
16		2			WASHER (DNS)
17	6031 366	2			BOLT, Body Hold Down Rr.
18					WASHER (DNS)
	4168 074	2			REINF.ASSY. U/Body Rr. C/Sill Rr. Hold Down
	3827 142-3	1			BRACKET, Frt. Hold Down
	3822 725	2			Rear
19	0181 147	2			BOLT, Body Hold Down, Frt.
20	6026 647	2			RETAINER, Frt.
21		2			WASHER, Cone (DNS)
22	0152 346	2			LOCKNUT, (7/16 - 14)

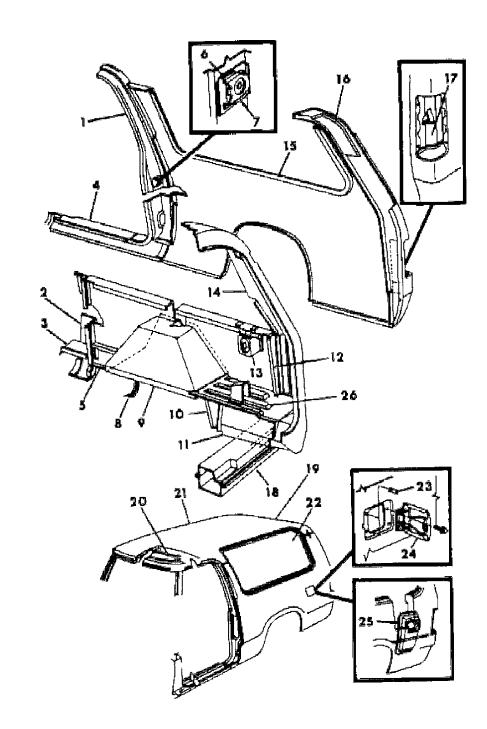
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **BODY PANELS, ROOF PANEL & REAR QUARTER GLASS AD - AW** Figure 23A-1800



ITE**	PART	OTY	DODY	MODE	DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4040 440 4				BULLAR E. B. L. L.
1	4212 140-1	1			PILLAR, Frt. Dr. Lock
2	4168 026-7	1			PILLAR, Side Lk. Outer Lwr.
_	4168 004-5	1			Side Lk. Inner
3	4168 174-5	1			FILLER, PIr., Lwr. Inner
4	4212 312-3	1			PANEL, U/Body Side Sill - Frt.
	4168 084-5	1			Extension Side Sill Reinf.
5	4168 006-7	1			PANEL, Ext. To Side Pnl. Inr.
6	3824 601	2			RETAINER, Side Lk. Frt. Dr. Plr. Striker T/Plate
7	2893 939	2			T/PLATE, Side Lk. Frt. Dr. Plr. Striker
8	3737 464-5	1			EXTENSION, W/House Pnl. Frt.
9	4212 224	2			PANEL, W/House
10	4212 612-3	1			EXTENSION, W/House Pnl. Rear
11	4168 012-3	1			PANEL, Side Rr. Lower Close Off
12	4168 018-9	1			EXTENSION, Rr. Plr. Inr. To Side Inner
13	4168 103	1			BRACKET, Side Pnl. I/Side Spare Whl. Mtg.
14	4168 062-3	1			PILLAR, Rr. Corner Outer
	4211 626-7	1			Rear Corner Inner
	4212 875	2			Ext. assy. Rr. Plr. Inr. To Side Inr.
15	4166 222-3	1			PANEL, Side Qtr., Outer
	4166 226-7	1			Inner
16	4168 008-9	1			EXTENSION, Otr. Pnl. Rear
17	4168 034-5	1			PANEL ASSY., T/Lamp Close off
18	4168 091	1			SILL, U/Body Rr. Flr. Cross
	4212 946	1			Filler, rr. Sill To Bumper
	4168 092	1			Reinf. Rr. Sill To Bumper
	4212 944	2			Gusset, U/Body Rr. Sill To Plr. Outer
19	4168 064-5	1			DRIP MLDG., Roof Rear
20	4166 225	1			PANEL, Roof Inner
	4168 100	1			Reinf Roof Inner Rr. To Roof Ext.
21	4166 220	<u>·</u> 1			PANEL, Roof Outer
	4168 060	1			Extension, Roof Outer Pnl. Rr.
	4168 996	2			Reinf Roof Ext. Hinge Mtg.
22	4168 104-5	1			GLASS, Rr. Qtr. Wdo Tinted
	4168 106-7	<u>·</u> 1			Privacy
23	5220 250	2			BUMPER, Fuel Filler Door
23 24	4134 147	1			DOOR ASSY., Qtr. Pnl. Fuel Filler, Use Up To 2/7/83
<u>_</u> T	4278 911	1			Use After 2/7/83
25	4168 015	<u>'</u> 1			PANEL, Side Inr. Pnl. Fuel Filler Hsg.
	4168 088-9	1			PANEL, Side IIII. Fili. Fuel Filier risg.
26		ı			ed on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series,

PANEL, Quarter Outer to Side Inner Panel

PLUG, Bench Seat Riser Hole

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

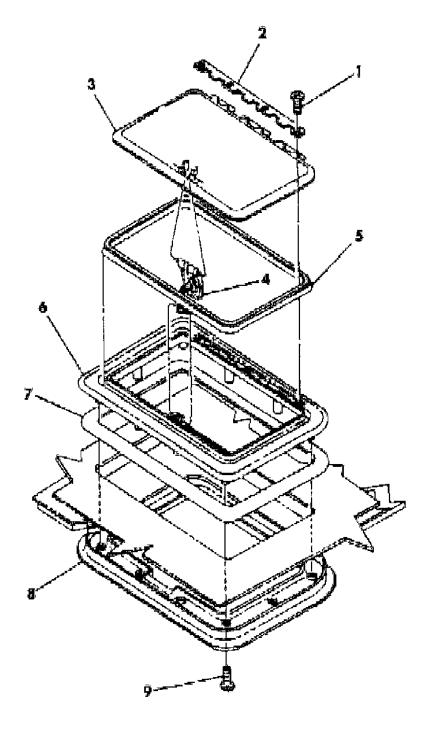
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

and Length for identif

4168 001

1774 076

1	160	1900	



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY			
			BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2	4211 633	1			ROOF VENT PKG.
1 1	1535 653	4			SCREW, Roof Vent Hinge
2 4	4212 885	1			RETAINER, Hinge
3 4	4212 880	1			COVER, Roof Vent
4 4	4212 972	1			HANDLE PKG.
5 4	4262 101	1			SEAL, Vent Outer Frame
6		1			FRAME, Roof Vent (Serviced in Pkg.)
7		1			BUTYL TAPE ,Outer Frame to Roof 0.200" Dia. (DNS)
8 4	4212 881	1			RING, Vent Trim
9		10			SCREW, Vent 10-16 x 8.75 (DNS)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

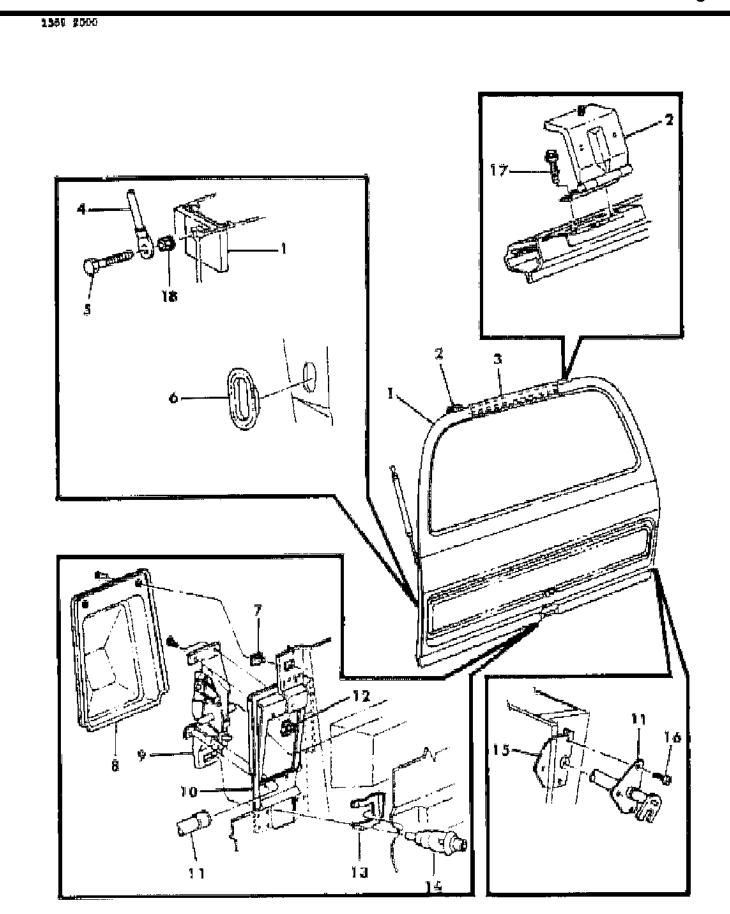
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### HATCH GATE AND ATTACHING PARTS AD-AW Figure 23A-2000



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4166 232	1			HATCH GATE ASSY., Complete
2	4168 053	2			HINGE ASSY., H/Gate
	4168 996	2			REINF. ASSY., Roof Ext. Hinge Mtg.
3	4168 673	1			WEATHERSTRIP, H/Gate Aux. Opening.
4	4212 360	2			LIFT ROD ASSY., H/Gate
5	6031 915	4			SCREW, Lift Rod Assy. To Body
6	4212 415	1			PLUG, H/Gate Seal
7	6031 883	2			NUT
8	4212 379	1			COVER, H/Gate Latch Mtg.
9	4168 069	1			LATCH ASSY.,H/Gate,w/Switch
	5209 922	1			SWITCH,H/Gate Ajar
	4216 027	1			STOP, H/Gate Latch Overtravel
10		1			BRACKET, Latch Mtg. (DNS)
11	4217 650-1	1			TUBE ASSY.,H/Gate Locking
12	6028 419	4			J - NUT
13	4212 382	1			RETAINER, Key Cyl. & Hsg. Push Button
14		1			PUSH BUTTON ASSY., H/Gate Locking (Refer to CYI & Key Pkg.
					Illustration)
		1			KEY, H/Gate Lock Cyl.(Refer to CYL & KEY PKG. Illustration)
15	4212 414	2			REINFORCEMENT ASSY., H/Gate Locking Tube Mtg.
16	0152 749	6			SCREW, (10 - 24x5/8)
17	6031 846	4			SCREW, (5/16 - 18x1.25)
18		2			NUT & WASHER (DNS)

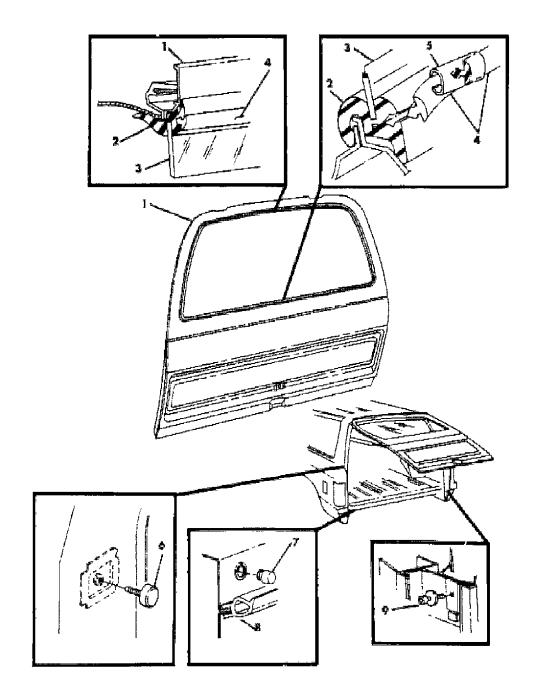
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# GLASS, WEATHERSTRIP AND STRIKER (H/GATE) AD-AW Figure 23A-2100



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	INDINIBLIX	Q I I	ВОВТ	WIODEL	DEGGKII TION
1	4166 232	1			HATCH GATE ASSY., Comp.
2	4168 677	1			WEATHERSTRIP, H/Gate Glass (Low-Line)
	4168 948	1			(Hi-LINE)
3	4168 070	1			GLASS, H/Gate - Clear
	4168 101	1			Tinted
	4168 102	1			Privacy
4	4084 911	1			RETAINER, Glass w/Strip (HI-LINE)
5	3794 247	1			CAP. Rr. H/Gate Retainer (HI-LINE)
6	6031 916	2			STABILIZER ASSY., H/Gate
	6025 012	2			NUT & WASHER, Stabilizer
7	5230 376	2			BUMPER, U/Body Rr. Flr. Cross Sill
8	4217 660	1			WEATHERSTRIP, H/Gate Opening - Body
9	6032 086	2			STRIKER ASSY.,H/Gate Lock To Ext.Qtr.Pnl.
	4212 362	2			Tapping Plate, H/Gate Striker Mtg.
	4212 363	2			Retainer, H/Gate Striker T/Plate

LIGHT DUTY CODES

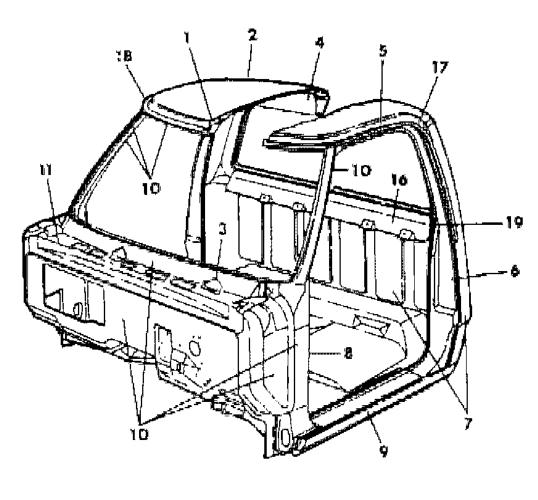
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

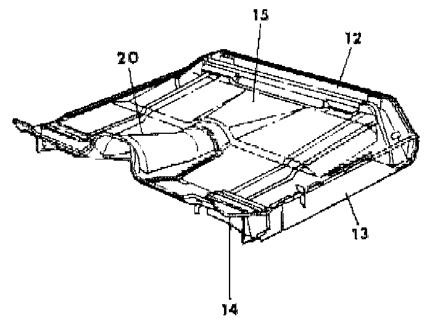
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **BODY PANELS, CONV.CAB D-W SPORT UTILITY AD-AW** Figure 23A-2200

236P 2200





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 – 141	HOMBER	Q	ВОВТ	MODEL	DESCINI TION
1	4212 161	1			PANEL, Roof Inner, Front
2	4166 212	1			PANEL, Roof Outer
3	3738 367	1			REINFORCEMENT w/Nut, Cowl Plenum Upr. w/Shield Wiper Mtr.
Ü	0.00 00.	•			Mtg.
4	4212 171	1			PANEL, Roof Inner,Back
5	3494 306-7	1			PANEL, Front Dr. Header
6	4212 140-1	1			PILLAR, Side Lock, Frt.
7	4212 194	1			PANEL, Rear, Outer
8	3494 811	1			PLUG, Cowl Hinge Access Hole
9	4212 312-3	<u>·</u> 1			PANEL, U/Body Side Sill
10	4212 974	1			SHELL ASSY., w/Shield Cowl
. •	4211 908	1			PANEL, w/Shield Header
11	4211 915	1			PANEL, Cowl Plenum Grille
	4215 558	1			BRACKET, Pnl. Cowl Plenum Strut Att. Ctr.
	4212 977	1			REINF. Pnl. Cowl Plenum Strut Att. Brkt. Ctr.
12	3731 653	1		D-W	SILL, u/Body Rear Cross
	4168 073	1		AD-AW	SILL, u/Body Rear Cross
	4033 722	2		D-W	REINFORCEMENT,u/Body Rr. Cross Sill Rear Hold Down
	4168 074	2		AD-AW	REINFORCEMENT, u/Body Rr. c/Sill Rr.Hold Down
13	4212 310-1	1			REINFORCEMENT, u/Body Side Sill Pnl.
	2480 957	2			PLUG, u/Body Side Sill Pnl.
14	3731 396-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, u/Body Pnl. Frt. Hold Down
	3731 334	1			u/Body Rear Cross Sill Hold Down
15		1			PANEL, u/Body (Order By Discription)
16	4212 171	1			PANEL, Rear Inside Upper
17	3729 268-9	1			DRIP RAIL, Mldg. Roof Side
18	4212 692	1			DRIP RAIL, Mldg. Windshield Header
	3494 542	2			CAP, Drip Rail Mldg.
19	4033 720	1			REINFORCEMENT, Rear Panel
	4033 723	1			REINFORCEMENT, Outer Pnl. to Side Lock Plr. Upper
	4033 727	1			Lower
20	3739 446	1			COVER, u/Body Trans.
NOTE: Th		s are no	t shown on	illustration. mp	ed on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diame
	gth for identif			<u> </u>	
	4335 237	1			SUPPORT, Cowl Plenum Upper Hand Brake, After 6/10/83
	3899 326-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Lock Front Door Pillar Shoulder Belt
					Retractor

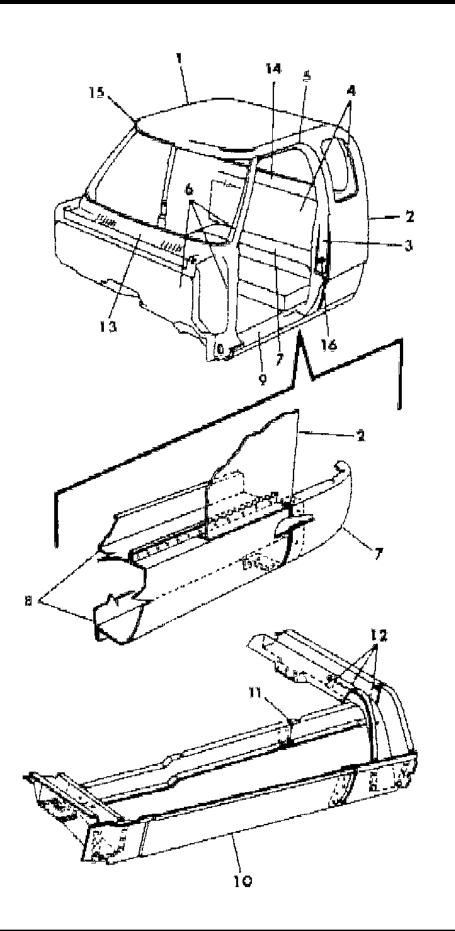
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

7200 2200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4212 159	1			PANEL, Roof, Outer
	4212 169	1			Inner
2	4212 148-9	1			PANEL, Cab Side,Outer
	4262 116-7	1			Inner
	3739 106-7	1			FILLER, U/Body To Side Pnl.
3	4212 152-3	1			PILLAR, Door Lock
	3899 326-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt Retractor
4	4212 194	1			PANEL, Rear, Outer
5	3729 026-7	1			PANEL, Door Header
6	4212 974	1			SHELL ASSY., W/Shield Cowl
	4211 908	1			PANEL, w/Shield Header
7	3729 004-5	1			PANEL, Side Sill Rear
8	3837 108	2			PANEL, Sill, Center
9	4212 312-3	1			PANEL, Sill, Front
10	4212 310-1	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Sill
11	3729 032	2			EXTENSION, Longitudal Rail
12	4033 722	2			REINFORCEMENT, Cross Sill Hold Down
13	4211 915	1	_		GRILLE, Cowl Plenum
14	3731 950	1			PANEL, Rear, Inside, Upper
15	3729 030-1	1			DRIP RAIL
16	3494 901	2			STRIKER, Door

LIGHT DUTY CODES

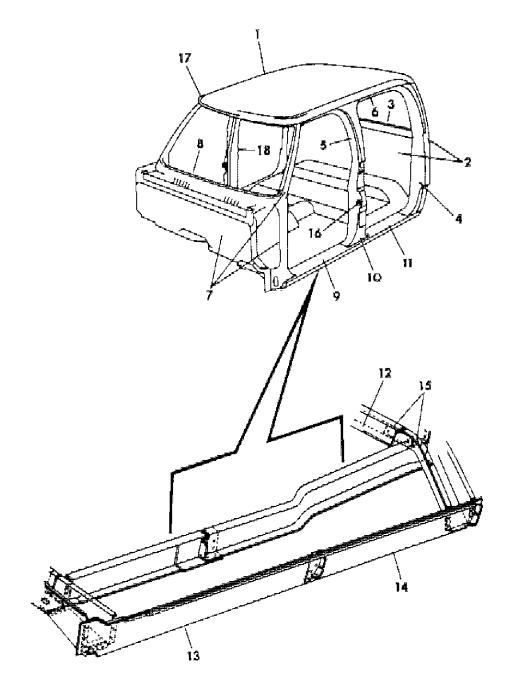
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **BODY PANELS CREW CAB** Figure 23A-2400

2369 2400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	INODEL	DECOMI HON
1	3494 418	1			PANEL, Roof, Outer
	4212 161	1			Inner, Front
	3494 419	1			Inner, Rear
_	3494 420	1			SPACER, Inner to Outer Panel
2	4212 194	1			PANEL, Rear, Outer
3	4212 171	1			PANEL, Rear Inside, Upper, 1982
	4215 718	1			1983
4	4212 140-1	1			PILLAR, Rear Door Lock
	3639 195	2			RETAINER, Door Pillar Striker
5	3498 952-3	1			PILLAR, Center
	3639 195	2			RETAINER, Door Pillar Striker
	4038 744	2			REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt Mounting
	3899 326-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt Retractor
	3899 354	2			REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
6	3494 440-1	1			PANEL, Door Header
7	4212 974	1			SHELL ASSY., W/Shield Cowl
	4211 908	1			PANEL, w/Shield Header
8	4211 915	1			GRILLE, Cowl Plenum
9	4212 312-3	1			PANEL, Sill, Front
10	3899 411	2			PANEL, Sill, Center
11	4212 312-3	1			PANEL, Sill, Rear
12	3731 653	1			SILL, Rear Cross
13	4212 310-1	1			REINFORCEMENT, Side Sill
14	3494 434-5	1			EXTENSION, Side Sill Reinforcement
15	4033 722	2			REINFORCEMENT, Rear Cross Sill
16	3494 901	4			STRIKER, Door
17	3729 270-1	1			DRIP RAIL, Cab
18	4038 750-1	1			PANEL, Center Pillar, Inner

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **BODY HOLD DOWN AND FRONT END MOUNTING D - W** Figure 23A-2500

15 14 16 17 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	
19 20 STANDARD MTG.	14 12

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	6029 643	2			BOLT, 1/2 - 20 x 4.50
2	6030 883	2			PLUG, Access. Hole
3					WASHER (DNS)
4		4			SPACER (DNS)
5	4113 614	2			INSULATOR
6	4166 994	4			INSULATOR
7		2			WASHER (DNS)
8	0271 502	2			NUT & WASHER
9	6031 366	2			BOLT, 1/2-20 x 4.50
10	6030 883	2			PLUG, Rr. Hold Down Bolt
11		4			WASHER (DNS)
12		4			WASHER (DNS)
13	4113 616	2			INSULATOR
14		2			SPACER, Rr. Hold Down Bolt (DNS)
15	6031 711	2			BOLT, Body Hold Down, Frt.
16	3495 417	4			INSULATOR
17	3829 243	2			SPACER, Use Up To 5/2/83
	4215 906	2			Use After 5/2/83
18	6026 647	2			RETAINER
19		2			WASHER (DNS)
20	0152 366	2			LOCKNUT, (7/16 - 14)
	<del></del>				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

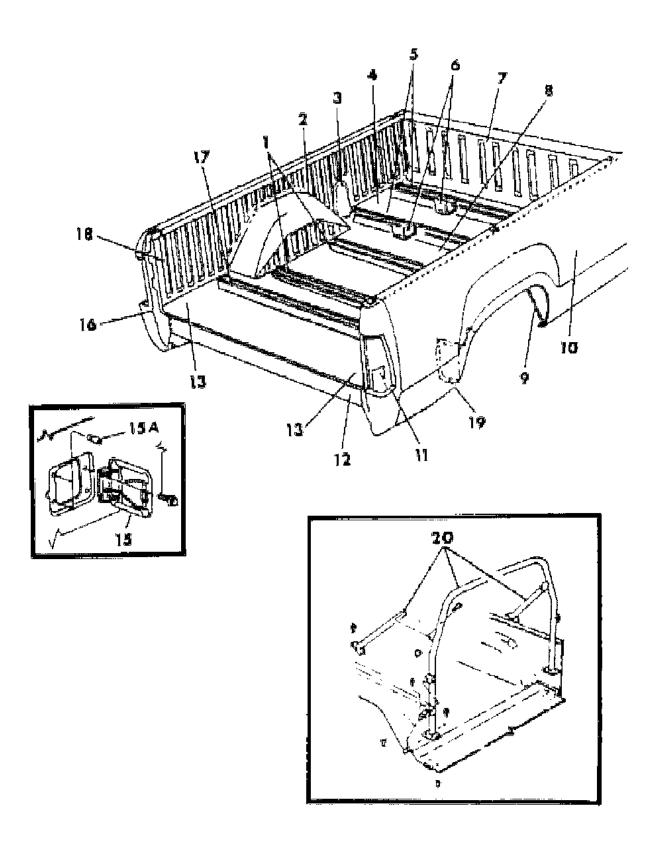
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2369 7500

1366 2800A



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	

Shaft :	Series, Diameter a	and Length for identif	
		2	SILL (Order by Description)
<u>)</u>	4212 224	2	PANEL , Wheelhouse
3	3899 802	1	COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
4	4212 248-9	1	PANEL, Frt. Floor Outer
5	4033 187	2	SILL
6			REINFORCEMENT, (Order by Description)
7	3494 001	1	PANEL, Express Box Front
	1882 735	4	PLUG, Express Box Frt. Ctr. Pnl. (Not Shown)
8	4087 093	1	PANEL, Floor Center, 8 ft. Box
9	3495 034-5	1	BRACE, Side Panel
	4033 777	1	Left
10	4166 216	1	PANEL, Side Outer, w/6-1/2 ft. Box, Rt.
	4166 217	1	Left
	4166 218	1	w/8 Ft. Box, Right
	4166 219	1	Left
	4166 750-1	1	w/8 Ft. Box,w/Dual Wheels
	4262 008-9	1	PANEL ASSY. w/6-1/2 Ft. Box
	4262 010-1	1	w/8 Ft. Box
	4262 012-3	1	w/8 Ft. Box & Dual Wheels
	4262 112	2	REINFORCEMENT, Rr. Stake Pocket To Side Inner Panel
11			PANEL, Rear Corner (Contained in Item #10)
12	4087 105	1	SILL, U/Body Rr. Floor Cross
	4033 193	2	REINFORCEMENT, Rr. Cross Sill
	4038 753	2	PANEL, u/Body Rr. Flr. To Sill Close Off
13	4212 242-3	1	PANEL, Rr. Floor Outer, 8 Ft. Box
14	6028 982	2	PUSH NUT, Cover
15	4134 147	1	DOOR ASSY., Side Pnl. Fuel Filler, Use Up To 2/7/83
	4278 911	1	Use After 2/7/83
15A	4212 496	2	BUMPER, Fuel Filler Door
	4211 412	1	HOUSING, Fuel Tank Filler Tube, Left
	2480 957	1	PLUG, S/Pnl. Fuel Filler Tube Vent Hole
16	4211 126-7	1	REINF.Rr.Cnr.(Includes T/Gate Pivot Pin)
	6031 954	2	SCREW & WASHER (Striker) S/Pnl. Rr. Cnr. Pnl.
	6032 049	2	REINFORCEMENT, Rr. Corner Reinf. (Square)
17	4033 187	1	SILL, Floor Cross #4, Use Up To 1/31/83
	4264 865	1	Use After 1/31/83
18			PANEL, Side Inner (Serv.in Item #10,Panel Assy)
19	4212 612-3	1	EXTENSION, Wheelhouse Panel
20			ROLL BAR PKG.
	4106 516	1	6 1/2 Ft. Box
	4106 517	1	8 Ft. Box

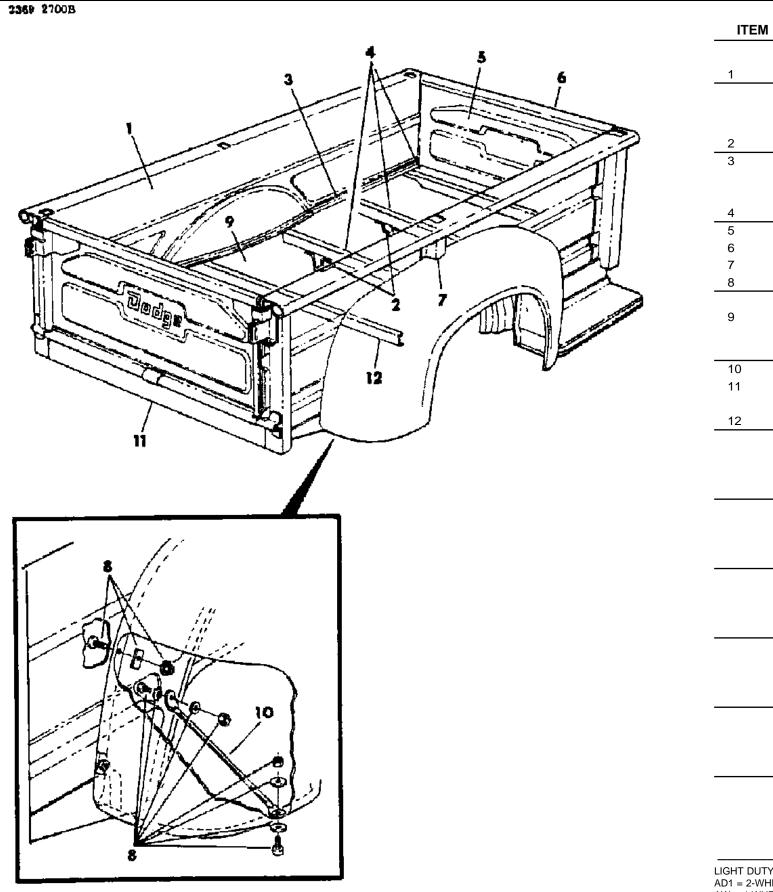
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **EXPRESS BOX UTILINE** Figure 23A-2700



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
1	3731 842	1			PANEL ASSY, w/6-1/2 ft. Box - Right
	4166 827	1			Left
	3731 844	1			w/8 ft. Box - Right
	4166 829	1			Left
2					EXTENSION (Order by Description)
3	4211 654-5	1			ANGLE, Side Panel To Flr., Front
	1097 482	2			Side Panel To Flr Center
	4262 048-9	1			Side Panel To Flr., Rear
4					SILLS (Order by Description)
5	4262 041	1			PANEL, Front
6	1783 912	1			ROD, Side Panel Tie
7					SUPPORT (Order by Description)
8					ATTACHING PARTS (Refer to Rear Fender & Running Board
					Illus.)
9	4262 053	1			PANEL, Floor Center
	4262 056-7	1			PANEL, Front Floor Outer
	4262 058-9	1			PANEL,Rear Floor,Outer
10	1780 718	2			BRACE, Fender to Body
11	4262 047	1			SILL ASSY, Rear
	4038 753	2			PANEL,u/Body Rr. Flr. to Close Off
12	4262 066	1			SILL, Floor Cross #4, Use Up To 1/31/83
	4264 870	1			Use After 1/31/83

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

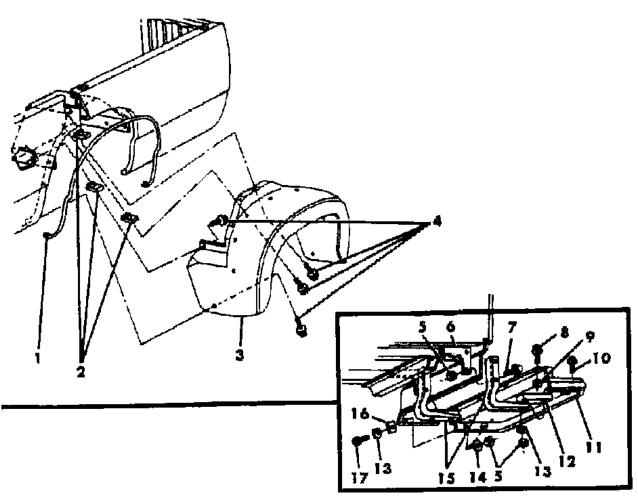
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

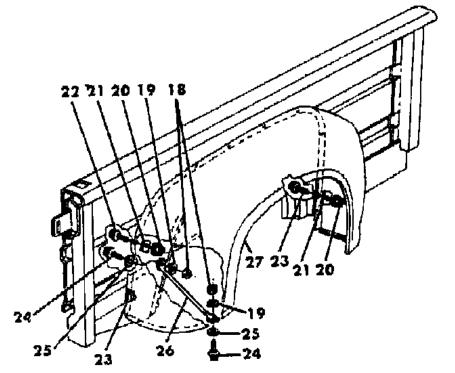
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### **REAR FENDER AND RUNNING BOARD D - W** Figure 23A-2800





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	3739 012	2			WELT, Rear Fender to Side Panel, Outer
2	0152 454	38			U-NUT, Fender to Side Panel
3	3739 772-3	1		SWEPTLI	FENDER, Rear, w/Dual Rear Wheels
4	0181 063	38			BOLT, Fender to Side Panel,(1/4-20x3/4)
5	0118 615	AR			NUT, Support Bolt, (3/8-16)
6	1781 546	AR			BRACE, Express Body Running Board Support
7	0180 138	AR			SCREW, w/Washer
8	0181 665	AR			SCREW, w/washer,running board to support
9	0120 375	AR			NUT, Running Board to Support, (1/4-20)
10	6031 632	AR			BOLT, Running Board to Support, (3/8-16)
11	4211 660-1	1			RUNNING BOARD
	4212 802-3	1			131"W.B.Cab & 165"W.B.Crew Cab Utiline.
	1781 537-8	1			135" W.B. Cab Utiline, 33" Long
	2980 213	1			115" W.B., Utiline Pickup, Chrome plated - Left
	2980 214	1			Right
	4087 173	1			SUPPORT ASSY, R/Board Stop
	4211 659	1			BRACKET, R/Board Supt.
12	1781 544	AR			SPACER, Running Board Support
13	6013 072	AR			LOCK WASHER, Support Bolt
14	0120 394	4			WASHER, Plain, Running Board to Fender
15	4262 044-5	1			SUPPORT,Running Board
16	2221 103	4			SPACER, Running Board to Fender
17	0181 112	4			BOLT, Fender to Running Board, (3/8-16)
18	0118 614	4			NUT, Brace
19	6013 038	4			LOCKWASHER, Brace
20	0118 614	18			NUT, w/Washer, Fender to Side Panel Screw
21	2221 103	18			SPACER, Fender to Side Panel
22	6022 282	14			SCREW, Fender to Side Panel, (5/16-18)
23	0180 078	4			BOLT, Fender to Side Panel, (5/16-18)
24	0181 086	4			SCREW, Brace, (5/16-18)
25	0446 363	2			FLAT WASHER, brace
26	1780 718	2			BRACE, Rear Fender to Body
27	4212 706-7	1		UTILINE	FENDER, Rear
	1398 694	AR		UTILINE	FILLER, Rear Fender to Body

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2369 2800 A

TO UTILINE  7

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•		•		
1	4212 834	1			TAILGATE ASSY., w/o Embossed"Dodge Ram"
	4212 891	1			TAILGATE ASSY., w/Embossed "Dodge Ram"
	3494 077	2			ARM, Tailgate Check, Swepline
	3730 812	4			RETAINER, Tailgate Check Arm
	4168 312	2			BUMPER, Tailgate Check Arm
	4262 069	2			Rear Corner Panel Tailgate
2	4168 176-7	1			LATCH ASSY., T/Gate (Caliper Lock)
3					BUSHING, Pivot Pin
	4168 302	1			Right
	3494 075	1			Left
4	2945 108-9	1			CLIP, Tailgate Lock Bolt Rod
5	4211 133	2			ROD, Tailgate Lock Bolt
6	4211 542	1			HANDLE, Tailgate Lock
	3498 238	1			HOUSING, Handle
	2828 376	1			CUP, Tailgate Handle, Sweptline
7	1097 926	1			TAILGATE, Utiline
8	4212 703	2			HINGE, Tailgate, Outer
	4262 068	1			Center
	0181 112	6			SCREW & WASHER, Hinge
9	4212 698-9	1			BRACKET, T/Gate Chain Side Pnl. Flare Brd. Rr. Support
10	4212 819	2			CHAIN, Tailgate

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

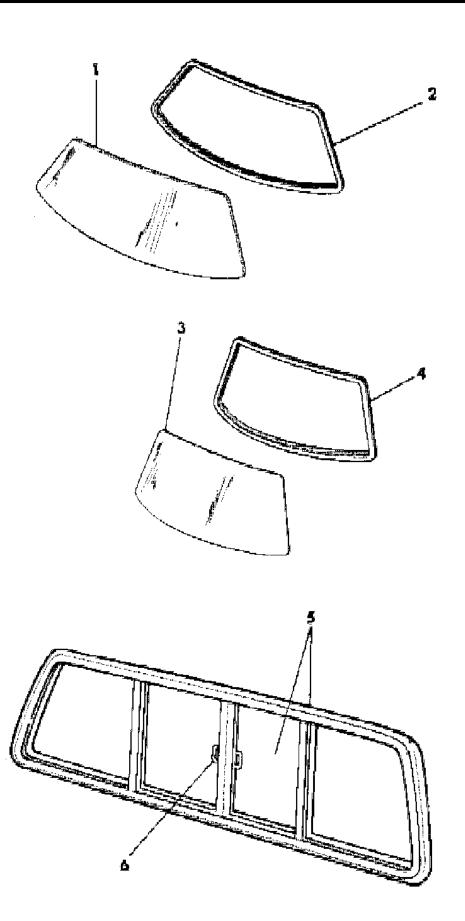
PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2589 2900 A

#### WINDSHIELD AND BACKLITE A - D - W Figure 23A-3000

2369 3000A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4160 593	1			GLASS, Windshield, Clear (See Note)
	4160 596	1			Tinted (See Note)
	4168 694	1			Tint Shaded (See Note)
2	4212 495	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield Glass
	4106 862	1			RETAINER, W/Shield Weatherstrip, Bright (16 Ft.Roll)
	4057 107	1			Plain (16 ft. Roll)
	3794 247	1			CAP, Locking Strip w/Mldg.
3	4160 654	1		D-W	GLASS, Rear Window, Clear (See Note)
	4160 655	1		D-W	Tinted (See Note)
	4082 063	1			w/Sunscreen (See Note)
4				D-W	WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Window
	4160 652	1			Used w/4106862 Ret.
	4160 653	1			Plain
	4084 911	1			RETAINER, Rear Wdo. w/Strip.
NOTE: Place Orders For Windshields and Backlites With Your Local Glass Source. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflec					

Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

5	3899 790	1	GLASS & FRAME ASSY. (See Note)
6	3731 078	1	LATCH AND KEEPER

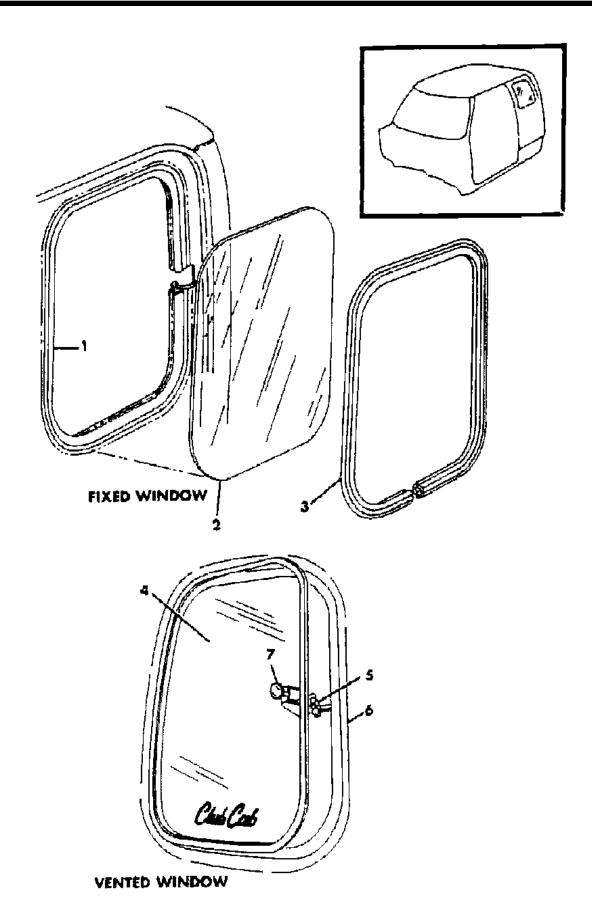
NOTE: The Following items are Required. 1 - 3494598 Weatherstrip & 1 - 4057107 Retainer(16ft.Roll) mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## GLASS AND WEATHERSTRIP , SIDE PANEL CLUB CAB , 1982 Figure 23A-3100

2369 3100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4160 646	2			WEATHERSTRIP, w/o Mylar Insert
2	4160 648-9	1			GLASS,Clear,w/Inscription
	4160 650-1	1			Tinted,w/Inscription
	4082 066-7	1			SUNSCREEN
3	4160 645	2			WEATHERSTRIP,w/Mylar Insert
4	4113 056-7	1			GLASS, w/Band, Vented, Clear
	4113 058-9	1			Tinted
5	4113 066	2			LATCH, Vented Window
	0152 842	6			SCREW, Latch to Body
		14			RIVET (DNS)
		8			SCREW, Hinge 8- 32 x 1/2 (DNS)
6	4168 409	2			WEATHERSTRIP, w/Vented Glass
7	4081 578	2			RETAINER, Latch to Glass
	4084 164	4			GROMMET, Latch to Glass Retainer
	9411 579	2			PIN, Latch Handle to Latch Retainer
	4084 167	2			NUT, Latch to Glass Retainer
	4084 438	2			WASHER, Latch to Glass Retainer
	4084 911	2			RETAINER, Side Pnl. Wdo. w/Strip

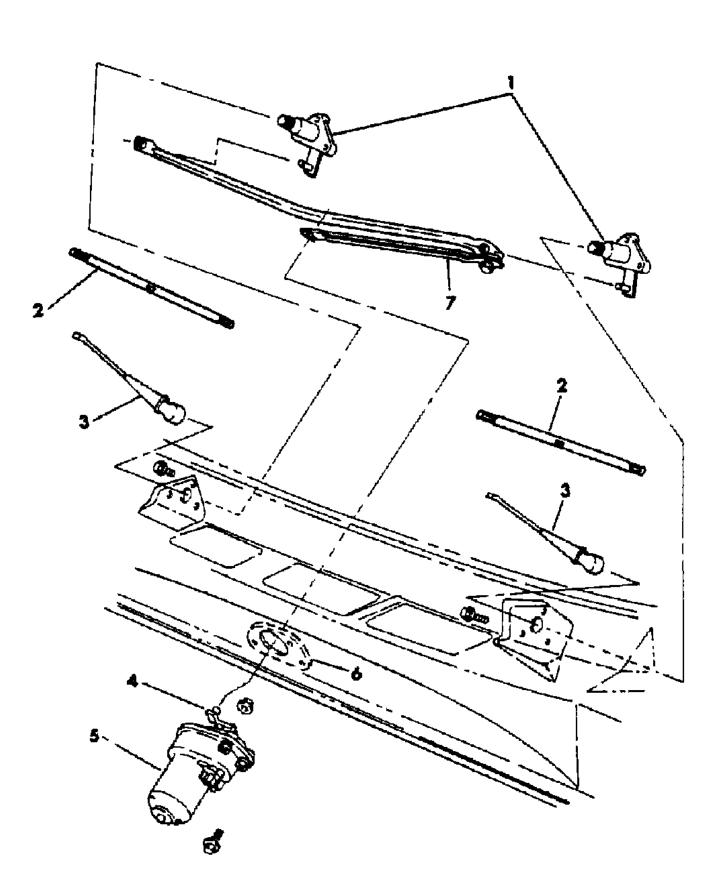
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **WINDSHIELD WIPERS A - D - W** Figure 23A-3200



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1102.11				3-00:m 1:01:
1	4114 240-1	1			PIVOT, Wiper
2	4169 537	2			BLADE, W/Wiper (Anco - Plastic)(Opt.#4186980)
	3799 654	2			REFILL,W/Wiper Blade
3	3489 714-5	1			ARM, Wiper (Opt. 3489630-1), Use Up To 1/21/83
	4169 572-3	1			(Opt. 4169574-5), Use After 1/21/83
4	3730 960	1			CRANK, Wiper Arm
	4169 533	1			LINK & BUSHING ASSY., W/Wiper Mtr. Drive
5	4205 958	1			MOTOR, Wiper, Two Speed
	4205 956	1			MOTOR, Wiper W/Intermitton Delay
	3431 560	1			Output Gear Pkg.
	3431 735	1			Inter Gear Pkg.
	3431 974	1			SEAL, Motor Output Shaft
	2926 168	1			Motor, Mounting
	3635 030	1			ARMATURE PKG. Wiper Motor 2-Spd.
	3799 271	1			ARMATURE, Motor w/Intermitton Delay
	3431 509	1			HOUSING, Wiper Motor w/2 Spd.
	3799 275	1			HOUSING, Wiper Motor w/Intermitton Delay
	4162 515	1			HOUSING ASSY., w/o Wiper Delay
	4162 516	1			HOUSING ASSY., w/Wiper Delay
	4186 955	1			GEAR HSG. & Cover - w/Intermitton Delay
	4205 954	1			w/o Intermitton Delay
	4162 001	1			SWITCH, W/Shield Wiper - 2 Spd.
	3747 333	1			SWITCH, W/Shield Wiper W/Intermitton Delay
	4222 060	1			CONTROL ASSY, Intermitton Delay
	2906 022	1			NUT, Wiper Switch
	3799 618	1			DWELL, Switch Assy., Wiper Motor
	4162 007	1			PLATE, W/Wiper Hd. Lp. Switch Ground
	3747 244	1			KNOB, Wiper Switch
6	3738 367	1			REINFORCEMENT, w/Nut , Motor Mtg.
	2932 708	3			SPACER, Wiper Mounting Brkt. to Plate
7	4240 503	1			LINK, Wiper Pivot to Pivot
	3799 089	1			Bushing, Pivot to Pivot Link
	3730 964	1			Motor Drive
	3799 089	1			Bushing, W/Wiper Mtr. Drive Link
	1642 029	1			Retainer, w/Wiper Link to Mtr. Crank Arm

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2369 3200

## **WINDSHIELD WASHER A - D - W** Figure 23A-3300

	ITENA	PART	ОТУ	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
2369 3300	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		3635 057	2			NOZZLE & BRACKET, Washer
	2	3837 036	AR			HOSE, Washer Nozzle to Connector
	3		AR			CLIP, Washer Hose Routing (DNS)
		3780 798	1			HOSE, Washer Reservoir to Connector (43"Long)
	5	3635 134	2			Connector
	6		2			SCREW, Reservoir Mtg. 10-16 x 3/4 (DNS)
r	7	3799 174	1			CAP, Reservoir
	8	4085 880	1			RESERVOIR, w/Sealing Washer & Cap
		3799 324	1			Filter, Reservoir
		3799 322	1			PUMP, Washer
	10		2			SCREW, Nozzle & Brkt. Mtg. 8-18 x 3/8 (DNS)
3						
	-					
O The state of the						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) [	OODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	DRIVE (4 X 4) DAGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVFN	(4 X 2) PLYMOU TIONAL TRUCK (	1H 4 X 4)
		3 - 1. 3 ( · / 2)		55117211		<u> </u>



#### GROUP 23B - ELECTRICAL - INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CONSOLES

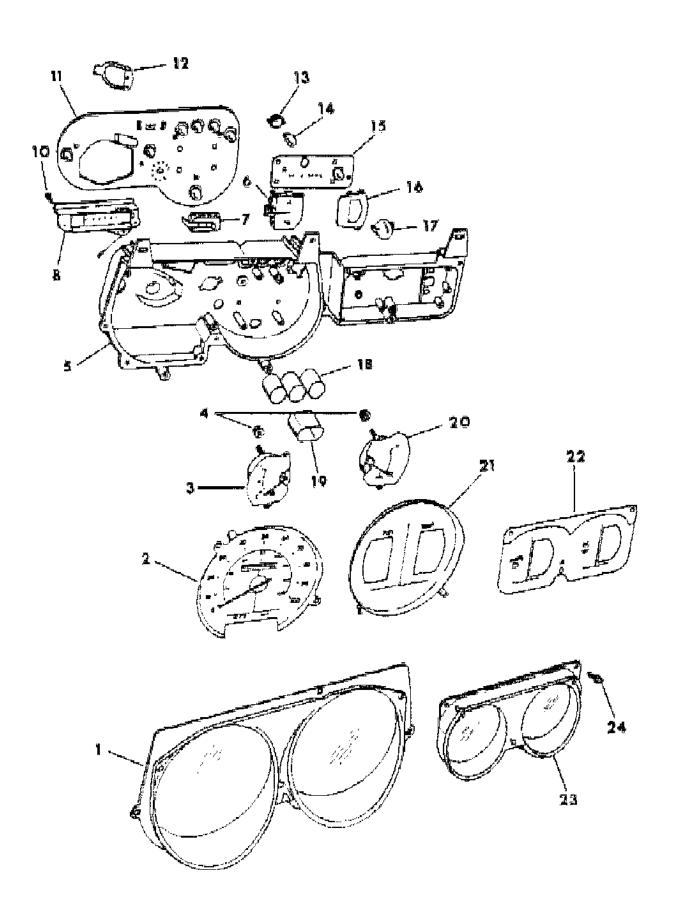
ILLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FI	G. NO.
INSTRUMENT PANEL B , PB MODELS	Fig. :	23B-100
CLUSTER,INSTRUMENT B , PB MODELS	Fig. :	23B-200
GLOVE BOX & DOOR B , PB MODELS	Fig. :	23B-300
PANEL,INSTRUMENT,LAMPS & SWITCHES B , PB MODELS	Fig. :	23B-400
INSTRUMENT PANEL GLOVE BOX A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 2	23B-500
ASH RECEIVER A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 2	23B-600
CLUSTER-INSTRUMENT & GAUGES A-D-W MODELS	Fig. :	23B-700
SWITCHES & CONTROLS, INSTRUMENT PANEL A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 2	23B-800
RADIO , SPEAKER , ANTENNA B , PB MODELS	Fig. 2	23B-900
RADIO AND ANTENNA A-D-W MODELS	Fig. 2	23B-1000

# INSTRUMENT PANEL B , PB MODELS Figure 23B-100

2376 100 A	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•	•		•
ر شکیسید	1	4162 750	1			PANEL,Instrument,w/o Air,Up to 4-25-83
3	-	4216 911	1			After 4-25-83
		4162 751	1			w/Air,Up to 4-25-83
1 / June 1 5 645		4216 912	1			After 4-25-83
	2	4114 357	1			HOOD & BEZEL Assy. W/O Radio,Black 1982-83
		4162 631	1			W/O Radio,Blue 1982
		4216 840	1			W/O Radio,Dark Blue 1983
· · ·		4216 841	1			W/ Radio,Dark Blue 1983
		4114 360	1			W/O Radio,Cashmere 1982
		4216 842	1			W/O Radio,Dark Brown 1983
The same of the sa		4216 843	1			W/ Radio,Dark Brown 1983
		4162 632	1			W/O Radio,Red 1982-83
		4114 362	1			W/Radio,Black 1982-83
		4162 633	1			W/Radio,Blue 1982
		4114 365	1			W/Radio,Cashmere 1982
		4162 634	1			W/Radio,Red 1982-83
		4216 728	1			W/O Radio Silver,1982-83
		4216 727	1			W/ Radio, Silver 1982-83
	3	4085 657	1			PLATE,Trim Inst.Panel,W/O Air or Clock
10		4085 658	1			W/O Air,W/Clock
	1	4085 659	1			W/Air,W/O Clock
		4085 660	1			W/Air,W/Clock
		4216 541	1			W/O Air,W/Electronic Monitor 1982
		4216 542	1			W/Air,W/Electronic Monitor 1982
		9420 865	1			NUT, Instrument Pnl. Face Plate Mtg.
	4	4119 008	1			PANEL,Trim Lower Left
	5	4034 749	1			PANEL,Trim Lower Right
		4118 002	1			W/O Air
		4118 006	1			With Air
	6	4085 454	1			Insert,W/W Switch Bezel (2 Speed)
		4085 455	1			Intermediate 1982
	_	4114 369	1			Intermediate 1983
		4216 704	1			DECAL,Unleaded Gas
	8	6030 925	AR			CLIP, Hood Bezel To Instrument Panel
	9	4085 900	1			BRACE, Instrument Pnl. Left to Eng. Hse.
	10	4005 004	1			BRACE, Instr.Pnl.Lwr.Rt. To Htr. Duct (Not Serv.)
		4085 921 4114 785	AR			Instrument Pnl. Lwr. Rt. To A/C Duct CLIP, Lower Trim Panel
	11	4085 625	AR 1			BRACE, Instrument Pnl. Lower , Lt. To Brkt.
		4034 893	1			REINFORCEMENT, Inst. Pnl. To Eng. Hsg. Ext.
		4113 502	1			INSULATION, Upper Dash Panel
	12	4034 891	1			MODULE, E.M.R.
↑·√/// O>/ (	12	4047 459	1			BRACKET,E.M.R.Module Mtg.
		4162 685	1			WIRING,E.M.R.Module
		T102 000	I			vvii (ii vO, L.ivi.i (.iviouulo
•						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2)			TIONAL TRUCK (4	
		_ DRIVE (4 X 4) [ AGONS (4 X 2)	JUDGE		(4 X 2) PLYMOU TIONAL TRUCK (	
		` '			`	·

# CLUSTER,INSTRUMENT B , PB MODELS Figure 23B-200

2470 200



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4075 188	1			COVER,w/Lens Speedometer,Fuel,Temp Gauge,w/o Trip
	4075 273	1			LENS, w/Hole
	4075 272	1			LENS, w/o Hole
2					SPEEDOMETER
	4075 334	1			Std. Mile,w/Trip,w/Oil Gauge
	4075 335	1			Std. Mile,w/E.M.R.,w/Oil Lite
	4075 336	1			Mile,w/E.M.R.,w/Trip,w/Oil Gauge
	4075 333	1			Mile/Kilo,w/o Oil Lite,w/o E.M.R
	4051 195	1			KNOB, Trip Reset
3	4075 238	1			GAUGE,Fuel
4		8			NUT, (Not Serv.)
5	4075 039	1			HOUSING,Instruments
6	4075 240	1			AMMETER
7	2258 413	1			LIMITER, Voltage
8	4075 237	1			INDICATOR,Gear Shift
	4075 050	1			Cover,Shift Hole
10		2			SCREW,(Not Serv.)
11	4075 105	1			BOARD, Printed Circuit, w/Capacitor and Clip
12	3593 310	1			RETAINER, Speedometer Cable
13	3744 750	8			SOCKET, Printed Circuit Board Lights
14	9415 969	8			BULB, Printed Circuit Board Lights
15	4075 106	1			BOARD,Printed Circuit, w/Clips
16	4075 242	1			LENS,,Oil Light
	4075 241	1			GAUGE, Oil Pressure
17	4085 191	4			DIFFUSER,Lights
18	4075 058	3			TUBE,High Beam & Turn Signal
19	4075 059	1			TUBE,Brake Signal
20	4075 239	1			GAUGE, Temp.
21	4075 243	1			MASK,Fuel & Temp.Gauge
22	4075 244	1			MASK,Amp. & Oil Indicator.
23	4075 044	1			COVER,w/Lens-Amp.& Oil
24	3591 814	7			CLIP,Instrument Cover to Housing
	3593 899	1			CLOCK, Digital
_	4034 245	1			WIRING,Clock
	4085 246	1			BRACKET, Clock Mtg.
	4051 315	1			GROMMET,Speedometer Hsg.

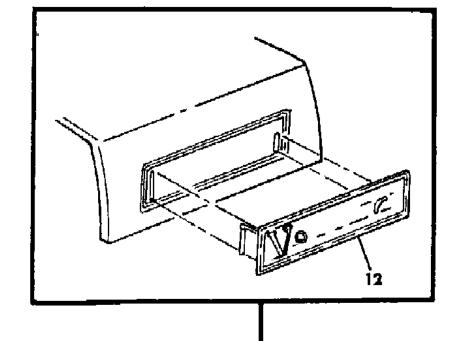
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

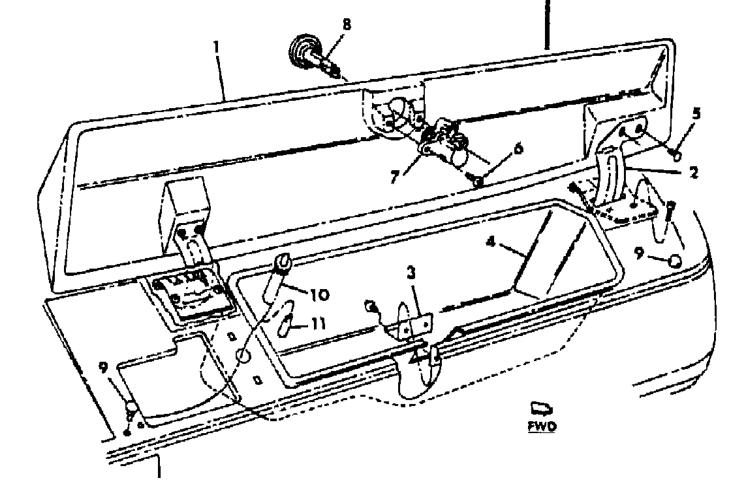
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2370 300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4216 697	1			DOOR ASSY,Glove Box,Up to 6-6-83
	4216 895	1			After 6-6-83
2	4034 273	2			HINGE ASSY.,Up to 1-17-83
	4216 899	2			After 1-17-83
3	4085 566	1			CATCH,Door
4	4034 262	1			BOX,Glove
5	9414 722	4			SCREW
6		2			SCREW (DNS)
7	2999 806	1			LATCH,ASSY.
8		1			CYLINDER & KEY (Refer to Cyl & Key Illus.)
9	3590 551	2			BUMPER
10	2947 924	1			LAMP & SWITCH ASSY.
11		1			BULB
12	4216 562	1			NAMEPLATE,Inst./Panel "Custom"
	4216 563	1			"Custom S.E."
	4216 564	1			"Royal"
	4216 565	1			"Royal S.E"
	4216 582	1			"Voyager"



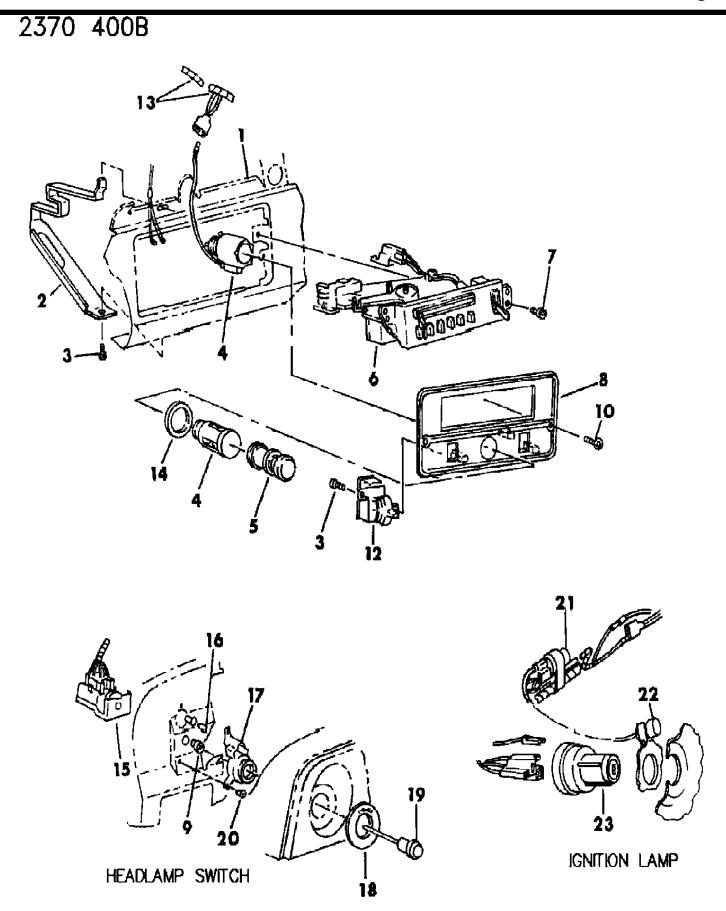
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## PANEL,INSTRUMENT,LAMPS & SWITCHES B , PB MODELS Figure 23B-400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
<u> </u>	1		_		-	
1	4162 750	1			PANEL,Instrument,w/o Air	
	4162 751	1			w/Air	
2		1			BRACKET (Refer to Grp. 24)	
3	9414 712	3			SCREW	
4	4114 252	1			SHELL and CLAMP	
5	3004 190	1			ELEMENT,Cigar Lighter	
	4034 764	1			KNOB,w/Bezel	
	0131 282	1			BULB,Cigar Lighter Lamp	
6		1			CONTROL (Refer to Grp.24)	
7		2			SCREW (Refer to Grp. 24)	
8		1			BEZEL (Refer to Grp. 24)	
9	4085 892	1			RETAINER,Switch	
10		2			SCREW (Refer to Grp. 24)	
11		2			PLUG	
12		1			SWITCH (Refer to Grp. 24)	
13		1			WIRING,Cab (Refer to Grp.8)	
14	3746 629	1			BEZEL	
15	3747 216	1			SWITCH,H/Lamp	
16	9415 969	1			BULB,#158	
	9417 561	1			BULB,#161	
17	4034 758	1			BEZEL,H/Lamp Switch	
18	4085 438	1			LENS,H/Lamp Switch Ident.	
19	4085 592	1			KNOB & Shaft	
20		1			WIRING,Time Delay (DNS)	
21	2889 565	1			RELAY,Ign.Switch Time Delay	
22	4049 980	1			LAMP,w/Brkt.Ign.Time Delay	
23	3747 192	1			SWITCH,Ign. w/o Tilt Strg.	
	4213 401	1			w/ Tilt Strg.	
	3843 875	1			DIODE,w/lgn.Time Delay	
	3879 522	1			RELAY,H/Lamp Switch,w/Trailer Tow	
	4048 038	1			DIFFUSER,H/Lamp Switch Ident	
	3843 754	1			INSULATOR, Time Delay Lamp Wiring	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

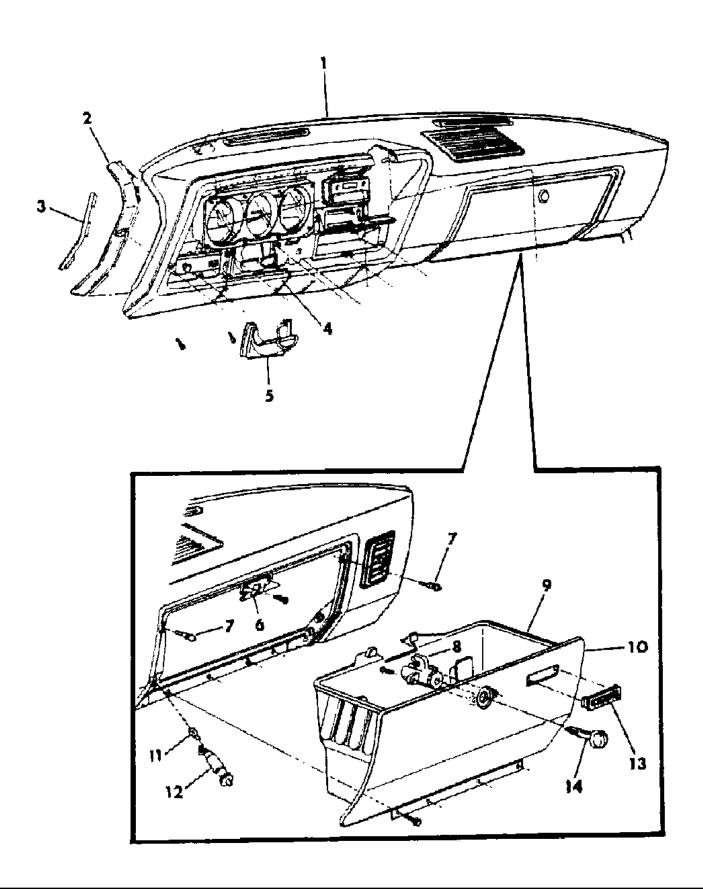
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **INSTRUMENT PANEL GLOVE BOX A-D-W MODELS** Figure 23B-500

2370 500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4216 669	1		A,D,W	PANEL, Instrument - Black 1982-83
	4216 671	1		A,D,W	Blue 1982
	4216 746	1		A,D,W	Blue,1983
	4216 673	1		A,D,W	Cashmere 1982
	4216 745	1		A,D,W	Dark Brown 1983
	4216 675	1		A,D,W	Red 1982-83
	4216 711	1		D,W	Silver 1982-83
2	4162 839	AR		A,D,W	TRIM, I/Pnl. Edge To Body-Rt.& Lt.
3	4216 594	AR		A,D,W	TRIM, I/Pnl. Edge
4	4162 110	1		A,D,W	COVER, I/Pnl. Strg. Col. Opng. Lower (Paint as Reqd.)
5	4162 115	1		A,D,W	COVER, I/Pnl. Strg. Col. Opng. Upper (Paint as Reqd.)
6	4162 072	1		A,D,W	CATCH, G/Box Lock
7	3590 551	2		A,D,W	BUMPER
8	2999 806	1		A,D,W	LATCH ASSY.,G/Box,Up to 3-21-83
	4216 907	1		A,D,W	After 3-21-83
9	4162 059	1		A,D,W	BIN, G/Box Door
10	4162 066	1		A,D,W	DOOR, G/Box (Paint as Reqd.)
11	0152 244	1		A,D,W	BULB, G/Box
12	3747 079	1		A,D,W	LAMP ASSY. G/Box
13	4216 562	1		A,D,W	NAME PLATE, Inst. Panel - Custom
	4216 564	1		A,D,W	Royal
	4216 565	1		A,D,W	Royal S.E.
14		1		A,D,W	CYL & Key Pkg. (Refer to Grp. 23D)
	4162 796	1		A,D,W	EXT. ASSY., I/Pnl. Brace
	4216 507	1		A,D,W	EXT., I/Pnl. Brace
	4162 024	1		A,D,W	REINF. ASSY., I/Pnl. Lwr. Rt. & Ctr.
	4216 667	1		A,D,W	Lower Left

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

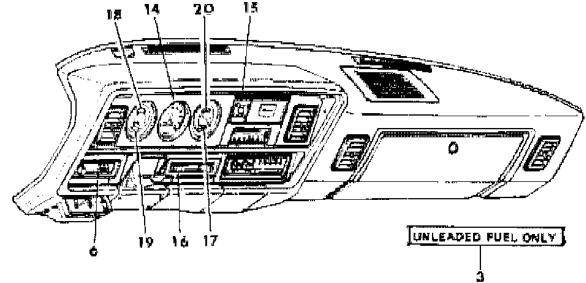
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

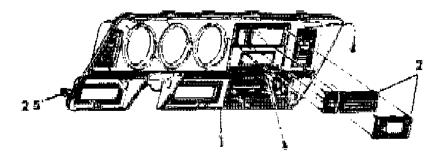
## **ASH RECEIVER A-D-W MODELS Figure 23B-600**

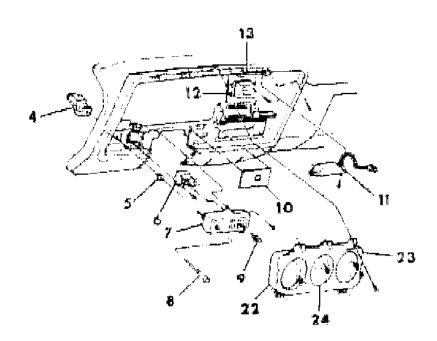
		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER		BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
·	I I EIVI	NOMBER	Q I I	БООТ	INIODEL	DESCRIPTION
2370 600A						
	1	4114 252	1			SHELL W/CLAMP
	2	4162 655	1			COVER & SPRING, Ash Rec.
		3590 551	1			Bumper, Inst. Pnl. Ash Rec.
	3	3747 165	1			KNOB,Cigar Lighter
·	4	3004 190	1			HEATING ELEMENT
	5	4162 629	1			RECEPTACLE, Ash Rec.
	6	4162 642	1			LAMP, Ash Receiver
	-	9415 969	1		4.5.14/	BULB, Lamp
	/	4162 663	1		A,D,W	FACE PLATE, Ash Rec. (Paint as Reqd.) 1982
		4216 757	1		A,D,W	FACE PLATE, Ash Rec. (Paint as Reqd.) 1983
		4212 410	1		A,D,W	BRACKET. Side Inner Pnl. Ash Rec.
		4162 628	1		A,D,W	HOUSING
		3746 516	1		A,D,W	SOCKET,Ash Rec.Lp.
		3746 629 4048 038	1 1		A,D,W	BEZEL DIFFUSER,Ash Rec.Lamp
					A,D,W	CIGAR LIGHTER PKG.
		3635 355	1		A,D,W	CIGAR LIGHTER PRG.
$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}_{I}}}}}}}}}}$						
- Comment of the second of the						
2						
$\mathbf{s}' = \mathbf{s}' + \mathbf{s}$						
\						
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
1						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES		D 0011/51	ITIONAL TRUCK	1 × 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGOI	ITIONAL TRUCK (4 N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	тн
ı	B = VANS & WA	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTÌONAL TRUCK (	4 X 4)

### **CLUSTER-INSTRUMENT & GAUGES A-D-W MODELS** Figure 23B-700

2370 700C







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4216 736	1			FACEPLATE, w/o Radio,w/o A/C, Low Line
	4216 735	1			w/Radio,w/o A/C
	4216 734	1			w/o Radio,w/A/C
	4216 733	1			w/Radio,w/A/C
					PREMIUM & MID LINE
	4216 518	1			w/A/C,w/o Radio
	4216 519	1			w/A/C,w/ Radio
	4216 516	1			w/o Radio,w/o A/C
	4216 517	1			w/Radio,w/o A/C
2	4162 389	1			COVER,Trip Computer, w/o Clock
	4162 390	1			BEZEL,w/ Clock
3	4216 704	1			DECAL, Unleaded Fuel Only
4	3747 216	1			SWITCH,Headlamp
5	4034 470	AR			NUT,Switch Mtg.
6	3747 333	1			SWITCH, Windshield Wiper (Inter)
	4163 059	1			WIRING,Switch (Inter.)
	4162 001	1			2-Speed
7	4162 515	1			HOUSING,Windshield Wipe (2-Speed)
	4162 516	1			Intermitent
8	4162 761	1			KNOB & STEM, Headlamp Switch
9	3747 244	1			KNOB
10	4162 426	1			COVERPLATE,w/o Cargo Lamp
	4162 427	1			w/ Cargo Lamp
11	4162 035	1			LAMP,Map 1982
	4216 853	1			1983
	3746 017	1			LENS,Map Light
12	4162 058	1			BRACKET,Clock & Map Lamp
	4162 037	1			BRACKET,Map Lamp,w/o Clock
13	3593 899	1			CLOCK, Digital
	4162 220	1			WIRING, Digital Clock
14	4075 318	1			SPEEDOMETER,Std.Mile,w/Oil Lite,w/o E.M.R.
	4075 324	1			Std. Mile,w/Trip,w/Oil Gauge,w/o E.M.R.
	4075 329	1			Std. Mile,w/E.M.R.,w/Oil Lite
	4075 332	1			Std. Mile,w/E.M.R.,w/Trip,w/Oil Gauge
	4051 195	1			KNOB, Trip Reset
15	4162 859	1		W-3	INDICATOR,4-Wheel Drive,w/4500lb. Frt. Axle
	4216 702	1		AW-W1,2	w/3500lb. Frt. Axle
	4162 388	1		A-D	COVER,4-Wheel Drive Indicator
	4162 994	1		AW-W	WIRING,4-Wheel Drive Indicator
16	4216 533	1			SWITCH,Cargo Lamp
17	4075 144	1			GAUGE,Fuel
18	4075 146	1			GAUGE,Temp.
19	4075 147	1			GAUGE,Amp.
					GAUGE,Oil Press.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

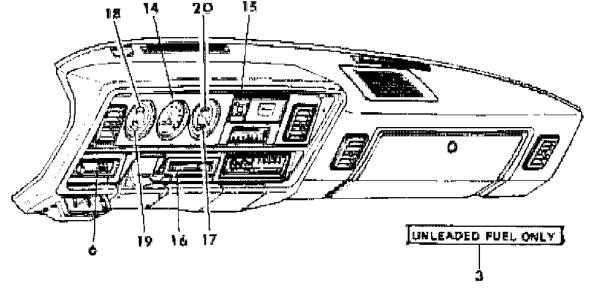
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

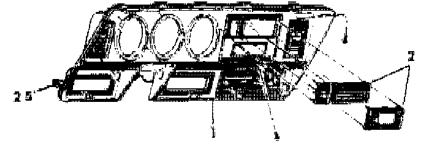
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

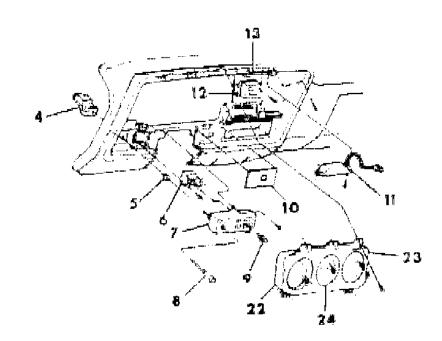
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **CLUSTER-INSTRUMENT & GAUGES A-D-W MODELS Figure 23B-700**

2270 700K







	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
21	4075 149	1			CIRCUIT BOARD
22	4075 150	1			MASK
23	4075 154	1			HOUSING
24	4075 152	1			LENS, w/o Reset
	4075 153	1			w/ Reset
	4075 156	1			LENS, Oil Signal
	4075 157	1			LENS,Temp Signal
25	6031 940	AR			CLIP,Faceplate Mtg.
NOTE: 1	he Followings Ite	ems are	Not Shown i	mped on tube)	to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Leng
for ide	entif				
	2258 413	1			LIMITER, Voltage

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

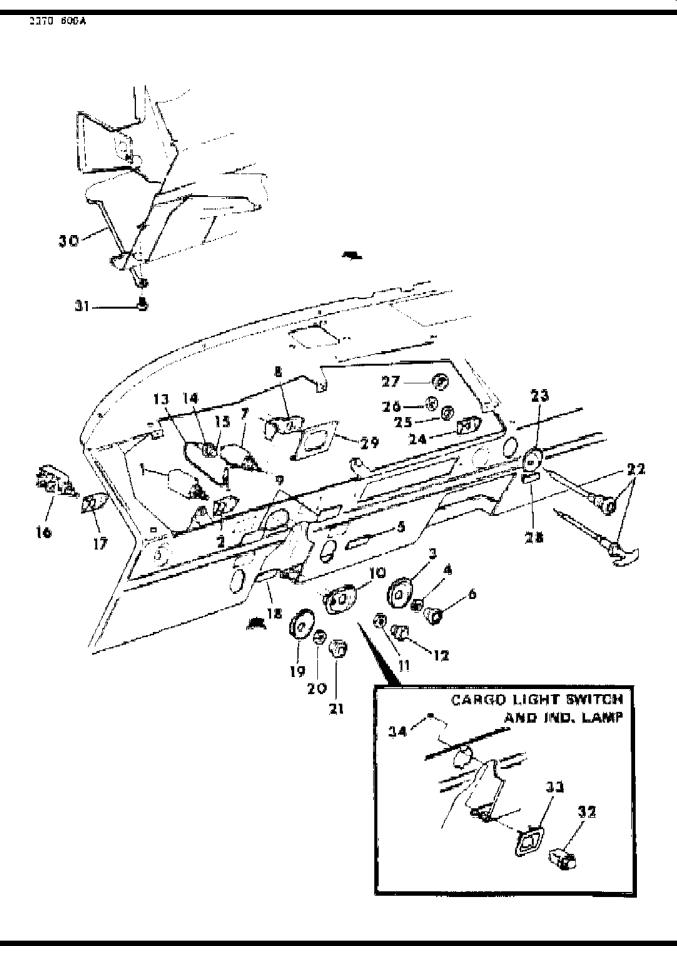
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## SWITCHES & CONTROLS, INSTRUMENT PANEL A-D-W MODELS Figure 23B-800



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	•
1	2958 089	1		D,W	SWITCH, Fuel Tank Sel.
2		1		D,W	BRACKET (DNS)
3	3489 744	1		D,W	BEZEL, Aux. Fuel Tank Sw.
4		1		D,W	NUT (DNS)
5		1		D,W	PLATE, Aux. Fuel Tank Ident. (DNS)
6	3489 815	1		D,W	KNOB, Aux. Fuel Tank Sw.
7	2906 048	1		D,W	SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
8	3489 634	1		D,W	BRACKET, Cargo Lamp Switch and Light Mtg.
9		2		D,W	PLATE, Cargo Light Caution (DNS)
10	3635 387	1		D,W	BEZEL, Cargo Lamp
11		1		D,W	NUT, Cargo Lamp
12	3489 614	1		D,W	KNOB, Cargo Lamp
13		1		D,W	WIRE (Not Serviced)
14	2097 003	1		D,W	SOCKET, Cargo Lamp Indicator Lp.
15	0274 004	1		D,W	BULB, Cargo Lp. Ind. Light
16	2958 089	1		AW,W1,2	SWITCH, Aux. H/Lamp
17		1		AW,W1,2	BRACKET (DNS)
18		1		AW,W1,2	PLATE, Aux. H/Lamp (DNS)
19	3489 744	1		AW,W1,2	BEZEL
20		1		AW,W1,2	NUT (DNS)
21	3489 815	1		AW,W1,2	KNOB, Aux. H/Lamp Switch
22		1			CONTROL,Throttle (Refer to Grp.14)
23	3489 619	1		D1,2,3	BEZEL
	3489 744	1		A1,W	BEZEL
24	3489 710	1		All	BRACKET
25		1		A1,W1-4	WASHER (DNS)
26	6030 435	1		A1,W	NUT (9/16 - 18)
27	9416 992	1		D1,2,3	NUT (7/16 - 20)
28		1		A1,W	DECAL, Throttle Ident. (Not Serviced)
29		1		D,W	BRACKET,Cargo Lamp Switch Reinf.(DNS)
30	3635 520	1		A1,W1,2	REINFORCEMENT, Aux. H/Lamp Switch Mtg.
31		1			SCREW (DNS)
32	4216 533	1		D,W	SWITCH, w/LIGHT, Cargo Lamp Indicator
33	4114 197	1		D,W	BEZEL, Cargo Lamp Indicator Switch Mtg.
34	2504 770	1		D,W	FASTENER, Cargo Lp. Switch Mtg. Bezel

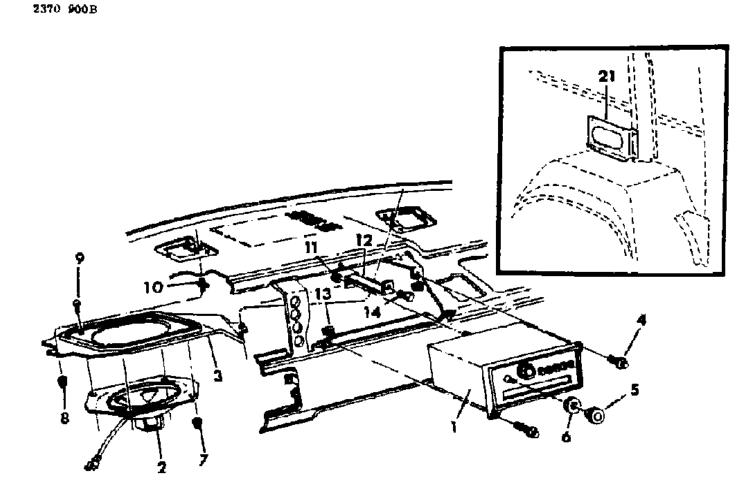
LIGHT DUTY CODES

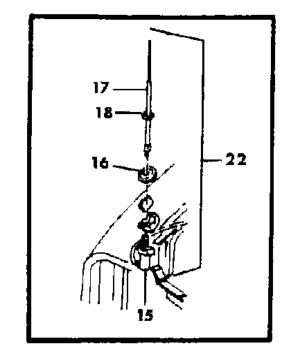
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

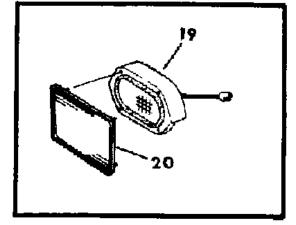
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## RADIO , SPEAKER , ANTENNA B , PB MODELS Figure 23B-900







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				l .	
1		1			RADIO
	4048 861	1			AM w/o/Fader
	4048 863	1			AM-FM w/o Fader
	4222 475	1			AM-FM MX / E.T.R
	4222 577	1			AM-FM MX,w/Tape 1982
	4222 479	1			AM-FM-MX, Cassette,w/E.T.R.
	4222 565	1			AM-FM-MX
2	4162 794	1			SPEAKER,Radio w/AM & AM-FM
	4085 929	1			SPEAKER PKG.,Single Frt.
	4216 650	1			SPEAKER PKG.,Four
					CONSISTS OF:
					4085440-Grille Radio Spkr.(4)
					9420278-NUT,Speaker Grille Mtg. (16)
					4216707-Speaker & Shield w/Stereo (4)
					4085897-Bracket,Rr.Speaker Mtg. (2)
					4162493-Wiring, Speaker and Courtesy Lp.(2)
					4163011-Wiring, Rr. Stereo Speaker (1)
3	4114 428	1			PLATE & GASKET
4		2			SCREW
5	4048 537	2			KNOB, Primary
6	4222 494	2			KNOB,Secondary
7	6025 001	4			NUT & WASHER
8	6023 201	2			NUT & WASHER
9		4			SCREW (DNS)
10	6030 204	2			RETAINER & STUD
11	6030 820	1			NUT & WASHER
12	4085 532	1			BRACKET,Support
	4216 890	1			BRACKET,Radio and Inst.Panel Support
	4085 533	1			BRACKET,w/AM-FM
	4216 708	1			BRACKET,E.T.R. Radio Supt.
13		2			NUT (DNS)
14		1			SCREW (DNS)
15	4085 869	1			BODY & CABLE
16	4114 374	1			ADAPTER,Base w/AM-FM & TRI-BAND
	4114 375	1			SPACER, Antenna
17					MAST
	4222 797	1			MAST,w/AM/FM/MX Cassette
18	3501 287	1			NUT
19	4085 462	2			SPEAKER, Door Stereo, w/AM FM M.T.R Radio
	4216 822	2			w/AM FM MX E.T.R Radio
	4085 450	4			SHIELD, Stereo Radio Speaker
20	4085 440	AR			GRILLE,Speaker (Black)
	9420 278	AR			NUT,Grille Mtg.
21	4216 823	AR			BRACKET,Rear Speaker Mtg.

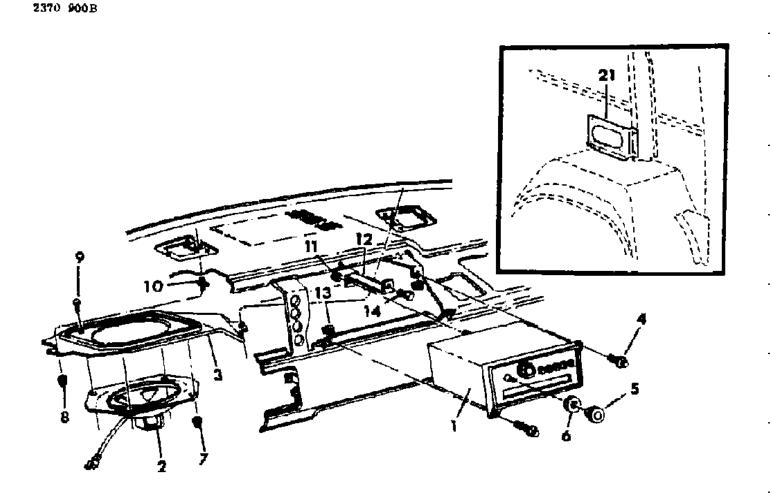
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### RADIO, SPEAKER, ANTENNAB, PB MODELS **Figure 23B-900**



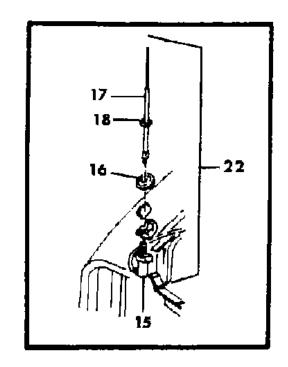
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4162 950	1			WIRING,Stereo Speaker(4-Speakers) Inst. Pnl.
	4163 081	1			WIRING,Elec.Search Tune
	9415 969	1			BULB
	3501 317	1			CLIP, AM Radio Control Knob
	4222 036	1			CARTRIDGE, Stereo Tape Demo, w/AM-FM 8-Track
	4222 037	1			CARTRIDGE,w/AM-FM Cassette
22		1			ANTENNA PKG.(DNS)

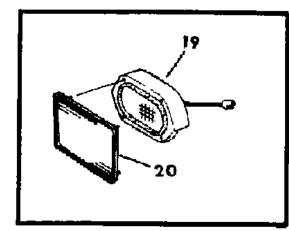
NOTE: The Following Items Are Not Illustrated. mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and

WIRING,Radio,w/Mono Radio,w/1 or 2 Speakers (Mopar Radios Only,Tagged 4293928) mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

WIRING, Radio, w/M.T.R & E.T.R Radios (Mopar Radios Only, Tagged 4293929) mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

WIRING,Rr.Speaker,w/M.T.R & E.T.R Radios (Mopar Radios Only,Tagged 4293927) mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif



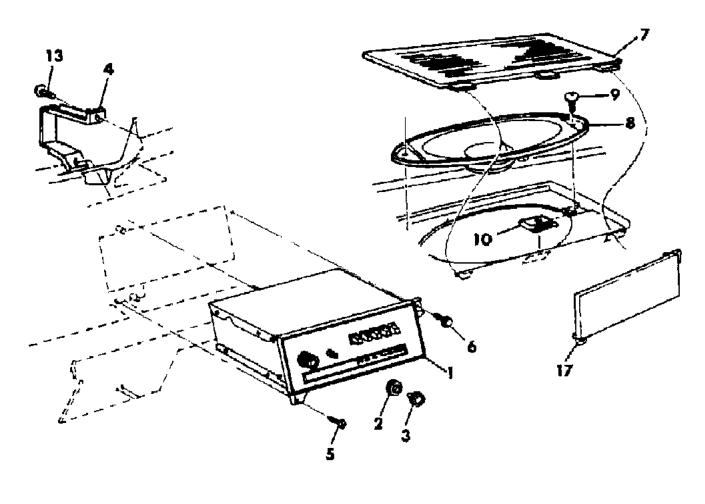


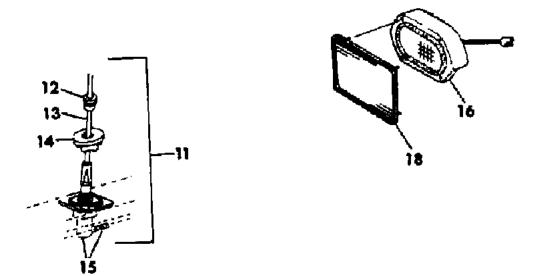
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **RADIO AND ANTENNA A-D-W MODELS** Figure 23B-1000





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>		I .	
1	4048 861	1			RADIO,AM
	4048 864	1			AM/FM,w/Fader
	4048 865	1			AM/FM, Multiplex
	4222 577	1			AM/FM, Multiplex-w/Tape 1982
	4222 475	1			AM/FM/MX E.T.R.
	4222 569	1			AM/FM/MX, w/Cassette
	4222 280	1			AM/FM/MX, w/Search Tune
	4222 479	1			AM/FM/MX, w/Casette E.T.R.
2	4222 494	2			KNOB,Secondary
3	4048 537	2			KNOB,Primary
4	4216 510	1			BRACKET,Radio Mtg.
5		1			SCREW (DNS)
6	0181 063	1			SCREW
7	4216 712	1			GRILLE, Inst. Panel Speaker (Paint as Req.)
8	3501 277	1			SPEAKER, Inst. Panel, w/Am Radio
	4216 739	1			SPEAKER PKG., w/AM/FM
					CONSISTS OF:
					4085440GRILLE,Spkr. (2)
					9420278NUT,Spkr.Mtg.(8)
					4216707SPEAKER & SHIELD,w/Stereo (2) 1982
					4216822, 1983
					9428271SCREW
					4162949WIRING,Stereo,Inst.Pnl2 Speakers
					4085408WIRING, Door Spkr.& Courtesy Lp.
					4085392WIRING,Door Spkr.
					2504770Fastener Speaker Grille Mtg.(8)
9		AR			SCREW, Radio & Speaker Mtg. (DNS)
10		2			U/NUT, Inst. Panel Speaker Mtg. (DNS)
11	4048 254	1			ANTENNA PKG. Body & Cable
12	3501 287	1			NUT,Antenna Mtg.Cap
13					MAST
	4048 357	1			30" 1982
	4222 797	1			32" 1983
14	5211 170	1			ADAPTOR & GASKET
15	3501 294	1			BODY & CABLE
16	4216 707	2			SPEAKER,Frt.Door,w/Stereo & E.T. Radio, 1982
	4216 822	2			w/AM/FM & E.T. Radio, 1983
	4085 462	2			w/AM/FM Stero
	4085 450	AR			SHIELD,Door Spkr.
	4048 418	1			LAMP,Radio Illum.
	3501 331	1			PLUG,Antenna Hole (Fender)
	2860 332	1			PLUG,Antenna Hole (Side Pillar)
	4222 036	1			CARTRIDGE,Stereo Tape Demo,w/AM-FM-MX 8-Track
	4222 037	1			CARTRIDGE,Stereo Tape Demo,w/AM-FM Cassette

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

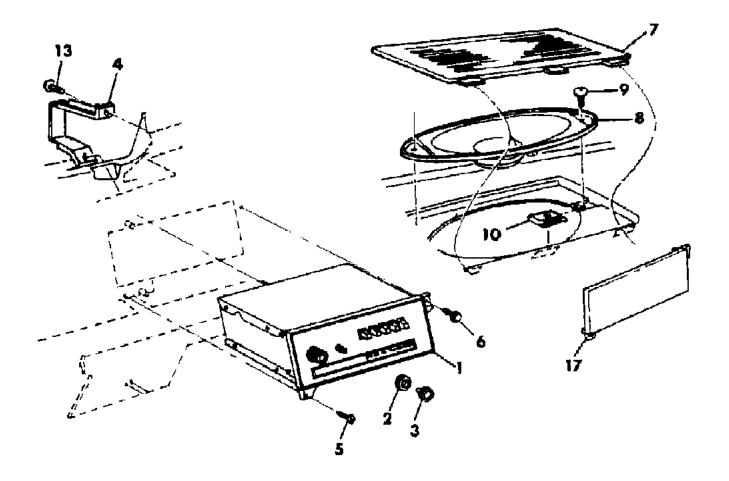
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2370 1000C

#### **RADIO AND ANTENNA A-D-W MODELS** Figure 23B-1000

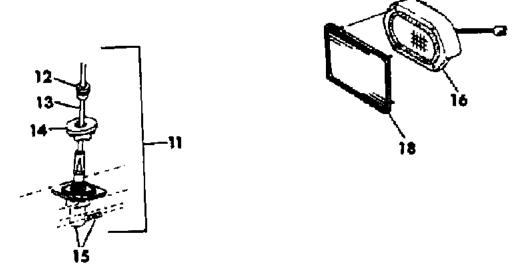


	PARI				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
17	4220 482	1			PLATE, Inst. Panel Radio Opening, w/o Radio
18	4085 440	2			GRILLE, Door Speaker
	9420 278	AR			NUT,Grille Mtg.
NOTE: The	Callowing Itan	00 Aro N	lot Illustrator	l maad on tubo	) to same part po It also reflects Drop Chaft Caring Diameter and

NOTE: The Following Items Are Not Illustrated mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and

WIRING,Radio,w/Mono.Radio,w/1 or 2 Speakers (Mopar Radios Only,Tagged 4293928) mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

WIRING, Radio, w/M.T.R & E.T.R Radios, w/2 or 4 Speakers (Mopar Radios Only, Tagged 4293927) mped on tube) to serv. part no. I also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

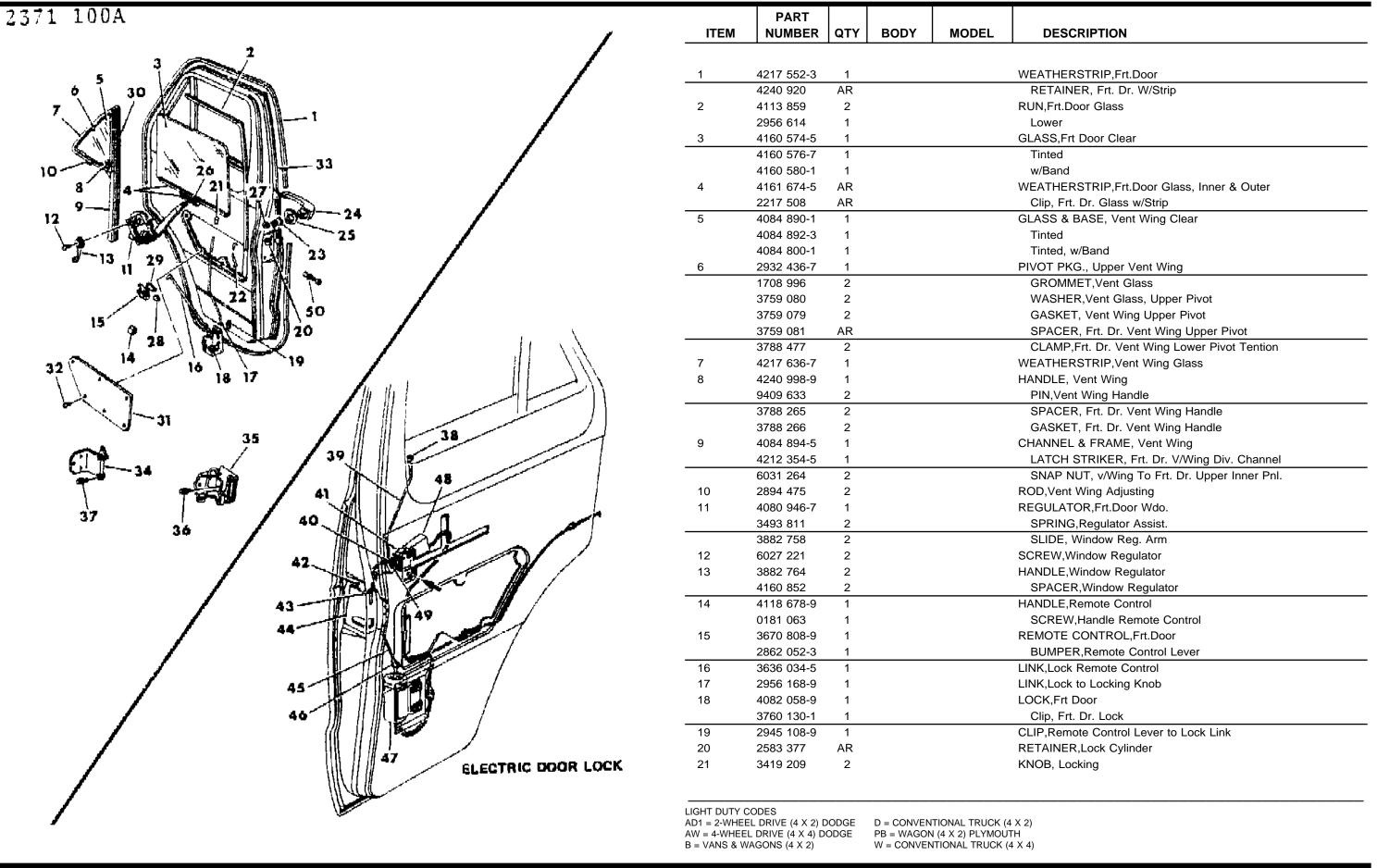
2370 1000C



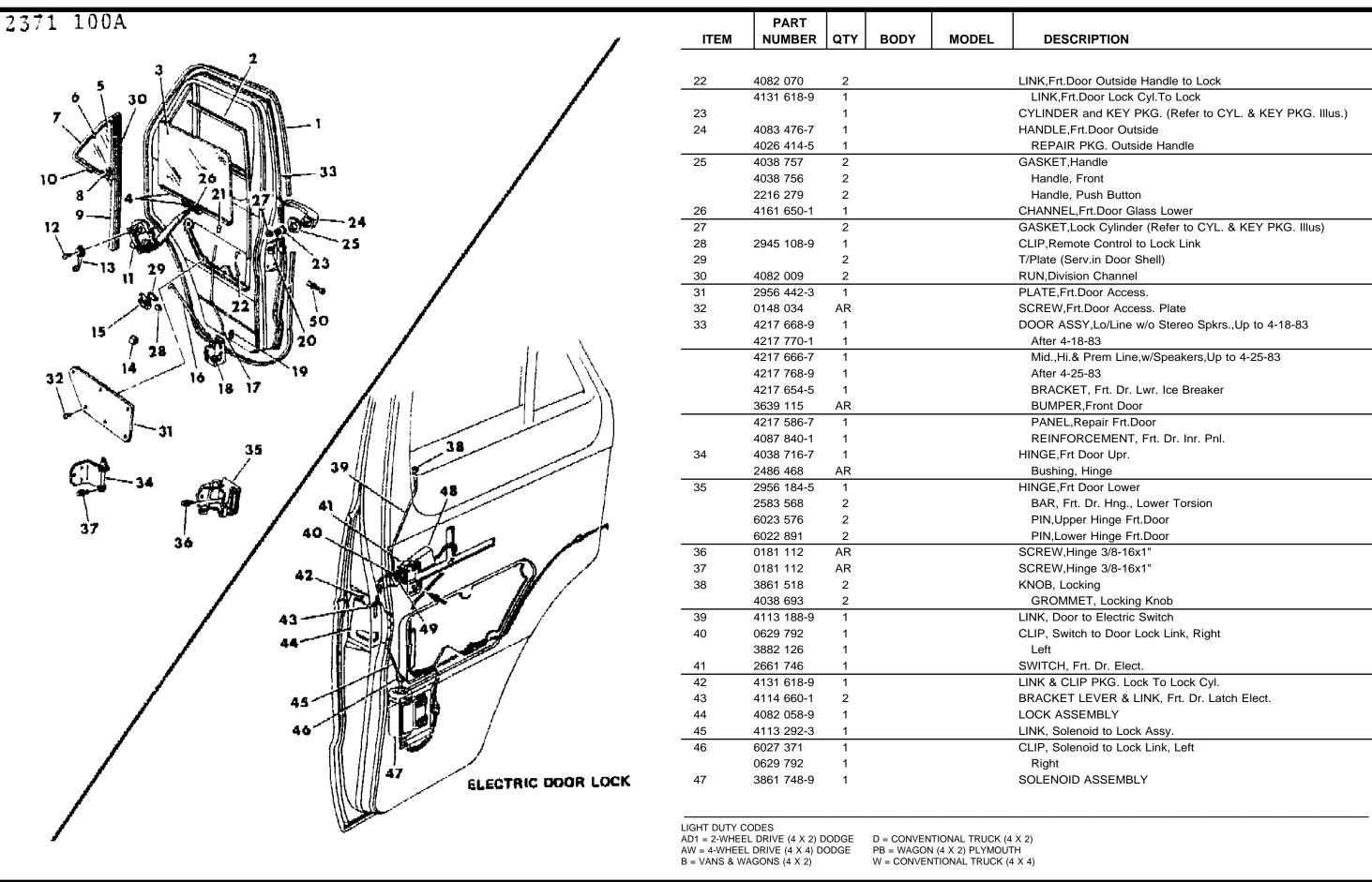
#### **GROUP 23C - BODY - DOORS AND RELATED PARTS**

LLUSTRATION TITLE	GROUP-FIG. NO.
DOOR , FRONT PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-100
REGULATOR , ELECTRIC WINDOW PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-200
SLIDING CARGO DOOR AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-300
HANDLES , LOCK AND STRIKERS SLIDING DOOR PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-400
HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-500
SINGLE REAR CARGO DOOR PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-600
CHECK ARM , HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3	Fig. 23C-700
DOOR , FRONT A - D - W	Fig. 23C-800
REGULATOR , ELECTRIC WINDOW A - D - W	Fig. 23C-900
DOOR, REAR CREW CAB	Fig. 23C-1000

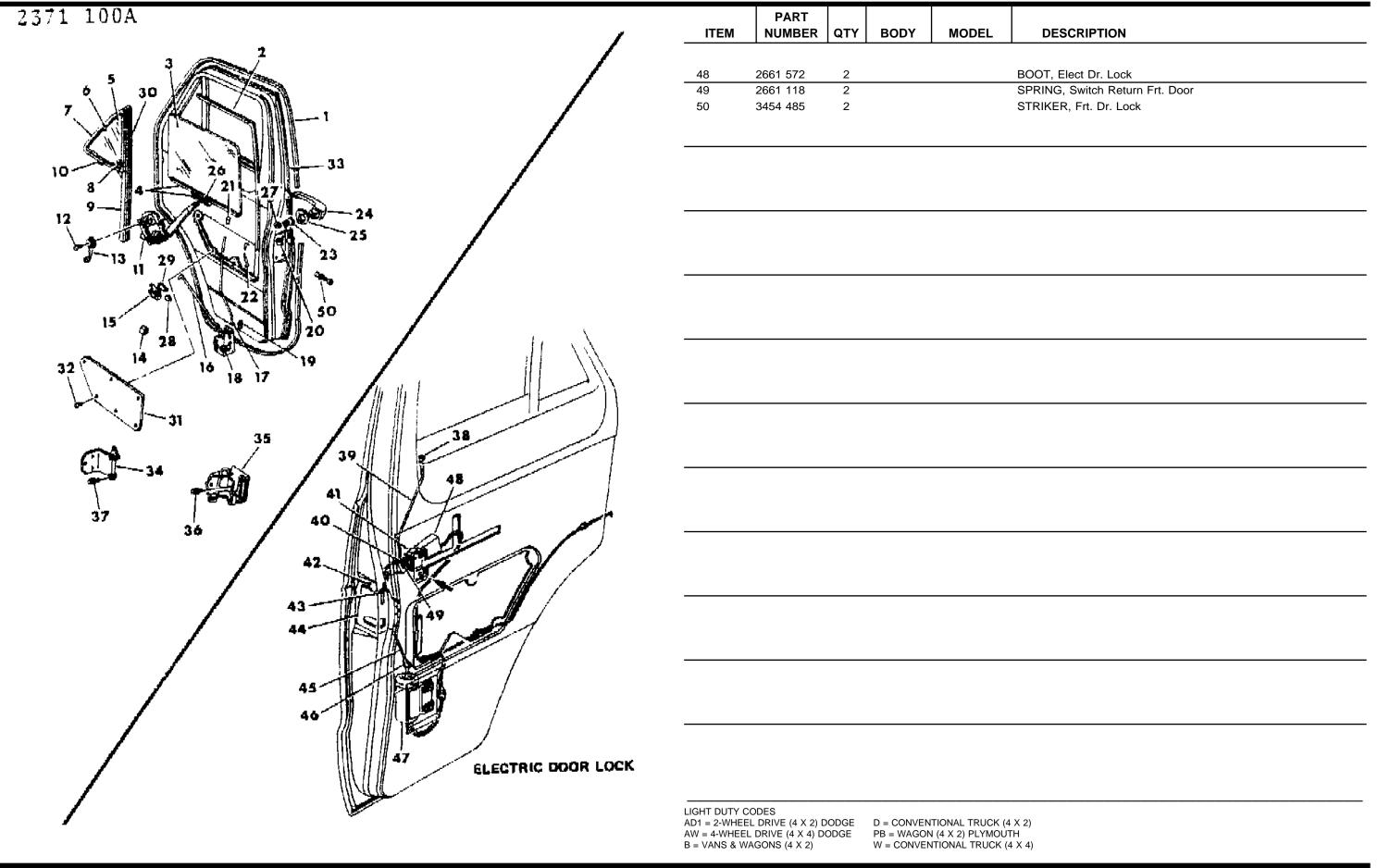
#### DOOR, FRONT PB-B1,2,3 **Figure 23C-100**



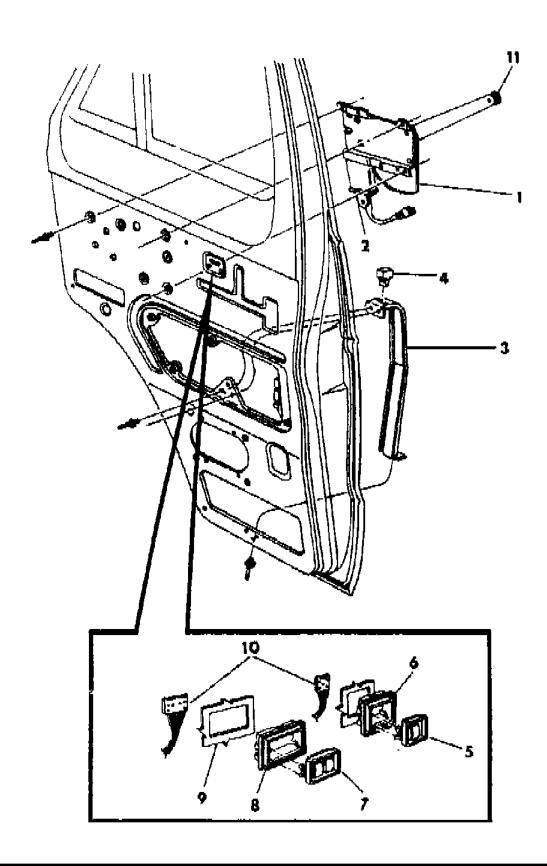
#### DOOR , FRONT PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-100



### DOOR , FRONT PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-100



2371 200A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4166 894-5	1			REGULATOR ASSY., Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo.
	4113 498	2			Spring, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo.
2	4212 628-9	1			MOTOR & GEAR BOX, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo.
	4162 597	2			Relay & Brkt., Wdo/Lift Safety
	9414 227	1			Screw, Relay & Brkt. Mtg.
	2932 973	1			Gear & Pinion, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
	1316 863	1			O-Ring, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
	0166 294	4			Screw, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
	9416 992	1			NUT, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
3	4160 340-1	1			BRACKET, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Downstop
4	3759 910	2			BUMPER, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Glass Downstop
5	4131 380	1			SWITCH, Frt. Dr. w/Lift - Single, Right
6	4160 846	1			BEZEL, Frt. Dr. w/Lift Switch, Right
7	4131 378	1			SWITCH, Frt. Dr. w/Lift - Double, Left
8	4160 847	1			BEZEL, Frt. Dr. w/Lift Switch, Left
9		1			DOOR TRIM PANEL (Refer to IT Section)
10		1			WIRE ASSY. (Ref. To Group 8)
11	3882 758	2			SLIDE, Window Reg. Arm

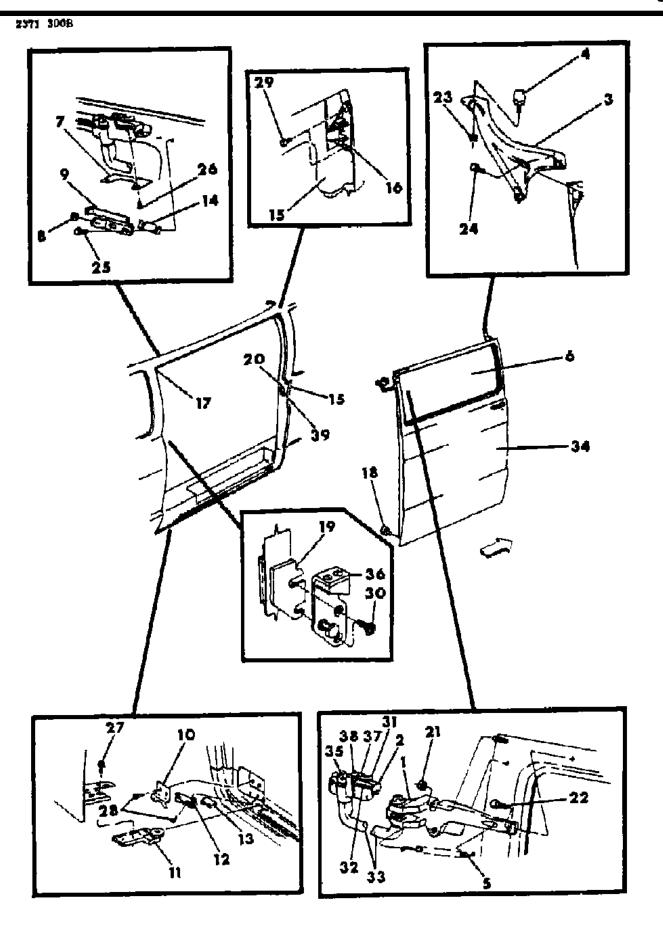
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **SLIDING CARGO DOOR AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-300**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4267 885	1			HARDWARE PKG., Sliding Cargo Door Hinge
					Consists Of :
	4113 853	1			GUIDE
	4211 424	1			CATCH,Lower
	4211 425	1			CATCH,Upper
	3636 934	2			SPRING
	3636 931	1			PLATE
	4084 129	2			SPACER
	6030 085	1			SCREW,Shoulder
		1			SCREW,Flat (DNS)
1	4217 653	1			HINGE, Door Half
2	4217 695	1			HINGE,Body Half
	4113 853	1			GUIDE,Hinge Body Half
3	4080 276	1			BRACKET
4	4081 970	1			ROLLER
	4084 108	1			SPACER, Upper Roller
5	3636 942	1			SPRING
	9414 118	1			PIN, Side C/Dr. Hge. Pivot Arm Cam Stop
6		1			GLASS (Refer to Cargo Door Glass Illus.)
7	3636 946	1			PLATE
8	4084 769	1			BUMPER, Side C/Dr. Hge. Outer Track
9	4084 130	1			STRIKER
10	4217 570	1			STRIKER
11	3729 426	1			BRACKET,w/Roller
12	3729 540	1			BRACKET
13	3729 539	1			BUMPER
	3729 936	1			BUMPER,Rear Pillar
	3739 768	1			PLATE, Tapping, Rear Pillar Lock Striker
	3736 872	1			Hinge Track Housing Striker
14	3636 870	1			SPACER
15	4083 417	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Door
16	3731 504	1			WEDGE
17	3731 479	1			BUMPER(Square)
18	3731 480	1			BUMPER
19	3729 406	1			SPACER
20	3636 877	1			SPACER
21		1			NUT (DNS)
22	9416 171	1			BOLT
23	0118 614	1			NUT
24	6022 202	1			BOLT
25	6022 225	1			BOLT
26	6030 613	1			SCREW
27	3730 000	1			SCREW & WASHER
28		1			SCREW (DNS)

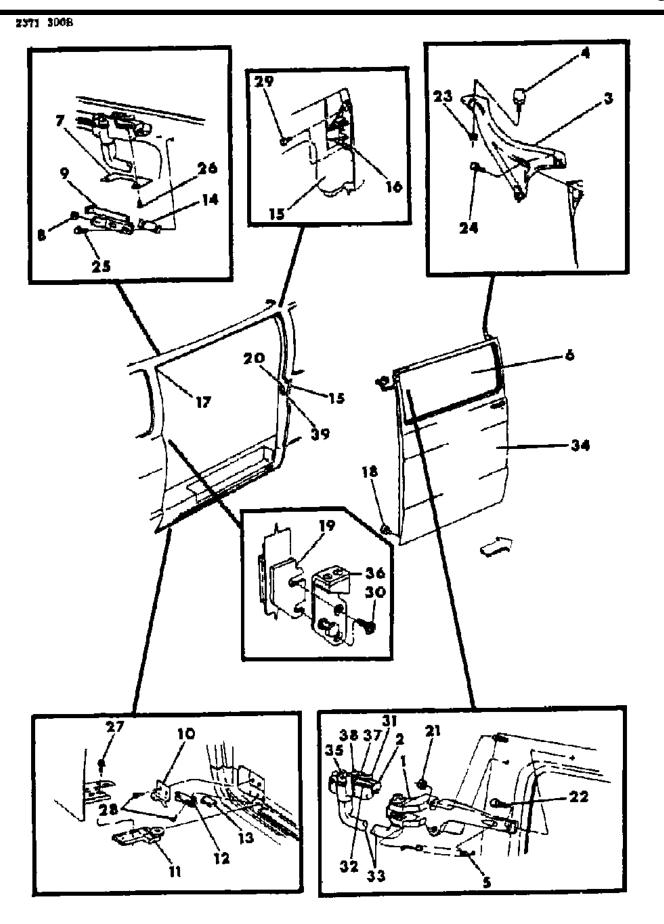
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **SLIDING CARGO DOOR AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-300**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
29	6030 291	1			SCREW
30		1			SCREW,5/16-18x3/4 (DNS)
31	4211 425	1			CATCH,Upper
	3636 934	1			SPRING
32	4211 424	1			CATCH,Lower
	3636 935	1			SPRING
	4084 129	1			Spacer, Side C/Dr. Hge. Striker Catch
33	4217 644	1			ARM,Hinge
	4217 566	4			BEARING,Hinge Pivot Arm
	4217 567	4			WASHER, Hinge Pivot Arm Bearing
	3636 929	1			WASHER, Pivot Arm
	4211 642	1			CAM, Pivot Arm Door Half
	4084 128	1			CAM,Pivot Arm Body Half
	3636 927	1			BUSHING,Pivot Arm
	4211 422	1			BUSHING,Pivot Arm Upr.Door Half
34	4212 801	1			DOOR ASSY, Sldg. W/Window
	4212 800	1			w/o Window
	4113 273	1			PANEL,Outside Repair,W/O Window
	4160 142	1			W/Window
35	4113 855	1			ROLLER, Hinge
	3639 949	1			WASHER, Upper Roller Shaft
	3639 948	1			SHAFT,Upper Roller
36	4038 836	1			STRIKER
	2956 941	1			RETAINER, Side Step Sill Pnl.
37	3636 931	1			PLATE, Hinge Striker Catch
	3636 933	1			SPACER
38	6030 085	1			BOLT
39	4217 647	1			STRIKER,Front
	3729 419	1			BUMPER, Striker

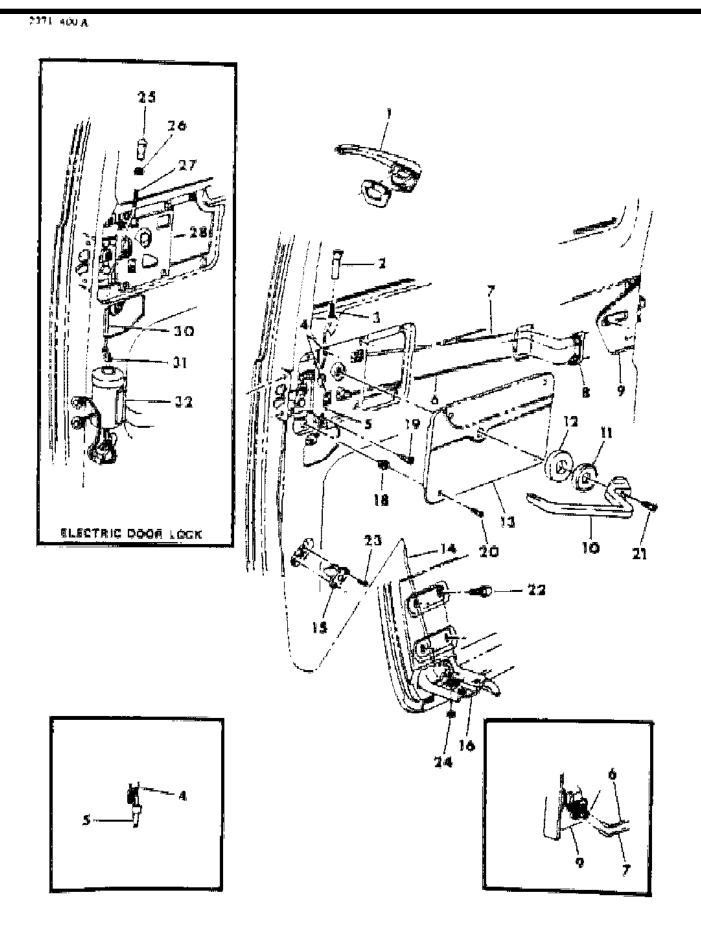
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# HANDLES , LOCK AND STRIKERS SLIDING DOOR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-400



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1	4084 123	1			HANDLE
	4084 126	1			ESCUTCHEON, Outside Handle
	4084 125	1			SEAL, O/Side Handle
2	3419 209	1			KNOB
3	4081 654	1			LINK
4	4113 332	1			LATCH
5	3731 304	1			LINK
6	3731 307	1			ROD
7	3731 306	1			ROD
8	3731 619	1			CLIP,Anti-Rattle
9	4038 837	1			LOCK
10	3731 384	1			HANDLE
11	3639 081	1			SPACER
12	2950 491	1			SPACER,Anti-Rattle
13	4081 417	1			COVER
14	3731 618	1			ROD
15	3731 492	1			GUIDE
16	4217 571	1			SUPPORT
17	6022 201	1			BOLT
18		1			NUT (DNS)
19	0186 931	1			SCREW
20	9415 537	1			SCREW
21	6030 145	1			SCREW
22	6022 255	1			BOLT
23	6029 999	1			SCREW
24	6030 187	1			NUT
	6030 138	1			CLIP,Latch to Catch Rod Upper
	6030 139	1			CLIP,Frt.Latch to Rr.Lock Upr.Rod Rr.
	6030 117	1			CLIP,Frt.Latch to Locking Knob Link
25	3861 518	2			KNOB, Locking
26	4038 693	2			GROMMET, Knob
27	4081 654	2			LINK, Lock to Knob
28	4113 332	2			LATCH ASSY., Remote Control
29	6030 117	2			CLIP, Link to Latch
30	4113 266	2			LINK, Solenoid to Lock
31	6027 371	2			CLIP, Link to Solenoid
32	3861 749	2			SOLENOID ASSEMBLY

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-500

2371 500B ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	WODEL	DEGGKII HON
1	3729 159	1			HANDLE,Inside
2	0180 018	3			SCREW
3	3670 808	1			CONTROL,Remote
	2956 689	1			SUPPORT, Side Cargo Dr. Frt. Remote Control
4	4083 638	1			LINK,Remote Control
5	3419 209	1			KNOB
_	4038 693	2			GROMMET,Locking Knob
6	4083 640	1			LINK,Lock to Locking Knob
7	4083 476	1			HANDLE
	4038 757	1			GASKET, Out Side Handle, Rear
	4038 756	1			Front
8		-			CYLINDER & KEY (Refer to CYL. & KEY PKG. Illus)
9					GASKET (Refer to CYL. & KEY PKG. Illus)
10					RETAINER (Refer to CYL. & KEY PKG. Illus)
11	4083 639	1			LINK,Outside Handle to Lock
12	4113 520	1			LINK,Lock to Lock Cylinder
13	6028 007	3			SCREW,
14	4083 620	1			LOCK,Side & Rear
15		1			Plate, Tie (Serviced in Dr. Shell)
16	4113 108	4			WEAR PLATE, Upper & Lower
	3829 857	2			GASKET, Wear Plate Upper
17	6029 044	8			SCREW,Wear Plate
18	3498 968	1			HANDLE,Slam Bolt
19	3498 969	1			LOCK,Slam Bolt
	4113 107	1			Striker, u/Body Rr. Sill C/Door Slam Bolt
	3685 552	2			LOCK PKG.(Consists of 3498969 Lock-3498968 Handle)
	4113 110	1			RETAINER, Side C/Dr.
	4113 111	1			Rear Cargo Dr. Slam Bolt, Lower
20	4113 104	2			ROD and BOLT,Upper
21	4113 105	1			ROD and BOLT,Lower Side Door
	4113 110	1			RETAINER, Side Cargo Dr. Slam Bolt Lock Lwr.
	4217 694	AR			CLIP,Lock Bolt Anti-Rattle,Side and Rear Doors
	4113 106	1			ROD and BOLT,Lower Rear Door
	4113 111	1			RETAINER, Rr. C/Dr. Lower
22		AR			WASHER (DNS)
23	4083 637	1			SHIELD, C/Dr. Lock Striker
24	4083 643	1			SPRING, Side C/Dr. Lock Latch Striker
25	3454 485	1			STRIKER, Dr. Latch
	4168 427	1			RETAINER, Side Step Sill Pnl. C/Dr. Slam Bolt Striker
26	6026 361	1			SPACER,.061
27	4212 724	1			HINGE, Assy. Upper Left
	4212 725	1			HINGE, Assy. Lower Left, Exc. 109" W.B.
	4212 728	1			Lower Left,109" W.B.
	4212 725	1			HINGE, Assy. Upper Right

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-500

39	5 0 10 11 12 13 28	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 ELECTRE' ROOR LOCK
	27	20 18 19 21

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					<u> </u>
	4212 724	1			HINGE, Assy. Lower Right
	6028 993	<u>·</u> 1			PIN, Side Cargo Dr. Hinge
	6028 993	1			Rear Cargo Dr. Hinge
	2486 468	1			BUSHING, Rr. Dr. Hinge Upper
	4033 711	AR			Cargo Door Hinge
	4087 124-5	4			HINGE Bracket, Side & Rr. Cargo Dr. Upper
	4087 122-3	1			Lower
28	4217 535	1			DOOR SHELL, Side Cargo Frt. w/Window
20	4217 536	1			w/o Window
	4217 532	<u>·</u> 1			Side Cargo, Rear, w/Window
	4217 531	1			w/o Window
	4217 581	1			Rear Cargo, Right, w/Window
	4217 605	1			Left
	4217 583	<u>'</u> 1			Rear Cargo, Right, w/o Window
	4217 607	1			Left
	4217 533	1			PANEL, Outside Door Repair,Side Cargo Frt.w/Window
	4217 533	1			w/o Window
	4217 534	1			Side Cargo Rear, w/Window
	4217 530 4217 529				w/o Window
		1			
	4217 580	1			Rear Cargo Dr. Outer, w/Window, Right
	4166 731	1			Left
	4217 582	1			w/o Window, Right
00	4166 735	1			Left
29	4215 211	1			EXTENSION, Side & Rear Cargo Dr. Upper
	4217 629	11			PANEL, Side Cargo Dr. Lower Trim Ext.
					Consists of:
					3495040 Ext.
					3731614 Brkt. Upper
	4007.004				3731615 Brkt. Lower
	4087 034	1			PANEL, Rear Cargo Dr. Left Lower Trim Ext.
					Consists of:
					3495041 Ext.
					3731614 Brkt. Upper
					3731615 Brkt. Lower
30	3493 970	AR			SUPPORT, Side & Rr. Cargo Doors, Outer
	3493 969	2			Inner
31	3861 518	2			KNOB, Locking
32	4038 693	2			GROMMET, Knob
33	4083 640	2			LINK, Lock Assy. to Lock
34	4083 620	1			LOCK, Side & Rear Door
35	3454 221	2			CLIP, Link to Lock
36	4113 260	2			LINK, Solenoid to Lock
37	0629 792	2			CLIP, Link to Solenoid
38	3861 748	2			SOLENOID ASSEMBLY

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

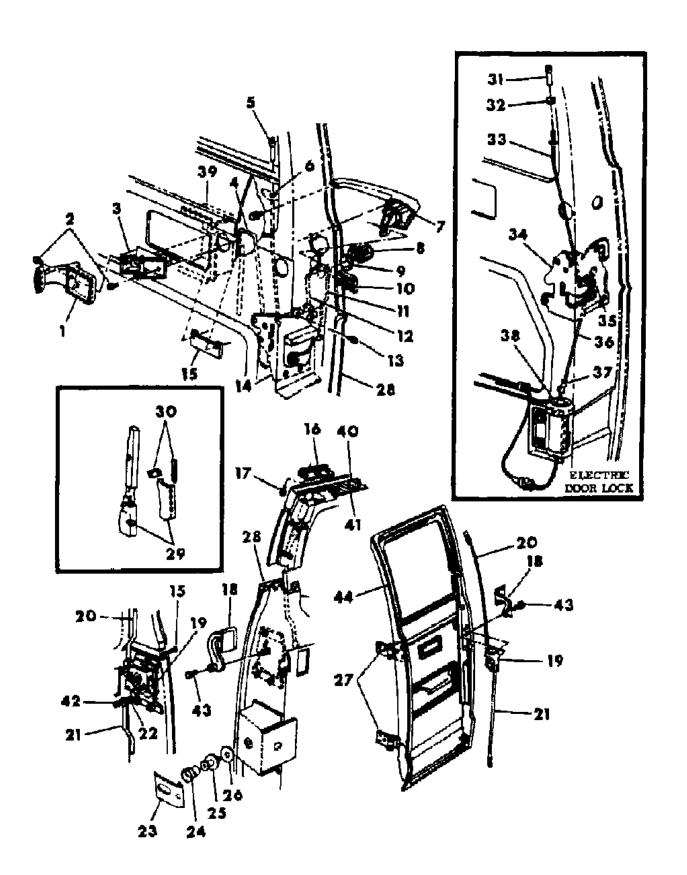
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2371 500B

## HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-500

2371 500B



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	TOMBLIC	1 ~	505.		DEGGIIII HOIT
39	4083 818	2			SUPPORT, Inside Door Handle - Rr. Door Only
40	3636 720	1			WEDGE, Rr. Cargo Dr. Upper
41		1			SPACER, Rr. Cargo Dr. Wedge (DNS)
42	6028 440	1			RETAINER, Side C/Dr. Hold Open Catch Pin
43	6027 221	AR			SCREW
44	4087 141	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Side Cargo Door, Front
	4087 142	1			Rear Cargo Door, Right
	4081 598	1			Side Cargo Door, Rear
	4087 143	1			Rear Cargo Door, Left
	3759 944	AR			RETAINER, Plastic

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

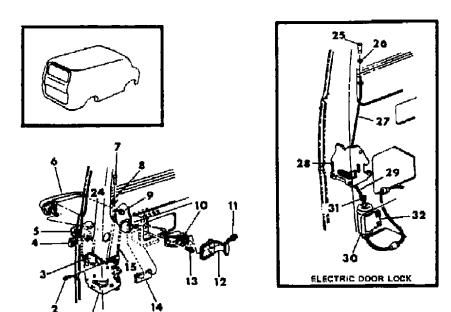
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

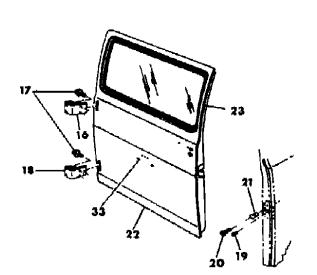
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**«** 

## **SINGLE REAR CARGO DOOR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure 23C-600**

2371 SOOB





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	HONDEN	W	5001	INODEL	
1	4083 621	1			LOCK
2	6028 007	3			SCREW, Lock
3	4083 647	1			LINK, Outside Handle to Lock
4	.000 0	•			RETAINER, Lock Cyl. (Refer to CYL. & KEY PKG. Illus)
5					GASKET, Lock Cyl.(Refer to CYL. & KEY PKG. Illus)
6	4083 477	1			HANDLE, Outside
	4038 756	1			Gasket, Outside Handle
7	3419 209	1			KNOB, Locking
	4038 693	1			Grommet, Locking Knob
8	4083 648	1			LINK, Lock to Locking Knob
9	6025 004	2			NUT, Outside Handle
10	3670 809	1			CONTROL,Remote
	4083 818	1			Support, C/Dr. Lock R/Contl Rt.
11	0180 018	AR			SCREW
12	3729 159	1			HANDLE,Remote Control
13	0180 018	AR			SCREW
14					PLATE (Serviced in Door Shell)
15	4084 915	1			LINK,Remote Control
16	4217 724	1			HINGE,Upper
	4033 711	1			BUSHING,Hinge
17	0181 086	AR			SCREW
18	4212 725	1			HINGE,Lower
19		1			SCREW (DNS)
20	3454 485	1			STRIKER
21	3829 223	1			SPRING,Striker
	3824 493	2			WEDGE, Lock Pillar to Door
22	4217 579	1			DOOR SHELL
	4217 578	1			PANEL,Repair
23	3824 472	1			WEATHERSTRIP
24	4113 521	1			LINK,Lock to Lock Cylinder
25	3861 518	1			KNOB, Locking
26	4038 693	1			GROMMET, Knob
27	4083 648	1			LINK, Lock Cylinder to Lock
	3454 220	1			CLIP, Link to Lock
28	4083 621	1			LOCK
29	4113 267	1			LINK, Solenoid to Lock
30	3861 749	1			SOLENOID ASSEMBLY
31	6027 371	1			CLIP, Link to Solenoid
32	0181 063	1			SCREW, 1/4-20x3/4
33	3824 493	1			BUMPER, License Plate

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### CHECK ARM, HINGED CARGO DOORS PB - B 1,2,3 **Figure 23C-700**

ITEM

**PART** 

NUMBER QTY BODY

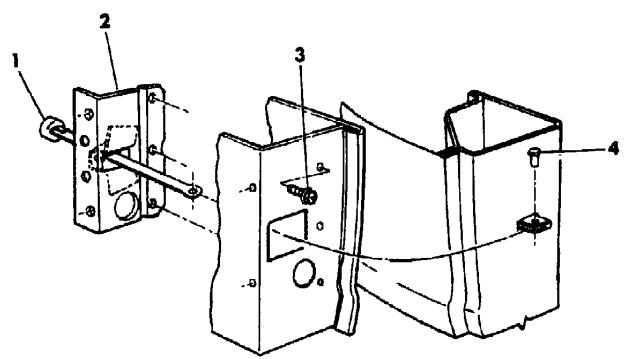
**MODEL** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

ARM, C/Door Check BRACKET,C/Arm Pivot w/Single Rear Door

SCREW RIVET (DNS)

		1	3498 804	AR	
		2	4113 490	AR	
2371 700 A	• •		4083 773	1	
		3	9423 950	AR	
		_ 4		AR	
		·			

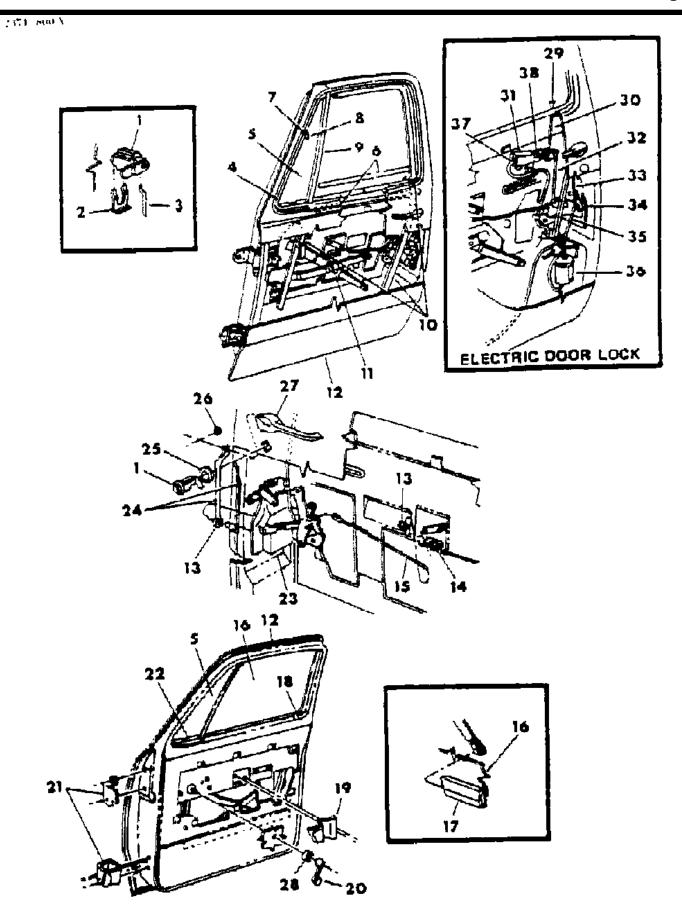


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					CYL. & KEYS PKG. (Refer to CYL & KEY PKG. Illus)
2					RETAINER, Front Door Lock Cyl. (Refer to CYL & KEY PKG.
					Illus)
3	4106 722-3	2			LINK, Front Door Lock Cyl. to Lock
4	4084 900-1	1			FRAME, Front Door Vent Wing
5	4084 896-7	1			BASE AND GLASS, Frt. Dr.V/Wing, Clear
	4084 898-9	1			Tinted
	4083 716-7	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Vent Wing
6	4161 678-9	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Dr.Pnl. Glass, Frt. Inner & Outer
7	3494 516-7	1			PIVOT, Front Door Vent Wing Retainer, Upper
	2932 436-7	1			PIVOT PKG.
	3759 079	2			GASKET, Vent Wing Upper Pivot
	3759 080	2			WASHER, Vent Wing Upper Pivot
	3759 081	2			SPACER, Vent Wing Upper Pivot
	1708 996	2			GROMMET, Vent Wing Pivot
8	3788 477	2			CLAMP, Front Door Vent Wing Pivot
	3788 477	2			Vent Wing Upper Pivot
	2833 484-5	1			RETAINER, Vent Wing
9	4084 900-1	1			DIVISION CHANNEL, Frt. Door Vent Wing
10	4113 848	2			RUN, Front Door Glass
	4083 831	2			Front Door Vent Wing Retainer Glass
11	4113 398-9	1			REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	4113 498	2			SPRING, Front Door Window Regulator
	4113 501	2			STOP, Front Door Window Regulator
	4113 893	2			GUIDE, Front Door Regulator Pivot Arm to Inner Panel
	3882 758	2			SLIDE, Window Reg. Arm
12	4217 620-1	1			SHELL,Door Front,Up to 4-20-83
	4217 806-7	1			After 4-20-83
	4217 516-7	1			REPAIR PANEL, Front Door
	1882 735	2			PLUG, Door Inside Panel, Lower, Rear
	3899 371	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door (On Body)
	2217 508	AR			CLIP, Door Weatherstrip
	3879 351	1			WEATHERSEAL & SILICONE PKG.
13	2802 949	4			CLIP, Front Door Locking Lever
14	3739 876-7	1			REMOTE CONTROL, Front Door
15	3731 962-3	1			LINK, Remote Control Front Door Lock
16	4160 614-5	1			GLASS, Front Door, Clear
	4160 616-7	1			Tinted
17	4160 156-7	2			CHANNEL, Door Glass, Lower
	4160 156-7	1			CHANNEL ASSY., Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Glass Lwr.
	2912 765	2			FILLER, Door Glass Lower Channel
18	3419 209	2			KNOB, Front Door Lock Locking Control, Chrome
	4038 693	2			GROMMET, Locking Control
19	4161 226-7	1			HANDLE, Front Door Lock Remote Control

LIGHT DUTY CODES

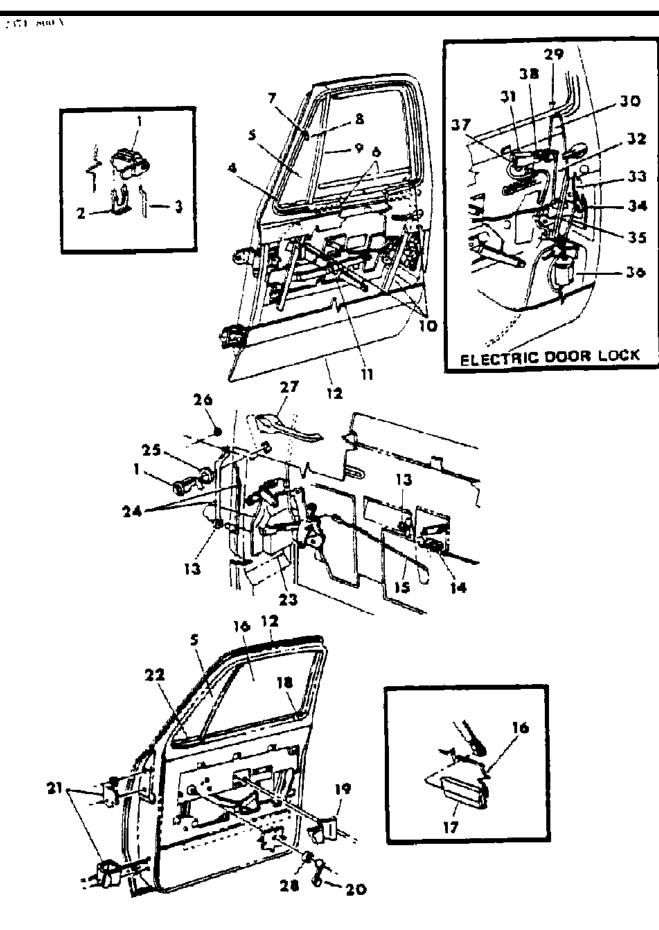
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**>>>** 



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	0181 063	2			SCREW, Front Door Lock Remote Control
20	3882 764	2			HANDLE, Front Door Window Regulator
	6027 221	2			SCREW, Front Door Window Regulator
21	3494 322-3	1			HINGE, Upper, Door & Body Half
	2583 578-9	1			Lower, Door and Body Half
	2486 468	8			Bushing, Frt. Door Hinge
	2583 568	2			Bar, Frt. Dr. Hge. Lwr. Torsion
22	4240 998-9	1			HANDLE & LATCH PKG., Frt. Dr. Vent Wing
	2827 228-9	1			BRACKET, Vent Wing Handle
	3788 265	2			SPACER, Frt. Dr. Vent Wing Handle
	3788 266	2			GASKET, Frt. Dr. Vent Wing Handle
	9409 633	2			PIN, Frt. Dr. Vent Wing Handle
	4212 342-3	1			LATCH STRIKER, Front Door Vent Wing Div. Chnl.
23	4082 058-9	1			LOCK, Front Door
24	3494 532-3	1			LINK, Front Door Lock to Locking Knob
	4082 070	2			Outside Handle to Latch
25					GASKET, Lock Cyl.(Refer to CYL & KEY PKG. Illus)
26	2802 570	2			RETAINER, Frt. Dr. O/Side Hndl.To Lock Link
27	4083 476-7	1			HANDLE, Front Door Outside
	2945 108-9	1			CLIP, Front Outside Handle
	2216 279	1			GASKET, o/Side Handle Push Button
	4026 414-5	1			REPAIR PACKAGE, Outside Handle
	4038 757	2			GASKET, Door Outside Handle to Pnl., Rear
	4038 756	2			Front Dr. o/Side Hdle. Frt.
	3498 988	2			Front Door Latch Remote Control Lever Brkt.
28	3639 081	2			SPACER, Window Reg. Handle
	2950 491	2			SPACER, Window Reg. Handle Anti-Rattle
	3685 147	1			PROTECTOR STRIP - Frt. Door Edge
	3494 901	2			STRIKER, Ctr. Plr. Frt. Door
29	3861 518	2			KNOB, Locking
	4038 693	2			GROMMET, Locking Knob
30	4113 304-5	1			LINK, Door Knob To Elect. Switch
31	2661 746	1			SWITCH, Door Lock
32	4114 662-3	1			BRACKET LEVER & LINK, Frt. Dr. Latch Elect.
33	4106 722-3	1			LINK, Lock To Lock Cyl.
34	4082 058-9	1			LOCK ASSY, Frt. Door
35	4113 302-3	1			LINK, Solenoid To Lock
	3454 220-1	1			CLIP, Solenoid To Lock
36	3861 748-9	1			SOLENOID ASSY.
37	2661 572	1			BOOT, Elect. Dr. Lock
38	2661 118	1			SPRING, Switch Return

LIGHT DUTY CODES

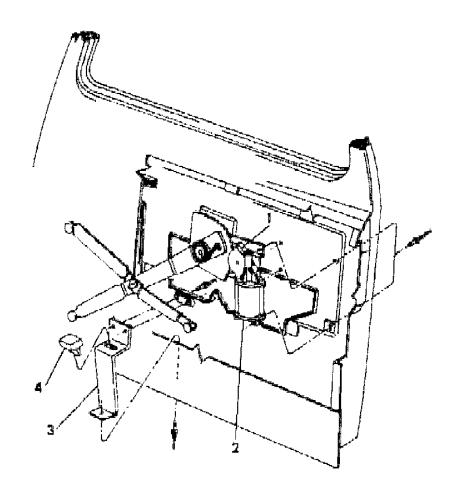
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

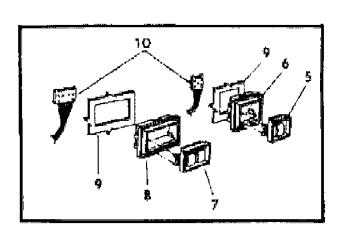
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# REGULATOR , ELECTRIC WINDOW A - D - W Figure 23C-900

2371 900





	PART	O-T\(	DODY		DEGODIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4166 896-7	1			REGULATOR ASSY., Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo.
	3882 758	2			SLIDE, Window Reg. Arm
2	4166 124-5	1			MOTOR & GEAR BOX, Frt.Dr. Elect. Wdo. Lift
	2932 973	1			Gear & Pinion, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
	1316 863	1			O-Ring, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
	0166 294	4			Screw, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Mtr.
3	4160 312	2			BRACKET, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Downstop
4	3759 910	2			BUMPER, Frt. Dr. Elect. Wdo. Glass Downstop
5	4131 380	1			SWITCH, Frt. Dr. w/Lift - Single - Right
6	4160 846	1			BEZEL, Frt. Dr. w/Lift Switch - Right
7	4131 378	1			SWITCH, Frt. Dr. W/Lift - Double - Left
8	4160 847	1			BEZEL, Frt. Dr. W/Lift Switch - Left
9		1			DOOR TRIM PANEL (Refer To Fig. IT 53 2000)
10		1			WIRE ASSY.(Ref.To Group 8)

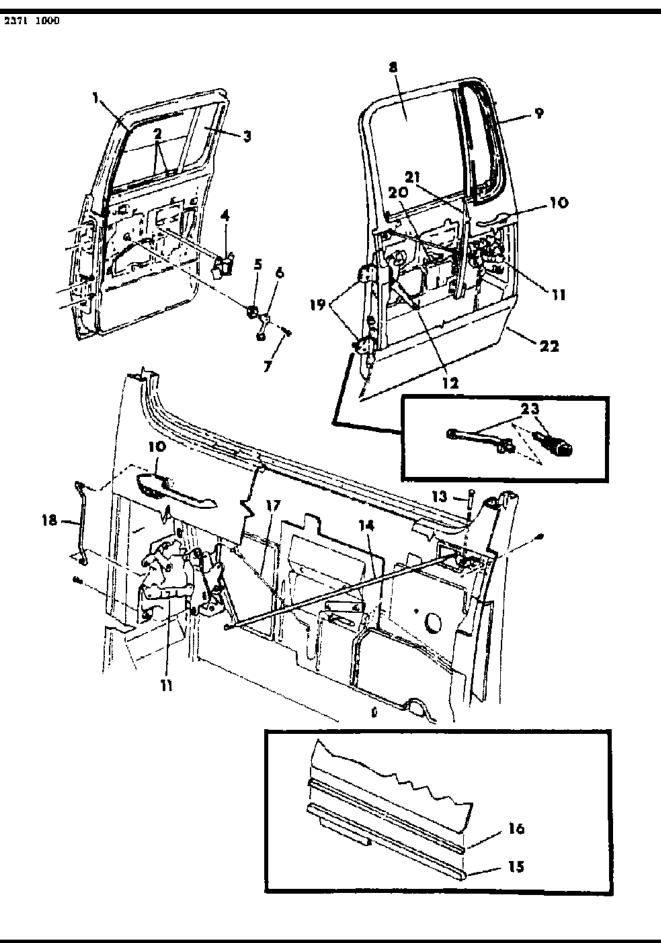
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# DOOR, REAR CREW CAB Figure 23C-1000



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1 1		<u> </u>	
1	4113 848	2			RUN, Glass
2	4160 630	2			WEATHERSTRIP, Inner
_	4160 630	2			Outer
	3899 371	2			Weatherstrip, Door
3	3494 528-9	1			GLASS, Rear, Clear
	3494 530-1	1			Tinted
4	3824 010-1	1			HANDLE, Remote Control
5	3639 081	2			SPACER, Window Reg. Handle
0	2950 491	2			SPACER, Window Reg. Handle Anti-Rattle
6	3882 764	2			HANDLE, Window Regulator
7	6027 221	2			SCREW
8	4160 632-3	1			GLASS, Front, Clear
Ü	4160 634-5	1			Tinted
9	3498 586	2			WEATHERSEAL, Stationary Glass
•	2217 508	2			CLIP, Rear Door Glass Weatherstrip, Outer
10	4083 476-7	1			HANDLE, Outside
10	4038 757	1			GASKET, Handle
	2945 108-9	1			Clip, Rr. Dr. Outside Handle
	4026 414-5	1			REPAIR PACKAGE, Outside Handle
11	4082 058	1			LOCK, Door, Right
''	4082 061	1			Left
12	4082 034-5	1			REGULATOR, Rear Door
12	3882 758	2			SLIDE, Window Reg. Arm
13	3419 209	2			KNOB, Locking
10	4038 693	2			GROMMET, Locking Knob
14	4082 036-7	1			CONTROL, Rear Door Latch
1-7	3454 220	1			Clip, Rr. Dr. Latch Retainer
15	4166 998-9	1			CHANNEL
16	1100 000 0	•			EVERSEAL (Order by Description)
17	3494 692-3	1			LINK
18	3731 953	2			LINK
19	3494 904-5	1			HINGE, Upper
	3494 904-5	1			Lower
	2486 468	8			BUSHING, Rear Door Hinge
20	3739 876-7	1			CONTROL, Remote
_0	3498 988	1			SEAL, Rear Door Latch
	3739 116-7	1			SLIDE - Rr. Dr. Catch, Remote
21	3498 026-7	1			CHANNEL
<b>-</b> 1	4083 831	2			RUN
	3494 558	4			BRACKET, Rr. Dr. Glass Channel Frt.
	3494 802	2			Rr. Dr. Glass Run Div. Channel Mtg. Lower
	3494 560	2			Rr. Dr. Glass Run Div. Channel to Dr. Inner Pnl. Mtg.
22	4212 828-9	1			SHELL, Rear Door
	12 12 020-0	'			REPAIR PANEL

LIGHT DUTY CODES
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# DOOR, REAR CREW CAB Figure 23C-1000

221
18
16

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
23	3498 520	2			ARM, Check	
23	1397 653	2			BRACKET, Check Arm	
	2222 652	2			RETAINER, w/Guide	
	1476 900	2			GUIDE, Arm Retainer	
	1563 091	2			WEATHERSEAL, Check Arm	
	4082 070	2			LINK, Rr. Outside Handle to Latch	
	3494 901	2			STRIKER, Side Lk. Plr. Rr. Dr.	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2371 1000

#### **GROUP 23D - BODY - MISCELLANEOUS CYLINDER & KEYS**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	UP-FIG. NO.
BODY PLUGS	Fig. 23D-100
CYLINDERS, KEYS AND PACKAGES	Fig. 23D-200
MIRRORS, OUTSIDE REAR VIEW	Fig. 23D-300

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

2372 100	
3.49	2 1"
1,94	1.04 .56
3	5 1/2"
1.50	3/8" 7

23D-100					
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	NONBLK	Q I I	ВОВТ	MODEL	DEGGKII HON
1	3494 811	AR			PLUG, Cowl Side Hge. Access. Hole
2	1882 735	AR			PLUG, - 1"
3	6030 883	AR			PLUG, - 2"
4	4084 000	AR			PLUG, - 1/2"
5	6029 939	AR			PLUG, - 1/2"
6	1950 477	AR			PLUG, - 1" 5/16
7	6031 043	AR			PLUG, - 3/8"
	6029 940	AR			PLUG, - 1 1/2"
_					
-					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### CYLINDERS, KEYS AND PACKAGES **Figure 23D-200**

<del></del>			
	ILLUSTRATION TO FOLLOW		
0.	<i>\delta</i> .		
	و في	n	Î &
( <b>23348</b> )	2	(C) 19	© :
- '-	***	- "7	
17	18		

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1	4085 458	1			CYL.& KEY PKG. Glove Box, w/o Console
2	4162 775	1		A-D-W	CYL. & KEY PKG. Console Lock, Complete
3	3454 327	AR			KEY Blank, Door & Ing. Lock Cyl.
4	2999 041	AR			KEY Blank, Console & Glove Box Lock Cyl.
5	2583 860	AR			GASKET, Door Lock Cyl.
6	2583 377	AR			RETAINER, Door Lock Cyl.
7	3695 555	1			CYL. & KEY PKG., Ing. & Door Lock, w/o Tilt Strg.
8	3548 955	1		A,D,W	CYL. & KEY PKG. Ing. & Door Lock, w/Tilt Strg.
9	3861 793	1		B-PB	CYL & KEY PKG., Ign. & Door Lock, w/Tilt Strg.
10	4212 386	1		AD-AW	PUSH Button & KEY PKG., Hatch Gate Lock
	4212 388	1		AD-AW	KEY, Hatch Gate Lock Cyl.
11	4106 399	AR			CYLINDER ASSY, Front Door (Inc. Cargo Doors)
12	4094 448	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 1
	4094 449	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 2
	4106 348	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 3
	4106 349	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 4
	4106 350	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 5
	4106 351	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Tumbler Driver. Code # 6
13	2765 073	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Spring
14	2765 069	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Retainer
15	2802 124	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Lever
16	6026 125	AR			PACKAGE, Door Lock Cyl. Lever Retainer
17	4049 398	1			TEMPLATE, Lock Cyl. & Key Tumbler & Driver Decoding
18	4026 449	AR			PACKAGE, Retainer Ign. Lock Tumbler Pin

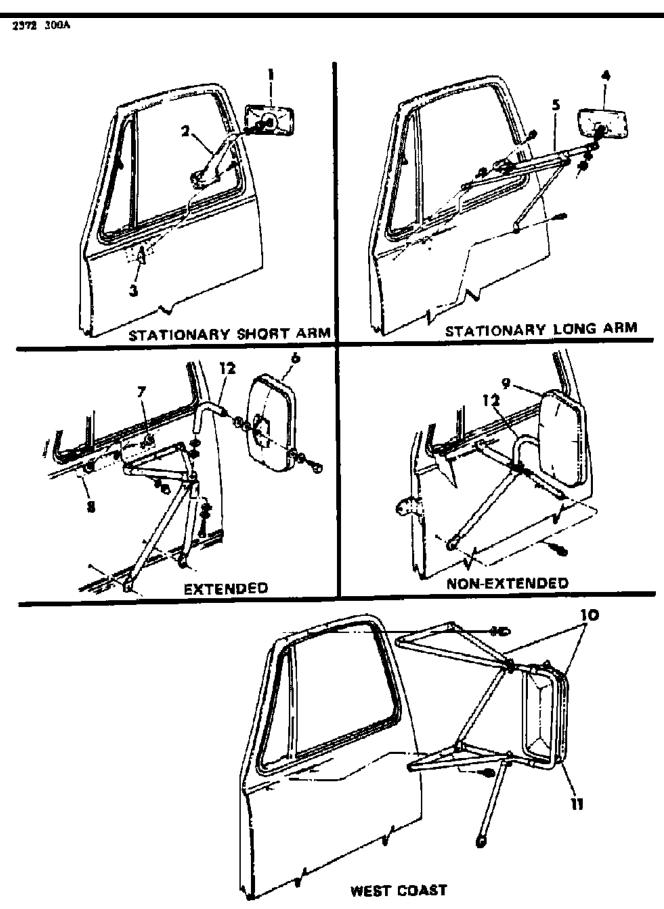
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### MIRRORS, OUTSIDE REAR VIEW **Figure 23D-300**



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				-	
1	4083 557	2			HEAD, (5" X 7") Bright
	4267 886	AR			GLASS PKG.,Replacement 5x7
2	4168 286-7	1		A-D-W	BASE (5" X 7") Bright
	4083 558-9	1		B-PB	Bright
3	4211 766-7	1		A-D-W	TAPPING PLATE
4	4216 010	2		A-D-W	HEAD, Painted
	4267 886	AR		A-D-W	GLASS PKG.,Replacement 5x7
5	4168 290-1	1		A-D-W	ARM ASSEMBLY
6	4216 028-9	1		A-D-W	MIRROR PKG.(Contains all Parts Shown, Exc. Item #8)
	4216 030	1		A-D-W	HEAD ASSY, Mirror, Low Mount (Bright)
7	6031 438	4		A-D-W	JACK NUT,1/4-20
8	3731 588	2		A-D-W	REINFORCEMENT
9	4168 289	2		A-D-W	MIRROR PKG., Bright
	4166 873	2		B-PB	Bright,Up to 4-11-83
	4216 039	2		B-PB	Bright, After 4-11-83
	4216 011	2		B-PB	Painted
	6032 470	2		B-PB	SCREW, Mirror Att. Upper (w/4216039 Mirror)
	4211 576	1			HEAD ASSY.,Bright,Up to 4-11-83
	4216 038	1			After 4-11-83
	4216 012	1			Painted.
10	4168 296-7	1		A-D-W	MIRROR PKG., Painted.
	4083 118-9	2		D-W	Chrome
	6013 120	6		D-W	BOLT,Up Mtg.
	0153 615	8		D-W	SCREW (1/4x20x3/4)
11	4083 115	2		D-W	HEAD ASSY. Painted
12	4216 031	AR		A-D-W	ARM (Gooseneck) w/7 1/2 x 10 Lo-Mount Ext. Mirror, Bright

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



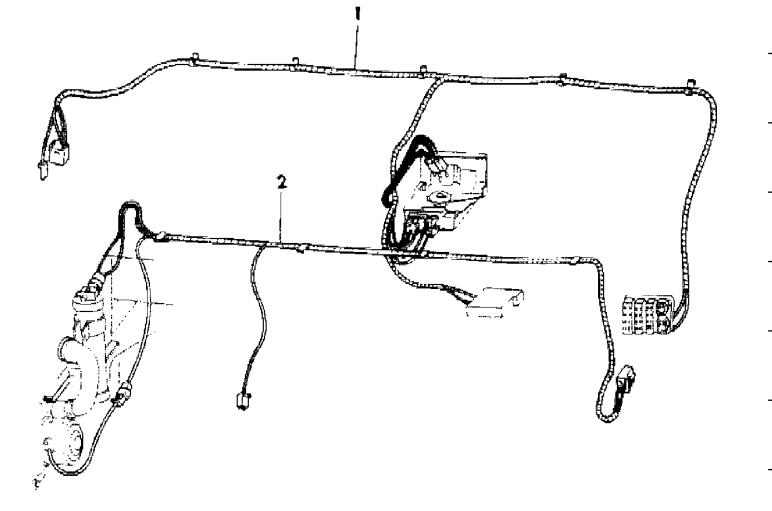
#### **GROUP 24 - HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	OUP-FIG. NO.
WIRING ASSEMBLY B MODEL	Fig. 24-100
AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATER PLUMBING B MODEL	Fig. 24-200
HEATER AND COMPONENTS B MODEL	Fig. 24-300
HEATER, AUXILIARY - PLUMBING B MODELS	Fig. 24-400
HEATER DUCTS AND CONTROLS B MODELS	Fig. 24-500
AIR CONDITIONING AND DUCTS B MODEL	Fig. 24-600
AUXILIARY REAR AIR AND HEATER PLUMBING B MODEL	Fig. 24-700
REAR AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATER B MODEL	Fig. 24-800
AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER & DISCHARGE HOSE A-B-D-W	Fig. 24-900
HEATER PLUMBING A-D-W	Fig. 24-1000
DISTRIBUTION DUCTS AND CONTROLS D-W-AD-AW	Fig. 24-1100
AIR CONDITIONING AND PLUMBING A-D-W	Fig. 24-1200
HEATER UNIT A-D-W	Fig. 24-1300
AIR CONDITIONING + BI-LEVEL UNIT A-D-W	Fig. 24-1400
COMPRESSOR MOUNTING A-B-D-W	Fig. 24-1600
COMPRESSOR AND PARTS - AIR CONDITIONING ALL	Fig. 24-1800

#### **WIRING ASSEMBLY B MODEL** Figure 24-100

2324 100			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4114 617	1			WIRING ASSY., Inst. Panel
2	4162 594	1			WIRING ASSY., Eng. Complete
	6003 464	1			CLIP, A/C & Htr. Temp. Control Cable Mtg. (not shown)
	6006 041	1			SCREW, A/C & Htr. Control P.Btn. Switch Mtg. (notshown)
	6015 778	1			CLIP, A/C & Htr. Vac. Cont. Hose Mtg. (not shown)



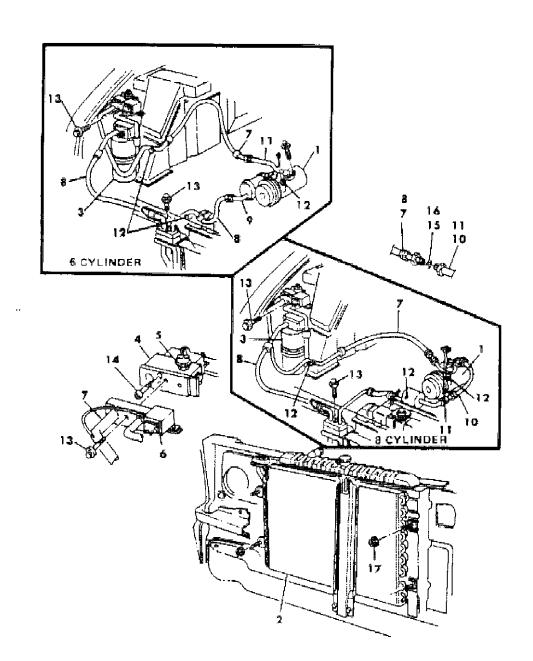
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATER PLUMBING B MODEL Figure 24-200



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4176 059	1			COMPRESSOR
2	4163 920	1			CONDENSOR
3	3847 829				FILTER DRIER
	4114 754	1			BRACKET, Drier
	3846 134	1			STRAP, Drier
4	4176 999	1			EXPANSION VALVE
	3846 834	1			GASKET, To Line
	3846 836	1			GASKET, To Coil I
5	5210 377	1			SWITCH, Low Pressure Cut Off
	3441 105	1			SEAL
6	4106 143	1			SWITCH, Temp Sensing
7	4163 978	1			HOSE, w/switch Suction w/225 end.
	4261 311	1			HOSE, w/o aux. suction w/318,360
	4261 312	1			HOSE, w/aux. ,suction w/318,360
	3847 081	1			GASKET, To Compressor
8	4163 912	1			HOSE, Discharge w/225
	4261 313	1			HOSE, Discharge w/318,360
	4261 319	1			HOSE, Discharge w/318,360 1983
	3846 835	1			GASKET, To Line
9	4163 990	1			MUFFLER, w/225
10	4261 316	1			HOSE, w/Plate w/318,360
	4261 320	1			HOSE, w/Plate w/318,360 1983
11	4114 165	1			TUBE, w/Plate w/225
	4261 318	1			TUBE, w/Plate w/318,360
12	3848 021	1			CAP
13	6100 314	2			SCREW w/Washer
14	6030 267	2			SCREW w/Washer
15	2219 384	1			"O" RING , Discharge Line
16	2219 385	1			"O" RING , Suction Line
17	6025 004	4			NUT
	2506 170	AR			Return Hose 5/8 x 5/8 x 5/8

LIGHT DUTY CODES

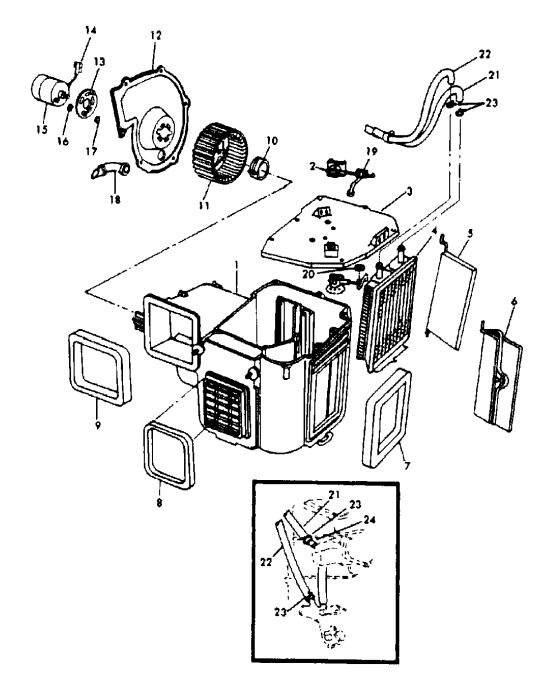
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **HEATER AND COMPONENTS B MODEL** Figure 24-300





	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION			
	-						
01	4114 017	1			HOUSING, Heater		
02	6003 464	2			CLIP,Control Cable Holding		
03	4114 006	1			COVER, W/Seal Heater Housing		
04	4057 939	1		CORE, Heater			
	4034 921	1		SEAL, Htr. Core To Hsg.			
05	4034 924	1		DOOR w/SEAL, w/Shaft Htr, Blend Air			
06	4163 697	1		DOOR w/SEAL w/o SHAFT, Htr, Vent			
07		1		SEAL, Htr. Housing			
08		1			SEAL, Htr. Housing		
09		1			SEAL, Htr. Blower Hsg.		
10	2837 680	1			CLAMP, Htr. Mtr. Wheel		
11	3503 859	1			WHEEL, Htr. Motor		
12	4114 011	1			BACK, Plate Htr.		
13	2485 429	1			GASKET, Heater Motor Mtg.		
14	2298 882	1			TERMINAL, And Insulator Pkg.		
15	4131 382	1			MOTOR, Heater Blower		
16	6006 065	4			WASHER, Htr. Motor Mtg.		
	0116 000	2			NUT, Heater Mtr. Mtg		
18	4034 901	1			TUBE, Heater Motor Vent		
19	6031 132	1			RETAINER, Heater Temp. Cont. Cable Adj.		
20	2197 678	1			RETAINER, Heater Temp. Cont. Cable		
21	1315 466	AR			HOSE, SUPPEY 5/8 Dia.		
22	2277 425	AR			HOSE, Return 5/8 Dia.		
23	0870 469	4			CLAMP		
24	1779 258	1			NIPPLE, (3/8 - 18 x 2")		

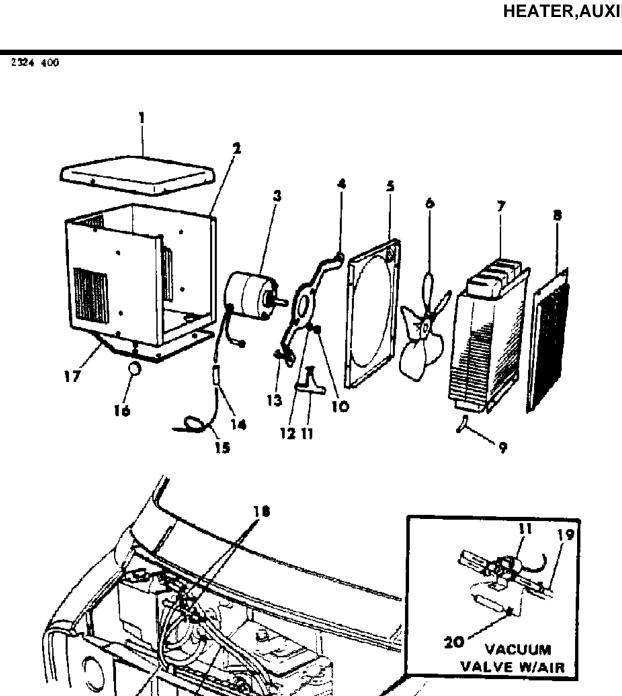
LIGHT DUTY CODES

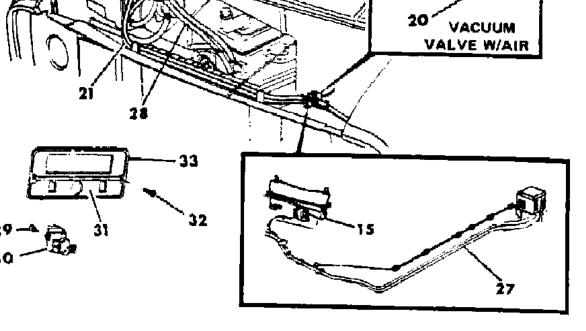
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **HEATER, AUXILIARY - PLUMBING B MODELS** Figure 24-400





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	HOWBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	WOOLL	DEGGKII HON
	4261 008	1			HEATER PKG. COMPLETE
	4085 377	1			HEATER ASSY, Auxiliary, Model 92
1	1000 077	•			COVER (Serv in Assy)
2					HOUSING (Serv in Assy)
3	3895 460	1			MOTOR, htr. blower aux. B
<u> </u>	3847 447	<u>·</u> 1			KNOB,Temp. Control Lever
	3047 447	1			BRACKET, (servicd on assy.)
5		'			SHROUD (Serv. in Assy)
6	2511 034	1			FAN, Blower
7	3895 992	1			CORE, Heater Aux. htr.
	3093 992	'			
8 9	1971 061	1			LOUVER (Serv. in Assy) NIPPLE, Water Outlet 5/8"
9					
40	2936 298	1			Water Inlet 1/2"
10	4024 426	4			NUT (Serv. in Assy)
11	4034 436	1			VALVE, A/C & Htr. Aux. Water Vac. On-Off.
					Water, Auxiliary Htr. Vacuum on-off w/o Air (See Grp.24-
40					200)
12					WASHER, (Serv. in Assy)
13					BOLT (Serv. in Assy)
14					CONNECTOR (Serv. in Assy.)
15	4114 190	1			WIRING, Aux. Htr. to Bulkhead
16		1			GROMMET (Serv. in Assy)
17	2911 027	1			SEAL, Mounting Aux. Htr. To Floor
	2958 954	1			Aux. Heater Outlet Tube
18	2506 170	1			TEE, Hose Inlet and Outlet Return Hose w/o A/C
	3489 421	1			Inlet Hose, w/A/C
	3489 896	1			Inlet Hose, w/o A/C
19	3489 417	1			TUBE, Auxiliary Htr. Inlet and Return w/A/C
20	2448 770	11			CLAMP,to Auxiliary Htr. Valve Brkt.
	0861 504	1			STRAP, Diverter Valve to Check Valve Hose
21	1315 466	1			HOSE, 5/8" I.D., 50ft. Roll
	2936 388	1			1/2" I.D., 50ft. Roll
27	4114 755	1			TUBE Assy. Aux. Heater Front
	4114 172	1			Rear
	4114 756	1			TUBE, Aux. Htr. Interm.
28	1315 466	AR			HOSE, Htr to Water Pump 5/8" 225 eng.
29	9414 712	AR			SCREW, (8-18x1/2)
30	4034 364	1			SWITCH, Blwr. aux htr.
31	4034 243	1			INSERT, w/ cigar Lighter
32		AR			SCREW, (8-32x1/2)
33	4085 067	1			BEZEL, Htr. cont.

and Length for identif

3441 609 CHECK VALVE, Htr. and Aux. Htr. Cont.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

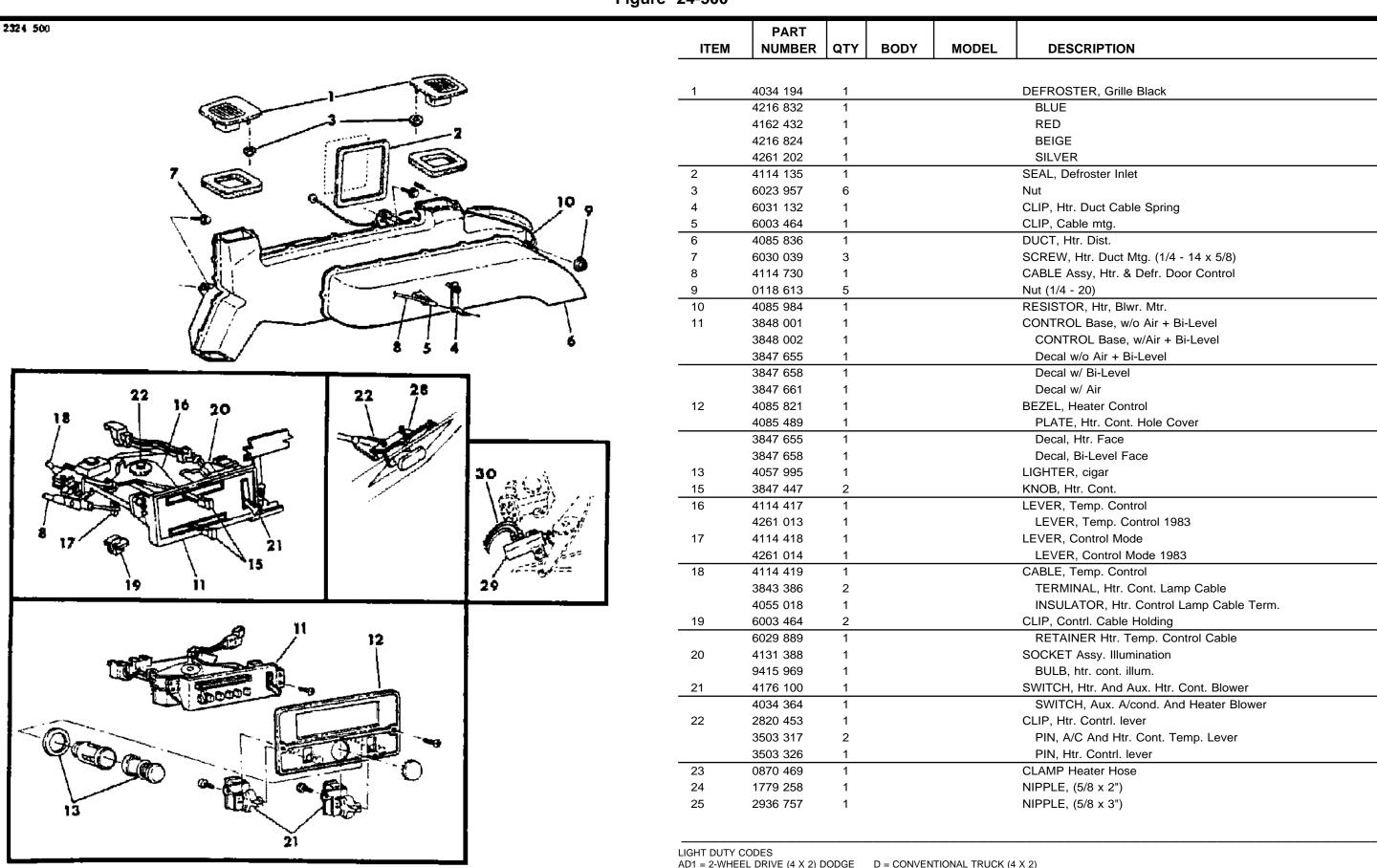
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# HEATER, AUXILIARY - PLUMBING B MODELS Figure 24-400

2324 400		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
<b>1</b>		4085 456	1			HOSE and GROMMET,Htr.& Aux Hti
2		4114 419	1			CABLE, Heater Temp. Cont.
		4114 730	1			CABLE,Htr. And Def. Door Control
3 1 3						
16 13 / Tio						
14 12 11						
15 ~ 9						
/ <b>b</b>						
, ·						
11 10						
20 VACUUM						
VALVE W/AIR						
21						
28						
33						
32						
30						
27						
	IGHT DUTY CO D1 = 2-WHEEL	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2)	DODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
A E	W = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) . DRIVE (4 X 4) I AGONS (4 X 2)	DODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT ITIONAL TRUCK (4	H X 4)
		•			,	

**«** 

#### **HEATER DUCTS AND CONTROLS B MODELS** Figure 24-500



AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

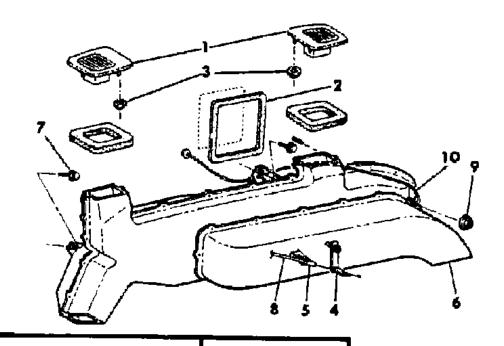
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

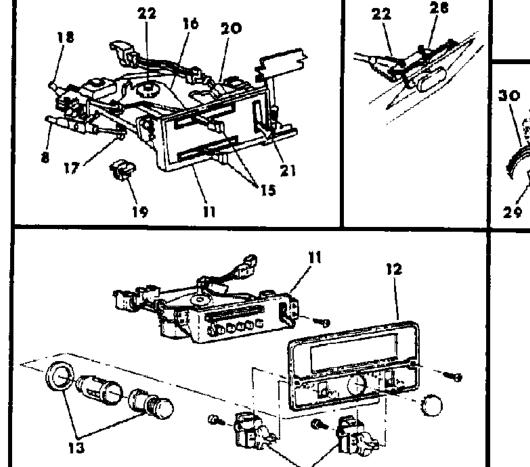
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

## **HEATER DUCTS AND CONTROLS B MODELS**

Figure 24-500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
26	0152 284	2			NUT, htr. mtr. mtg.
27	4085 643	1			CABLE, Air Vent Control
28	4085 645	1			Bracket,Air Vent Cont. Cbl. Mtg.
29	3846 895	1			SWITCH Htr. and Aux. Htr. Control Vac.
30	4085 456	1			HOSE and Grommet Assy. Htr. and Aux. Htr.
	3780 794	AR			HOSE Cont. Vac. Switch 1/8 o.d Service Roll Stock
	6028 201	2			NUT, Htr. And Aux. Htr. Cont. Vac. Switch Mtg



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

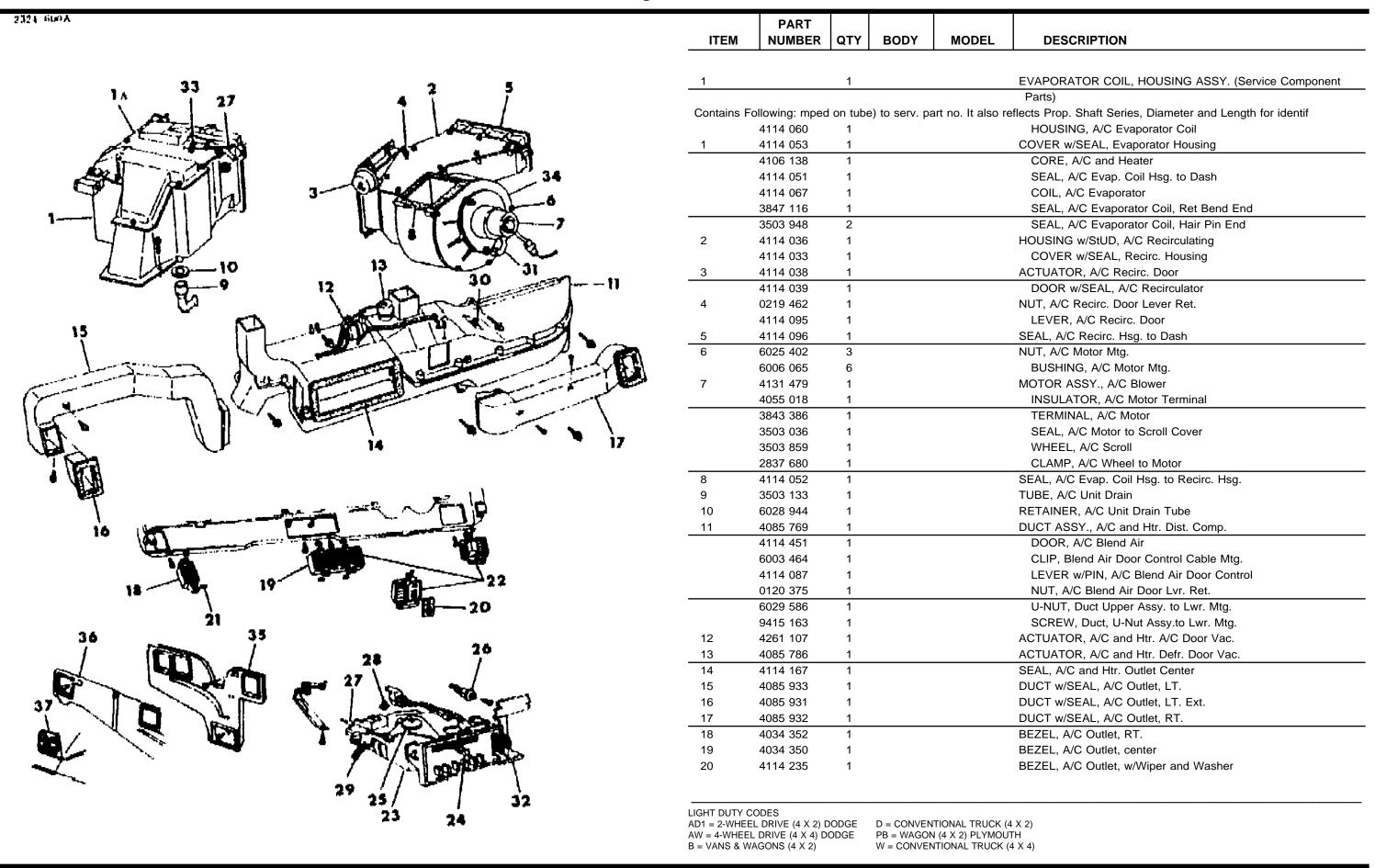
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

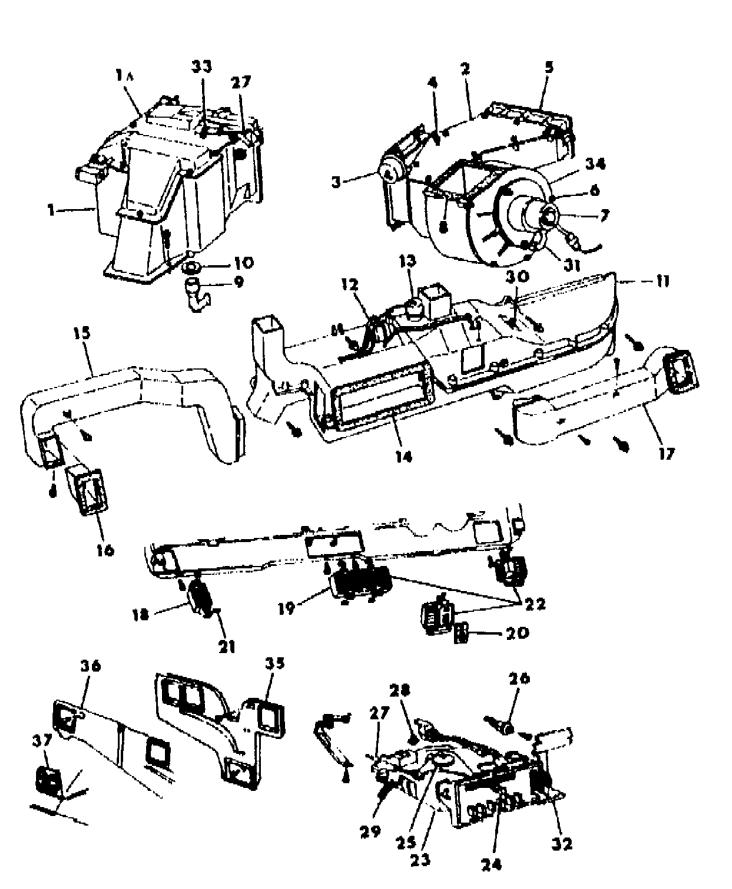
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2324 500

#### AIR CONDITIONING AND DUCTS B MODEL Figure 24-600



#### AIR CONDITIONING AND DUCTS B MODEL Figure 24-600



	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECORUPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	9414 712	6			SCREW, A/C Outlet Assy. Mtg.
21	6028 430	6			U-NUT, A/C Outlet Assy. Mtg.
22	3503 739	6			LOUVER, A/C Outlet
23	0000 700	1			CONTROL, A/C and Htr.
20	3847 669	1			CONTROL, Base w/Air. Cond. And Htr.
	3847 742	1			SWITCH, A/C and Htr. 6 P/Button Control
	6006 041	1			SCREW, P/Button Control Switch Mtg.
24	3847 014	1			LEVER, A/C and Htr. Temp. Control
	3848 232	1			LEVER, A/C and Htr. Temp. Control 1983
	3847 742	1			KNOB,Temp. Control Lever
25	2820 453	1			CLIP
	3503 317	2			PIN
26	4131 388	1			SOCKET
	4055 018	1			INSULATER
	9415 969	1			BULB
27	4114 450	1			CABLE, Temp. Control
	4114 450	1			W/AUX. Air Cond. and RR. Htr.
28	6029 889	1			RETAINER, Temp. Control Cable
29	4085 823	1			HOSE w/CONN., A/C and Htr. Vac. Control
	3780 508	1			HOSE, Vacuum 1/8" (Serv. Roll Stock)
	3441 609	1			CHECK VALVE, A/C & Htr. Vacuum Hose Extension (Not
					Shown)
	6015 778	2			CLIP, Vacum Control Hose Mtg.
30	4114 599	1			RESISTOR, A/C and Htr. Blower Motor, 5 Prong
31	3503 040	1			TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
32	4176 100	1			SWITCH, A/C and Htr. Blower Control
	3847 786	1			KNOB,Blower Switch
33	6031 132	1			CLIP, Temp. Control Cable
34	4114 044	1			BACK PLATE, A/C Recirc. Motor
	4106 143	1			SWITCH, A/C Temp. Sensing w/225 Eng. (Refer to Illus. 24
					200)
35	4114 737	1			DUCT w/Seal
36	4114 738	1			DUCT EXTENSION w/SEAI
37	3502 934	1			LOUVER
	4085 528	1			BEZEL

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

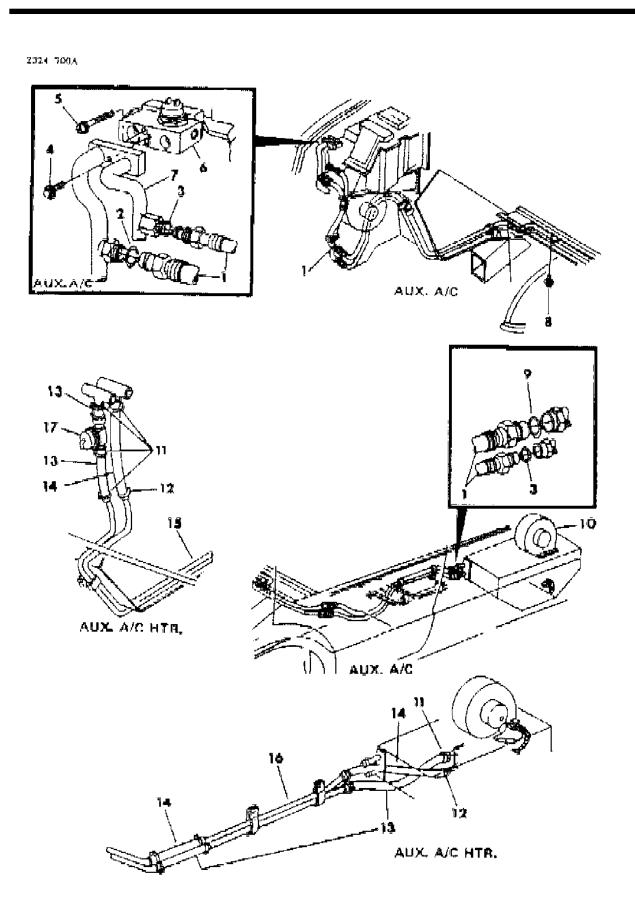
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2324 新成人

#### **AUXILIARY REAR AIR AND HEATER PLUMBING B MODEL** Figure 24-700



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4163 983	1			HOSE Assy. , A/C Suction
	4163 984	1			HOSE Assy., A/C Liquid
2	2219 385	2			"O" RING, Suction Hose
3	5210 380	3			"O" RING, LIQUID Hose
4	6100 314	1			SCREW w/WA. (M8 x 1.18")
5	6030 267	2			SCREW w/WA. (1/4-20 x 2")
6	4176 999	1			H VALVE,A/C Expansion
7	4261 312	1			HOSE ASSY., A/C Suction and Liquid (Unified)
8	9413 953	2			SCREW (10-16 x 5/8")
9	2521 172	1			"O" RING, Suction Hose
10					AUX. A/C and Htr., (Refer to Illus. 24- 800)
11	0272 848	AR			CLAMP, Hose 1/2"
12	0870 469	AR			CLAMP, Hose 5/8"
13	2936 388	1			HOSE, A/C and Htr. 1/2" (Serv. Roll Stock)
14	1315 466	1			HOSE, A/C and Htr. 5/8" (Serv. Roll Stock)
15	4163 985	1			TUBE ASSY., A/C and Htr., Front
16	4114 172	1			TUBE ASSY., A/C and Htr., Rear
17	4163 906	1			VALVE, A/C and Htr. Water (Vac. On-Off)
	4114 651	1			TUBING, Aux. Air Cond. Liquid (Not Shown)
	4106 143	1			SWITCH, A/C Temp Sensing w/ 225 Eng.
	5210 377	1			SWITCH, Low Pressure Cut off
	3441 105	1			SEAL, Low Pressure Switch

LIGHT DUTY CODES

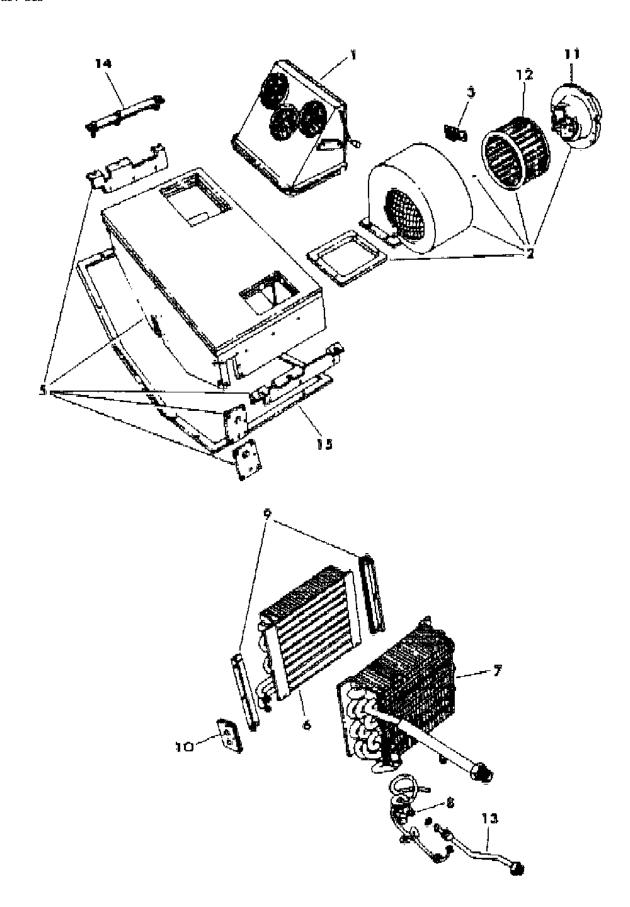
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### REAR AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATER B MODEL Figure 24-800

3.324 800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1	4034 786	1			FLOOR REGISTER ASSY., Aux. A/C
2	4085 586	1			MOTOR ASSY., Blower
3	3895 890	1			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
5	4114 218	1			HOUSING, A/C and Htr. Unit
6	3895 362	1			CORE, Aux. Heater
7	3895 418	1			COIL, Aux. A/C and Evaporator
8	4163 770	1			VALVE ASSY., Expansion
9		1			BRACKET, Heater Core (Not Serviced)
10		1			COVER, Housing (Not Serviced)
11	3895 797	1			MOTOR, Aux. A/C and Htr., Blower
12	3895 891	1			WHEEL, (Only)
13	4114 651	1			TUBE, Rr. A/C Expansion Valve, 7-1/2" Lg.
	2936 926	1			TUBE, Aux. A/C and Heater Drain (Not Shown)
	2448 770	1			CLAMP
14	3895 417	2			PLATE, Aux. Unit Mtg.
15	4114 219	1			COVER, Aux. A/C and Htr. Hsg., Bottom

LIGHT DUTY CODES

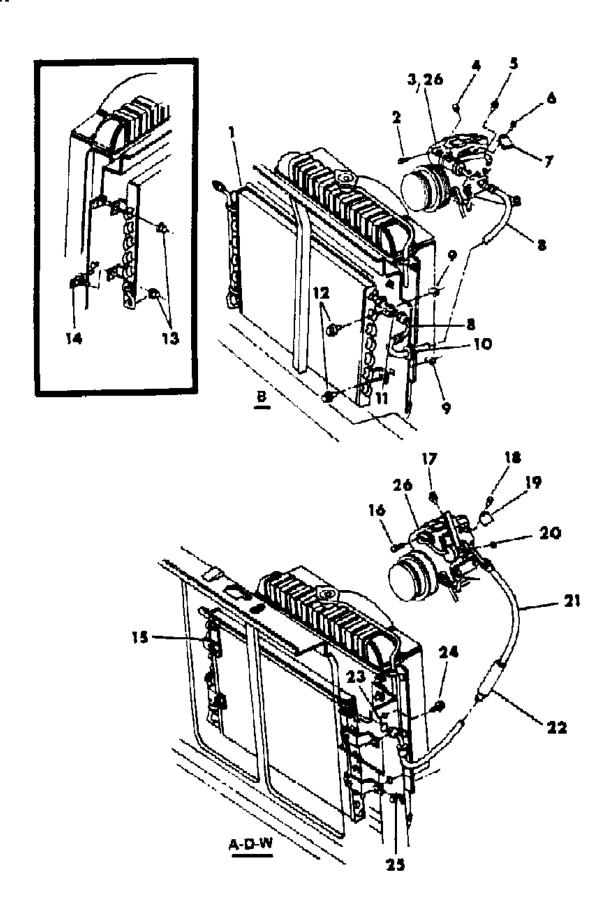
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER & DISCHARGE HOSE A-B-D-W Figure 24-900

2324 900



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4163 920	1		В	CONDENSER
2		2		В	SCREW
3	4086 295	1		В	MUFFLER w/FITTING, Discharge
4	3704 531	1		В	CAP, Muffler
	3847 576	1		В	VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check (Not Shown)
5		1		В	SCREW (3/8-16 x .88)
6		1		В	SCREW (8-24 x 1/4)
7		1		В	PLATE
8		AR		В	NUT, Clinch
9		1		В	GROMMET
10	2219 384	2		В	"O" RING, Discharge Hose
11	0181 063	AR		В	SCREW (1/4-20 x 3/4)
12	6025 004	4		В	NUT (1/4-20)
13	6030 223	4		В	BOLT (1/4-20 x 7/8)
14	4112 576	1		A-D-W	CONDENSER, A/C
	4039 596	1		A-D-W	HOSE, A/C Condenser to Rec. Drier
15		2		A-D-W	SCREW
16	0181 112	1		A-D-W	SCREW (3/8-16 x 7/8)
17		1		A-D-W	SCREW (8-32 x 25)
18		1		A-D-W	PLATE, Spec.
19	3704 531	1		A-D-W	CAP, Muffler Charging Valve
	3847 576	1		A-D-W	VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check (Not Shown)
20	4089 377	1		A-D-W	HOSE ASSY., Discharge All Eng.
	3847 147	2		A-B-D-W	PILOT, Air Cond. Compressor Disch. Fitting
21	5210 322	1		A-D-W	SLEEVE, Hose
22	0181 065	1		A-D-W	SCREW (1/4-20 x 7/8)
23	2219 384	1		A-D-W	"O" RING, Discharge Hose
24	0152 454	4		A-D-W	U-NUT
25	3846 272	1		A-B-D-W	GASKET, Muffler and Discharge Fitting Flange

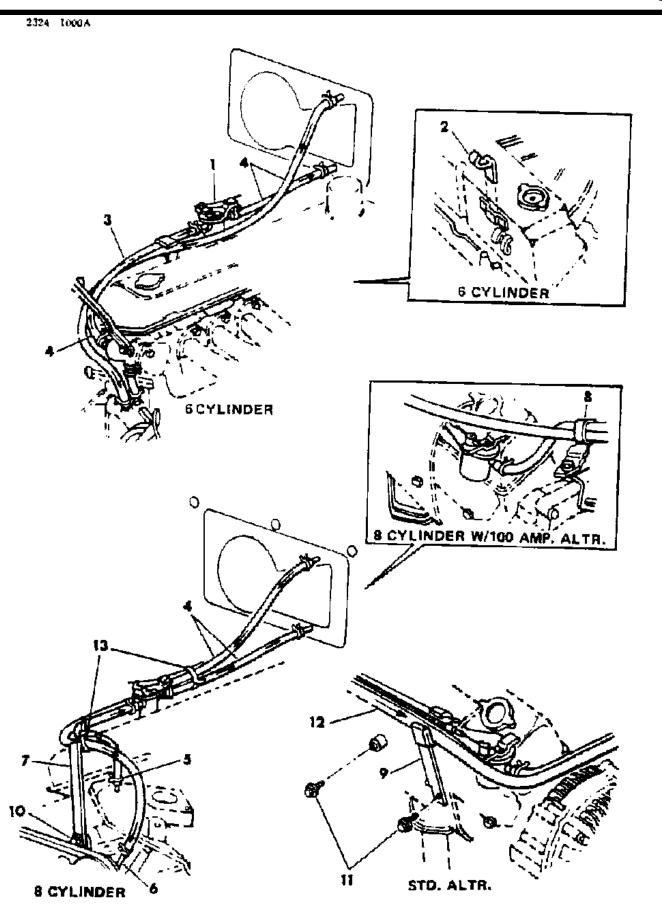
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **HEATER PLUMBING A-D-W** Figure 24-1000



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4240 422	1			VALVE
	4034 436	1			w/Aux Heater
2	3441 036	AR			CLAMP
3	2936 388	AR			HOSE, 1/2" Dia. x 50 Ft. Roll
4	1315 466	AR			HOSE, 5/8" Dia. x 50 Ft. Roll
	0278 848	AR			Clamp, 1/2"
	0870 469	AR			Clamp, 5/8"
5	2936 298	1			NIPPLE, Inlet
	3502 123	1			w/Screened End
	0444 028	1			Adapter w/6 Cyl.
6	2936 757	1			NIPPLE, Return
	1779 258	1			NIPPLE, All Eng.
7	3441 058	1			BRACKET
8	2936 706	1			BRACKET
9	4085 590	1			BRACKET
10	6022 250	AR			SCREW
11	6027 407	AR			SCREW
12	3730 590	1			SHEILD

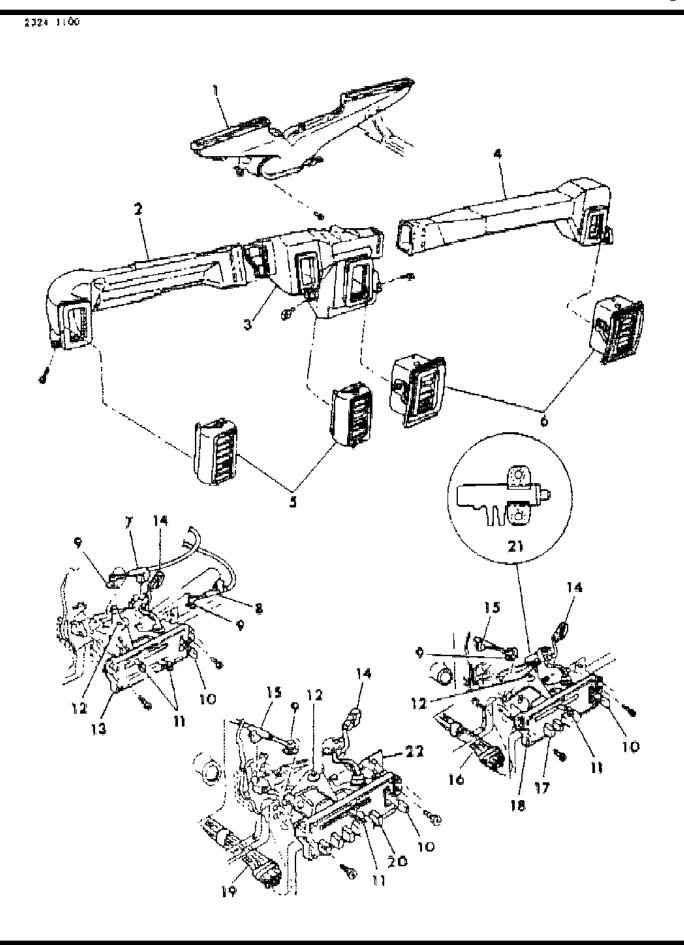
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **DISTRIBUTION DUCTS AND CONTROLS D-W-AD-AW** Figure 24-1100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4162 148	1			DUCT, Defroster
2	4163 927	1			DUCT, Outlet Lt.
3	4163 928	1			DUCT, Outlet Center
4	4163 926	1			DUCT, Outlet Rt.
5	3846 592	1			LOUVERS, Left
6	4162 095	1			LOUVERS, Right
7	4163 953	1			CABLE, Temp
8	4163 954	1			CABLE, Mode
9	6029 889	AR			CLIP
10	4176 100	1			SWITCH
11	3847 447	AR			KNOB
	4114 417	1			LEVER ,Temp. cont.
	4114 418	1			LEVER ,Mode Cont.
12	3503 317	1			PIN
	2820 453	AR			Clip
13	3848 001	1			BASE w/o Air + Bi Level
	3847 655	1			Decal w/o Air + Bi-Level
	3847 658	1			Decal w/ Bi-Level
	3847 661	1			Decal w/ Air
14	4131 388	1			SOCKET ASSY.
	9415 969	1			Bulb
15	4163 955	1			CABLE
16	4261 301	1			VACUUM EXTENSION
17	3847 510	1			SWITCH, 4 Button
18	3848 002	1			BASE, w/Air + Bi-level
19	3847 622	1			VACUUM EXTENSION
20	3846 825	1			SWITCH, 6 Button
21	3846 895	1			SWITCH, By-Level
22	3847 669	1			BASE

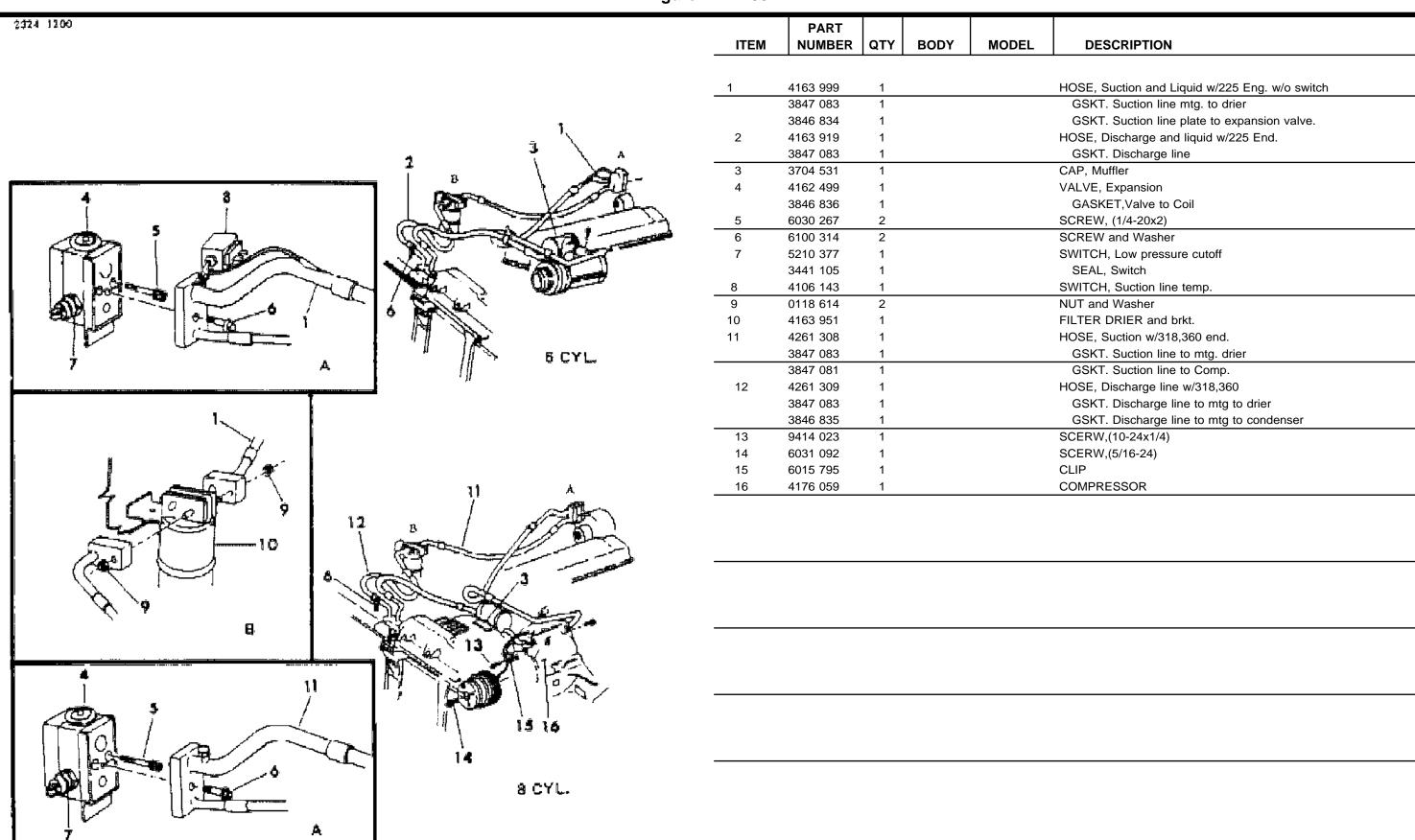
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

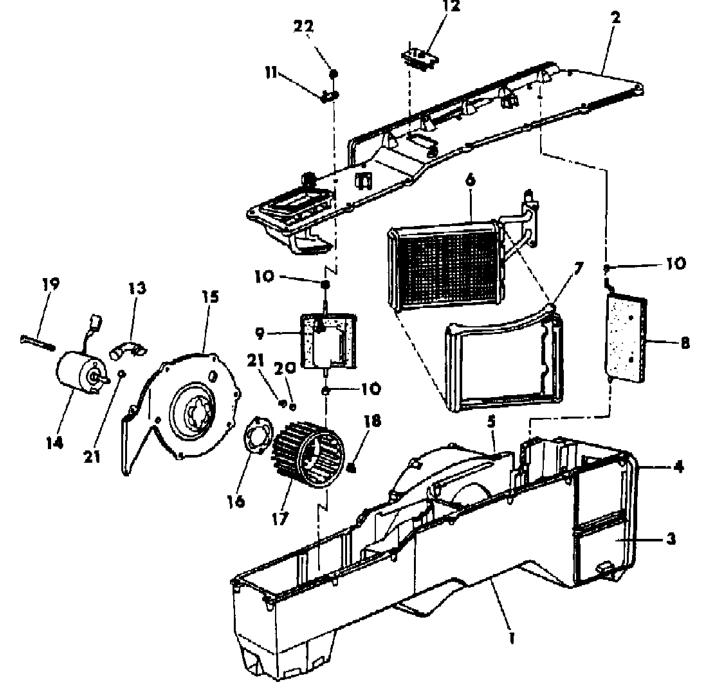
#### AIR CONDITIONING AND PLUMBING A-D-W Figure 24-1200



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2324 1300			



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4163 665	1			Housing w/stud
2	4163 654	1			Cover w/seal
3	4163 686	1			Door
	4163 687	1			SEAL
4	4163 653	1			Seal, Housing to side cowl
5	4163 652	1			Seal, Housing to side dash
6	4205 833	1			Heater Core
	4216 837	1			Heater Core 1983
7	4163 671	1			Seal, Heater core
8	4163 673	1			Door w/seal,air blend
9	4163 681	1			Door w/seal,Heater + defroster
	4163 680	1			Door w/seal,Htr. Mode Dr.
10	4163 257	1			Seal ,Mode + blend door
11	4114 087	1			Lever w/pin,mode door
12	4163 688	1			Resister,heater
13	4034 901	1			Tube, motor vent
14	4131 382	1			Motor,blower
15	4163 663	1			Plate,blower mounting
16	2485 429	1			Adapter, blower motor
17	3503 859	1			Wheel,blower motor
18	2837 680	1			Clip,motor shaft
19		2			Bolt,motor mounting
20	0152 284	2			Nut,motor mounting
21	4055 018	1			Gommet,motor mounting
22	0120 375	1			Nut,lever

LIGHT DUTY CODES

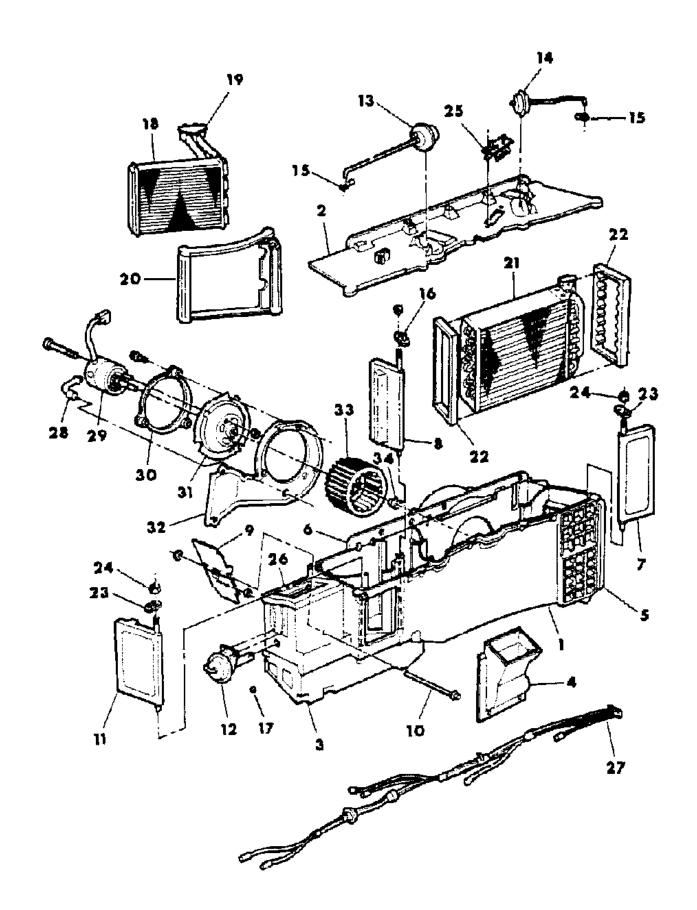
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### AIR CONDITIONING + BI-LEVEL UNIT A-D-W Figure 24-1400

2324 1400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	HOWBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	WOOLL	DESCRIPTION
1	4163 707	1			HOUSING w/stud
2	4163 709	<u>·</u> 1			COVER w/seal
3	4163 752	1			DEVERTER w/stud
4	4163 753	1			HOUSING w/seal
5	4163 653	1			SEAL, Uint to side cowl
6	4163 703	1			SEAL, Unit to dash
7	4163 715	1			DOOR w/seal, side cowl
8	4163 727	1			DOOR w/seal, air blend
9	4163 733	1			DOOR, Defroster
10	4163 735	1			SHAFT, Defroster door
11	4163 721	1			DOOR w/seal, mode door
12	4163 731	1			ACTUATOR, Defroster door
13	4163 719	1			ACTUATOR, Air blend door
14	4163 713	1			ACTUATOR, Side cowl door
15	6008 144	2			CLIP, Actuators
16	4163 725	1			LEVER w/pin
17	2197 678	1			CLIP, Actuator
18	4205 834	1			CORE,Heater
	4216 835	1			CORE,Heater 1983
19	4163 736	1			SEAL, Uint to dash
20	4163 672	1			SEAL, Heater core
21	4163 738	1			COIL,Evap.
22		2			SEAL, Coil sides
23		2			LEVER (service w/door)
24	0120 375	2			NUT
25	4163 761	1			RESISTOR, Heater
26	4163 657	1			SEAL, Unit to dash
27	4163 702	1			HOSE
28	3503 040	1			TUBE
29	4186 986	1			MOTOR
30		1			RING, Mounting
31		1			PLATE, Mounting
32	4163 704	1			PLATE, Back Housing Mounting
33	3503 037	1			WHEEL, Blower
34	2837 680	1			CLAMP, Motor Shaft

LIGHT DUTY CODES

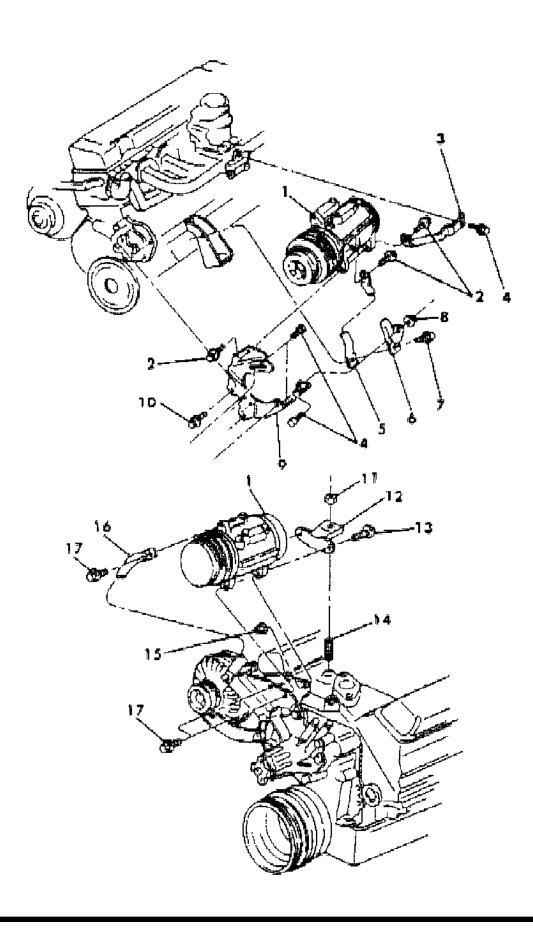
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **COMPRESSOR MOUNTING A-B-D-W** Figure 24-1600

2334 1600A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4176 059	1			COMORESSOR
2	6100 321	4			SCREW
3	4089 596	1			SUPPORT
4	0181 112	1			SCREW
5	4089 598	1			SUPPORT
6	4088 509	1			SUPPORT
7	6024 031	1			SCREW
8	6025 020	1			NUT (3/8-16)
9	4089 595	1			BRACKET + Air Pump
10	0180 086	3			SCREW
11	6025 011	1			NUT
12	4100 487	1			BRACKET, Rear up to 3-7-83
	4298 124	1			BRACKET, Rear After 3-7-83
13	6101 301	2			SCREW + Washer
14	0152 550	1			STUD
15	6500 197	2			NUT + Washer
16	4116 856	1			SUPPORT
17	6500 365	3			SCREW + Washer
12		1			BOLT

LIGHT DUTY CODES

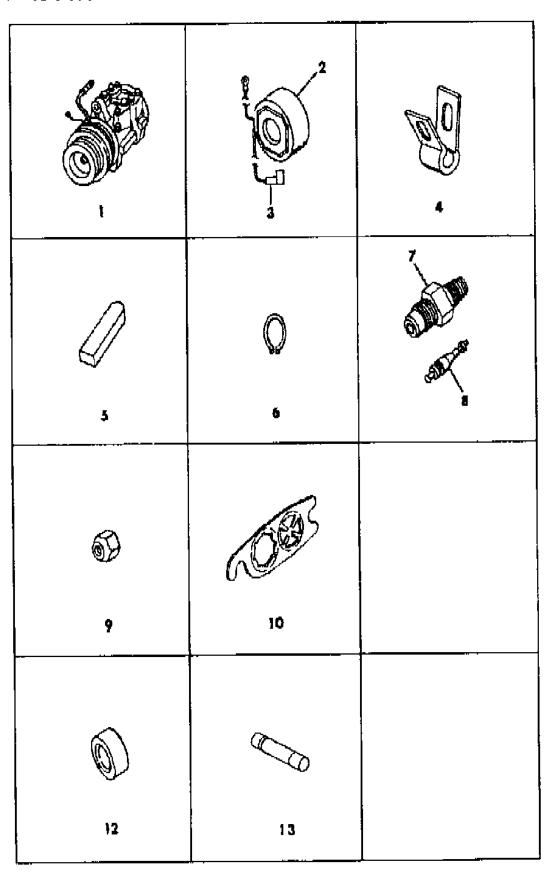
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **COMPRESSOR AND PARTS - AIR CONDITIONING ALL** Figure 24-1800

### 2324 1800A



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1			
	2047 045	4		ΔU	CARVET I REAL DICE
	3847 915 3847 180	1 1		All	GASKET + SEAL Pkg. SHIM PKG. A/C Compr. Drive Clutch
	3047 100	ı		All	Consists Of:
					5Shims
	3847 178	1		all	PACKAGE, Pulley Bearing And Armature A/C Comp. Clutch
	3047 170	1		all	
	2047 470	4		-11	Drive 225 Eng. Single Groove
	3847 179	1		all	DOUBLE GROOVE
					Consists Of:
					1Pulley and Bearing 1Armature
	4470.050	4		A II	
1	4176 059	1		All	COMPRESSOR, A/C Less Clutch
2	3846 845	1		All	COIL A/C Compr(Drive Clutch Field )
3	3843 386	1		All	TERMINAL, A/C Field Coil Lead
	3843 753	1		All	INSULATOR, A/C Field Coil Lead Term.
4	6015 968	1		All	CLIP, A/C Compr (Clutch Field Coil Mtg)
5	3846 680	1		All	KEY, A/C Compr (Shaft Drive)
6	6500 411	1		All	RING, A/C Compr. (Drive Cl. Coil Ext.) (.078 I.D.)
	6031 416	1		All	A/C Compr.(Drive Clutch Pulley Ext.) 1.456 I.D.
7	3846 722	1		All	FITTING, A/C Compr. Check Valve
8	1992 947	1		All	CORE, A/C Compr. Check Valve
9	3704 531	1		All	CAP, A/C Compr. Check Valve
	9425 178	1		All	SCREW, A/C Compr.(Clutch Field Coil Ground)
	6100 218	1		All	NUT, A/C Compr. (Drive Clutch Mtg.)
	6100 141	1		All	WASHER, A/C Compr.(Drive Clutch Mtg. Lock)
10	3847 081	1		All	GASKET, A/C Suction Flange To Compr. (Rubber Coated)
	3847 081	1		All	GASKET, A/C Discharge Line Flange to Compr. (Rubber
					Coated)
12	1769 318	1		All	BEARING, A/C Compr. Clutch
	3847 178	1		ALL	CLUTCH DRIVE , PKG.
13	6100 652	1	<u> </u>		PIN,Alignment (Coil to Comp.)(Not Shown)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

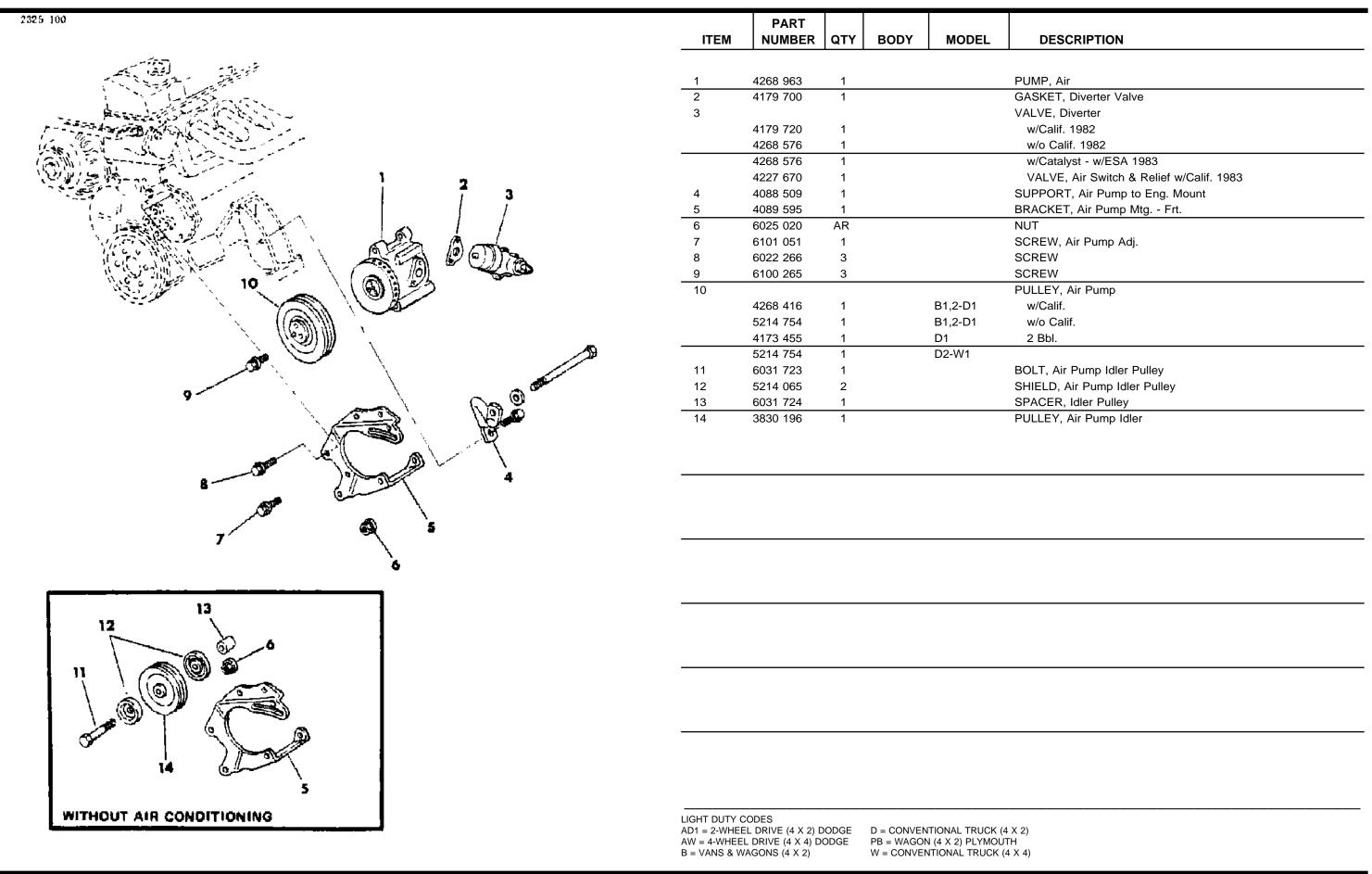
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

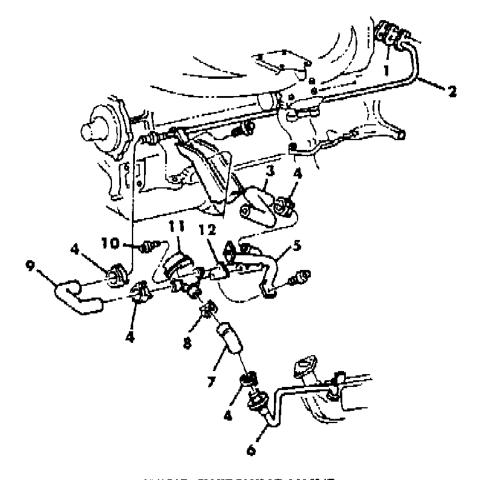


#### **GROUP 25 - EMISSION SYSTEMS**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GRO	UP-FIG. NO.
AIR PUMP 225 ENGINE	Fig. 25-100
AIR PUMP TUBING 225 ENGINE	Fig. 25-200
AIR PUMP TUBING w/CALIF. 225 ENGINE 1983	Fig. 25-225
AIR PUMP 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 UP TO 4-6-82	Fig. 25-300
AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 UP TO 4-6-82	Fig. 25-400
AIR PUMP 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W UP TO 4-6-82	Fig. 25-500
AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W UP TO 4-6-82	Fig. 25-600
AIR PUMP 318 - 360 ENGINE AFTER 4-6-82	Fig. 25-625
AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE AFTER 4-6-82	Fig. 25-650
AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 1983	Fig. 25-665
AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W 1983	Fig. 25-685
ASPIRATOR	Fig. 25-700
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM (EGR) 225 ENGINE	Fig. 25-800
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM (EGR) 318 - 360 ENGINE	Fig. 25-900
VACUUM SUPPLY CONNECTORS	Fig. 25-1000
VAPOR CANISTER B1,2,3	Fig. 25-1100
VAPOR CANISTER A-D-W	Fig. 25-1200
EMISSION CONTROLS & SWITCHES	Fig. 25-1300
OSAC SPARK ADVANCE CONTROL	Fig. 25-1400
EMISSION WIRING	Fig. 25-1500
CONNECTORS TEES ELROWS AND DELAY VALVES	Fig. 25-1600

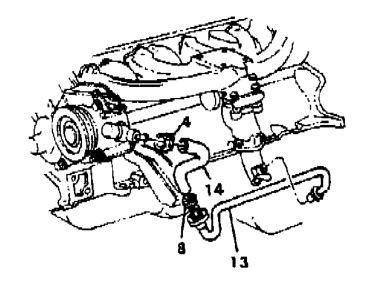


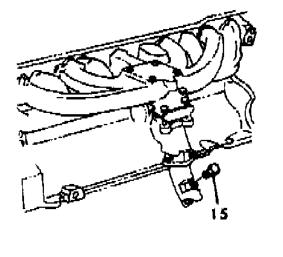




	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3671 142	1			GASKET, Air Inj. Tube
	3751 249	1			COVER, Exh. Man. Air Inj.
2	4117 007	1			TUBE, Air Inj.
3	4116 461	1			HOSE, Div. Valve to Air Sw. Valve Brkt.
4	2448 761	AR			CLAMP
5	4116 459	1			BRACKET, Air Sw. Valve
6	4210 630	1			TUBE, Air Inj. to Exh. Pipe
7	4116 460	1			HOSE, Sw. Valve to Exh. Pipe Tube
8	3870 465	AR			CLAMP
9	4116 462	1			HOSE, Sw. Valve to Air Inj. Tube
10	0181 065	2			SCREW
11	4095 480	1			VALVE, Air Switching
12	3671 084	1			GASKET, Air Sw. Valve
13	4116 913	1		B1,2	TUBE, Air Inj. to Exh. Pipe
	4116 912	1		D2-W1-A	
14	4116 463	1			HOSE, Div. Valve to Exh. Pipe Tube
15	4116 930	1			PLUG, Exh. Pipe Air Line Adapter







W/O AIR SWITCHING VALVE

W/O AIR PUMP

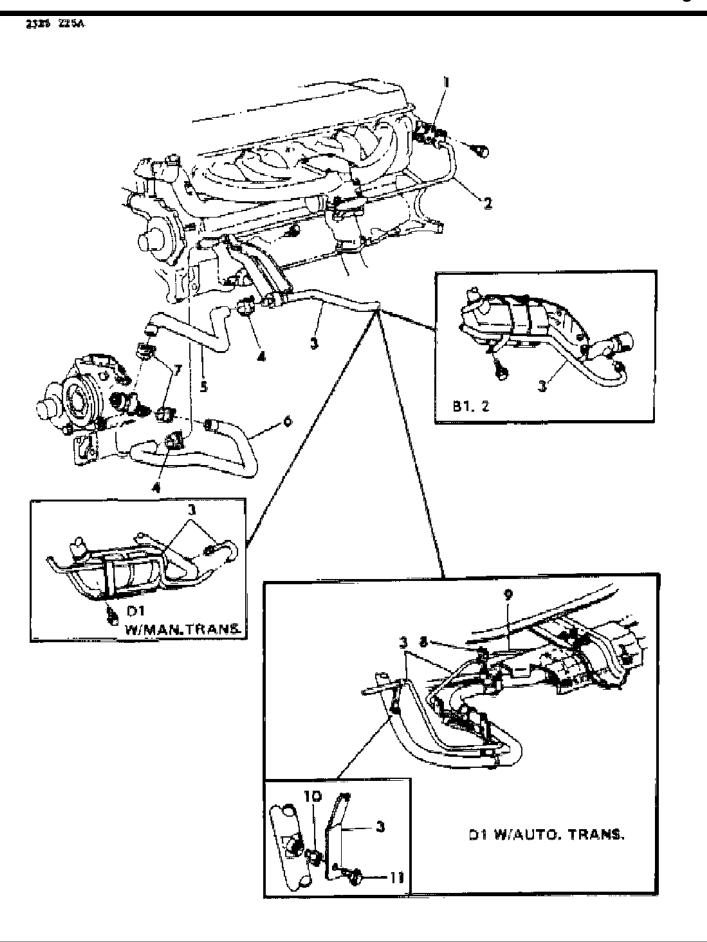
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### AIR PUMP TUBING w/CALIF. 225 ENGINE 1983 Figure 25-225



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
1	3671 142	1		GASKET, Exh. Man. Air Inj.						
	3751 249	1		COVER, Exh. Man. Air Inj.						
2	4117 007	1		TUBE, Exh. Man. Injection & Check Valve						
3	4275 092	1		B1,2 TUBE, Exh. Pipe Inj. Point						
	4275 093	1		D1						
4	2448 761	2			CLAMP					
5	4275 520	1		B1,2 HOSE, S/R Valve to Exh. C/V Downstream						
	4275 518	1		D1						
6	4275 519	1			HOSE, S/R Valve to Exh. C/V Upstream					
7	3870 465	2			CLAMP					
8	4241 788	1		D1	CLAMP, Frt. to Rear Cata. Air Inj. Tube					
9	4275 077	1			TUBE, Rear Cata. Air Inj.					
10	4241 984	1			PLUG, Exh. Pipe Air Line Adapter					
11	0181 084	1			SCREW					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

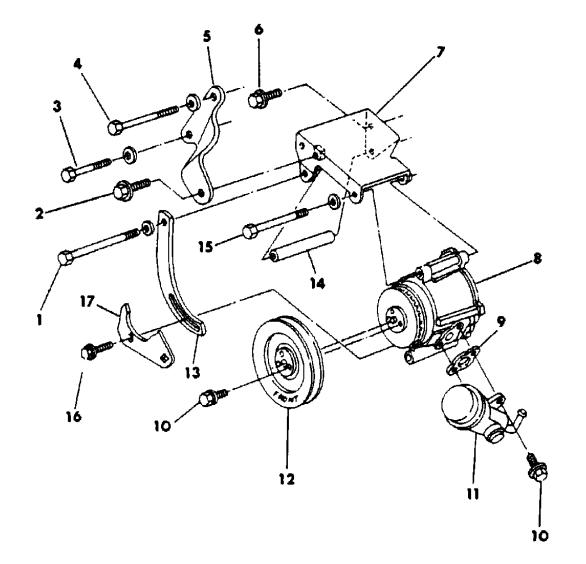
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **AIR PUMP 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 UP TO 4-6-82** Figure 25-300

2325 300



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
		•							
1	9418 276	1			SCREW, Air Pump Adj. Strap to Eng.				
2	6029 799	1			SCREW				
3	2129 379	1			SCREW, Air Pump Mtg. Brkt. Sup Short				
4	6028 166	1			SCREW, Air Pump Mtg. Brkt. Sup Long				
5	3822 874	1		SUPPORT, Air Pump Mtg. Brkt.					
6	6029 713	1		SCREW					
7	4210 560	1		BRACKET, Air Pump Mtg.					
8	4268 973	1		PUMP, Air					
9	4179 700	1		GASKET, Air Sw. & Relief Valve or Div. Valve					
10	6500 423	AR			SCREW				
11	4179 741	1			VALVE, Diverter				
	4241 874	1		VALVE, Air Switch & Relief					
	4268 576	1		VALVE, Relief					
12					PULLEY, Air Pump				
	3870 088	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl.				
	3870 088	1			318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC				
	3671 345	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC				
	3671 345	1		B3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Calif.				
	3870 088	1		B3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif.				
13	3638 864	1			STRAP, Air Pump Adjust				
14					SPACER				
	4112 979	1			Man. Trans.				
	4213 291	1			Auto. Trans.				
15		1			BOLT, 3/8 - 16 x 4.75 (not serviced)				
16	9416 171	1			SCREW				
17	3823 444	1	· · · · · ·		PLATE, Air Pump Adjust				

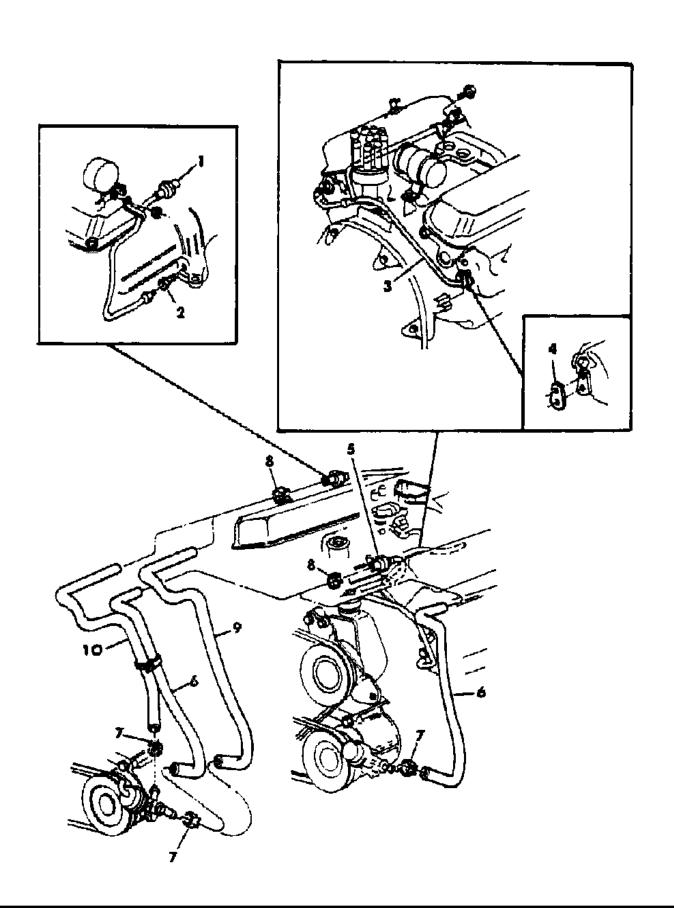
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2325 400



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION						
	-										
1	4210 202	1			TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj.						
2	6031 726	1		CONNECTOR, Exh. Man. Inj. Tube							
3	4086 676	1		VALVE, Air Inj. Cross Over Tube & Check							
4	3671 142	AR		GASKET, Air Inj. Tube							
	3751 249	AR		COVER, Exh. Man. Air Inj.							
5	4167 429	1		TUBE, Downstream Air Inj. & Check Valve							
6	4210 200	1	HOSE, Div. Valve to Air Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl.								
	4210 200	1	HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Valve to Cross Over Tube 318 Eng. 4								
					Bbl. w/Calif.						
					HOSE, Div. Valve to Cross over Tube						
	4210 721	1		B3	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC						
	4210 721	1		B2	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC						
7	3870 465	AR			CLAMP						
8	2448 761	AR			CLAMP						
9	4268 096	1			HOSE, Div. Valve to Air Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif.						
10	4268 573	1			HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Valve to Exh. Man. 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/						
					Calif.						

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2325 500
----------

1/	7 15	}
	13 13 11 12 11	
	8	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
1	9418 276	1			SCREW, Air Pump Adj. Strap to Eng.				
2	6029 799	1			SCREW				
3	2129 379	1		SCREW, Air Pump Mtg. Brkt. Sup Short					
4	6028 166	1		SCREW, Air Pump Mtg. Brkt. Sup Long					
5	3822 874	1		SUPPORT, Air Pump Bracket					
6	6029 713	1			SCREW				
7	4210 560	1		BRACKET, Air Pump Mtg.					
8	0181 063	AR		SCREW					
9	4213 674	1			ELBOW, Adapter				
10	4179 700	1		GASKET, Air Sw. & Relief Valve or Div. Valve					
11	4268 961	1		PUMP, Air					
12					PULLEY, Air Pump				
	3870 088	1		A-D-W1,	318 Eng.				
	3671 345	1		D-W3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC				
	3870 088	1		A-D-W1,	360 Eng. 4 Bbl.				
	3671 345	1		D-W3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Calif.				
	3870 088	1		D-W3	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif.				
13	3638 864	1			STRAP, Air Pump Adjust				
14					SPACER				
	4112 979	1			Man. Trans.				
	4213 291	1			Auto. Trans.				
15		1			SCREW, 3/8 - 16 x 4.75 (not serviced)				
16	9416 171	1			SCREW				
17	3823 444	1			PLATE, Air Pump Adjust				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

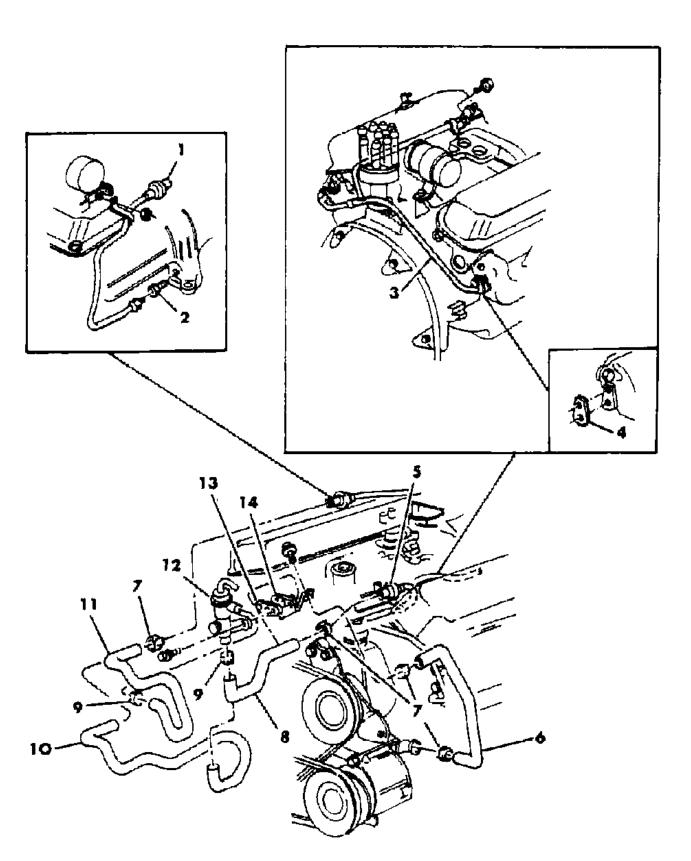
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2325 600



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
1	4210 202	1		D-W1,2-	TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj. 318 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
2	6031 726	1			CONNECTOR, Exh. Man. Inj. Tube					
3	4086 676	1			VALVE, Air Inj. Cross Over Tube & Check					
4	3671 142	AR			GASKET, Air Inj. Tube					
	3751 249	AR			COVER, Exh. Man. Air Inj.					
5	4167 429	1			TUBE, Downstream Air Inj. & Check Valve					
6	4210 206	1			HOSE, Air Pump Elbow to Air Sw. Valve					
7	2448 761	4			CLAMP					
8	4210 198	1		A-D-W1,	HOSE, Div. Valve to Air Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl.					
	4210 198	1		D-W1,2-	HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Valve to Cross Over Tube					
					HOSE, Div. Valve to Cross Over Tube					
	4210 198	1		D-W3	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC					
	4210 198	1		D-W1,2-	360 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
9	3870 465	2			CLAMP					
10	4268 581	1		D-W1,2-	HOSE, Div. Valve to Air Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif.					
11	4268 574	1			HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Valve to Exh. Man. 318 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
12	4241 874	1			VALVE, Air Sw. & Relief 318 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
					VALVE, Relief					
	4268 576	1		A-D-W1,	318 Eng. 2 Bbl.					
	4268 576	1		D-W1,2-	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif. w/Auto. Trans.					
	4179 720	1			VALVE, Diverter					
13	4179 700	1			GASKET, Air Sw. & Relief Valve or Div. Valve					
14	4210 197	1			BRACKET, Air Sw. & Relief Valve or Div. Valve Mtg.					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

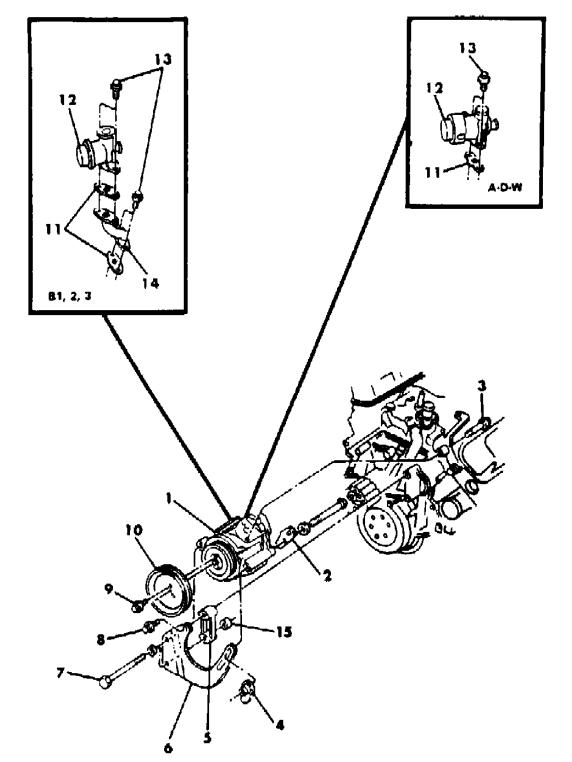
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **AIR PUMP 318 - 360 ENGINE AFTER 4-6-82** Figure 25-625

2325 625A



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
	•								
1	4268 963	1			PUMP, Air				
2	4273 150	1			BRACKET, Air Pump Mtg.				
3	6101 056	1			SCREW & WASHER				
4	0152 344	1		NUT					
5	4179 440	1		SPACER, Air Pump Mtg.					
6	4179 910	1		BRACKET, Air Pump Mtg Front					
7	6031 761	2		BOLT					
8	6101 051	1		SCREW & WASHER					
9	6100 265	3		SCREW & WASHER					
10				PULLEY, Air Pump					
	3671 345	1		B3-D-W3	318 Eng. 4 BBI. HDC				
	3671 345	1		B3-D-W3	360 Eng. 4 BBI. w/Calif.				
	3870 088	1			318 Eng.				
	3870 088	1		B2-A-D-	360 Eng. 4 Bbl.				
	3870 088	1		B3-D-W3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/o Calif.				
11	4179 700	AR			GASKET, Air Sw. & Relief Valve or Diverter Valve				
12					VALVE, Air Switch & Relief				
	4241 874	1	_		1982				
	4227 670	1			1983 up to 11-15-82				
	4227 671	1			after 11-15-82				
	4268 576	1			VALVE, Relief				
	4179 720	1			VALVE, Diverter				
13	6500 423	AR			BOLT				
14	4241 761	1		B1,2,3	ADAPTER, Val. to Air Pump Mtg.				
15	2129 856	1			SPACER, Air Pump Brkt.				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

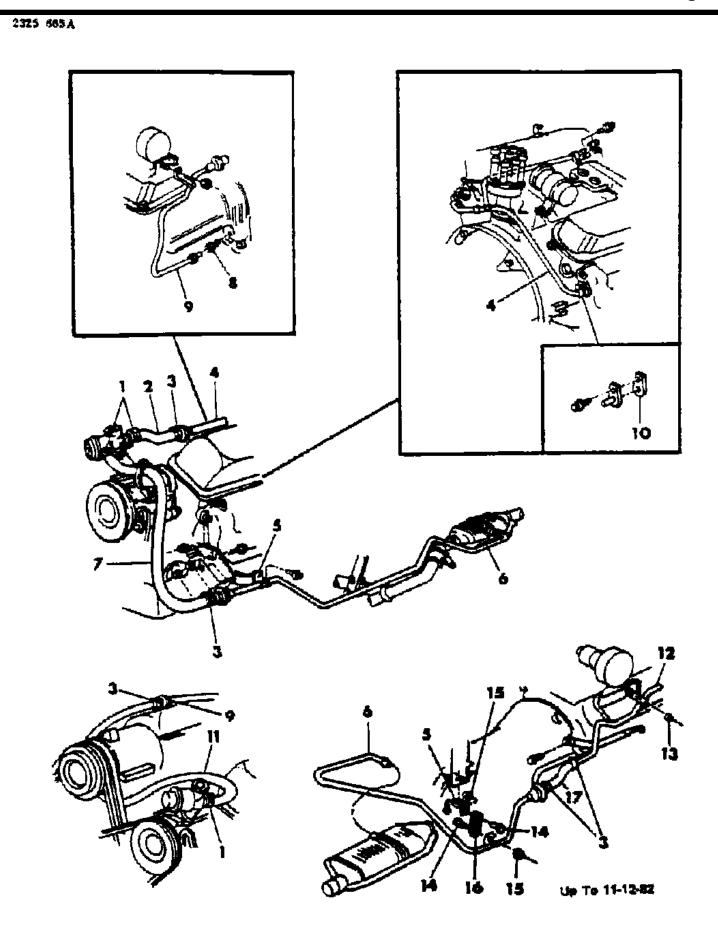
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE AFTER 4-6-82 Figure 25-650

		ĺ	1		ī	
2325 050		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			
	4	4040.000	4			TUDE Est Mars In:
		4210 202	1			TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj.
	2	6031 726	1			CONNECTOR, Exh. Man. Inj. Tube
	3	4086 676	1			VALVE, Air Inj. Cross Over Tube & Check
	4	3671 142	AR			GASKET, Air Inj. Tube
		3751 249	AR			COVER, Exh. Man. Air Inj.
	5	4241 758	1			TUBE, Downstream Air Inj. & Check Valve
	6	4241 757	1		B1,2,3	HOSE, Relief Val. to Lt. Check Val.
		4241 762	1		A-D-W	HOSE, Relief Val. to Lt. Check Val. Tube
	7	3870 465	AR			CLAMP
	8	2448 761	AR			CLAMP
	9	4241 760	1		B1,2,3	HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Val. to Rt. Check Val.
	3	4179 885	1		D-W1,2-	HOSE, Air Sw. & Relief Val. to Exh. Man.
	40		1			
3/ 18	10	4241 759	1		B1,2,3	HOSE, Relief Val. to Rt. Check Val.
		4241 763	1		D-W1,2-	HOSE, Relief Val. to Rt. Check Val. Tube
/						
/ 1   la. 36						
\						
/						
a ! (						
9.						
5						
7						
10						
_ " ((C) Mus						
	LIGHT SUTT					
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	DODGE		NTIONAL TRUCK (4	1 X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	OODGE	PB = WAGOI	N (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
	B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 4)

#### **AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE B1,2,3 1983** Figure 25-665



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
	•			•						
1	3870 465	AR			CLAMP					
2	4241 757	1			HOSE, Relief Valve to Exh. Man. Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/					
					Calif. or w/High Alt.					
	4241 757	1			HOSE, Relief Valve to Rt. Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/					
					Catalyst w/o ESA					
	4241 757	1		B2,3	HOSE, Relief Valve to Lt. Check Valve 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
	4241 757	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Calif.					
3	2448 761	AR			CLAMP					
4					TUBE, Exh. Man. & Check Valve					
	4086 676	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High Alt.					
	4086 676	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Calif.					
	4086 676	1		B2,3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
	4241 758	1			TUBE, Downstream Air Inj. & Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w					
					Catalyst w/o ESA					
5	4241 983	1			BRACKET, Rear Cata. Tube to Trans. Hanger 318 Eng. 2 Bbl					
					Calif. or w/High Alt. up to 11-12-82					
	4275 821	1			after 11-12-82					
6	4275 075	1			TUBE, Rear Cata. Inj. & Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or					
					w/High Alt. up to 11-12-82					
	4275 820	1			after 11-12-82					
7	4275 819	1			HOSE, Relief Valve to Frt. Cata. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or					
					w/High Alt.					
8	6031 726	1			CONNECTOR, Exh. Man. Inj. Tube					
9					TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj.					
	4210 202	1		B2	318 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
	4210 202	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC or HDC w/Catalyst w/o ESA					
10	3671 142	AR			GASKET, Air Inj. Tube					
	3751 249	AR			COVER, Air Inj. Tube					
11					HOSE, Relief Valve to Rt. Check Valve					
	4241 759	1		B2	318 Eng. 4 Bbl.					
	4241 759	1		B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC or HDC w/Catalyst w/o ESA					
12	4275 074	1			TUBE, Front Cat. Air Int. 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or High Alt.					
13	6025 004	1			NUT					
14	6500 202	2			SCREW					
15	6100 050	2			NUT					
16	5217 108	1			INSULATOR					
17	4241 979	1			HOSE, Frt. to Rear Cat. Air Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or High					
					Alt.					

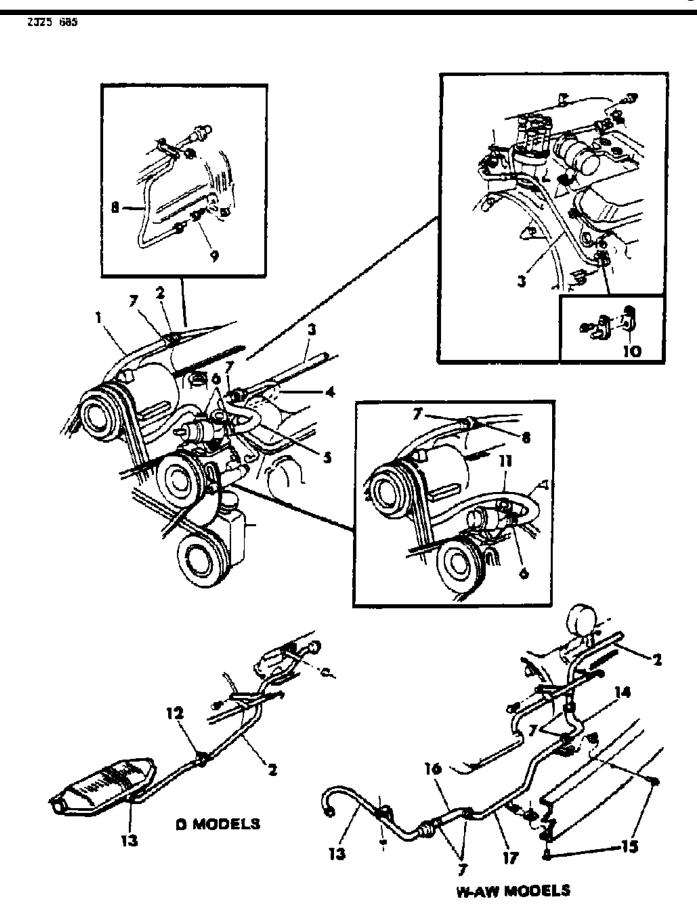
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### **AIR PUMP TUBING 318 - 360 ENGINE A-D-W 1983** Figure 25-685



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
1	4275 533	1			HOSE, Air Switch & Relief Valve to Exh. Man.		
2	4275 076	1		D1,2	TUBE, Frt. Cata. Air Inj. & Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif.		
					or w/High Alt.		
	4227 160	1		W1,2-AW	TUBE, Frt. Cata. Air Inj. 318 Eng. w/Calif. or w/High Alt.		
3					TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj. & Check Valve		
	4086 676	1			318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High Alt.		
	4086 676	1		D-W3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl.		
	4086 676	1			360 Eng. 4 Bbl.		
4	4241 758	1			TUBE, Downstream Air Inj. & Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/		
					Catalyst w/o ESA		
5	4241 762	1			HOSE, Relief Valve to Exh. Man. Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/		
					Calif. or w/High Alt.		
					HOSE, Control Valve to Lt. Check Valve Tube		
	4241 762	1		A-D2-W1	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Catalyst w/o ESA		
	4241 762	1		D-W3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl.		
	4241 762	1		360 Eng. 4 Bbl.			
6	3870 465	AR			CLAMP		
7	2448 761	AR			CLAMP		
8	4210 202	1			TUBE, Exh. Man. Inj. 318 Eng. 4 Bbl.		
9	6031 726	1			CONNECTOR, Exh. Man. Inj. Tube		
10	3671 142	AR			GASKET, Air Inj. Tube		
	3751 249	AR			COVER, Air Inj. Tube		
11	4241 763	1			HOSE, Relief Valve to Rt. Check Tube 318 Eng. 4 Bbl.		
12	4241 788	1		D1,2	CLAMP, Frt. to Rear Cata. Air Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif.		
					or w/High Alt.		
13	4275 077	1		D1,2	TUBE, Rear Cata. Air Inj. 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High Alt.		
	4227 164	1		W1,2-AW	TUBE, Rear Cata. Inj. & Check Valve 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif.		
					or w/High Alt.		
14	4227 161	1		W1,2-AW	HOSE, Frt. Cata. Inj. Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High Alt.		
15	0181 063	2			SCREW		
16	4227 163	1		W1,2-AW	HOSE, Cata. Inj. Frame Tube 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High		
					Alt.		
17	4227 162	1		W1,2-AW	TUBE, Cata. Air Inj. Frame Mt. 318 Eng. 2 Bbl. w/Calif. or w/High		
					Alt.		

LIGHT DUTY CODES

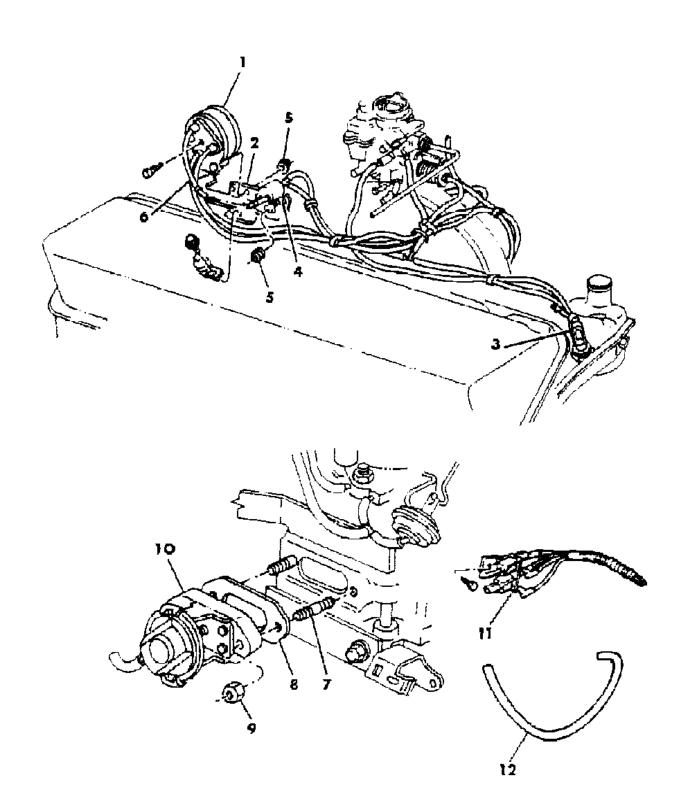
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

	Figure 25-700					
235 TODA		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			
	1					HOSE, Asp. to Air Cleaner
		4104 501	1			225 Eng.
		4112 666	1			318 Eng.
	2	4041 966	1			VALVE, Aspirator
	3					TUBE, Aspirator
		4104 430	1			225 Eng.
		4115 360	1			318 Eng.
	4	4268 423 4268 422	1			HOSE, Asp. Conn. Tube to Air Cleaner TUBE, Asp. Connector
	6	4268 421	1			TUBE, Aspirator
	7	3671 142	1			GASKET, Aspirator Tube
	8	4268 083	1			HOSE, Asp. Valve to Asp. Conn. Tube
	<b>~</b>					
	<u></u>					
THE EMPLIANE						
228 ENGINE	_					
	-					
218 ENGINE-REAR						
	<del></del>					
$\mathcal{A}($	- 1					
	1					
	<u></u>					
2 1 12 21						
	· · · ·					
and the second						
11) ( Carallel 1 ) (						
• - 7/2/	Í					
	<b></b>					
318 CHICINS-PRONT	LIGHT DUTY	CODES	00000	D 001"/E:	TIONAL TRUSCA	4 // 0/
The state of the s	AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2)   EL DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
	B = VANS & V	VAGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	ITIONAĹ TRUCK (	4 X 4)

	Figure 25-800				
2325 8900		PART			



17514	PART	OTV	DODY	MODEL	DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					AMPLIFIER, Vacuum
	4041 732	1			stamped 4041732
	4041 737	1			stamped 4041737
	4041 733	1			stamped 4041733
	4241 995	1			stamped 4241995
2	4041 889	1			BRACKET, Vac. Amp. & Sol. Valve Mtg.
3					SWITCH, CCEV
	3879 736	1			stamped 3870549 - Yellow
	4041 235	1			stamped 4041235 - Lt. Blue
4					SOLENOID, EGR Vacuum
	4026 308	1			stamped 3874027
	4145 127	1			stamped 4145127
	3656 381	1			stamped 3656381
	4145 181	1			stamped 4145181
5	6025 004	AR			NUT
6		AR			HARNESS, Hose (not serviced)
7	6031 942	2			STUD, EGR Valve to Intake Man.
8	4173 167	1			GASKET, EGR Valve Flange
	3671 447	1			COVER, Intake Man. EGR Valve Flange
9	0115 729	2			NUT, EGR Valve to Intake Man. Stud
10					VALVE, EGR
	4287 551	1			Stamped 4287551
	4287 552	1			Stamped 4287552
	4287 553	1			Stamped 4287553
	4287 554	1			Stamped 4287554
	4287 555	<u>·</u> 			Stamped 4287555
	4287 558	1			Stamped 4287558
	4287 562	1			Stamped 4287562
11	4289 087	1			SOLENOID, Dual Vacuum
12	4201 247	1			HOSE, ESA Connection

LIGHT DUTY CODES

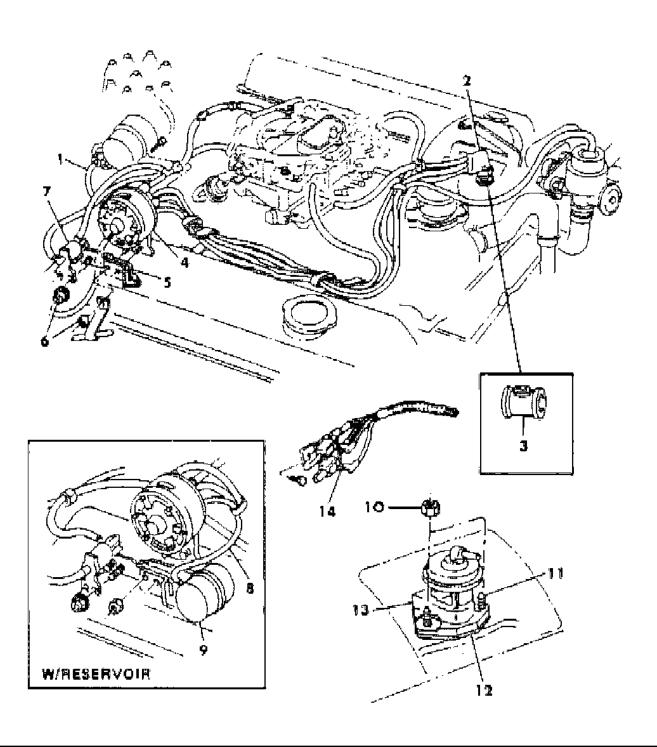
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### **EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM (EGR) 318 - 360 ENGINE**

	Figure 25-900	LGIN) 310	- 300	LINGINE
2525 900 A		PART		



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
_					
1		AR			HARNESS, Hose (not serviced)
2					SWITCH, CCEV
	3879 736	1			stamped 3870549 - Yellow
	4095 231	1			stamped 4095231 - Red
	4041 235	1			stamped 4041235 - Lt. Blue
	4268 707	1			stamped 4268707 - Lt. Green
	4049 277	1			stamped 4030351 - Black
	4268 708	1			stamped 4268708 - Black
3	3751 777	1			ADAPTER, CCEVS 360 Eng. 4 Bbl.
4					AMPLIFIER, Vacuum
	4041 727	1			stamped 4041727
	4041 731	1			stamped 4041731
	4041 732	1			stamped 4041732
	4041 737	1			stamped 4041737
	4041 733	1			stamped 4041733
	4241 995	1			stamped 4241995
5	4213 380	1		B1,2,3	BRACKET, Vac. Amplifier & Sol. Mtg.
	4027 487	1		A-D-W	
6	6025 004	AR			NUT
7					SOLENOID, EGR Vacuum
	4026 308	1			stamped 3874027
	4240 421	1			stamped 3738591 or 4145191
	3656 381	1			stamped 3656381
	4145 181	1			stamped 4145181
	4145 127	1			stamped 4145127
8	3780 508	1			HOSE, Reservoir to Amplifier
9	4006 492	1			RESERVOIR, EGR Amp. Vac. 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC
10	0115 729	2			NUT, EGR Valve to Intake Man. Stud
11	6031 943	2			STUD, EGR Valve to Intake Man.
12	3751 714				GASKET, EGR Valve
	3671 448	1			COVER, Intake Man. EGR Valve Flange
13	301 1 113	•			VALVE, EGR
.0	4287 651	1			Stamped 4287651
	4287 655	<u>·</u> 1			Stamped 4287655
	4287 656	1			Stamped 4287656
	4287 659	1			Stamped 4287659
	4287 660	1			Stamped 4287660
	4287 661	1			Stamped 4287661
	4287 662	1			Stamped 4287662
	4287 663	1			Stamped 4287663
		1 4			·
	4287 664	1			Stamped 4287664
	4287 665	1			Stamped 4287665
	4287 667	1			Stamped 4287667
	4287 669	1			Stamped 4287669

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM (EGR) 318 - 360 ENGINE Figure 25-900

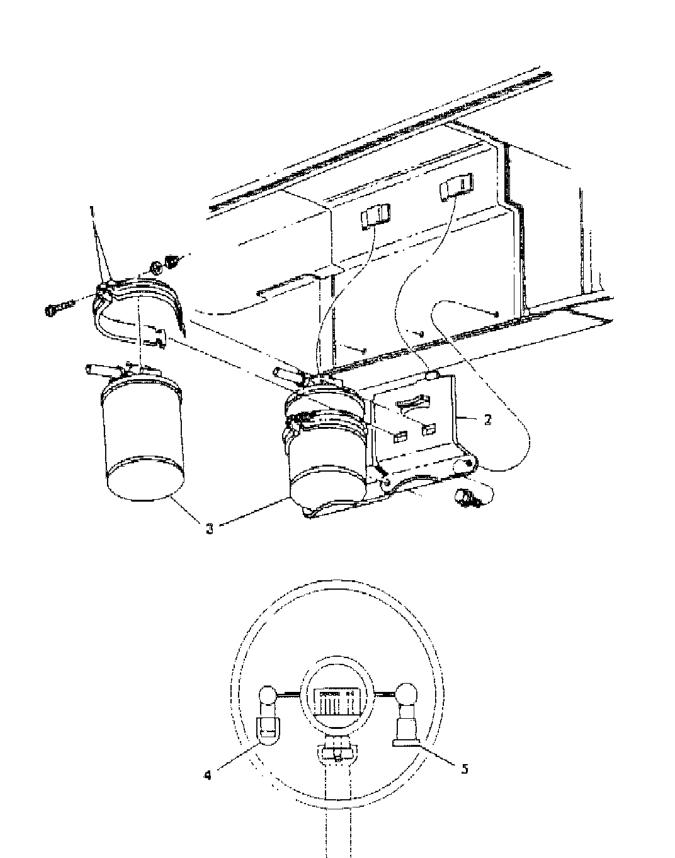
2525 900 A		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		1	1 1			
		4287 670	1			Stamped 4287670
		4287 671	1			Stamped 4287671
		4287 674 4287 675	1			Stamped 4287674
		4287 675 4287 676	1			Stamped 4287675 Stamped 4287676
		4287 678	1			Stamped 4287678
		4287 679	1			Stamped 4287679
		4287 680	1			Stamped 4287680
		4287 682	1			Stamped 4287682
a A	14	4289 087	1			SOLENOID, Dual Vacuum
pana /						
PAR 2						
(A)=0+0						
14 10						
	-					
W/RESERVOIR		CODEC				
12	LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVENT	ONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOÙ1 TIONAL TRUCK (4	TH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
	D = VAINO & VV	AGUNO (4 A Z)		VV = CONVEN	HONAL IRUCK (4	· ^ · · j

**«** 

#### **VACUUM SUPPLY CONNECTORS** Figure 25-1000

232	5 1000A			PART				
			ITEM		QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	2	1859 127 3732 753	1			PLUG CONNECTOR, Vacuum Supply
			3	3699 038	1			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Supply
			4	4026 117	1			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Supply
			5	4210 580	1			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Supply
	1	•						
-								
	3	4						
_			-					
	5							
-								
			LIGHT DUTY ( AD1 = 2-WHE	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2)
			AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	(4 X 2) PLYMOU TIONAL TRUCK (	TH ´ 4 X 4)

Ź	3	2	3	1	ì	(H)	



25-1100						
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
				I.		
1	4167 722	AR			STRAP, Canister Mtg.	
2	4241 070	AR			BRACKET, Canister Mtg.	
3					CANISTER, Vapor	
	4241 839	1			Single	
	4241 838	2			Dual	
4	3820 667	1			CAP, Fuel Tank Vent	
5	3733 285	1			CAP, Carb. Bowl Vent	
JIGHT DUTY C	ODES					

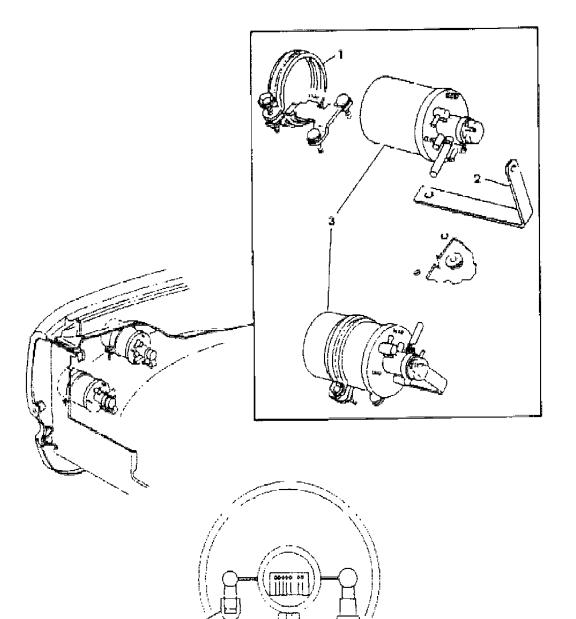
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2325 1200



5-1200	_					
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
11 - 141	HOMBER	<b>Q</b> 11	ВОВТ	WIODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	4268 757	AR			BRACKET, Canister Mtg.	
2	4268 758	AR			STRAP, Canister Mtg.	
3	1200 700	7111			CANISTER, Vapor	
Ü	4241 839	1			Single	
	4241 838	2			Dual	
4	3820 667	1			CAP, Fuel Tank Vent	
5	3733 285	1			CAP, Carb. Bowl Vent	

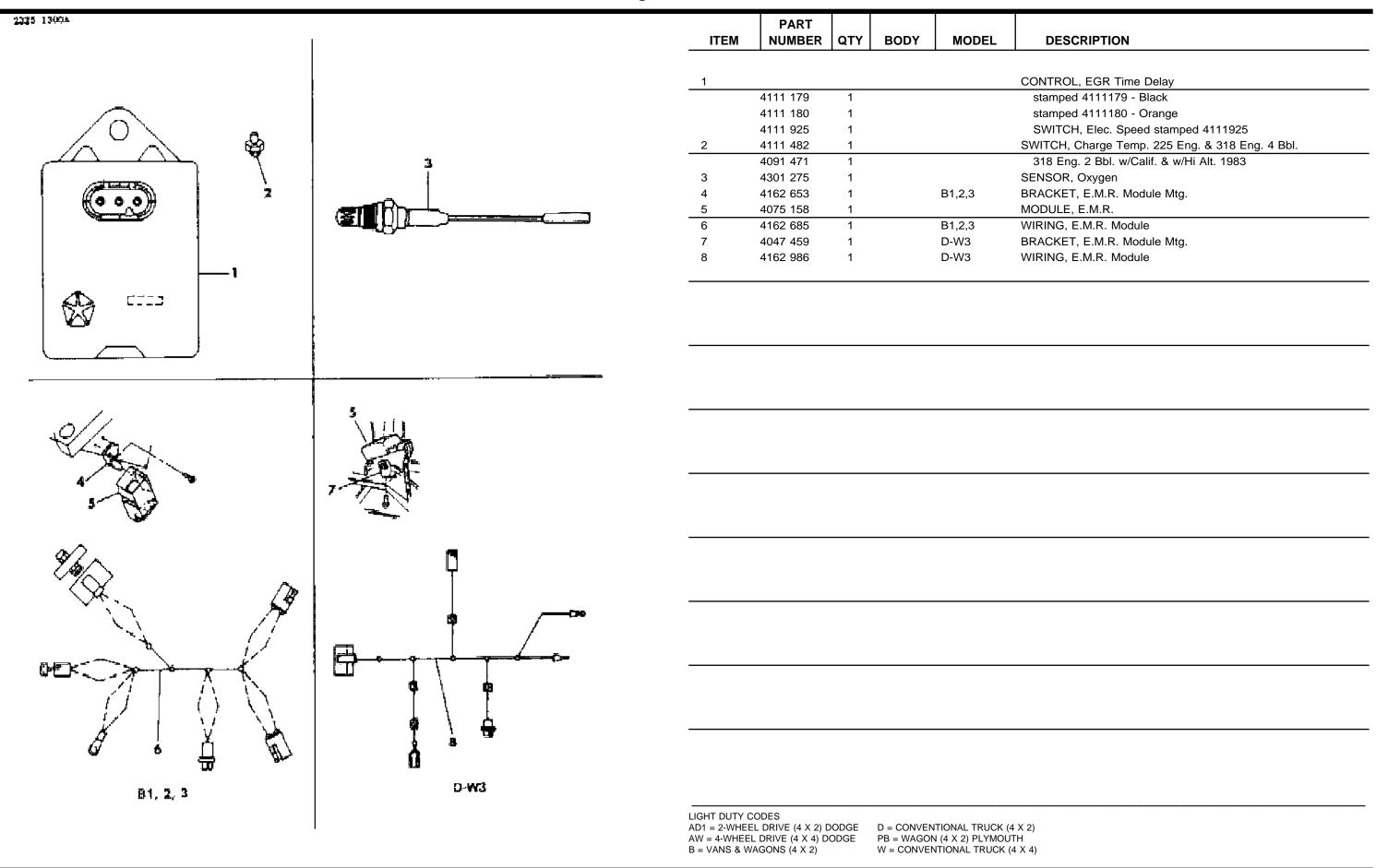
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### **EMISSION CONTROLS & SWITCHES** Figure 25-1300



#### **OSAC SPARK ADVANCE CONTROL** Figure 25-1400

2325 1400	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1	4111 935	1			VALVE, NOX Delay - Black Decal
	2 3		AR 2			HARNESS, Hose (not serviced) SCREW
	3	6022 834	2			SCREW
	-					
	_					
3 50						
	-					
	LIGHT DUTY	20050				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEE B = VANS & W	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [ L DRIVE (4 X 4) D /AGONS (4 X 2)	DODGE OODGE	D = CONVEN PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOU ITIONAL TRUCK (	4 X 2) TH (4 X 4)

#### **EMISSION WIRING** Figure 25-1500

82 Ty	uck (25)
2325 1500 A	
GTS GAD GAD GAD COMM.	COLL STRANG
OIL PRES. CARB.	2 VAC THE SOUL VENT SPEED SW.
TO CMG T8MP, SW.  TO EGR TIMER TO RIC WIRING. (WHEN SO EGUINPED) TO ETC TIMER FRES. SW.  TO FAT. END WIRING S  TO GND.	OIL LIGHT PAT. SW. SOME VENT
COIL CHOKE PAT. END CHOKE WIRING GND.  OIL LIGHT SW.  PAG. SOL. LIGHT SW.  PAG. SOL. LIGHT SW.	COIL CHOKE WHENE GND.  INEEL YERMAI OLL LIGHT PRES. EM.  SOUL LIGHT SOUNT VERTY SOUNT VERTY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
1	4162 978	1			WIRING, Emissions
				B1,2,3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC
				B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC w/o Calif.
2	4162 979	1			WIRING, Emissions
				B3	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC w/Calif.
				B2,3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC
				B2,3	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Leaded Fuel - Export
3	4162 941	1			WIRING, Emissions
				D-W1,2-	318 Eng. 4 Bbl. LDC
4	4163 051	1			WIRING, Emissions
				B-A-D-W	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LDC
				B1-D1,2	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LDC - Canada
				B2,3-D-	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC - Canada
5	4216 854	1			WIRING, Emissions
				A-B-D-W	318 Eng. 2 Bbl. LDC w/Catalyst w/o ESA 1983
6	4162 940	1			WIRING, Emissions
				D-W3	318 - 360 Eng. 4 Bbl. HDC
			_	D-W-AW1	360 Eng. 4 Bbl. w/Leaded Fuel - Export

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

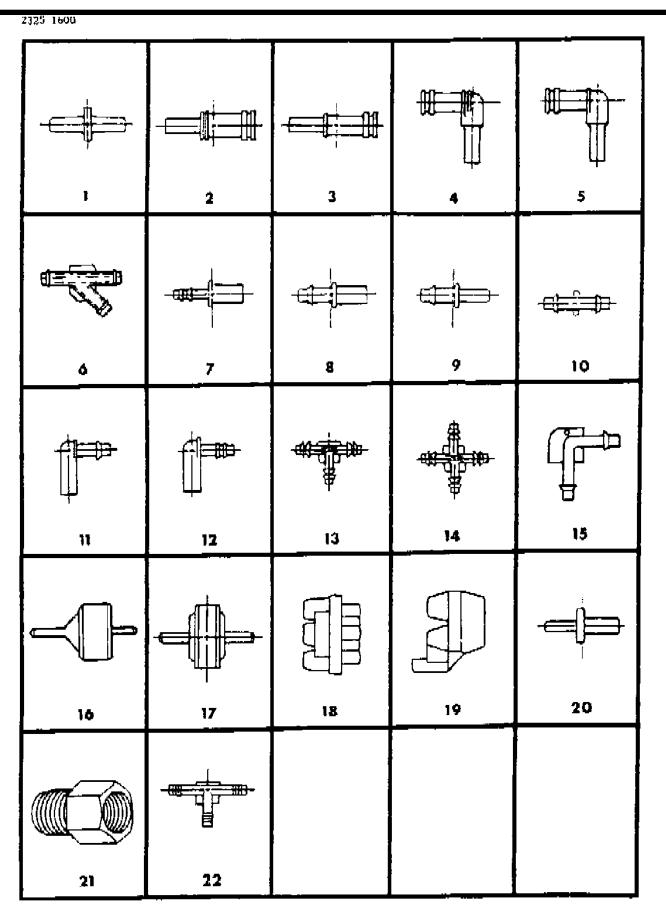
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### CONNECTORS, TEES, ELBOWS AND DELAY VALVES Figure 25-1600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			
1	4095 598	AR			CONNECTOR, 3/16 x 3/16
2	4179 391	AR			CONNECTOR, 3/16
3	4179 196	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/8
4	4213 774	AR			CONNECTOR, Elbow 3/16
5	4213 766	AR			CONNECTOR, Elbow 1/8
6	4179 982	AR			CONNECTOR, Y 5/16 x 5/16 x 5/16
7	4268 681	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/8
	4268 682	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/8
8	4268 687	AR			CONNECTOR, 3/16
9	4268 668	AR			CONNECTOR, 3/16
10	4268 425	AR			CONNECTOR, 5/16 x 5/16
11	4213 797	AR			ELBOW, 3/16
12	4213 789	AR			ELBOW, 1/8
13	3671 410	AR			TEE, 3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16
14	4241 053	AR			TEE, 3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16
15	4100 727	AR			ELBOW, 3/16 x 3/16
16	3441 609	AR			VALVE, Check
17					DELAY, 3/16 x 3/16
	4095 316	AR			Red
	4041 233	AR			Blue
	4173 433	AR			Orange
18	4095 973	AR			CONNECTOR, EGR Amplifier
19	4179 093	AR			CONNECTOR, CCEVS
20	3870 264	AR			CONNECTOR, 1/8 x 3/16
21	6031 726	AR			CONN., Exh. Man. Inj. Tube
22	2857 908	AR			CONNECTOR

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

#### **GROUP IT - INTERIOR TRIM TRUCK**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GF	OUP-FIG. NO.
PANELS , HEADLINER PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-100
PANELS , UPPER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-200
SUN VISOR AND REAR VIEW MIRROR PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-300
PANELS , CARGO AND FRONT DOOR TRIM PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-400
MATS , CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES (FRONT) PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-500
MATS , CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES (REAR) PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-600
PANELS , COWL SIDE TRIM PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-700
PANELS , LOWER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-800
SEATS , LOW BACK AND HI-BACK , VINYL PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-900
SEATS, HIGH BACK BUCKET, CLOTH AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-1000
SEAT , RECLINING PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-1100
SWIVEL SEAT PEDASTAL AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3 (1982)	. Fig. IT-1200
SEAT BELTS , BUCKET SEATS PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-1300
SEATS, REAR PB - B 1,2,3	. Fig. IT-1400
TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (ILLUS.1 OF 5) PB - B 2,3	. Fig. IT-1410
TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (ILLUS. 2 OF 5) PB - B 2,3	. Fig. IT-1420
TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (ILLUS. 3 OF 5) PB - B 2,3	-
TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (FRONT) (ILLUS. 4 OF 5) PB - B 2,3	. Fig. IT-1440
TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (REAR) (ILLUS. 5 OF 5) PB - B 2,3	. Fig. IT-1450
CONVERT-A-BED SEATING SYSTEM PB - B 1,2,3 1982	•
ARM RESTS,RISERS AND SUPPORTS, REAR SEATS PB - B 1,2,3	-
SEAT BELTS, INTERMEDIATE AND REAR SEATS PB - B 1,2,3	•
FABRIC AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3	•
PANELS, HEADLINER AD - AW	-
SUN VISOR AND REAR VIEW MIRROR A-D-W	•
PANEL, FRONT DOOR TRIM A - D - W	•
PANEL , REAR DOOR TRIM CREW CAB	
MATS AND RETAINERS , FLOOR AD - AW	
CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES, FLOOR AD - AW	•
PANEL, COWL SIDE TRIM A - D - W	•
LINERS , DASH PANEL A - D - W	-
CONSOLE, FRONT A - D - W	•
SEATS, FRONT AND REAR BENCH A - D - W	•
BENCH SEAT ATTACHING PARTS A - D - W	-
SEAT BACK RELEASE SPORT UTILITY (1982-83) CLUB CAB (1982)	
SEAT, DRIVERS AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB	-
PASSENGER BUCKET SEAT AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB	· ·
SEAT BELTS , BUCKET SEATS AD - AW	
SEAT BEAD AD AW	
SEAT, REAR AD - AW	
SEAT BELTS , REAR SEAT AD - AW	•
PANELS , UPPER AND LOWER REAR TRIM AD - AW	•
PANELS, HEADLINER D - W	· ·
PANELS , HEADLINER D - W	•
FANCES, OFFER AND LOWER TRIM D - W	. Fig. IT-3900

#### **GROUP IT - INTERIOR TRIM TRUCK**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE	SROUP-FIG. NO.
PLUGS & CONNECTORS (Continued)	
PANELS , UPPER AND LOWER TRIM D - W	Fig. IT-3900
CARPETS , MATS AND SCUFF PLATES D - W	Fig. IT-4000
SEAT BELTS , BENCH SEATS , OUTER A - D - W	Fig. IT-4100
SEAT BELTS , BUCKET SEATS CONV. CAB CREW CAB AND CLUB CAB	Fig. IT-4200
SEAT BELTS , JUMP SEATS CLUB CAB (1982)	Fig. IT-4300
INTERIOR , REAR CLUB CAB (1982)	Fig. IT-4400

# PANELS , HEADLINER PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-100

2353 100	
1 2 3 0 9 W.B.	1 2 3 127 W.B.

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
	-									
1	4263 006	1			PANEL, Frt. w/Rear Compt. H/Liner (hardboard)					
	4263 004	1			Frt. w/o Rear Compt H/Liner (hardboard)					
	4200 004	•		Frt. (Cloth) w/Rear Compt. H/Liner						
	4160 453	1		Blue,1982						
	4263 404	1			Blue,1983					
	4160 455	<u>'</u> 1			Cashmere,1982					
	4263 405	1		Beige,1983						
	4160 457	1		Red						
	4263 024	1		Silver						
		•		Frt. (Cloth) w/o Rear Compt. H/Liner						
	4215 351	1			Blue,1982					
	4263 414	1		Blue,1983						
	4215 353	1		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 415	1		Beige,1983						
	4215 354	1			Red					
2	4263 008	1		PANEL, Ctr. w/109" W.B. (hardboard)						
	4263 012	1		w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B (hardboard)						
	4215 346	1		Blue (Cloth) w/109" W.B.,1982						
	4263 412	1		1983						
	4215 348	1		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 413	1		Beige,1983						
	4215 349	1		Red						
	4263 025	1		Silver						
	4160 462	1		Blue (Cloth) w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B.,1982						
	4263 410	1		1983						
	4160 464	1		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 411	1		Beige,1983						
	4160 465	1			Red					
	4263 026	1			Silver					
3	4263 014	1			PANEL, Rr. w/109" & 127" W.B. (hardboard)					
	4263 018	1			w/127" Ext. W.B. (hardboard)					
	4160 461	1			Blue (Cloth) w/109" & 127" W.B.,1982					
	4263 407	1			1983					
	4160 470	1			Cashmere,1982					
	4263 409	1			Beige,1983					
	4160 471	1		Red						
	4263 027	1		Silver						
	4160 460	1		Blue (Cloth) w/127" Ext. W.B.,1982						
	4263 406	1		1983						
	4160 468	1		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 408	1		Beige,1983						
	4160 474	1			Red Silver					
	4263 028 4084 409	1 ^P								
	4004 409	AR			INSULATION, Roof H/Line Trim					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### PANELS , HEADLINER PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-100

2353 100	
1 2 3 0 109 W.B.	127 W.B.

IT-100						
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
		!!		I.		
4		2			CLIP, Front Panel (not serviced)	
5	4084 540	2			RETAINER, Roof Bow	
6	9420 486	AR			SCREW, Self Drlg. & Tap	
7	4263 176	4			CAP, Moulding Primed	
8	4263 175	2			MOULDING, Primed	
9	4212 162	AR			BOW, Roof Frt. & Center	
	4212 166	1			BOW, Roof Rear Only	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

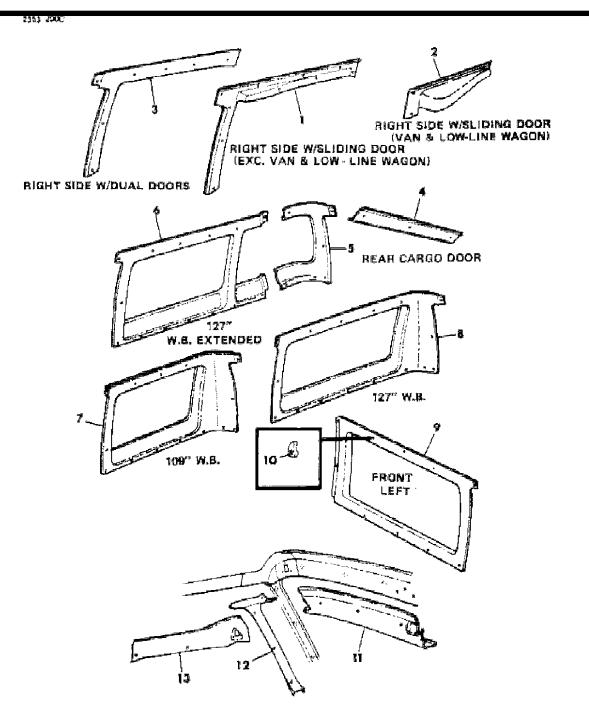
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

#### PANELS, UPPER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-200



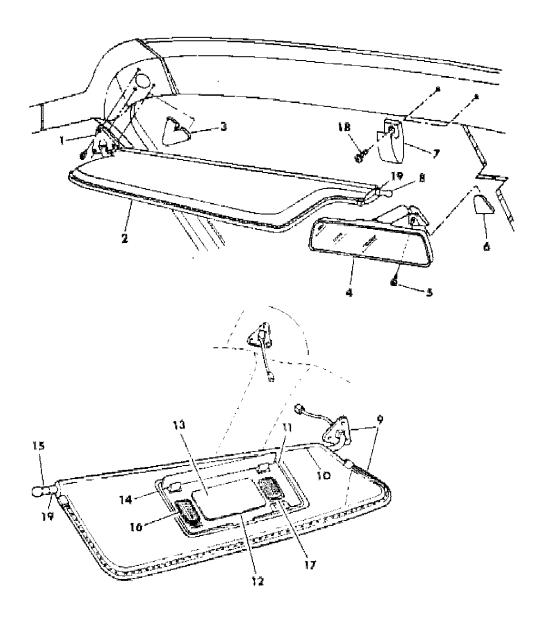
	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
		•								
1	4215 473	1			PANEL, Side Cargo Door, Upper, w/Sliding Dr., Up to 9-20-82					
	4264 744	1		After 9-20-82						
2	4113 486	1		PANEL, Side Cargo Door, Upper, w/Sliding Dr.						
3	4215 471	1		PANEL, Side Cargo Door, Upper, w/Hinged Door, Up to 9-20-82						
	4264 750	1		After 9-20-82						
	4263 054	1		EXT., Side Cargo Door Upper						
4	3495 530	1		PANEL, Rear Cargo Door, Upper						
	4263 054	1		EXT., Rear Cargo Door Upper						
5	4215 490-1	1		PANEL,Rear Corner,Upper						
6	4215 484-5	1		PANEL, Side Rr. Upr.,w/127" Ext. W.B.						
7	4215 480-1	1		PANEL, Side, Rear, Upper, w/109" W.B.						
8	4166 512-3	1		PANEL, Side, Rr., Upper, w/127" W.B.						
9	4215 479	1		PANEL, Side, Front, Upper, Up to 9-20-82						
	4264 759	1			After 9-20-82					
10	3685 992	1			HOOK, Garment					
	9419 415	1			SCREW, Garment Hook					
11	4215 463	1			PANEL, Windshield Header Trim					
12	4215 464-5	1			PANEL, Hinge Pillar Upper Trim					
13	4215 084-5	1			PANEL, Door Header Upper Trim, Up to 90-20-82					
	4264 734-5	1			After 90-20-82					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SUN VISOR AND REAR VIEW MIRROR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-300



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION					
	•			•						
1	4084 481	2			BRACKET and ARM, Visor					
2	4215 071	2			VISOR,w/Shield,Black,1982					
	4264 114	2		1983						
	4215 073	2		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 298	2		Beige,1983						
	4211 699	2		RED						
	4215 072	2		BLUE,1982						
	4263 296	2		BLUE,1983						
	4215 466	2		Silver						
3	4113 576	AR		COVER, Sunvisor Mtg.						
4	4054 096	1		MIRROR ASSY,,Rear View Prismatic 12"						
	4082 199	1			Prismatic,10"					
5	6031 094	1		SCREW						
6	4054 099	1		BUTTON PKG.						
7	4166 971	2		SUPPORT,w/Shield Visor,Black						
	4166 973	2			Blue,1982					
	4263 300	2		Blue,1983						
	4166 967	2		Cashmere,1982						
	4263 302	2		Beige,1983						
	4166 975	2	Red							
	4263 167	2		Silver						
8	2789 037	2			Tip,w/Shield Visor Support					
	1490 983	2			CLIP,w/Shield Visor					
9					VISOR & ARM ASSY.(Complete) w/Shld.Vanity,Right					
	4215 212	1			Black					
	4215 214	1			Blue					
	4215 216	1		Cashmere						
	4211 698	1		Red						
					VISOR SUB. ASSY.,w/Shld.Vanity Mirror,Right					
	4166 946	1			Black					
	4166 948	1			Blue					
	4166 954	1			Cashmere					
	4166 952	1			Red					
10	4166 966	1			ELBOW & BRKT., w/Shld. Vanity Mirror Visor					
11	4166 976	2			HINGE SPRING, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror Visor					
12	4166 968	1	BOARD ASSY. & SWITCH, w/Shield Vanity Mirror Visor							
13	4166 970	1	MIRROR & BACKING, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror Visor							
14			COVER & FRAME, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror, Right							
	4166 956	1	Black							
	4166 958	1		Blue						
	4166 964	1		Cashmere						
	4166 962	1			Red					
15	4166 972	1			TIP PIN, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror, Right					
16	4166 974	2			LENS, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror Visor					

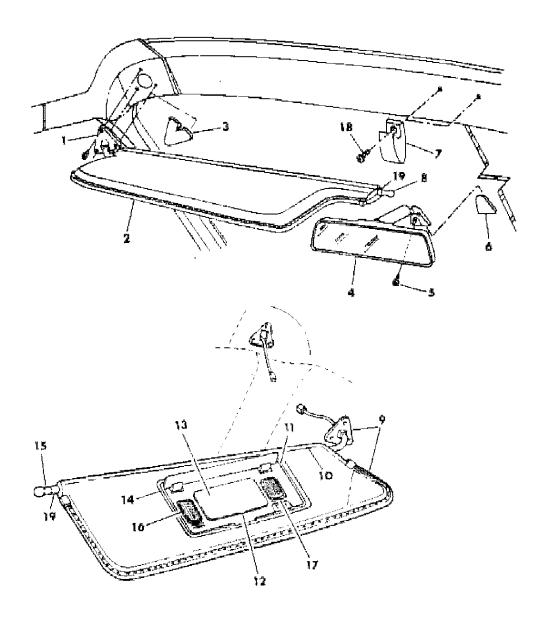
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SUN VISOR AND REAR VIEW MIRROR PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-300



11-300					
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
17	4166 978	4			BULB, w/Shld. Vanity Mirror Visor
18		2			SCREW, Visor Support, 8 - 18 x 1.0 (DNS)
19	2789 036	2			SUPPORT, Visor, Inner
		-			
-					
	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	<del>_</del>	
······································					
LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				

LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PANELS, CARGO AND FRONT DOOR TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-400

SDER ARGA				1			
2353 460A		ITEM	PART	OTY	DODY	MODEL	DECODIDATION
		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
<b>\</b>	12						
		1		1			PANEL, Trim, w/Sliding Dr.
, ,			4215 183	1			Low-Line,Blue,1982
•			4263 462	1			1983
			4215 184	1			Cashmere,1982
			4263 463	1			Beige,1983
		2	1623 945	AR			FASTENER, Panel
		3	4119 866	1			PROTECTOR, Upper
922			4119 867	1			Lower
(4 TT) ((L )	16 0		4119 869	1			w/o Handle
2/ 1/		4	4215 193	1			PANEL,Trim,Hi-Line & Prem.w/Single Rr.Dr.,Blue,1982
			4263 480	1			1983
			4215 194	1			Cashmere,1982
			4263 481	1			Beige,1983
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '			4215 195	1			Red
	OF 13 13		4263 053	1			Silver
			4215 190	1			Low-Line,w/Single Rear Dr., Blue,1982
	FRONT DOOR		4263 468	1			1983
			4215 191	1			Cashmere,1982
` <b>\$</b>			4263 469	1			Beige,1983
		5	1623 945	AR			FASTNER, Panel
		6					PANEL, Side Cargo Hinged Dr.,Low-Line
<b>190</b>	1 1		4215 112	1			Blue,Right,1982
	(40)		4215 114	1			Blue,Left,1982
10			4263 458-9	1			1983
	<del></del> 8		4215 158-9	1			Cashmere,1982
`			4263 460-1	1			Beige,1983
SLIDING SIDE CARGO DOOR	<b>4</b>		4215 162-3	1			Hi-Line & Prem., Side Cargo Drs., Blue, 1982
	<u> </u>		4263 470-1	1			1983
17			4215 164-5	1			Cashmere,1982
	SINGLE REAR CARGO DOOR		4263 472-3	1			Beige,1983
			4215 166-7	1			Red
			4263 044-5	1			Silver
	3		6031 551	1			CLIP, Side & Rr. C/Dr. Trim Pnl.
							Lo-Line,Rr.Cargo Doors,Hinged
			4215 170-1	1			Blue,1982
			4263 464-5	1			Blue,1983
		-	4215 172-3	1			Cashmere,1982
			4263 466-7	1			Beige,1983
							Hi-Line & Prem.,Rear Cargo Drs.,Hinged
			4215 176-7	1			Blue,1982
્રિયા			4263 476-7	1			Blue,1983
			4215 178-9	1			Cashmere,1982
SLIDE AND REAR HINGED			4263 478-9	1			Beige,1983
CARGO DOOR	*4 /		4215 180-1	1			Red
	V						
5	Å	LIGHT DUTY C					
i		AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [			TIONAL TRUCK (4	
		AW = 4-WHEEI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D		PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOU	TH
		D = VAINO & VV	AGONS (4 X 2)		VV = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (	+ ^ <del></del> /

# PANELS, CARGO AND FRONT DOOR TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-400

2353 400A		1	1 1			
TIDS AND		PART	l l			
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
12						
$\sim$ $i$		4263 048-9	1			Silver
	7		· ·			PANEL, Frt. Dr.Trim, Low-Line (plain vinyl)
		4215 154-5	1			Blue,1982
		4263 430-1	1			Blue,1983, Up to 11-1-82
		4260 082-3	1			Blue,1983, After 11-1-82
		4215 308-9	1			Black,1982
		4263 438-9	1			Black,1983, Up to 11-1-82
		4265 180-1	1			Black,1983, After 11-1-82
160		4215 156-7	1			Cashmere,1982
		4263 432-3	1			Beige,1983,Up to 11-1-82
		4260 084-5	1			Beige,1983,After 11-1-82
						Hi-Line & Prem.,Front Door Trim Panel (w/Woodgrain trim)
		4215 146-7	1			Blue,1982
		4263 428-9	1			Blue,1983, Up to 11-1-82
15		4260 078-9	1			Blue,1983, After 11-1-82
13		4215 148-9	1			Cashmere,1982
FRONT DOOR		4263 434-5	1			Beige,1983, Up to 11-1-82
		4260 080-1	1			Beige,1983, After 11-1-82
		4215 150-1	1			Red, Up to 11-1-82
		4260 074-5	1			Red, After 11-1-82
		4263 032-3	1			Silver, Up to 11-1-82
		4260 076-7	1			Silver, After 11-1-82
		6031 551	AR			CLIP, Trim Panel
10	8					PANEL, Trim, Hi-Line
<del>8</del>		4215 186	1			Blue,1982
		4263 474	1			Blue,1983
SLIDING SIDE CARGO DOOR		4215 187	1			Cashmere,1982
SLIDING SIDE CANDO DODA		4263 475	1			Beige,1983
17		4215 188	1			Red
SINGLE REAR CARGO DOOR		4263 051	1			Silver
	9					PULL HANDLE, Front Dr. and Sliding Cargo Dr.
		4166 140	1			Blue,1982
		4263 424	1			Blue,1983
		4166 142	1			Black
		4119 845	1			Cashmere,1982
		4263 425	1			Beige,1983
		4166 141	1			Red
		4263 036	1			Silver
	10	6031 720	2			SCREW, Pull Handle (use up to 1/24/84)
		6032 451	2			(use after 1/24/84)
		0118 140	AR			RIVET, Pull Handle
		3762 861	AR			INSULATION, Cargo Door
SLIDE AND REAR HINGED	11	4084 344	1			COVER ASSY., Frt. Door Lock Handle
CARGO DOOR	12					BOLSTER ASSY. Frt. Dr. Trim Pnl.
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES	20205	D 00NV/EN	TIONAL TRUCK	V 0)
•	AUI = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 I (4 X 2) PLYMOU	ГН
		AGONS (4 X 2)			ITIONAĹ TRUCK (	

#### PANELS, CARGO AND FRONT DOOR TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-400

2353 400A		T				
FIDS SING		PART		5051		
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
12						
		4166 134-5	1			Blue,1982
		4263 420-1	1			Blue,1983
		4166 138-9	1			Black
		4119 842-3	1			Cashmere,1982
		4263 422-3	1			Beige,1983
11-2		4166 136-7	1			Red
		4263 034-5	1			Silver
		6031 551	1			CLIP, Trim Pnl.
160	13	4168 644	1			CARPET, Frt. Dr. Trim Pnl.,Blue,1982
		4263 375	1			1983
		R113 RX9	1			Black
		4168 492	1			Cashmere,1982
		4263 436	1			Beige,1983
		R113 TM6	1			Red
15 15		R113 AA7	1			Silver
13	14	D503 JX9	2			BASE,Frt.Door Arm Rest,Paint as Req.
FRONT DOOR		D503 JZ1	2			Bright
	15	D446 PX9	2			PAD,w/Plate,Frt.Door Arm Rest,Black
		4166 318	2			Blue,1982
		4263 442	2			Blue,1983
		4166 317	2			Red
		4119 467	2			Cashmere,1982
		4263 443	2			Beige,1983
10		4263 037	2			Silver
<b>:</b>	16		2			SCREW,1/4-14x2 (DNS)
	17	4264 131	AR			COVER, Latch Hole
SLIDING SIDE CARGO DOOR		4264 128	AR			RETAINER
SINGLE REAR CARGO DOOR						
SLIDE AND REAR HINGED						
CARGO DOOR						
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						
	LIGHT DUTY O	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) [	OODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOUT	TH THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T
	B = VANS & W	/AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	4 X 4)

# MATS , CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES (FRONT) PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-500

7

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					MAT, Frt. Drivers Side (used w/Passenger Side Mat)
	4160 552	1			w/Jute Back
	4166 283	1			w/o Jute Back
					(used w/o Passenger Side Mat)
	4215 389	1			w/Jute Back
	4166 287	1			w/o Jute Back
2	4118 018	1			MAT, Pass. Side Frt., w/Jute Back, Black
	4118 012	1			w/o Jute Back
	4118 184	AR			RETAINER, Frt. Flr. Carpet or Mat
					MAT (Accessory Set) Front Floor
	4211 110	1			Blue
	4211 112	1			Cashmere
	4211 113	1			Red
	4215 420	1			Silver
3	4160 557	1			CARPET, Frt. Drivers Side,(Hi-Line),Blue,1982
	4263 259	1			1983
	4160 559	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 261	1			Brown, Dark 1983
	4160 560	1			Red
	4215 417	1			Silver
4	4160 906	1			CARPET, Frt. Pass. Side (Hi-Line) Blue,1982
	4263 258	1			1983
	4119 586	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 260	1			Brown, Dark 1983
	4160 907	1			Red
	4215 416	1			Silver
5	4087 026-7	1			SCUFF Plate, Frt. Dr. Opng. S/Step Sill
6	4166 898-9	1			SCUFF PAD, Frt. Stepwell
7	6000 936	AR			RETAINER, Frt. Mat & Carpet
	4118 184	1			RETAINER, Frt. Mat or Carpet Pass. Side with A/C

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

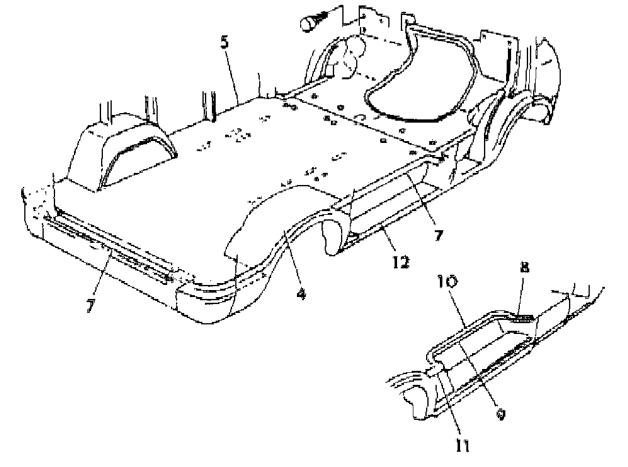
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2353 500C

# MATS , CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES (REAR) PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-600

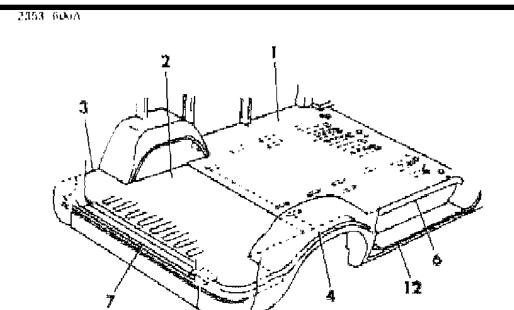
2353	διλιά
	ĭ
	2 (
	<b>Γ</b>
	3 July 11 11 July 12
	18' hours the state of the stat
	± 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

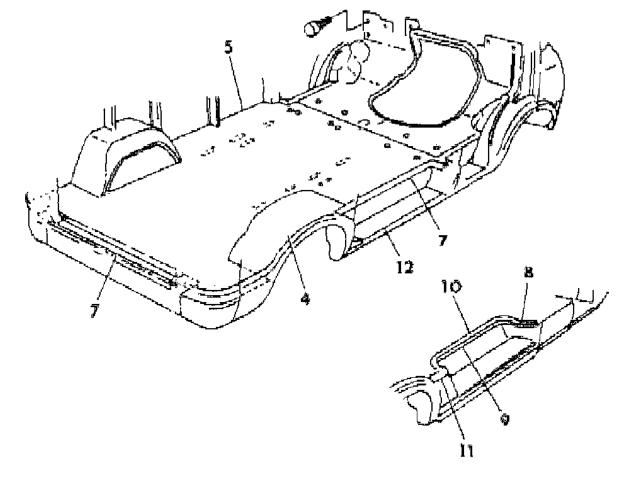


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4161 501	1			MAT, Rr. Flr. Frt. STD. w/127" W.B.,Black
	4161 510	1			w/Deluxe Rubber, All W.B. w/Sldg. Dr.,Black
	4161 505	1			All W.B. w/Hinge Drs., Black
	4161 511	1			w/Deluxe Rubber, All W.B. w/Sldg. Dr., Blue
	4161 512	1			w/Deluxe Rubber, All W.B. w/Sldg. Dr., Cashmere
2	4161 514	1			MAT, Rear Flr., Rear, w/109" W.B., Black
	4161 503	1			Black,w/127" W.B.
	4161 504	1			Black, w/127" Ext. W.B.
	4161 523	1			Blue ,w/127" W.B.
	4161 519	1			Blue ,w/127" Ext. W.B.
3	4081 632	1			MAT, Rr. Flr., Rr. Ext. w/127" W.B Black
	4160 921	1			Blue
4					MAT, Side w/Hse. Rear, Right w/109" W.B.
	4160 924	1			Blue
					MAT, Left Side w/109" W.B.
	4160 927	1			Blue
					MAT, Side w/Hse. Rear w/127" W.B.
	4087 208	2			Black
	4160 927	2			Blue
	4160 922	2			CARPET, Side w/Hse.,Rear, Blue,1982
	4263 274	2			1983
	4113 817	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 275	2			Brown, Dark 1983
	4160 923	2			Red
	4215 452	2			Silver
5	1210 102	<del>_</del>			CARPET, Rr. Flr. w/109" W.B w/Hge. C/Drs.
O .	4215 035	1			Blue,1982
	4263 270	1			Blue,1983
	4215 037	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 271	<u>·</u> 1			Brown, Dark, 1983
	4215 038	1			Red
	4263 177	1			Silver
	4200 177	•			w/Sliding Door
	4215 041	1			Blue,1982
	4263 272	1			Blue,1983
	4205 272	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 273	1			Brown, Dark, 1983
	4215 044	1			Red
	4263 178	1			Silver
	4203 170	1			CARPET, Rr. Flr. w/127" W.B.,w/Hge. C/Drs.
	4160 908	1			
					Blue,1982
	4263 276	1			Blue,1983
	4215 267	1			Black
	4161 488	1			Cashmere,1982

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# MATS , CARPETS AND SCUFF PLATES (REAR) PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-600





	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			
	4263 280	1			Brown, Dark 1983
	4160 912	<del>.</del> 1			Red
	4263 179	1			Silver
	4160 910	1			w/Sliding Door, Blue,1982
	4263 278	1			1983
	4215 269	1			Black
	4161 491	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 282	1			Brown, Dark 1983
	4160 914	1			Red
	4263 180	1			Silver
		1			CARPET, Rr. Flr., w/127" Ext. W.B w/Hge. C/Drs.
	4160 909	1			Blue,1982
	4263 277	1			Blue,1983
	4215 271	1			Black
	4161 494	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 281	1			Brown, Dark, 1983
	4160 913	1			Red
	4263 181	1			Silver
	4160 911	1			w/Sliding Door,Blue,1982
	4263 279	1			1983
	4215 273	1			Black
	4161 497	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 283	1			Brown, Dark, 1983
	4160 915	1			Red
	4263 182	1			Silver
	3762 862	1			INSULATION, Rr. Carpet Frt., Exc. 109" W.B.
	3762 861	1			w/ 109" W.B.
	4113 782	1			EXTENSION, Rr. Flr. Carpet to U/Body Filler
	4161 810	1			FILLER, Rr. Flr. Carpet to U/Body Rear, w/H.D. Trim Pkg.
	4161 809	1			Rear Flr. Carpet to U/Body, Frt.
	4161 810	1			Rear Flr. Carpet to U/Body, Rear
6	4083 994	1			SCUFF PLATE, Rr. Flr. Side Door, w/109" W.B.
	4083 995	1			Wagon w/127" & 127"Ext. W.B.
7	3495 768	1			SCUFF PLATE, Rr. Door , Wagon
8	3731 412	1			SCUFF PLATE, Side Frt., w/Sliding Door
9	3731 413	1			SCUFF PLATE, Side Ctr., w/Sliding Door
10	3731 414	1			SCUFF PLATE, Side Rear, w/Sliding Door
11	4083 899	1			SCUFF PLATE, Side Rr. Ext., w/Sliding Door
12	4166 893	1			SCUFF PAD, Side Step Pnl., w/Sldg. Dr., Black
	4113 902	1			w/Hinged Cargo Door

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

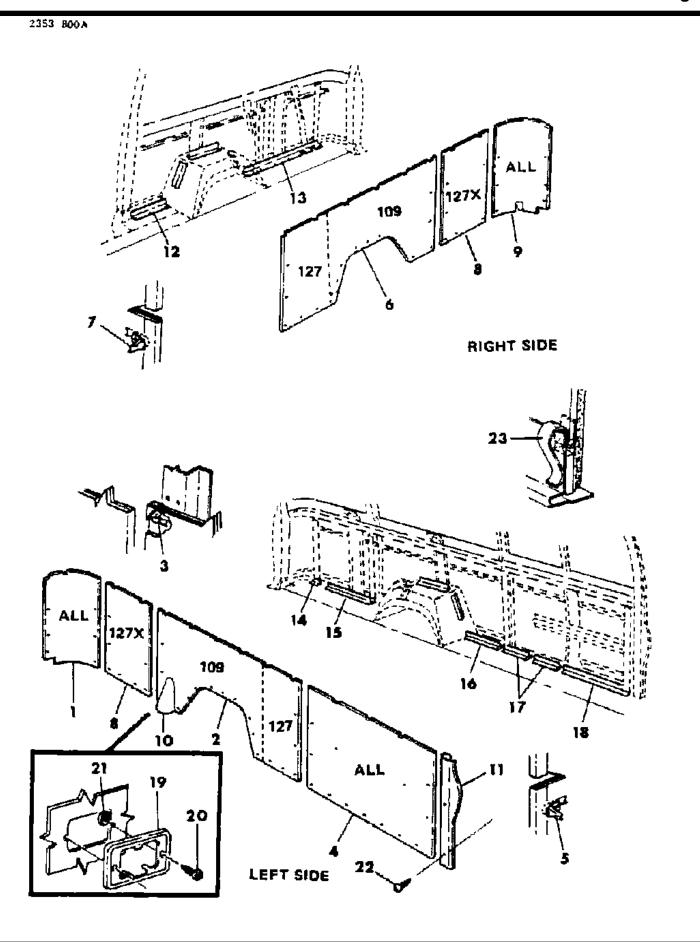
# PANELS , COWL SIDE TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-700

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
					PANEL, Cowl Side Inner Air Vent Trim	
	4166 720	1			Right	
	4215 456	1			Right, Silver	
	4166 671	1			Left	
	4215 459	1			Left,Silver	
	4113 956	1			CLIP, Cowl Side Trim	
	4119 296-7	1			PANEL, Side Frt. w/House Qtr.Trim,1982	
	4263 314-5	1			1983	

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

# PANELS , LOWER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-800



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
					)
1					PANEL, Rr. Corner Lower, Left, Low-Line
•	4215 135	1			w/109" & 127" W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 351	1			1983
	4215 137	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 353	1			Beige,1983
	4215 141	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 355	1			1983
	4215 143	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 357	1			Beige,1983
	4215 119	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/109" & 127" W.B. Blue, 1982
	4263 335	1			1983
	4215 121	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 337	1			Beige,1983
	4215 123	1			Red
	4263 189	1			Silver
	4215 127	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 339	1			1983
	4215 129	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 341	1			Beige,1983
	4215 131	1			Red
	4263 189	1			Silver
2					PANEL, Side Rear Lower, Left, Low-Line
	4263 229	1			w/109" W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 343	1			1983
	4263 231	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 345	1			Beige,1983
	4263 235	1			w/127" & 127"Ext. W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 347	1			1983
	4263 237	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 349	1			Beige,1983
	4263 219	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/109"W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 325	1			1983
	4263 221	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 329	1			Beige,1983
	4263 223	1			Red
	4263 225	1			Silver
	4263 209	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/127" & 127" Ext.W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 323	1			1983
	4263 211	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 327	1			Beige,1983
	4263 213	1			Red
	4263 215	1			Silver
3	1623 945	AR			FASTENER
4		1			PANEL, Side Front, Lower, Left, Low-Line

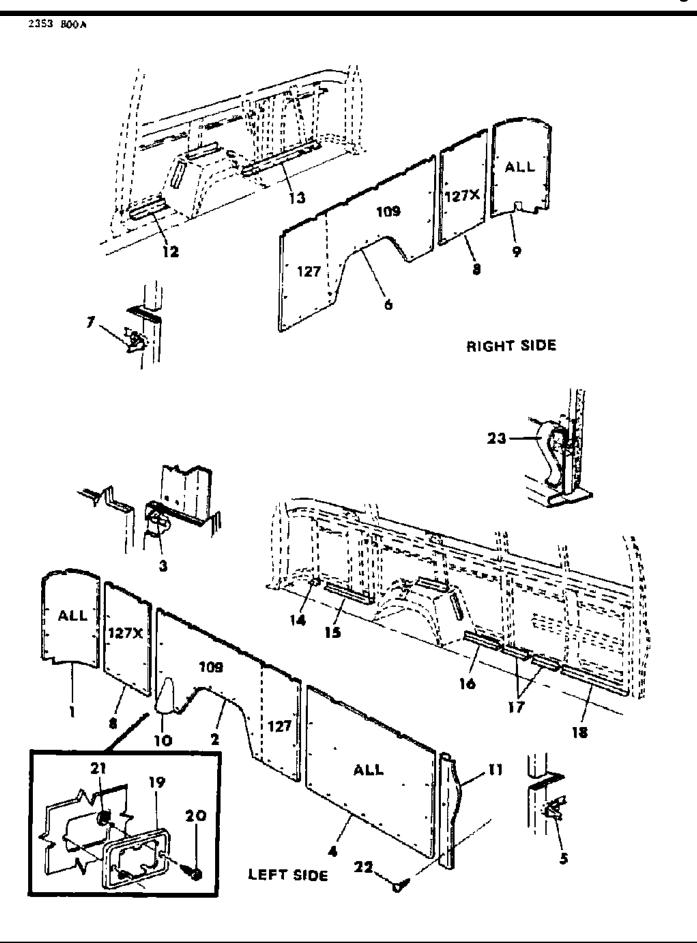
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PANELS , LOWER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4215 293	1			Blue,1982
	4263 359	1			Blue,1983
	4215 291	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 361	1			Beige,1983
	4215 239	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,Blue,1982
	4263 333	1			1983
	4215 243	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 331	1			Beige,1983
	4215 245	1			Red
	4263 193	1			Silver
5	1623 945	AR			FASTENER
6					PANEL, Side Rear, Lower, Right, Low-Line
	4215 312	1			w/109" W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 342	1			1983
	4215 298	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 344	1			Beige,1983
	4215 320	1			w/127" & 127" Ext.,Blue,1982
	4263 346	1			1983
	4215 318	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 348	1			Beige,1983
	4084 328	AR			Retainer
	4084 350	AR			Retainer, Side Dr. Rr. Vertical Rt.
	4215 048	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/109"W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 324	1			1983
	4215 052	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 328	1			Beige,1983
	4215 054	1			Red
	4263 186	1			Silver
	4215 248	1			w/127"X Side & Floor Mtd. & 127" Flr. Mtd.,Blue,1982
	4263 322	1			1983
	4215 252	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 326	1			Beige,1983
	4215 254	1			Red
	4263 184	1			Silver
7	1623 945	AR			FASTENER
8					PANEL, Extension, Side Rear, Left & Right,Low-Line
	4215 230	2			w/Floor Mtd.Tire,Blue,1982
	4263 330	2			1983
	4215 228	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 332	2			Beige,1983
	4215 268	2			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/Floor Mtd. Tire,Blue,1982
	4263 320	2			1983
	4215 272	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 321	2			Beige,1983

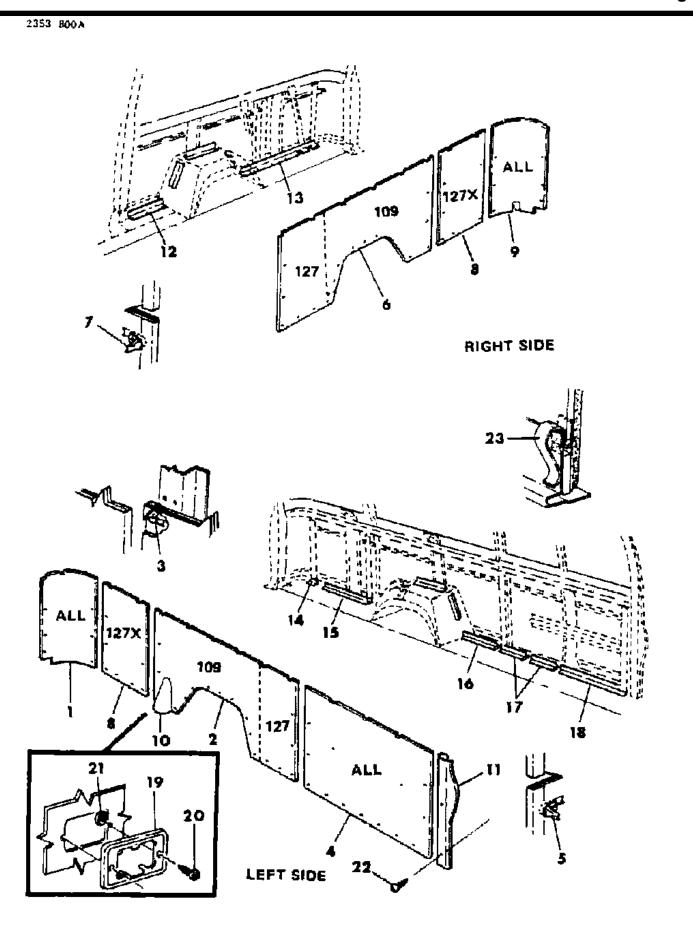
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PANELS , LOWER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-800



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4215 274	2			Red
	4263 183	2			Silver
9					PANEL, Rear Corner, Lower, Right,Low-Line
	4215 134	1			w/109" & 127" W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 350	1			1983
	4215 136	<u>·</u> 			Cashmere,1982
	4263 352	1			Beige,1983
	4215 140	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 354	1			1983
	4215 142	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 356	1			Beige,1983
	4215 118	1			Hi-Line & Prem.,w/109" & 127"W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 334	1			1983
	4215 120	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 336	1			Beige,1983
	4215 122	1			Red
	4263 188	1			Silver
	4215 126	1			w/127" Ext. W.B.,Blue,1982
	4263 338	1			1983
	4215 128	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 340	1			Beige,1983
	4215 130	1			Red
	4263 188	1			Silver
10	4263 241	1			COVER,Fuel Filler Trim Pnl.,Blue,1982
	4263 358	1			1983
	4263 243	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 360	1			Beige,1983
	4263 245	1			Red
	4263 247	1			Silver
11	4168 672	1			PANEL, Side Lock Plr. w/Hinge C/Drs., Right
	4160 804	1			Right Side,w/Sldg. Door
	4215 487	1			Left Side - All
12	4084 328	1			RETAINER, w/127" & 127"Ext. W.B.
13	4084 328	1			RETAINER, All W.B.
14	4084 325	1			RETAINER, Rear Corner, All W.B.
15	4084 328	1			RETAINER, w/127" Ext. W.B.
16	4084 328	1			RETAINER, w/127" & 127" Ext. W.B.
17	4084 328	2			RETAINER, All W.B.
18	4084 328	1			RETAINER, All W.B.
	3762 861	AR			INSULATION, Trim Panel
19	4211 634	AR			ASH REC. & BEZEL
20		2			SCREW (not serviced)
21		2			NUT (not serviced)
<b>Z</b> I					

LIGHT DUTY CODES

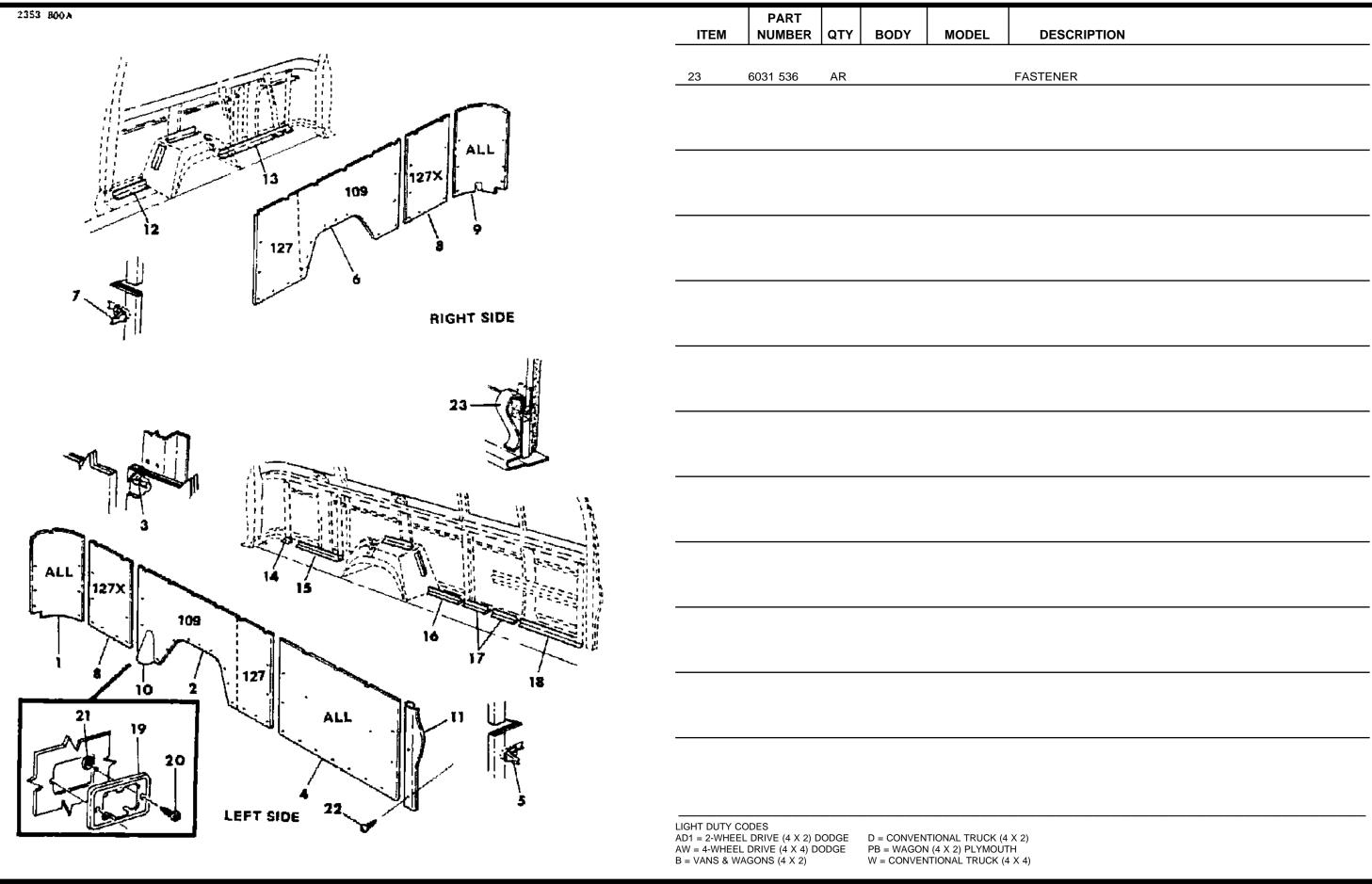
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

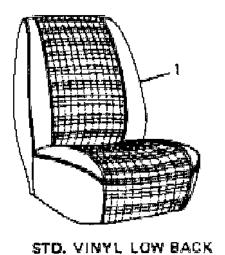


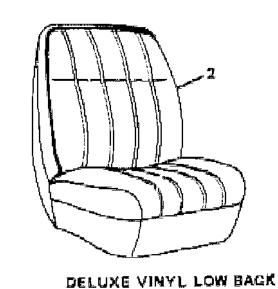
#### PANELS , LOWER TRIM PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-800

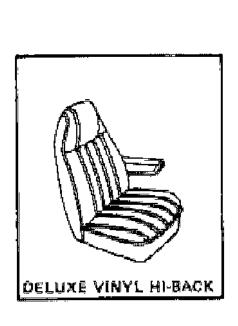


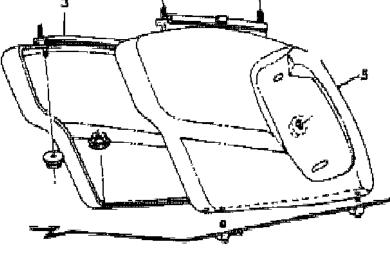
### SEATS , LOW BACK AND HI-BACK , VINYL PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-900

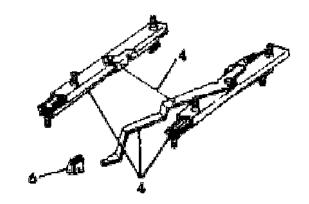
**1331 1601**1











	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: KN1-KN2 (STD.VINYL) LOW-BACK 1982 KA1-KA2 (STD.VINYL) LOW-BACK 1983 mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

KA5 (DELUXE VINYL) LOW-BACK 1982 KA3, KA5 (DELUXE VINYL) HI-BACK 1983 mped on tube) to serv. part no. It also reflects Prop. Shaft Series, Diameter and Length for identif

1			SEAT ASSY, Bucket (Sales Code KN1-KN2 1982) (KA1-KA2
			1983)
	4219 719	2	Black,1982
	4264 869	2	Black,1983
	4219 720	2	Blue,1982
	4264 867	2	Blue,1983
	4219 721	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 868	2	Beige,1983
			BACK COVER, Std. Bucket
	4214 630	2	Black,1982
	4265 103	2	Black,1983
	4214 629	2	Blue,1982
	4265 102	2	Blue,1983
	4214 628	2	Cashmere,1982
	4265 104	2	Beige,1983
			CUSHION COVER, Std. Bucket
	4214 634	2	Black,1982
	4265 107	2	Black,1983
	4214 633	2	Blue,1982
	4265 106	2	Blue,1983
	4214 632	2	Cashmere,1982
	4265 108	2	Beige,1983
2			SEAT ASSY, Deluxe Bucket (Sales Code KA3, KA5) Low Back
			1982, Hi-Back 1983
	4219 714	2	Blue,1982
	4264 302	2	Blue,1983,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 604	2	Blue,1983,After 8-16-82
	4219 715	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 303	2	Beige,1983,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 605	2	Beige,1983,After 8-16-82
	4219 716	2	Red,1982
	4264 301	2	Red,1983,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 606	2	Red,1983,After 8-16-82
	120100	<del></del>	BACK COVER, Deluxe Bucket
	4214 614	2	Blue,1982
	4264 298	2	Blue,1983
	4214 615	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 299	2	Beige,1983
	4214 616	2	Red,1982
	4264 297	2	Red,1983
	00,	_	. 104, 1000

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SEATS , LOW BACK AND HI-BACK , VINYL PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-900

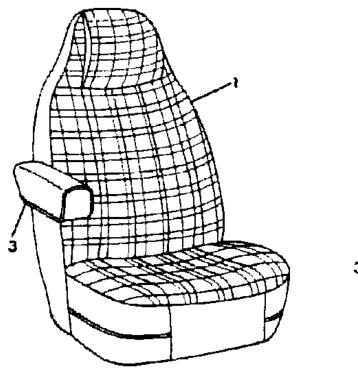
**1331 1601**1 **PART** ITEM NUMBER QTY **BODY MODEL DESCRIPTION** CUSHION COVER, Deluxe Bucket 4214 619 Blue,1982 2 4264 294 2 Blue,1983 4214 620 2 Cashmere,1982 4264 295 Beige,1983 4214 621 2 Red,1982 4265 186 2 Red,1983 3 4118 638-9 1 TRACK ASSY, Adjuster RETAINER, Adjuster Mounting Screw 6028 040 6031 284 AR SCREW, Lower Track to Riser 4118 676 1 CABLE ASSY. Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel. 4118 646 1 SPRING, Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel. 4219 963 2 RISER ASSY, Bucket Seat 4054 396 2 KNOB, Handle STD. VINYL LOW BACK DELUXE VINYL LOW BACK DELUXE VINYL HI-BACK LIGHT DUTY CODES AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

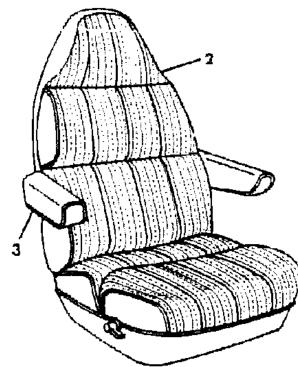
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEATS, HIGH BACK BUCKET, CLOTH AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1000

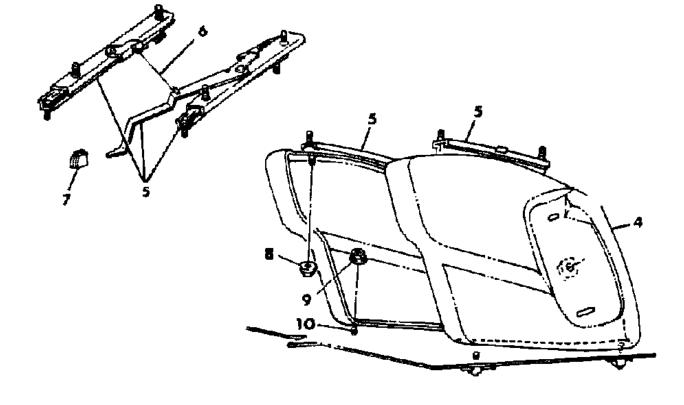
2353 1000E







**RECLINER COMMAND SEAT KN7** SWIVEL RECLINER COMMAND SEAT KN9



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

KN7(DE	LUXE COMMA	AND SEAT NON/SWI	VEL,RECLINER)KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
			SEAT ASSY, w/o Arm Rest (KN6 1982-83) (KN8 1982)
	4214 564	2	Blue,1982
	4264 278	2	Blue,1983,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 607	2	Blue,1983,After 8-16-82
	4214 563	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 279	2	Beige,1983,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 608	2	Beige,1983,After 8-16-82
	4214 562	2	Red,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 609	2	Red,After 8-16-82
	4263 568	2	Silver,Up to 8-16-82
	4264 610	2	Silver,After 8-16-82
			CUSHION COVER (KN6 1982-83) (KN8 1982)
	4214 589	2	Blue,1982
	4264 274	2	Blue,1983
	4214 590	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 275	2	Beige,1983
	4214 591	2	Red
	4263 567	2	Silver
			BACK COVER (KN6 1982-83) (KN8 1982)
	4214 584	2	Blue,1982
	4264 276	2	Blue,1983
	4214 585	2	Cashmere,1982
	4264 277	2	Beige,1983
	4214 586	2	Red
	4263 566	2	Silver
			SEAT ASSY., w/o Arm Rest (KN7 1982-83) (KN9 1982)
	4263 636	1	Pass.Seat,Blue,1982
	4264 270	1	Pass.Seat,Blue,1983
	4263 637	1	Drivers Seat,Blue,1982
	4264 271	1	Drivers Seat,Blue,1983
	4263 638	1	Pass.Seat,Cashmere,1982
	4264 272	1	Pass.Seat,Beige,1983
	4263 639	1	Drivers Seat,Cashmere,1982
	4264 273	1	Drivers Seat,Beige,1983
	4263 640	1	Pass. Seat, Red
	4263 641	1	Drivers Seat, Red
	4263 642	1	Pass. Seat, Silver
	4263 643	1	Drivers Seat, Silver
			CUSHION COVER (KN7 1982-83) (KN9 1982)
	4263 649	2	Blue,1982
	4264 266	2	Blue,1983
	4263 650	2	Cashmere,1982

LIGHT DUTY CODES

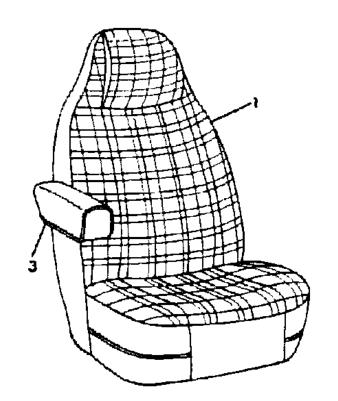
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

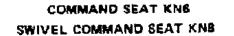
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

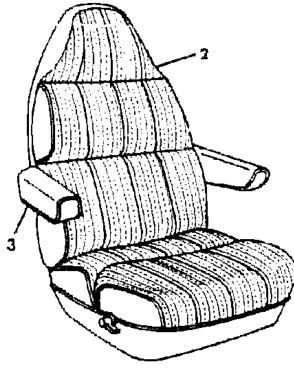
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### SEATS, HIGH BACK BUCKET, CLOTH AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3

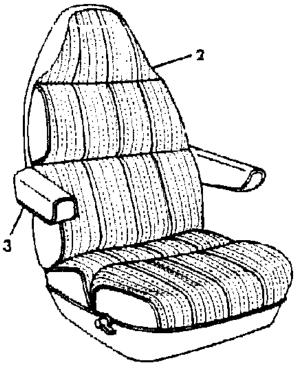
Figure IT-1000 2353 1000E **PART** 



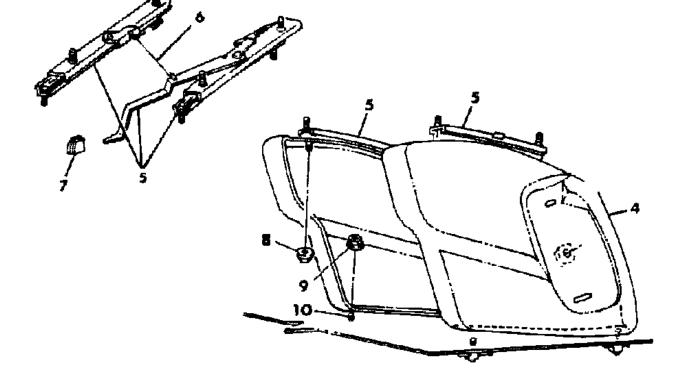




**RECLINER COMMAND SEAT KN7** SWIVEL RECLINER COMMAND SEAT KN9



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4264 267	2			Beige,1983
	4263 651	2			Red
	4263 652	2			Silver
					BACK COVER (KN7 1982-83) (KN9 1982)
	4263 645	2			Blue,1982
	4264 268	2			Blue,1983
	4263 646	2			Cashmere,1982
	4264 269	2			Beige,1983
	4263 647	2			Red
	4263 648	2			Silver
3	4214 860-1	1			ARM REST(Prem.&Hi-Line)Blue,1982
	4264 594-5	1			1983
	4214 862-3	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 592-3	1			Beige,1983
	4214 864-5	1			Red
	4263 598-9	1			Silver
	4106 520	AR			ATTACHING PARTS, Arm Rest
4	4084 152	2			RISER ASSY., Bucket Seat
5	4118 638-9	2			TRACK ASSY., Adjuster
	6028 040	4			RETAINER, Adjuster Mtg. Screw
	4118 646	2			SPRING, Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel.
6	4118 676	1			CABLE ASSY. Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel.
7	4054 396	2			KNOB, Handle
8	0118 614	4			NUT and WASHER
9	0271 501	4			NUT and WASHER
10	6031 627	4			SCREW and WASHER

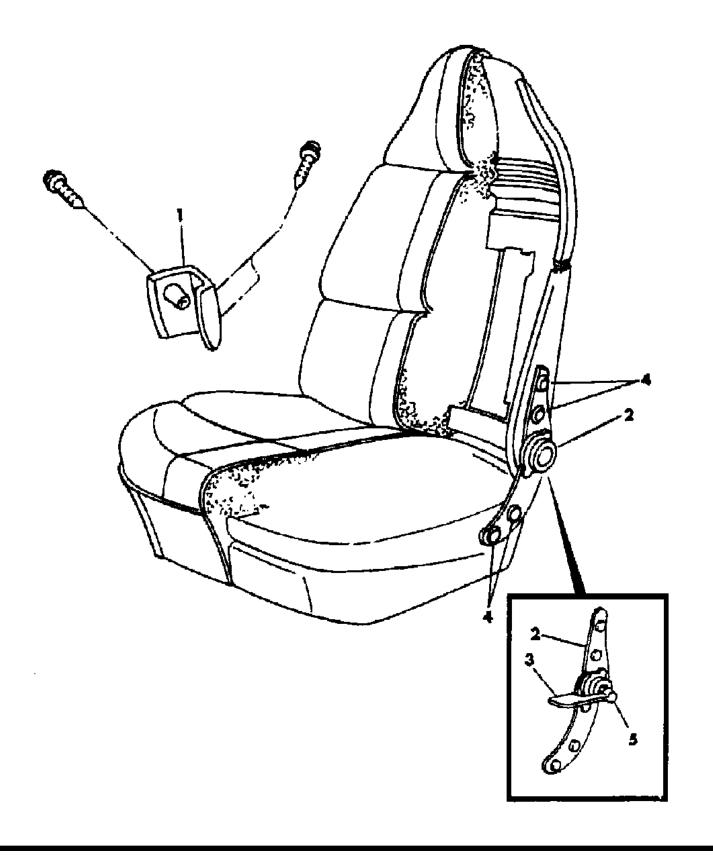


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

	Figure IT
2353 1100B	



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL DESCRIPTION				
NOTE: For S	Seat Assy. Re	fer to H	igh Back Bu	cket Seat Illus.	KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982			
1	S876-7 SX9	1			COVER, Recliner Hinge Passenger Side			
	S810-1 RX9	1			COVER, Recliner Mech. Drivers Side			
2	4190 968-9	1			RECLINER ASSY. Frt. Seat Back			
3	4018 911	1			HANDLE, Recliner Release			
	4029 871	1			ADAPTER, Reclining Release Handle			
	4029 846	2			BUSHING, Inner Pivot Pin			
	4138 358	2			SHIM, Rcln. Bkt. Seat Locking Arm			
	4190 248	1			SPRING, Rcln. Bkt. Seat Rcln. Rel.			
	0120 622	1			NUT, Rcln. Bkt. Seat Rcln. Rel. Handle Adapter			
4	9422 041	1		SCREW, Reclining Mech.				
5	6031 250	1			SCREW, Release Handle			
	6030 913	1			RET. RING, Pivot Pin (Not Shown)			

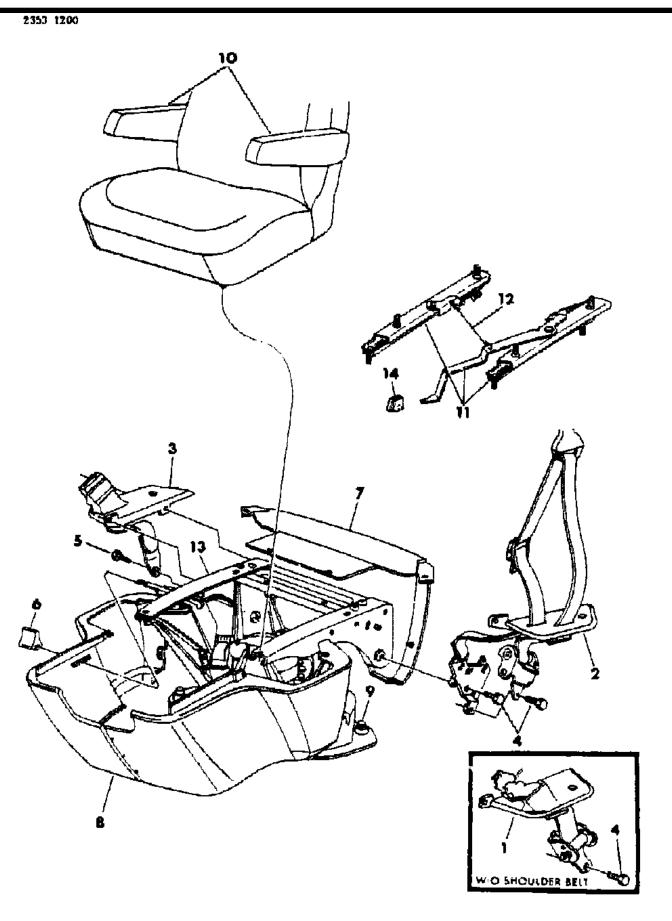
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SWIVEL SEAT PEDASTAL AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3 (1982) Figure IT-1200



NOTE: For Seat Assy. Refer to High Back Bucket Seat Illus. KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)198  4214 768 1 Right Rr. (Blue) 4118 296 1 Right Rr. (Cashmere) 4118 297 1 Left Rr. (Cashmere) 4118 297 1 Left Rr. (Red) 4214 773 1 Left Rr. (Red) 4263 620 1 Right Rr. (Silver) 4263 620 1 Right Rr. (Silver) 4214 773 1 Left, Rr. (Red) 4214 773 1 Left, Rr. (Red) 4263 620 1 Right Rr. (Silver) 4263 620 1 Right Rr. (Silver) 4214 719 1 Blue 4214 721 1 Cashmere 4214 723 1 Red 4263 609 1 Silver 4214 723 1 Red 4214 723 1 Red 4214 723 1 Red 4214 726 1 Silver 4214 730 1 Cashmere 4214 760 1 Silver 4263 608 1 Silver 4263 608 1 Silver 4263 609 1 Silver 4263 607 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4214 764 1 Red 4263 607 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4214 764 1 Red 4263 607 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 977 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 977 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 979 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 979 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 979 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Blue 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Bule 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4218 246 603 792 2 BOLT, Tip Half 5 6031 462 1 BOLT, Buckle Half 6 MOSA 396 2 KNOB, Swivel Release 7 COVER, Pedestal, Front	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
BELT ASSY., Swivel Seat Retr. Tip Half   Right Rr. (Blue)   4214 769   1	11 - 141	HOWBER	Q I I	ВОВТ	WODLL	DESCRIPTION
4214 768	NOTE: Foi	r Seat Assy. Re	fer to H	igh Back Bu	cket Seat Illus.	KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
4214 769		-		-		
4118 296		4214 768	1			Right Rr. (Blue)
Harmonia		4214 769	1			Left Rr. (Blue)
4214 772		4118 296	1			Right Rr.(Cashmere)
4214 773		4118 297	1			Left Rr.(Cashmere)
4263 620		4214 772	1			Right Rr.(Red)
2		4214 773	1			Left Rr.(Red)
BELT ASSY., Shoulder Tip Half, Drivers		4263 620	1			Right,Rr (Silver)
4214 719		4263 621	1			Left,Rr (Silver)
4214 721	2					BELT ASSY., Shoulder Tip Half, Drivers
4214 723		4214 719	1			Blue
4263 609   1   Silver   Pass. Side w/Hinge Cargo Door		4214 721	1			Cashmere
Pass. Side w/Hinge Cargo Door		4214 723	1			Red
4214 728		4263 609	1			Silver
4214 728						Pass. Side w/Hinge Cargo Door
4214 732		4214 728	1			
4263 608   1		4214 730	1			Cashmere
Pass. Side w/Sliding Cargo Door		4214 732	1			Red
Pass. Side w/Sliding Cargo Door		4263 608	1			Silver
4214 760						Pass. Side w/Sliding Cargo Door
4214 764		4214 760	1			
A263 610		4214 762	1			Cashmere
BELT ASSY., Buckle Half 4219 977 1 Driver Side & Rt. Rr. Blue 4219 979 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4263 501 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Red 4263 503 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Silver 4161 150 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Blue 4118 316 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4161 152 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver 4 6030 792 2 BOLT, Tip Half 5 6031 462 1 BOLT, Buckle Half 6 4054 396 2 KNOB, Swivel Release 7 COVER, Pedestal, Rear 4160 928 2 Blue 4118 246 2 Cashmere 4160 929 2 Red 4263 601 2 Silver 8		4214 764	1			Red
BELT ASSY., Buckle Half 4219 977 1 Driver Side & Rt. Rr. Blue 4219 979 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere 4263 501 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Red 4263 503 1 Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Silver 4161 150 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Blue 4118 316 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere 4161 152 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red 4219 976 1 Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver 4 6030 792 2 BOLT, Tip Half 5 6031 462 1 BOLT, Buckle Half 6 4054 396 2 KNOB, Swivel Release 7 COVER, Pedestal, Rear 4160 928 2 Blue 4118 246 2 Cashmere 4160 929 2 Red 4263 601 2 Silver 8		4263 610	1			Silver
4219 977	3					BELT ASSY., Buckle Half
4263 501       1       Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Red         4263 503       1       Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Silver         4161 150       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Blue         4118 316       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere         4161 152       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red         4219 976       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver         4 6030 792       2       BOLT, Tip Half         5 6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6 4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front		4219 977	1			Driver Side & Rt. Rr. Blue
4263 503		4219 979	1			Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Cashmere
4263 503		4263 501	1			Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Red
4118 316       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere         4161 152       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red         4219 976       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver         4       6030 792       2       BOLT, Tip Half         5       6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6       4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         38       Silver			1			Drivers Side & Rt. Rr. Silver
4118 316       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Cashmere         4161 152       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red         4219 976       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver         4       6030 792       2       BOLT, Tip Half         5       6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6       4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         38       Silver		4161 150	1			Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Blue
4161 152       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Red         4219 976       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver         4 6030 792       2       BOLT, Tip Half         5 6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6 4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front		4118 316	1			
4219 976       1       Passenger Side & Lt. Rr. Silver         4 6030 792       2       BOLT, Tip Half         5 6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6 4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front			1			
4 6030 792 2 BOLT, Tip Half 5 6031 462 1 BOLT, Buckle Half 6 4054 396 2 KNOB, Swivel Release 7 COVER, Pedestal, Rear 4160 928 2 Blue 4118 246 2 Cashmere 4160 929 2 Red 4263 601 2 Silver 8 COVER, Pedestal, Front			1			
5       6031 462       1       BOLT, Buckle Half         6       4054 396       2       KNOB, Swivel Release         7       COVER, Pedestal, Rear         4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front	4		2			
6 4054 396 2 KNOB, Swivel Release  7 COVER, Pedestal, Rear 4160 928 2 Blue 4118 246 2 Cashmere 4160 929 2 Red 4263 601 2 Silver  8 COVER, Pedestal, Front						•
7 COVER, Pedestal, Rear 4160 928			2			
4160 928       2       Blue         4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front						
4118 246       2       Cashmere         4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front		4160 928	2			
4160 929       2       Red         4263 601       2       Silver         8       COVER, Pedestal, Front						
4263 601 2 Silver 8 COVER, Pedestal, Front						
8 COVER, Pedestal, Front						
	8		_			
4 IDU 95U / DIUE	-	4160 930	2			Blue

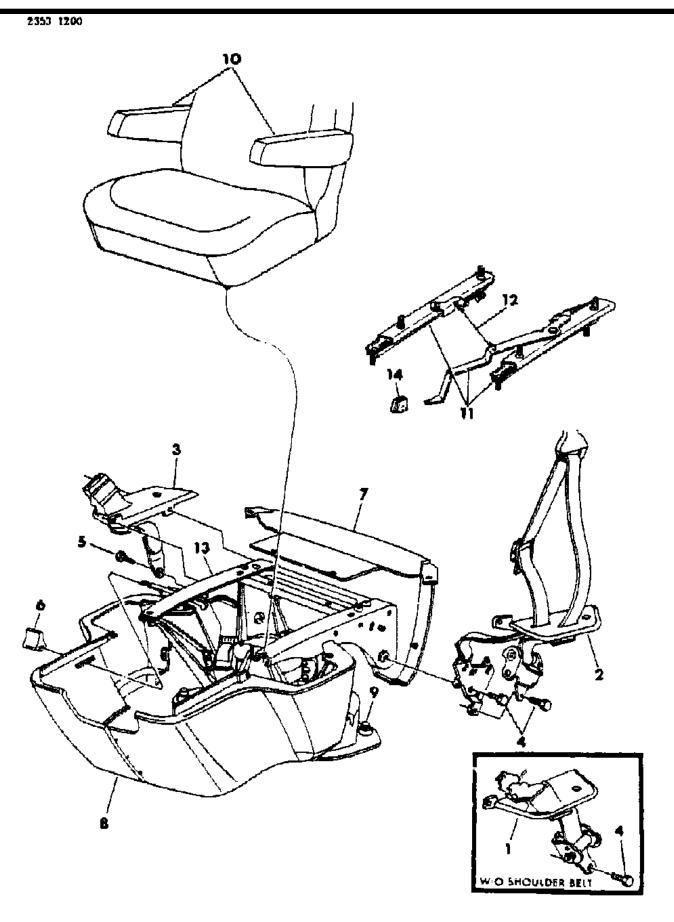
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SWIVEL SEAT PEDASTAL AND RELATED ITEMS PB - B 1,2,3 (1982) Figure IT-1200



		PART								
ľ	TEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION				
		4118 302	2		Cashmere					
		4160 931	2		Red					
		4263 600	2			Silver				
9		4113 161	6			COVER, Pedestal Stud				
10	)					ARM REST, Seat				
		4214 856-7	2			Black				
		4214 860-1	2			Blue				
		4214 862-3	2			Cashmere				
		4214 864-5	2			Red				
		4263 598-9	2			Silver				
		4106 520	1			ATTACHING PARTS, Arm Rest				
11		4118 638-9	2			ADJUSTER ASSY., Seat				
12	2	4118 676	1			CABLE ASSY., Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel.				
13	3	4118 220	AR			PEDESTAL ASSY., Pass. & Left Rr.				
		4219 964	AR			Drivers & Right Rr.				
		4219 590	AR			SPACER, Riser to Floor Attaching				
14	ļ	4054 396	1			KNOB, Handle				

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

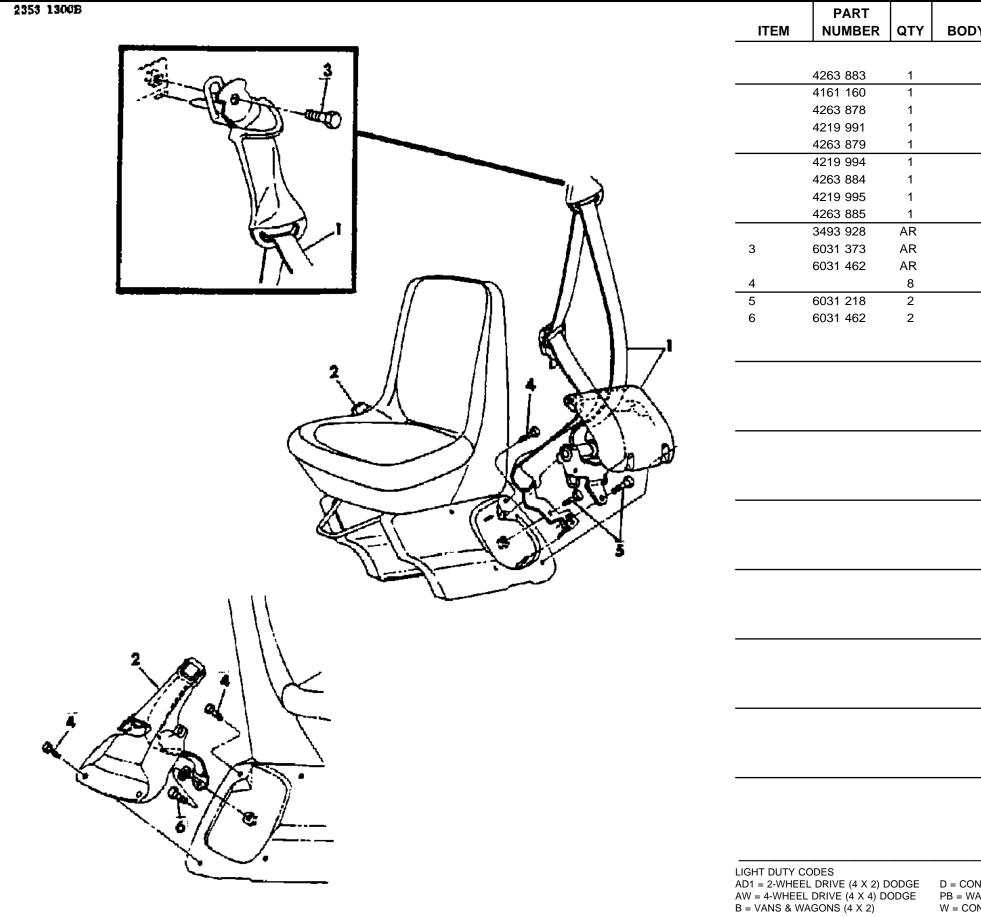
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SEAT BELTS , BUCKET SEATS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1300

2353 1300В		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						DELT ACCOV OL. III. TI. II. K.D.:
	1	4044 707				BELT ASSY, Shoulder Tip Half, Drivers
The different lands of the second sec		4214 707	1			Black,1982
		4263 855	1			Black,1983
		4214 709	1			Blue, 1982
		4263 849	1			Blue, 1983
		4214 711 4263 851	1			Cashmere,1982
		4214 713	1			Beige,1983
		4214 713	1			Red,1982 Red,1983
		4263 613	1			Silver,1982
		4263 853	1			Silver,1983
		4203 003	'			Pass. Side w/Hinged Cargo Doors
		4214 706	1			Black,1982
		4263 854	1			Black, 1983
// // // <b>/</b> / <b>/</b> /		4214 708	1			Blue,1982
		4263 848	1			Blue,1983
		4214 710	1			Cashmere,1982
2 // // //		4263 850	<del>.</del> 1			Beige,1983
		4214 712	1			Red,1982
		4263 846	1			Red,1983
		4263 611	1			Silver,1982
		4263 852	1			Silver,1983
						Pass. Side w/Sliding Cargo Door
		4214 716	1			Black,1982
		4263 842	1			Black,1983
		4214 718	1			Blue,1982
		4263 836	1			Blue,1983
		4214 720	1			Cashmere,1982
		4263 838	1			Beige,1983
		4214 722	1			Red,1982
		4263 834	1			Red,1983
		4263 612	1			Silver,1982
		4263 840	1			Silver,1983
		4084 306	1			BELT ASSY.,Lap Buckle Half,Pass.,Black,1982
		4263 886	1			Pass. Black, 1983
		4219 987	1			Drivers,Black,1982
		4263 887	1			Drivers,Black,1983
		4161 158	1			Pass.,Blue,1982
		4263 880	1			Pass.,Blue,1983
		4219 989	1			Drivers,Blue,1982
		4263 881	1			Drivers,Blue,1983
		4119 174	1			Pass.,Cashmere,1982
		4263 882	1			Pass.,Beige,1983
6 //		4219 993	1			Drivers,Cashmere,1982
$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$	LIGHT DUTY CO	DDES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	DRIVE (4 X 4) DO	DDGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT ITIONAL TRUCK (4	H Y 4)
	D - VAINO & WA	(7 / Z)		V - CONVEN		n y

# SEAT BELTS , BUCKET SEATS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1300



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
	4263 883	1			Drivers,Beige,1983
	4161 160	1			Pass.,Red,1982
	4263 878	1			Pass.,Red,1983
	4219 991	1			Drivers,Red,1982
	4263 879	1			Drivers,Red,1983
	4219 994	1			Pass.,Silver,1982
	4263 884	1			Pass.,Silver,1983
	4219 995	1			Drivers, Silver, 1982
	4263 885	1			Drivers, Silver, 1983
	3493 928	AR			BRACKET, Buckle Stowage
3	6031 373	AR			SHOULDER BOLT, w/Sliding Door, Right
	6031 462	AR			w/o Sliding Door, Rt. & Lt. and Lt. w/Sliding Dr.
4		8			SCREW 10-16x.67 (not serviced)
5	6031 218	2			Bolt
6	6031 462	2			Bolt

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

**«** 

2353 1400A **SALES CODE KN2** SALES CODE KAS SALES CODE KN6, KN8 12 SALES CODE KN7, KN9

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NOTE\* ALL REAR SEAT ASSEMBLIES (EXCEPT BUCKETS) MUST BE ORDERED in COMPONENT PARTS. KN9(DELUXE

COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982

NOTE: KN2 (STANDARD VINYL) KA5 (DELUXE VINYL) KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
NOTE: KN6,KN8 (Cloth AND VINYL) KN7,KN9 (DELUXE CLOTH AND VINYL) KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT

l			SEAT ASSEMBLY, 3 Pass., KN2 (See Note*) 1982
2			BACK ASSEMBLY, 3 Pass. (KN2)
	4263 504	AR	Blue
	4263 505	AR	Cashmere
	4168 852	1	4 Passenger, Blue
	4168 854	1	4 Passenger, Cashmere
			BACK COVER, 3 Pass. (KN2) 1982
	4214 776	AR	Blue
	4214 775	AR	Cashmere
	4214 782	1	4 Passenger, Blue
	4214 781	1	4 Passenger, Cashmere
3			CUSHION ASSEMBLY, 3 Pass. (KN2) 1982
	4168 855	AR	Blue
	4168 857	AR	Cashmere
	4168 858	1	4 Passenger, Blue
	4168 860	1	4 Passenger, Cashmere
			CUSHION COVER, 3 Pass. (KN2) 1982
	4214 779	AR	Blue
	4214 778	AR	Cashmere
	4214 785	1	4 Passenger, Blue
	4214 784	1	4 Passenger, Cashmere
4			SEAT ASSEMBLY, All Vinyl, 3 Pass. KA5 (See Note*)
5			BACK ASSEMBLY, All Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KA5)
	4263 508	AR	Blue,1982
	4264 459	AR	Blue,1983
	4263 509	AR	Cashmere,1982
	4264 460	AR	Biege,1983
	4263 510	AR	Red
	4168 873	1	4 Passenger,Blue,1982
	4264 442	1	Blue,1983
	4168 875	1	4 Passenger, Cashmere, 1982
	4264 443	1	Beige,1983
	4168 876	1	4 Passenger, Red
			BACK COVER, All Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KA5)
	4214 646	AR	Blue,1982
	4264 452	AR	Blue,1983
	4214 647	AR	Cashmere,1982
	4264 453	AR	Beige,1983
	4214 648	AR	Red

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

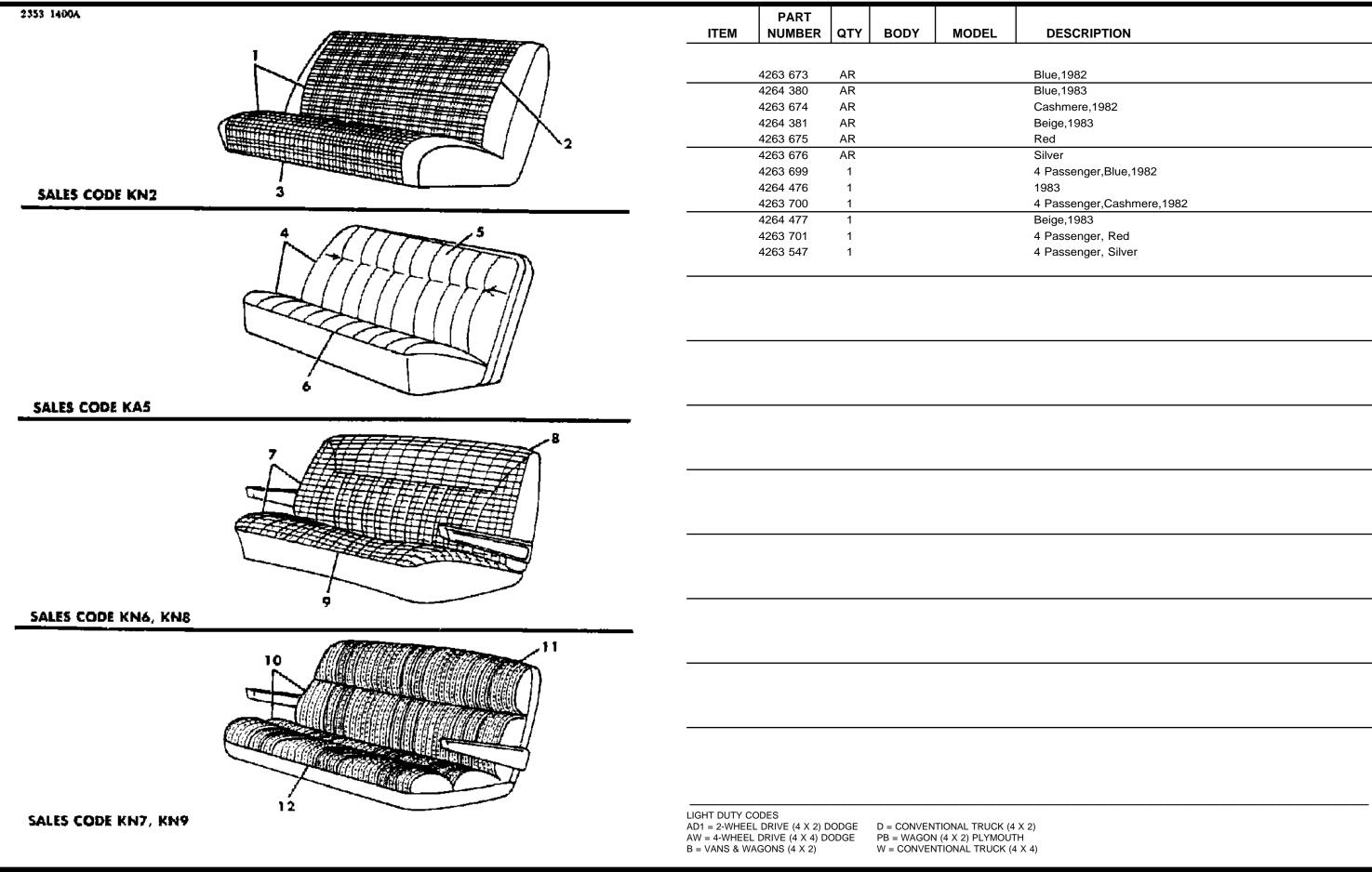
****							
2353 1400A			PART				
		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
			4214 654	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 435	<u>·</u> 1			1983
			4214 655	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
			4264 436	1			Beige,1983
			4214 656	1			4 Passenger, Red
	2	6		<u> </u>			CUSHION ASSEMBLY, All Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KA5)
			4168 877	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 463	AR			Blue,1983
SALES CODE KN2	<b>.</b>		4168 879	AR			Cashmere,1982
		-	4264 464	AR			Beige,1983
	4 77 5		4168 880	AR			Red
			4168 881	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
	1 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 1 1		4264 446	1			1983
	1 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		4168 883	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
			4264 447	1			Beige,1983
			4168 884	1			4 Passenger, Red
							CUSHION COVER, All Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KA5)
			4214 650	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 456	AR			Blue,1983
			4214 651	AR			Cashmere,1982
			4264 457	AR			Beige,1983
SALES CODE KAS			4214 652	AR			Red
•			4214 682	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 439	1			1983
			4214 683	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
		·	4264 440	1			Beige,1983
			4214 684	1			4 Passenger, Red
		7					SEAT ASSEMBLY, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. KN6,KN8 (See
							Note*)
		8					BACK ASSEMBLY, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN6 1982-83) (KN8
							1982)
			4263 514	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 428	AR			Blue,1983
CALES CARE VALLE VALLE	9		4263 515	AR			Cashmere,1982
SALES CODE KN6, KN8			4264 429	AR			Beige,1983
	Material State Comment	•	4263 516	AR			Red
	10		4263 517	AR			Silver
			4168 899	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 403	1			1983
			4168 901	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
			4264 404	1			Beige,1983
			4168 902	1			4 Passenger, Red
			4263 543	1			4 Passenger, Silver
	12		ODE0				
SALES CODE KN7, KN9		LIGHT DUTY C AD1 = 2-WHEE	ODES L DRIVE (4 X 2) [	DODGE	D = CONVEN	ΓΙΟΝΑL TRUCK (4	- X 2)
		AW = 4-WHEEL	DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	(4 X 2) PLYMOU	ГН
		B = VANS & WA	460NS (4 X 2)		vv = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (	+ ^ 4)

					ı	
2353 1400A		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
						BACK COVER, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN6 1982-83)(KN8
						1982)
		4214 686	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 415	AR			Blue,1983
		4214 687	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 416	AR			Beige,1983
		4214 688	AR			Red
24122 6024 1/12		4263 523	AR			Silver
SALES CODE KN2 3		4214 694	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
		4264 395	1			1983
4 / 5		4214 695	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
		4264 396	1			Beige,1983
		4214 696	1			4 Passenger, Red
		4263 541	1			4 Passenger, Silver
	9					CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN6 1982-83)
						(KN8 1982)
		4168 903	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 432	AR			Blue,1983
		4168 905	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 433	AR			Beige,1983
		4168 906	AR			Red
SALES CODE KAS		4263 518	AR			Silver
		4168 907	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
		4264 407	1			1983
		4168 909	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
		4264 408	1			Beige,1983
		4168 910	1			4 Passenger, Red
		4263 544	1			4 Passenger, Silver
						CUSHION COVER, Cloth & Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN6 1982-83) (KN8
						1982)
		4214 690	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 419	AR			Blue,1983
		4214 691	AR			Cashmere,1982
SALES CODE KN6, KN8		4264 420	AR			Beige,1983
JALES CODE RING, RING		4214 692	AR			Red
Alex distribution of the second		4263 524	AR			Silver
		4214 698	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
		4264 399	1			1983
		4214 699	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
		4264 400	1			Beige,1983
		4214 700	1			4 Passenger, Red
	4.0	4263 542	1			4 Passenger, Silver
	10					SEAT ASSY,Cloth & Vinyl, 3 Pass. KN7,KN9 (See Note*)
12	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
SALES CODE KN7, KN9	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) [	OODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	I X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	ТН
	D - VAINO & W.	AGUNG (4 A 2)		VV - CONVE	THOMAL INDUK (4	T /\ T/

4470 1.000			1	<del>                                     </del>		İ	
2353 1400A			PART		2027		
		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		11					BACK ASSEMBLY, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN7 1982-83) (KN8
							1982)
			4263 658	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 383	AR			Blue,1983
			4263 659	AR			Cashmere,1982
			4264 384	AR			Beige,1983
			4263 660	AR			Red
SALES CORE MAIS			4263 661	AR			Silver
SALES CODE KN2			4263 686	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 479	1			1983
	4 /////5		4263 687	1			4 Passenger, Cashmere, 1982
			4264 480	1			Beige,1983
	1 7 7		4263 688	1			4 Passenger, Red
			4263 689	1			4 Passenger, Silver
							BACK COVER, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN7 1982-83)(KN9
							1982)
			4263 667	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 377	AR			Blue,1983
			4263 668	AR			Cashmere,1982
	6		4264 378	AR			Beige,1983
PAIDS PROF MAS			4263 669	AR			Red
SALES CODE KAS			4263 670	AR			Silver
		-	4263 695	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 472	1			1983
			4263 696	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
			4264 473	1			Beige,1983
			4263 697	1			4 Passenger, Red
			4263 698	1			4 Passenger, Silver
		12					CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Cloth and Vinyl,3 Pass.(KN7 1982-83)
							(KN9 1982)
			4263 662	AR			Blue,1982
			4264 387	AR			Blue,1983
			4263 663	AR			Cashmere,1982
SALES CODE KN6, KN8	,		4264 388	AR			Beige,1983
JALES CODE RNO, KNO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	4263 664	AR			Red
	All the state of t		4263 665	AR			Silver
			4263 691	1			4 Passenger,Blue,1982
			4264 483	1			1983
			4263 692	1			4 Passenger,Cashmere,1982
			4264 484	1			Beige,1983
			4263 693	1			4 Passenger, Red
			4263 694	1			4 Passenger, Silver
							CUSHION COVER, Cloth and Vinyl, 3 Pass. (KN7 1982-83)
							(KN9 1982)
	12						
SALES CODE KN7, KN9	<del></del>	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2)	DODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	¥ 2)
		AW = 4-WHEEI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) [	OODGE	PB = WAGO	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	ГН
		B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVE	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	4 X 4)

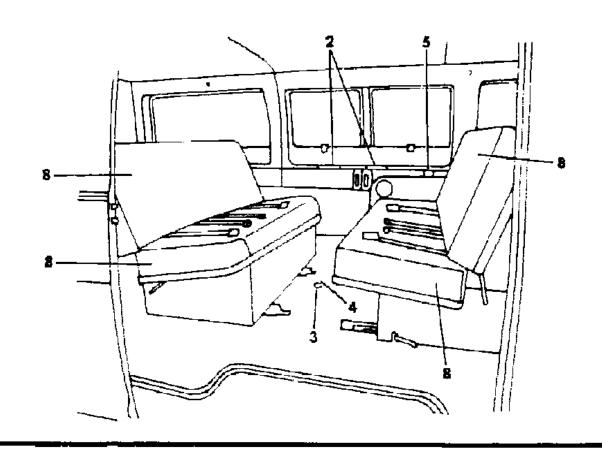
**«** RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

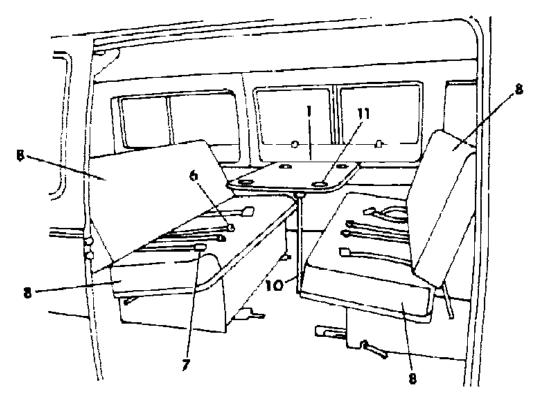
AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**«** 

2353 1410B





	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE : FC	OR REPLACEM	IENT OI	NLY KN9(DE	LUXE COMMA	ND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982	
1	4087 250	1			TABLE ASSEMBLY, Dinette	
	4113 756	1			TOP, Table	
	4113 761	1			BRACKET, Table To Side Pnl. Support Brkt.	
	4113 757	1			BRACKET, Leg Pivot, Black	
2	4118 447	2			BRACKET, Side Panel Table Support	
3	4118 466	1			ANCHOR, Table Leg, Lower Half, Black	
4	4118 467	1			ANCHOR, Table Leg, Upper Half, Black	
5	4087 256	1			CLIP, Table Storage	
6	4118 835	AR			BELT,Seat,Tip Half,Cashmere,1982	
	4263 985	AR			Beige,1983	
	4161 172	AR			Blue,1982	
	4263 947	AR			Blue,1983	
	4219 986	AR			Silver,1982	
	4263 951	AR			Silver,1983	
7	4118 471	AR			BELT, Seat, Buckle Half, Cashmere, 1982, Rt.	
	4118 367	AR			Cashmere,1982,Lt.	
	4263 998-9	AR			BLUE,1983	
	4263 984-5	AR			Beige,1983	
	4263 585	AR			Silver,1982,Rt.	
	4263 584	AR			Silver,1982,Lt.	
	4263 986-7	AR			Silver,1983	
8					COVER, Cushion & Back	
	4264 499	2			Blue,1983 (Hi-Line)	
	4264 500	2			Cashmere,1983 (Hi-Line)	
	4263 703	2			Cashmere,1982 (Prem.)	
	4263 704	2			Silver, (Prem.)	
	4264 501	2			Beige,1983 (Prem.)	
	4113 755	2			PAD, Cushion & Back	
	4113 710	2			BUMPER, Bed Support	
	4113 711	4			PLATE, Back Pnl. Reinforcing	
10	4113 760	1			LEG ASSY., Dinette	
	4113 762	1			CLIP, Table Leg Storage	
11	4113 903	4			HOLDER, Table Cup	
	4113 753	1			PANEL ASSY., Seat Bottom, Rear	
	4113 754	1			PANEL, Sub Assembley	
	4113 763	2			BOLT, 5/16-24x3/4 Special Shoulder	
	4113 764	2			BOLT, 5/16-24x3/4 Special Shoulder	
	4113 765	2			BOLT, 3/8-24x1 Special Shoulder	
	4113 766	2			BOLT, 3/8-24x1 Special Shoulder	
	4113 768	2			BOLT, 3/8-24x1 Special Shoulder	
	4113 774	2			BUMPER, 3/4 Dia. x 3/4 High	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

	Figure IT-1420	31 <b>2</b> 31 3)	 
2353 1420		DART	

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
NOTE : FO	R REPLACEM	IENT OI	NLY KN9(DE	LUXE COMMA	ND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
1	4113 693	1			PANEL, Seat Base End, Left
2	4113 694	1			PANEL, Seat Base Bottom, Rear
3	4113 695	1			PANEL, Seat Base Front
4	4113 696	1			PANEL, Seat Base Back
5	4113 697	1			PANEL, Seat Base End, Right
6	4113 698	1			PANEL, Storage Comp't Cover

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

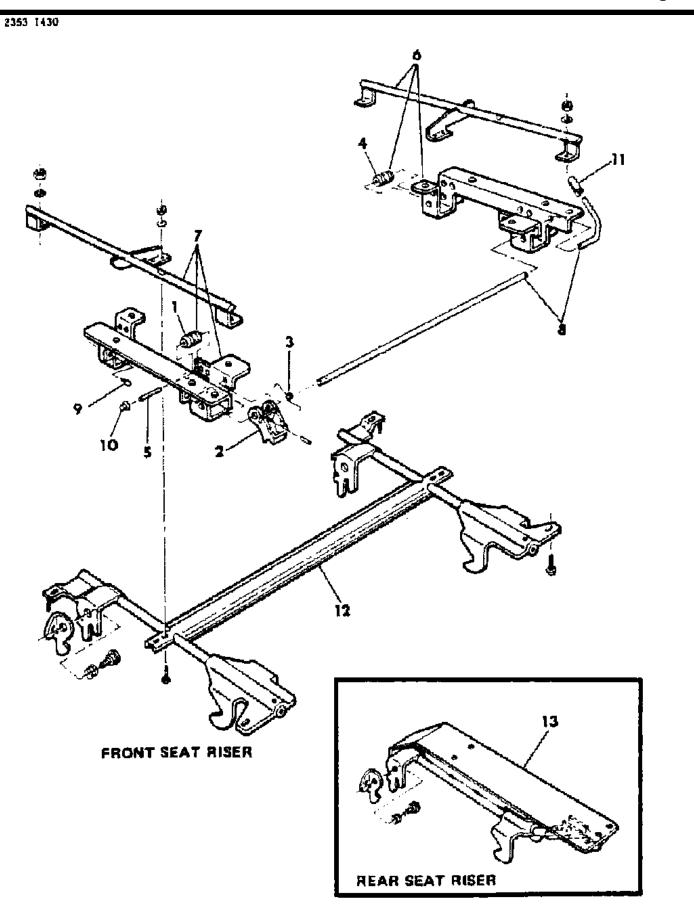
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (ILLUS. 3 OF 5) PB - B 2,3 Figure IT-1430



NOTE : FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982		PART				
1       4113 717       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Upper         2       4113 718       2       HOOK ASSY., Dinette Track Latch         3       4113 719       2       SPRING, Latch Hook         4       4113 720       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower         5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1       4113 717       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Upper         2       4113 718       2       HOOK ASSY., Dinette Track Latch         3       4113 719       2       SPRING, Latch Hook         4       4113 720       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower         5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat		-			-	
2       4113 718       2       HOOK ASSY., Dinette Track Latch         3       4113 719       2       SPRING, Latch Hook         4       4113 720       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower         5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	NOTE : FO	R REPLACEM	ENT O	NLY KN9(DE	LUXE COMMA	ND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
3       4113 719       2       SPRING, Latch Hook         4       4113 720       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower         5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	1	4113 717	2	•		ROLLER, Track Carriage, Upper
4       4113 720       2       ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower         5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	2	4113 718	2			HOOK ASSY., Dinette Track Latch
5       4113 721       AR       PIN, Track Roller         6       4219 558       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.         7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	3	4113 719	2			SPRING, Latch Hook
6 4219 558 1 TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt. 7 4219 559 1 TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt 8 4113 724 1 ROD, Track Latch 9 4113 772 1 BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber 10 4113 770 1 PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright 11 4113 775 1 GRIP, Latch Handle 12 4219 562 1 RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat 13 4219 560-1 1 RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	4	4113 720	2			ROLLER, Track Carriage, Lower
7       4219 559       1       TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt         8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	5	4113 721	AR			PIN, Track Roller
8       4113 724       1       ROD, Track Latch         9       4113 772       1       BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber         10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	6	4219 558	1			TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Rt.
9 4113 772 1 BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber 10 4113 770 1 PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright 11 4113 775 1 GRIP, Latch Handle 12 4219 562 1 RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat 13 4219 560-1 1 RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	7	4219 559	1			TRACK GUIDE AND CARRIAGE ASSY., Lt
10       4113 770       1       PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright         11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	8	4113 724	1			ROD, Track Latch
11       4113 775       1       GRIP, Latch Handle         12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	9	4113 772	1			BUMPER, 1/2x1/2, Black Rubber
12       4219 562       1       RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat         13       4219 560-1       1       RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	10	4113 770	1			PUSH NUT, 5/16", Bright
13 4219 560-1 1 RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	11	4113 775	1			GRIP, Latch Handle
	12	4219 562	1			RISER ASSY., Frt. Seat
13 4219 560-1 1 RISER ASSY., Rear Seat	13	4219 560-1	1			RISER ASSY., Rear Seat
	13	4219 560-1	1			RISER ASSY., Rear Seat

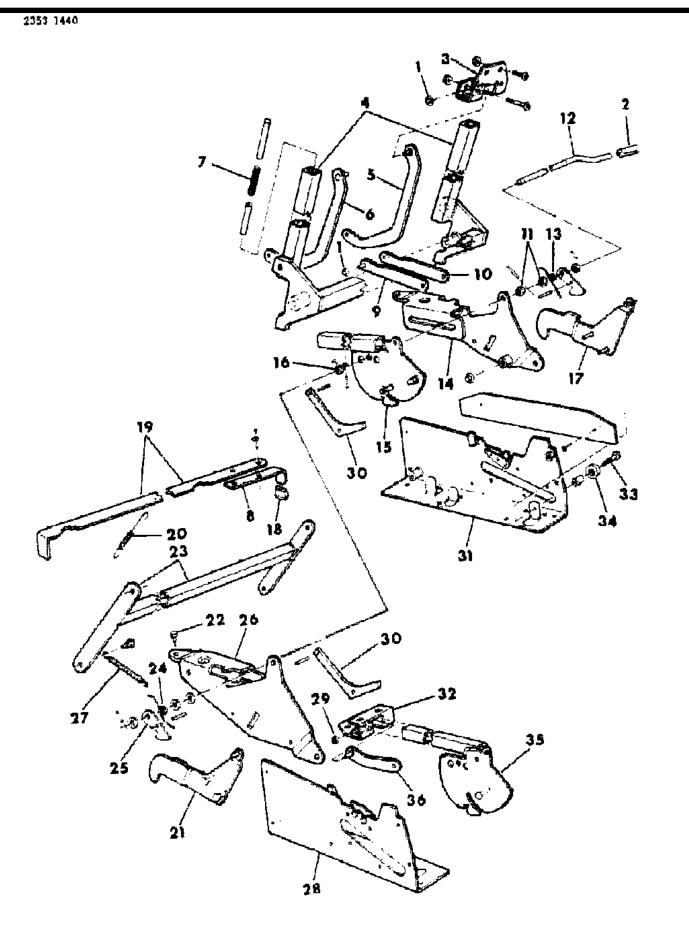
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (FRONT) (ILLUS. 4 OF 5) PB - B 2,3 Figure IT-1440



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : FO	R REPLACEM	IENT OI	NLY KN9(DE	LUXE COMMA	ND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
1	4113 769	AR	,		PUSH NUT, 1/4", Bright
2	4113 775	1			GRIP, Latch Handle
3	4113 732-3	1			BRACKET ASSY., Back Support
4	4113 742	1			SUPPORT ASSY., Seat Back
5	4113 706	1			LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Rt.
6	4113 707	1			LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Lt.
7	4113 709	2			SPRING, Fold
8	4113 745	1			HANDLE, Tilt Latch
9	4113 703	1			LINK ASSY., Back Panel Actuating, Left
10	4113 702	1			LINK ASSY., Back Panel Actuating, Right
11	4113 729	AR			SPACER, Latch Tube
12	4113 728	1			ROD, Travel and Fold Catch
13	4113 730	1			SPRING, Travel Latch Hook, Right
14	4113 736	1			PLATE ASSY., Carrier, Right
15	4113 740	1			SUPPORT ASSY., Seat Panel, Right
16	4113 704	1			SPRING, Latch Handle Return
17	4113 712	1			BELLCRANK ASSY., Right
18	4113 744	1			GRIP, Tilt Latch Handle
19	4113 743	1			BAR, Tilt Latch
20	4113 716	1			SPRING, Tilt Latch Return
21	4113 713	1			BELLCRANK ASSY., Left
22	4113 773	1			BUMPER, 5/8x5/16, Black Rubber
23	4113 699	1			LINK ASSY., Seat Support and Synchronizer
24	4113 731	1			SPRING, Travel Latch Hook, Left
25	4113 701	2			HOOK, Travel Latch
26	4113 737	1			PLATE ASSY., Carrier, Left
27	4113 708	1			SPRING, Travel Counterbalance
28	4113 739	1			PLATE ASSY., Seat Mounting, Left
29	4113 769	AR			PUSH NUT, 1/4", Bright
30	4113 700	2			PAWL, Back Support Lock
31	4113 738	1			PLATE ASSY., Seat Mounting, Right
32	4113 732-3	1			BRACKET ASSY., Back Support
33	4113 705	1			BOLT, Bearing Mount
34	4113 771	1			ROLLER, Carriage Guide
35	4113 741	1			SUPPORT ASSY., Seat Panel, Left
36	4113 714-5	1			LINK ASSY., Seat Cushion Support

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

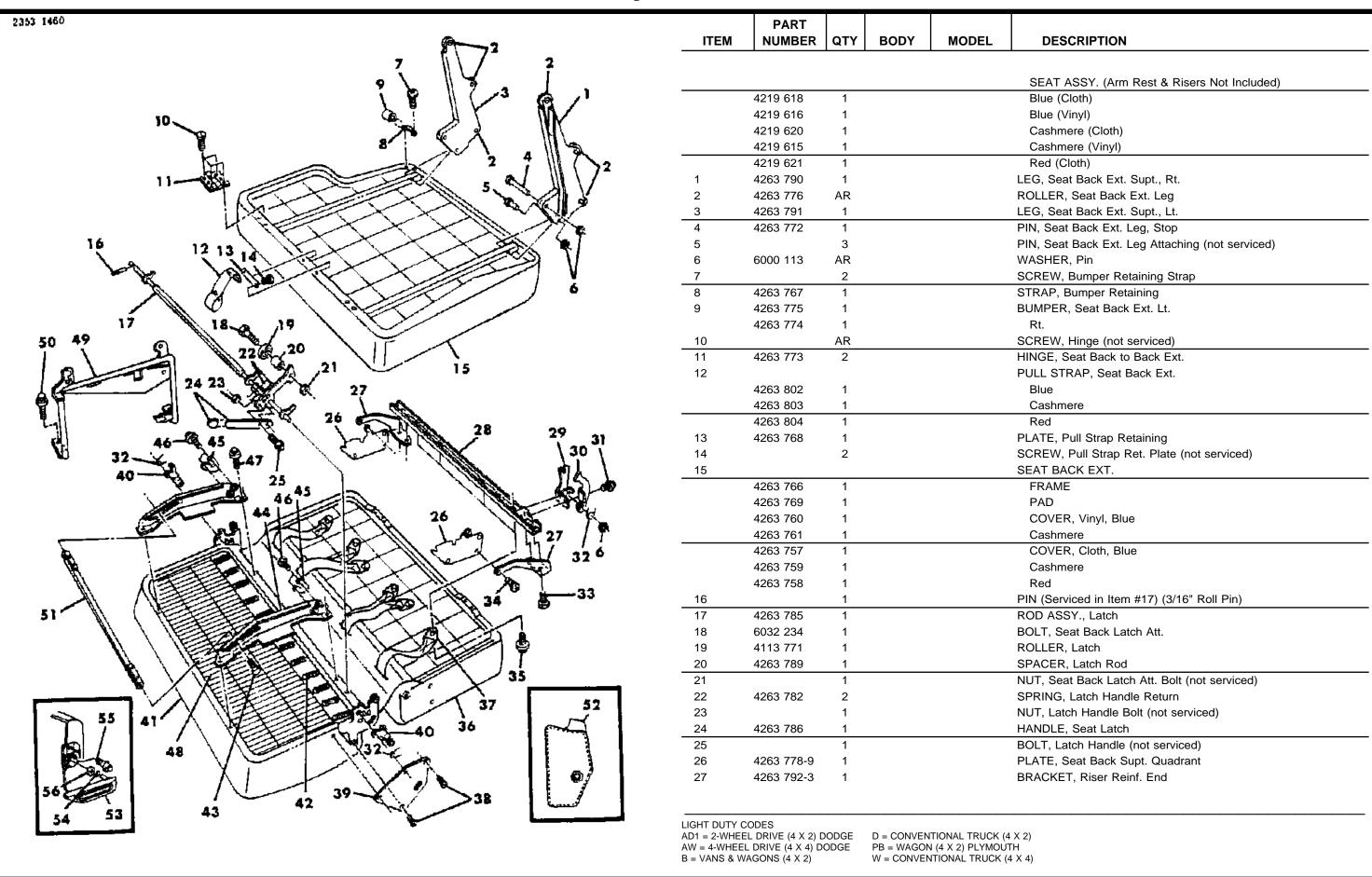
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

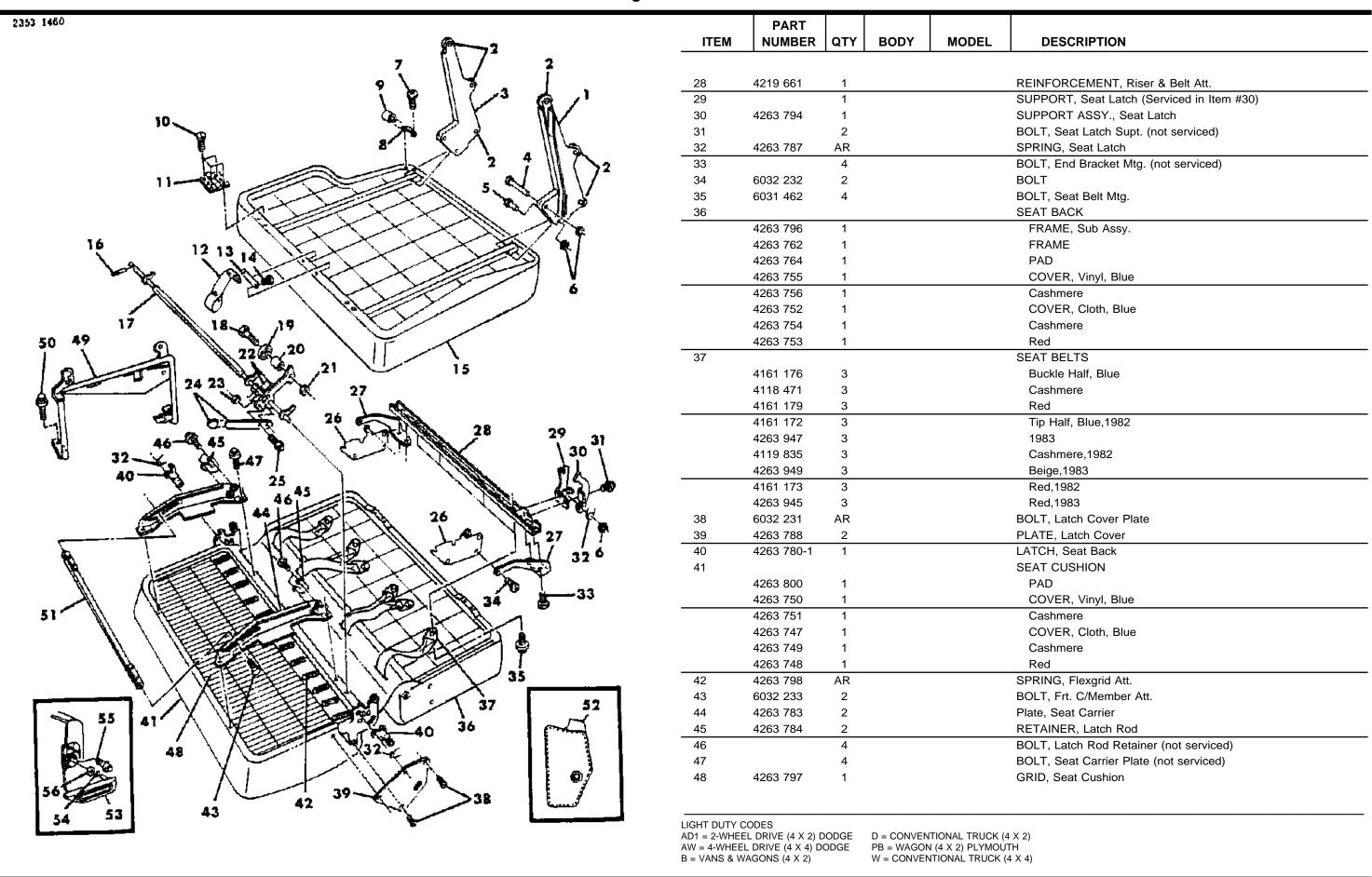
## TRAVEL SEAT SEATING SYSTEM (REAR) (ILLUS. 5 OF 5) PB - B 2,3 Figure IT-1450

NOTE : FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982
NOTE: FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY KN9(DELUXE COMMAND SEAT SWIVEL&RECLINER)1982  1 4113 769 AR PUSH NUT, 1/4", Bright 2 4113 725 1 SUPPORT ASSY, Seat Back 3 4113 732-3 2 BRACKET ASSY., Back Support 4 4113 706 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right 5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
1 4113 769 AR PUSH NUT, 1/4", Bright 2 4113 725 1 SUPPORT ASSY, Seat Back 3 4113 732-3 2 BRACKET ASSY., Back Support 4 4113 706 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right 5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
1 4113 769 AR PUSH NUT, 1/4", Bright 2 4113 725 1 SUPPORT ASSY, Seat Back 3 4113 732-3 2 BRACKET ASSY., Back Support 4 4113 706 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right 5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
2 4113 725 1 SUPPORT ASSY, Seat Back 3 4113 732-3 2 BRACKET ASSY., Back Support 4 4113 706 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right 5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
3 4113 732-3 2 BRACKET ASSY., Back Support 4 4113 706 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right 5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
4         4113 706         1         LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Right           5         4113 707         1         LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left           6         4113 709         2         SPRING, Fold
5 4113 707 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Support, Left 6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
6 4113 709 2 SPRING, Fold
7 4113 703 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Actuating, Left
8 4113 702 1 LINK ASSY., Back Panel Actuating, Right
9 4113 729 AR SPACER, Latch Tube
ROD, Travel and Fold Catch
11 4113 775 1 GRIP, Latch Handle
12 4113 701 2 HOOK, Travel Latch
13 4113 730 1 SPRING, Travel Latch Hook, Right
14 4113 726 1 PLATE ASSY., Carrier, Right
15 4113 704 1 SPRING, Latch Handle Return
16 4113 700 1 PAWL, Back Support Lock
17 4113 767 2 BOLT, 5/16-24x1 Special Shoulder
18 4113 708 2 SPRING, Travel Counterbalance
19 4113 767 2 BOLT, 5/16-24x1 Special Shoulder
20 4113 699 1 LINK ASSY, Seat Support & Synchronizer 21 4113 727 1 PLATE ASSY., Carrier, Left
22 4113 731 1 SPRING, Travel Latch Hook, Left
22 4113 731 1 SPRING, Haver Latch Hook, Left 23 4113 729 AR SPACER, Latch Tube
24 4113 735 1 PLATE ASSY., Seat Mounting, Left 25 4113 700 1 PAWL, Back Support Lock
20 AMAZ 724 A DI ATE ACCV. Cont Mayoring, Digital
23 27 4113 771 1 ROLLER, Carriage Guide
28 4113 705 1 BOLT Bearing Mount
16
25
₹
24 - William Surry Control
LIGHT DUTY CODES  AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE $PB = WAGON$ (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

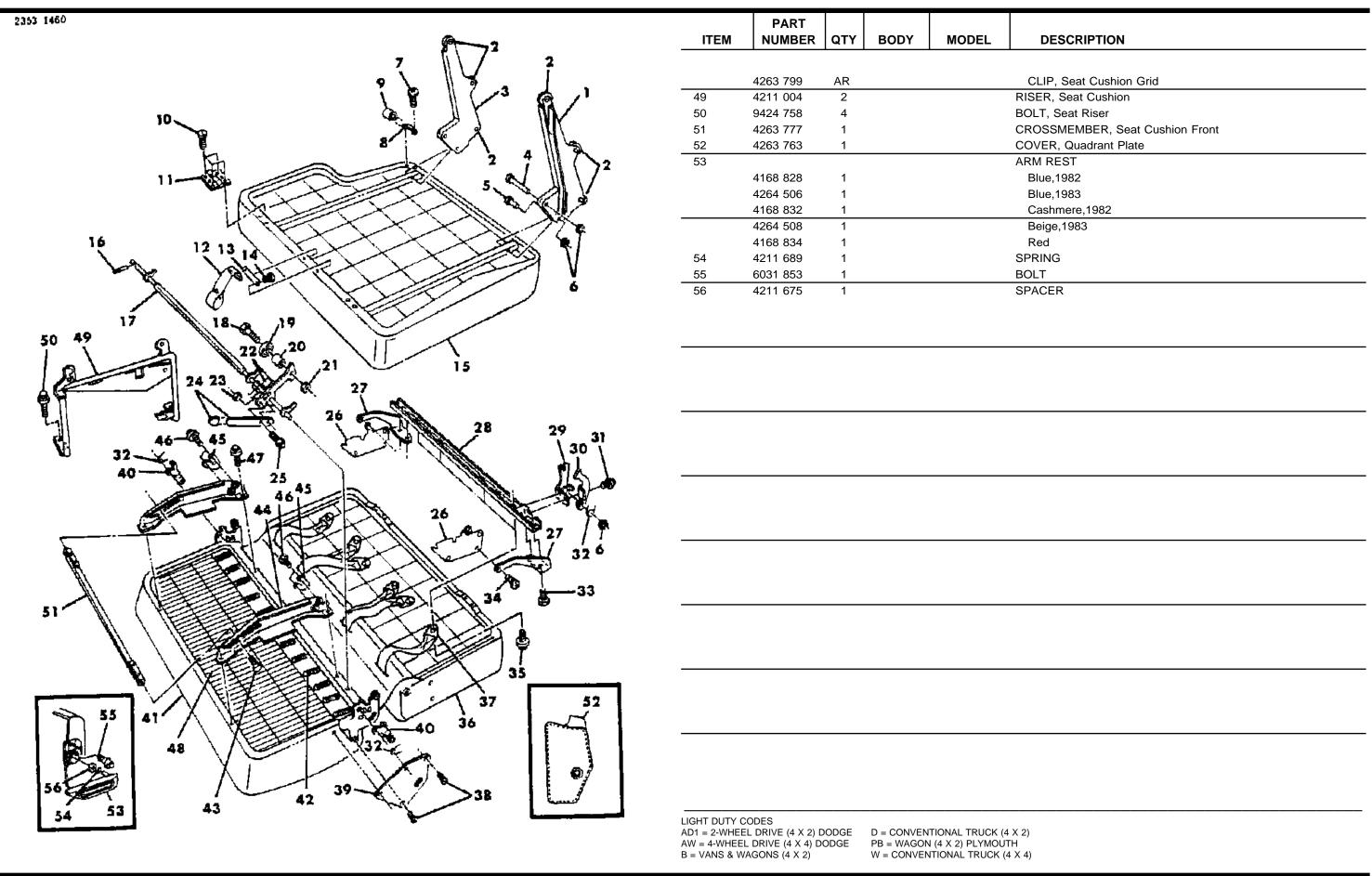
#### **CONVERT-A-BED SEATING SYSTEM PB - B 1,2,3 1982** Figure IT-1460



#### **CONVERT-A-BED SEATING SYSTEM PB - B 1,2,3 1982** Figure IT-1460

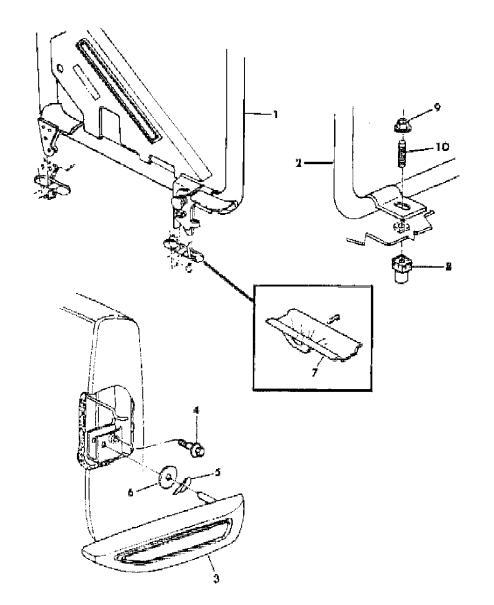


#### CONVERT-A-BED SEATING SYSTEM PB - B 1,2,3 1982 Figure IT-1460



### ARM RESTS,RISERS AND SUPPORTS, REAR SEATS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1500

2353 3500



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4211 003	2			RISER, Int. Seat, 3 Pass.
	4211 004	2			Rear Seat, 3 Pass.
2	4083 412	2			RISER, Seat 4 Pass.
	4118 614	1			SUPPORT, Int. Seat Back Lwr. Right, 3 Pass.
	4211 005	2			SPRING,Seat Riser Latch, 3 Pass.
3					ARM REST
	4168 828-9	AR			Blue,1982
	4264 506-7	AR			Blue,1983
	4168 832-3	AR			Cashmere,1982
	4264 508-9	AR			Beige,1983
	4168 834-5	AR			Red
	4263 596-7	AR			Silver
4	6031 853	AR			BOLT, Arm Rest Mtg.
5	4211 689	AR			SPRING, Rr. Seat A/Rest Pivot
6	4211 675	AR			SPACER, Rr. Seat A/Rest Pivot Bolt
7	4161 232	AR			BRACKET ASSY., U/Body Seat Anchor
	4033 778	AR			ESCUTCHEON, Rear Floor
8	4087 642	AR			CAP ASSY., Rear Seat Rr. Mtg. Brkt. w/Nut
9		AR			NUT & WASHER, Riser Mounting 7/16-4 (not serviced)
10		AR			STUD, Riser Mounting 7/16-4 Nut End, 7/16-20 Tap End (not
					serviced)
	4033 817	AR			PLATE, Hole Cover

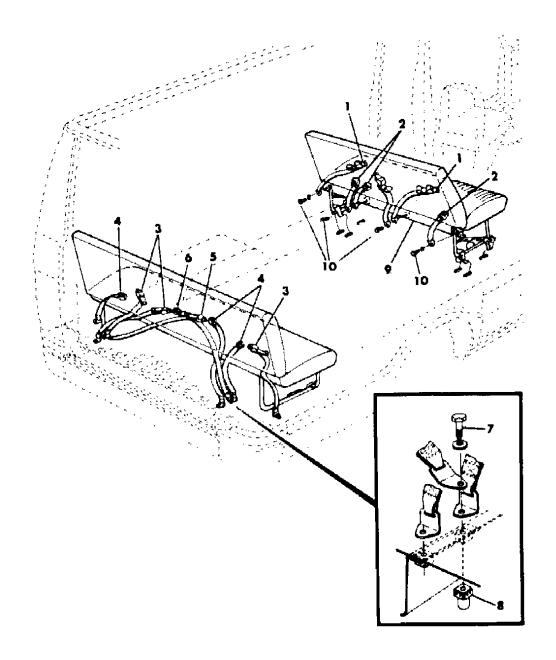
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT BELTS , INTERMEDIATE AND REAR SEATS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					BELT ASSY., 3 Pass., Tip Half
	4161 172	3			Blue,1982
	4263 947	3			Blue,1983
	4119 835	3			Cashmere,1982
	4263 949	3			Beige,1983
	4161 173	3			Red,1982
	4263 945	3			Red,1983
	4219 986	3			Silver,1982
	4263 951	3			Silver,1983
2					BELT ASSY.,3 Pass.,Buckle Half
	4161 174	3			Blue,1982
	4263 946	3			Blue,1983
	4119 837	3			Cashmere,1982
	4263 948	3			Beige,1983
	4161 177	3			Red,1982
	4263 944	3			Red,1983
	4219 988	3			Silver,1982
	4263 950	3			Silver,1983
3					BELT ASSY., 4 Pass., Tip Half
	4161 180	3			Blue,1982
	4263 956	3			Blue,1983
	4119 563	3			Cashmere,1982
	4263 958	3			Beige,1983
	4161 181	3			Red,1982
	4263 954	3			Red,1983
	4263 502	3			Silver,1982
	4263 960	3			Silver,1983
4					BELT ASSY., 4 Pass., Buckle Half
	4161 182	3			Blue,1982
	4263 957	3			Blue,1983
	4119 565	3			Cashmere,1982
	4263 959	3			Beige,1983
	4161 183	3			Red,1982
	4263 955	3			Red,1983
	4263 563	3			Silver,1982
	4263 961	3			Silver,1983
5					BELT ASSY., 4 Pass., Cntr. Tip Half
	4161 184	1			Blue,1982
	4263 966	1			Blue,1983
	4119 567	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 968	1			Beige,1983
	4161 185	1			Red,1982
	4263 964	1			Red,1983
					Silver,1982

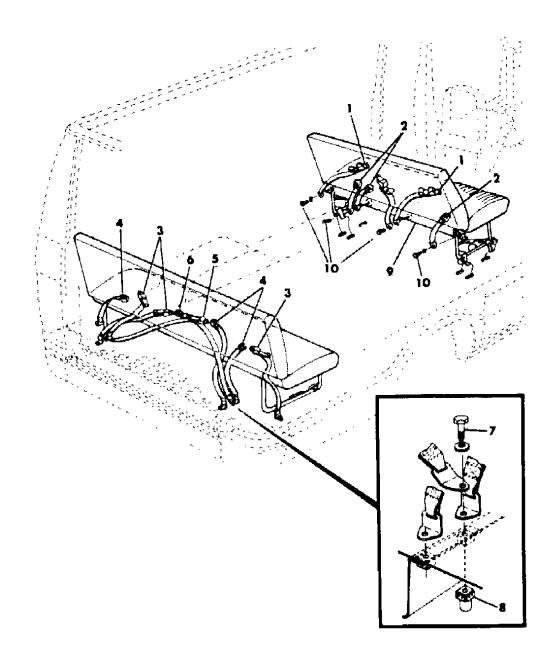
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT BELTS , INTERMEDIATE AND REAR SEATS PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1600



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4263 970	1			Silver,1983
6					BELT ASSY., 4 Pass. Cntr.Buckle Half.
	4161 186	1			Blue,1982
	4263 967	1			Blue,1983
	4119 569	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 969	1			Beige,1983
	4161 187	1			Red,1982
	4263 965	1			Red,1983
	4263 587	1			Silver,1982
	4263 971	1			Silver,1983
7	6030 455	AR			BOLT, 4 Pass. Seat Belt Mtg.
8	4087 642	AR			CAP ASSY., Rr. Seat Safety Belt & Mtg. Brkt. w/Nut
	4118 681	AR			BRACKET ASSY., Rr. Seat Safety Belt Mtg.
9	4211 001	AR			REINFORCEMENT, Seat Riser & Seat Belt Mtg.(3 Pass.Seat)
10	6031 462	AR			BOLT, Seat Belt Attach.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### FABRIC AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1700

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
<del>-</del>		•				
						FABRIC, Tuscon Pattern
-		4161 788	AR			Blue
		4161 790	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 331	AR			Beige,1983
		4161 791	AR			Red
-		4166 425	AR			Silver
		4100 425	AN			FABRIC, Monterey Pattern
		4263 626	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 336	AR			Blue,1983
-		R083 TT5	AR			Cashmere,1982
		R083 BL3	AR			Beige,1983
		R083 TM6	AR			Red
		R083 AA3	AR			Silver
<del>-</del>		4263 626	AR			FABRIC - Seat Cloth - Tahoe Pattern (Blue)
		R083 TT5	AR			Cashmere
		R083 TM6	AR			Red
		R083 AA3	AR			Silver
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION -		R609 VX9	AR			VINYL , Saddle Grain - Knit Back 54" Width (Black)1982
		R621 BX7	AR			1983
		R616 VB2	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 328	AR			Blue,1983
<del>-</del>		R616 VT3	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 329	AR			Beige,1983
		R616 VM6	AR			Red
		R616 AA2	AR			Silver
-		4263 055	AR			Saddle
		R603 VX9	AR			VINYL , Saddle Grain w/o Knit Back (Black)
		R603 VB2	AR			Blue,1982
		4263 362	AR			Blue,1983
-		R603 VT3	AR			Cashmere,1982
		R603 BL2	AR			Beige,1983
		R603 AA2	AR			Silver
						VINYL , Saddle Grain, Broken Twill "54" Width
-		4265 134	AR			Black,1983
		4214 525	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 325	AR			Blue,1983
		4214 526	AR			Cashmere,1982
-		4264 326	AR			Beige,1983
		4214 527	AR			Red,1982
		4264 324	AR			Red,1983
		4215 374	AR			Saddle
<del>-</del>		4168 662	AR			VINYL , Tacoma Grain, 54" Width (Black)
		4168 646	AR			Blue
		4168 366	AR			Cashmere
_						
	IGHT DUTY CO					
A A	D1 = 2-WHEEL W = 4-WHEEL	. DRIVE (4 X 2) [ DRIVE (4 X 4) D	OODGE OODGE	D = CONVENT PB = WAGON	TIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	X 2) 'H

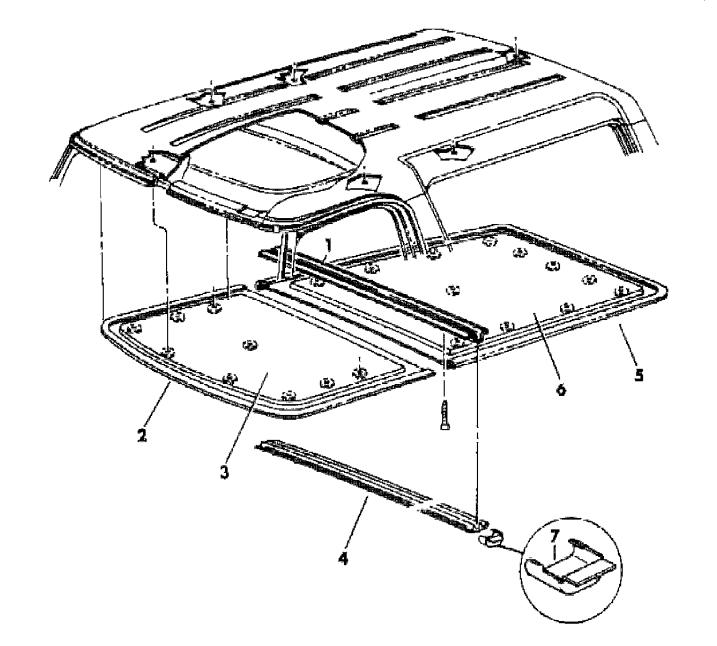
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

## FABRIC AND VINYL PB - B 1,2,3 Figure IT-1700

		DADT				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	OTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		HOMBER	<b>4</b>	5051	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4113 252	AR			VINIVI Tagoma Toytura F7" Width (Plack) 1092
		4264 323	AR			VINYL , Tacoma Texture, 57" Width (Black) 1982 1983
		4161 909	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 321	AR			Blue,1983
		4118 145	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 322	AR			Beige,1983
		4219 735	AR			Red
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION						
	LIGHT DUTY C	CODES EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	ITIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	PB = WAGON	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT	H
	B = VANS & W	AGONS (4 X 2)		W = CONVEN	NTIONAL TRUCK (4	X 4)

	1654
2353	1600A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		•			
1	4215 238	1			RETAINER, Roof H/Lining Mldg.
2	4118 357	1			CAP, Headlining Edge, Front
3					PANEL, Headlining, Front
	4263 196	1			Blue,1982
	4264 082	1			Blue,1983
	4263 197	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 083	1			Beige,1983
	4263 198	1			Red
4	4263 175	1			MOULDING, Headlining Panel
5	4113 561	1			CAP, Roof, Headlining Edge, Rear
6					PANEL, Headlining, Rear
	4263 200	1			Blue,1982
	4264 084	1			Blue,1983
	4263 201	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 085	1			Beige,1983
	4263 202	1			Red
7	4263 176	2			CAP, Moulding End

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

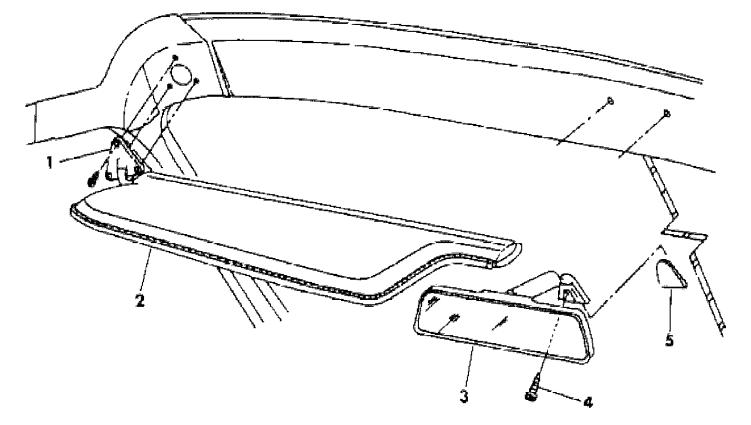
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### SUN VISOR AND REAR VIEW MIRROR A-D-W Figure IT-1900

ITEM	PART	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 918	2			BRACKET & ARM, w/Shield Visor
2					VISOR, w/Shield
	4215 201	2			Black,1982
	4264 791	2			Black,1983
	4215 202	2			Blue,1982
	4264 793	2			Blue,1983
	4215 203	2			Cashmere,1982
	4264 795	2			Beige,1983
	4215 204	2			Red
	4263 090	2			Silver
	1490 983	2			CLIP, w/Shield Visor
3	4054 096	1			MIRROR ASSY., Inside Rr. View, Prismatic 12"
	4082 199	1			Prismatic 10"
4	6031 094	1			SCREW, Mirror Assy.
5	4054 099	1			BUTTON PKG.
	2789 037	2			Tip, w/Shield Visor Support



LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

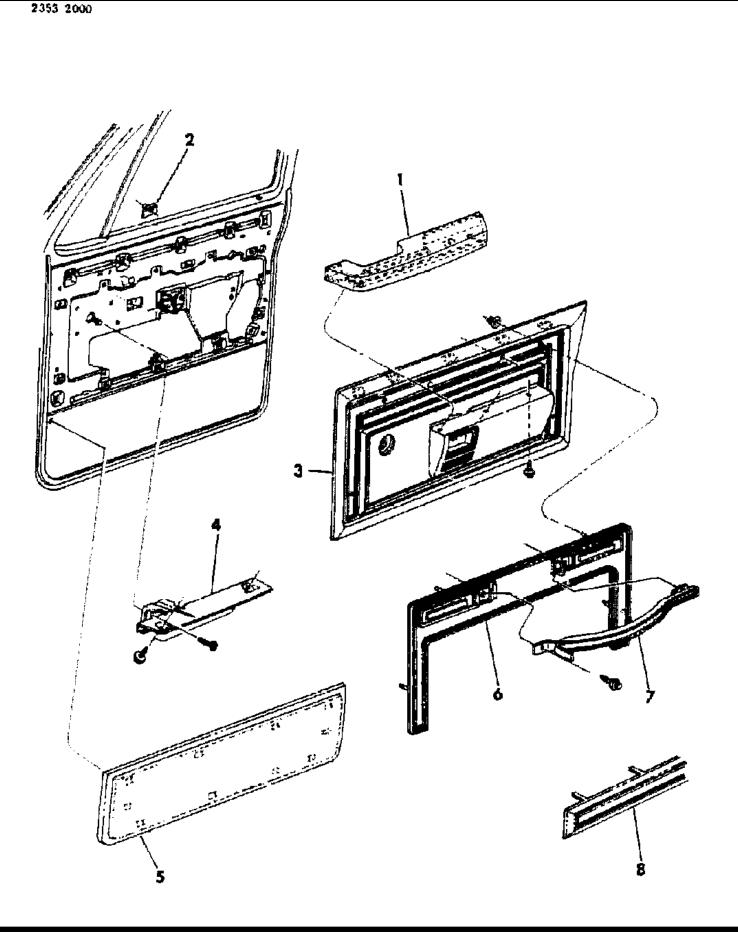
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2353 1900

### PANEL, FRONT DOOR TRIM A - D - W Figure IT-2000



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	4160 110-1	1			ARM REST, Frt. Dr., Black	
	4160 112-3	1			Blue,1982	
	4264 102-3	1			Blue,1983	
	4160 116-7	1			Cashmere,1982	
	4264 098-9	1			Beoge,1983	
	4160 118-9	1			Red	
	4263 132-3	1			Silver	
2	0152 454	2			U/NUT, Door Pull Handle (S.E.)	
3	4160 074-5	1			PANEL, Frt. Dr. Trim, Black	
	4160 076-7	1			Blue,1982	
	4264 088-9	1			Blue,1983	
	4160 080-1	1			Cashmere,1982	
	4264 090-1	1			Beige,1983	
	4160 082-3	1			Red	
	4263 126-7	1			Silver	
	6003 555	AR			FASTENER, Trim Panel	
4	4161 222-3	1			BRACKET, Frt. Dr. Arm Rest Mtg.	
5					CARPET, Dr. Lwr. Trim (S.E.)	
	4160 104	2			Blue,1982	
	4264 094	2			Blue,1983	
	4160 106	2			Cashmere,1982	
	4264 095	2			Beige,1983	
	4160 107	2			Red	
	4263 130	2			Silver	
	6003 555	AR 2			FASTENER, Lower Trim Carpet	
6 7	4160 164	2			INSERT, Frt. Dr. Trim Pol. (S.E.)	
1	4160 086	2			PULL HANDLE, Dr. Trim Pnl. (S.E.) Blue,1982	
	4264 092	2			Blue,1983	
	4160 088	2			Cashmere,1982	
	4264 093	2			Beige,1983	
	4160 089	2			Red	
	4263 128	2			Silver	
		<del></del>			PULL HANDLE, Dr. Trim (Custom & Lo-Line)	
	D852 TX9	2			Black	
	4215 276	2			Blue,1982	
	4264 096	2			Blue,1983	
	D852 TT4	2			Cashemere,1982	
	4264 097	2			Beige,1983	
	4215 279	2			Red	
	4263 129	2			Silver	
8	4160 162	1			INSERT, Frt. Door Panel (Exc. S.E.)	

LIGHT DUTY CODES

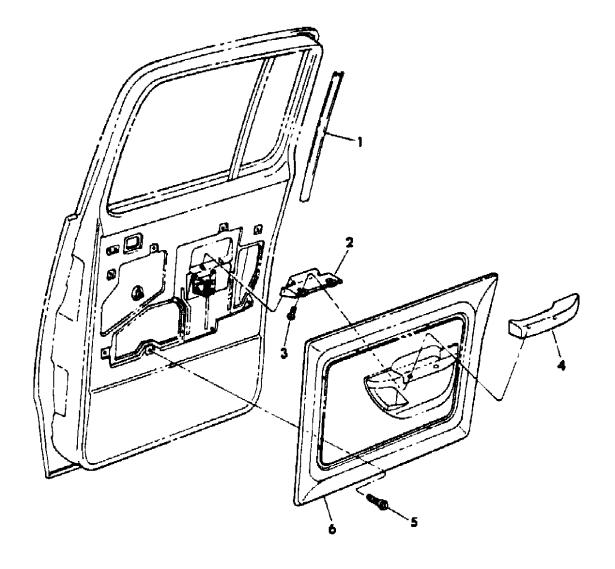
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PANEL , REAR DOOR TRIM CREW CAB Figure IT-2100

2353 2100



T-2100						
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
1	3636 052	2			MOULDING,Glass Run Channel,Inner	
2	3824 063	2			REINFORCEMENT	
3	002 1 000	2			SCREW (not serviced)	
4		=			ARM REST	
•	4166 708	2			Blue,1982	
	4264 109	2			Blue,1983	
	4119 545	2			Cashmere,1982	
	4264 110	2			Beige,1983	
	4166 709	2			Red	
5					SCREW, (8-18x1.0)(not serviced)	
6	4038 626-7	1			PANEL, Door Trim (PAINT AS REQ.)	

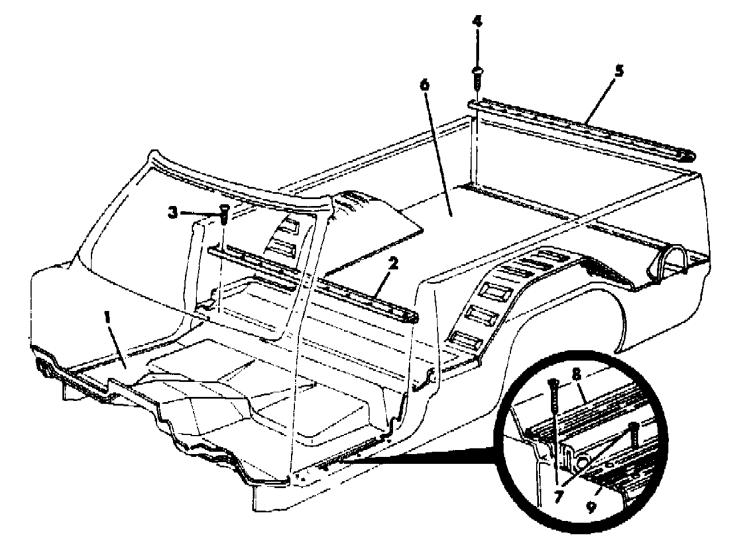
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2) D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

### MATS AND RETAINERS , FLOOR AD - AW Figure IT-2200



		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	l	4215 007	1			MAT, Front Floor,1982
		4264 115	1			1983
						MAT (Accessory Set) Front Floor
		4186 372	1			Black
		4186 373	1			Blue
		4186 375	1			Cashmere
		4186 376	1			Red
2	<u> </u>	4215 015	1			RETAINER, Rear Mat, Front
3	3					SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)
4	1					SCREW, (10-16x1.25)(not serviced)
5	5	4215 001	1			RETAINER, Rear Mat, Rear
6	6	4168 216	1			MAT, Rear Floor, Black
		4168 215	1			Deluxe Mat, Black
7	7					SCREW, (10-16x1.25)(not serviced)
8	3	3495 325	2			SCUFF PLATE, Front Floor Mat
9	)	3494 670	2			SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.

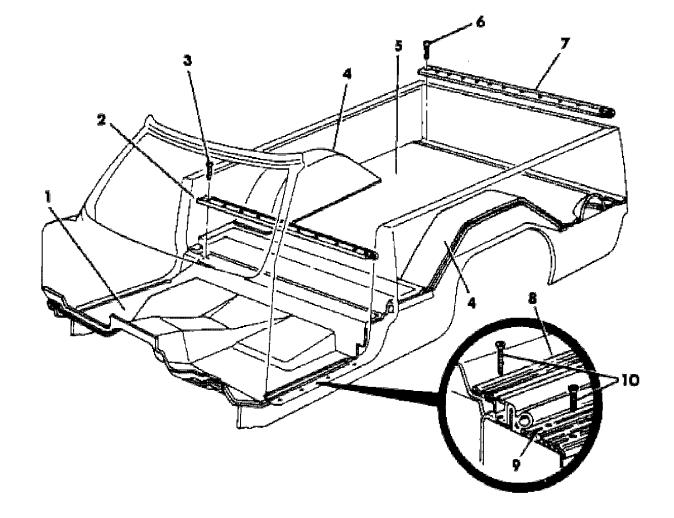
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

į	7	5	3	2300A	



TITEM   NUMBER   QTY   BODY   MODEL   DESCRIPTION		PART				
Head	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
Head		•	•			
Head	1					CARPET. Front Floor
4264 001	<u>.</u>	4168 201	1			·
4168 203			1			
4264 002			1			•
4168 204			1			
2       4215 015       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Frt.         3       CARPET, Rear w/House         4       CARPET, Rear w/House         4168 225       2       Blue,1982         4264 010       2       Blue,1983         4168 227       2       Cashmere,1982         4264 011       2       Brown, 1983         4168 228       2       Red         CARPET, Rear Floor       Blue,1982         4168 219       1       Blue,1982         4264 012       1       Blue,1983         4168 221       1       Cashmere,1982         4264 013       1       Brown, 1983         4168 222       1       Red         6       SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)         7       4215 001       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear         8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.						
SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)  4	2		1			
CARPET, Rear w/House   House   House	3					• •
A168 225   2   Blue,1982     4264 010   2   Blue,1983     4168 227   2   Cashmere,1982     4264 011   2   Brown, 1983     4168 228   2   Red     5   CARPET, Rear Floor     4168 219   1   Blue,1982     4264 012   1   Blue,1983     4168 221   1   Cashmere,1982     4264 013   1   Brown, 1983     4168 222   1   Red     6   SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)     7   4215 001   1   RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear     8   3495 325   2   SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat     9   3494 670   2   SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.						
4168 227 2 Brown, 1982 4264 011 2 Brown, 1983 4168 228 2 Red  CARPET, Rear Floor 4168 219 1 Blue,1982 4264 012 1 Blue,1983  4168 221 1 Cashmere,1982 4264 013 1 Brown, 1983 4168 222 1 Red  SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)  7 4215 001 1 RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear 8 3495 325 2 SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat 9 3494 670 2 SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4168 225	2			
4264 011       2       Brown, 1983         4168 228       2       Red         CARPET, Rear Floor       4168 219       1         4168 219       1       Blue,1982         4264 012       1       Blue,1983         4168 221       1       Cashmere,1982         4264 013       1       Brown, 1983         4168 222       1       Red         6       SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)         7       4215 001       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear         8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4264 010	2			Blue,1983
4168 228       2       Red CARPET, Rear Floor         4168 219       1       Blue,1982         4264 012       1       Blue,1983         4168 221       1       Cashmere,1982         4264 013       1       Brown, 1983         4168 222       1       Red         6       SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)         7       4215 001       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear         8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4168 227	2			Cashmere,1982
CARPET, Rear Floor         4168 219       1       Blue,1982         4264 012       1       Blue,1983         4168 221       1       Cashmere,1982         4264 013       1       Brown, 1983         4168 222       1       Red         6       SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)         7       4215 001       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear         8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4264 011	2			Brown, 1983
4168 219		4168 228	2			Red
4264 012       1       Blue,1983         4168 221       1       Cashmere,1982         4264 013       1       Brown, 1983         4168 222       1       Red         6       SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)         7       4215 001       1       RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear         8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.	5					CARPET, Rear Floor
4168 221 1 Cashmere,1982 4264 013 1 Brown, 1983 4168 222 1 Red 6 SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced) 7 4215 001 1 RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear 8 3495 325 2 SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat 9 3494 670 2 SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4168 219	1			Blue,1982
4264 013 1 Brown, 1983 4168 222 1 Red 6 SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced) 7 4215 001 1 RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear 8 3495 325 2 SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat 9 3494 670 2 SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4264 012	1			Blue,1983
4168 222     1     Red SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)       7     4215 001     1     RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear       8     3495 325     2     SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat       9     3494 670     2     SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4168 221	1			Cashmere,1982
6         SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)           7         4215 001         1         RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear           8         3495 325         2         SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat           9         3494 670         2         SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4264 013	1			Brown, 1983
7 4215 001 1 RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear 8 3495 325 2 SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat 9 3494 670 2 SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.		4168 222	1			Red
8       3495 325       2       SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat         9       3494 670       2       SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.	6					SCREW, (8-18x.75)(not serviced)
9 3494 670 2 SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.	7	4215 001	1			RETAINER, Rear Carpet, Rear
•	8	3495 325	2			SCUFF PLATE, Frt. Floor Mat
10 SCREW, 10-16 x 1.25 (DNS)	9	3494 670	2			SCUFF PLATE, U/Body Side Sill Pnl.
	10					SCREW, 10-16 x 1.25 (DNS)

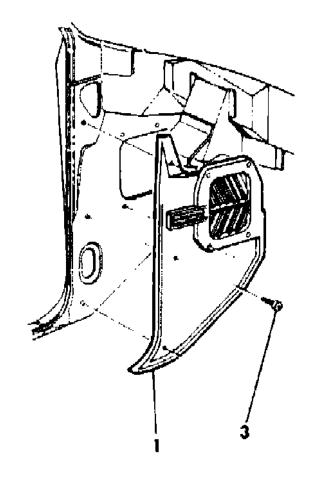
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

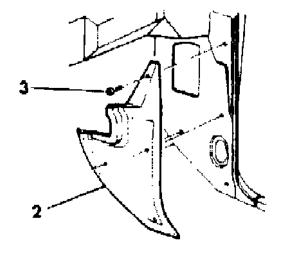
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

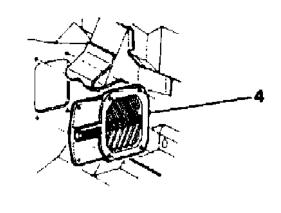
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2353 2400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
	Į.			ļ		
1	4263 089	1			PANEL, Assy. (w/Vent) Left	
2	4263 084	1			PANEL,Right	
3					SCREW (not serviced)	
4	4211 652	1			VENT,Cowl Side,Inner	
	3494 892	1			SEAL, Vent Door (outer)	
	3494 891	1			SEAL, Housing Air Vent (inner)	
	3494 811	1			PLUG, Cowl Side Access. Hole	
	4084 000	1			PLUG, Cowl Hinge Pillar, Outer	
	3762 862	1			PAD, Cowl Side Pnl. Insulation	



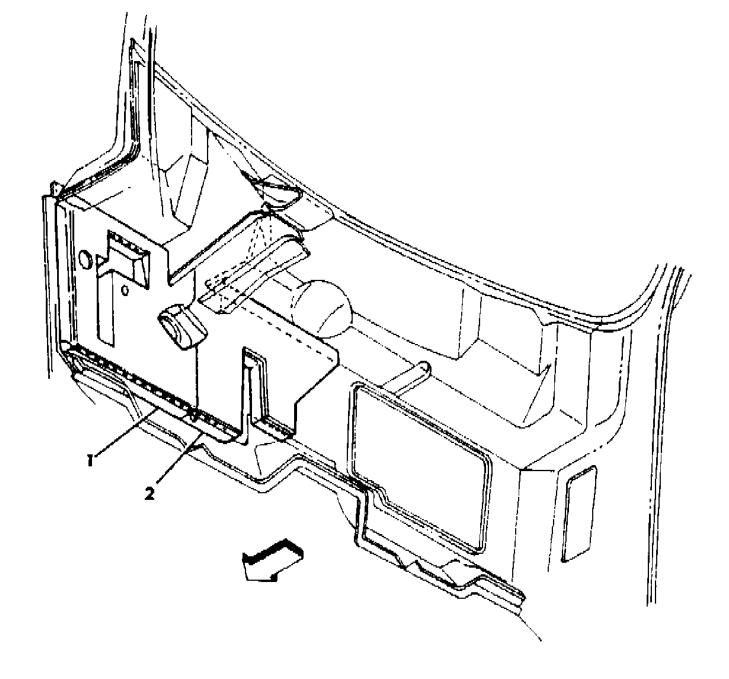


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

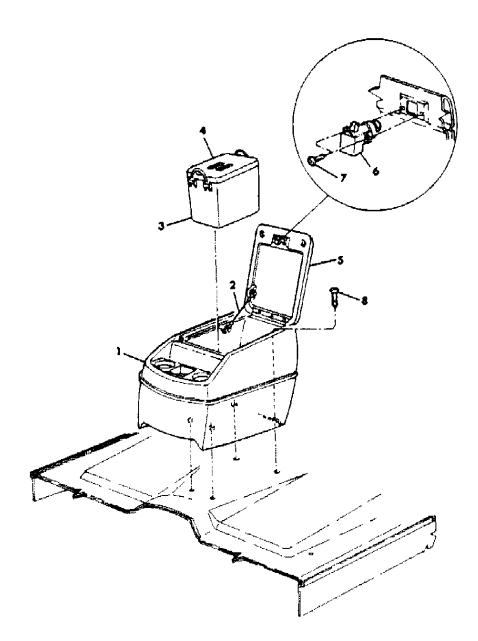


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



1		1		CONSOLE, Body Front
	4118 756	1		Blue,1982
	4264 017	1		Blue,1983
	4118 758	1		Cashmere,1982
	4264 016	1		Brown, 1983
	4160 697	1		Red
2	4118 745	1		CABLE, Console Cover
	4215 104	1		REINFORCEMENT. Console to Cover Cable
3	3739 330	1		LINER, Console
4	3739 331	1		Cover, Liner
5				Cover, Console
	4118 761	1		Blue,1982
	4264 019	1		Blue,1983
	4118 763	1		Cashmere,1982
	4264 018	1		Brown, 1983
	4160 701	1		Red
	4119 477	1		RETAINER, Cover (Paint As Required)
	4118 746	1		HINGE, Cover
	4118 747	1		CATCH, Cover
	4118 748	2		BUMPER, Cover
6				CYLINDER & KEY PKG., Console (Refer to CYL. & KEY ILLUS.)
7				SCREW, (6-20x1/2)(not serviced)
8				SCREW, (1/4-14x1)(not serviced)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

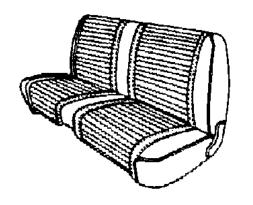
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

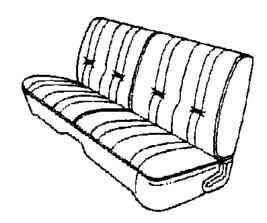
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

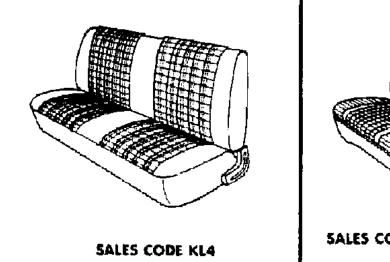
2353 2700A

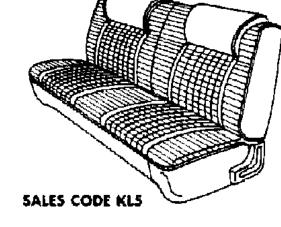


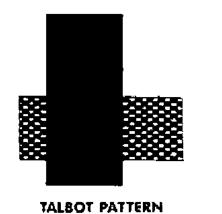


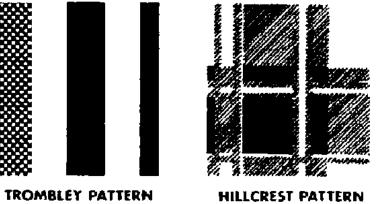
SALES CODE KL3











	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

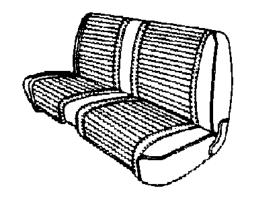
DELUXE CLOTH & VI	INYL BENCH	SEAT)	
		D-W	CUSHION ASSY., Conv. Cab, (KL1)
4219 567	1	D-W	Black,1982
4264 261	1	D-W	Black,1983
4219 568	1	D-W	Blue,1982
4264 259	1	D-W	Blue,1983
4219 570	1	D-W	Cashmere,1982
4264 260	1	D-W	Beige,1983
4264 258	1	D-W	Red,1983
		D-W	COVER, Cushion , Conv. Cab (KL1)
4214 960	1	D-W	Black,1982
4264 252	1	D-W	Black,1983
4214 961	1	D-W	Blue,1982
4264 250	1	D-W	Blue,1983
4214 962	1	D-W	Cashmere,1982
4264 251	1	D-W	Beige,1983
4264 249	1	D-W	Red,1983
		D-W	BACK ASSY., Conv. Cab (KL1)
4219 573	1	D-W	Black,1982
4264 265	1	D-W	Black,1983
4219 574	1	D-W	Blue,1982
4264 263	1	D-W	Blue,1983
4219 576	1	D-W	Cashmere,1982
4264 264	1	D-W	Beige,1983
4264 262	1	D-W	Red,1983
		D-W	COVER, Back Conv. Cab (KL1)
4214 965	1	D-W	Black,1982
4264 257	1	D-W	Black,1983
4214 966	1	D-W	Blue,1982
4264 255	1	D-W	Blue,1983
4214 967	1	D-W	Cashmere,1982
4264 256	1	D-W	Beige,1983
4264 254	1	D-W	Red,1983
		D-W	CUSHION ASSY.,Frt.Seat,Conv.Cab,Crew Cab(1982) Conv Cab(1983) (KL3)
4219 579	1	A-D-W	Blue,1982
4264 232	<u>·</u> 1	D-W	Blue,1983
4219 581	1	A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
4264 233	1	D-W	Beige,1983
4219 582	1	A-D-W	Red
4263 572	<u>·</u> 1	A-D-W	Silver
.200 012	•	D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Cushion,Conv.Cab,Crew Cab(KL3)
4214 801	1	D-W	Blue,1982

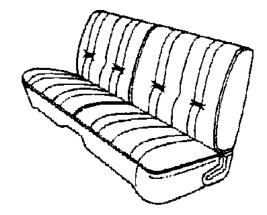
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2353 2700A

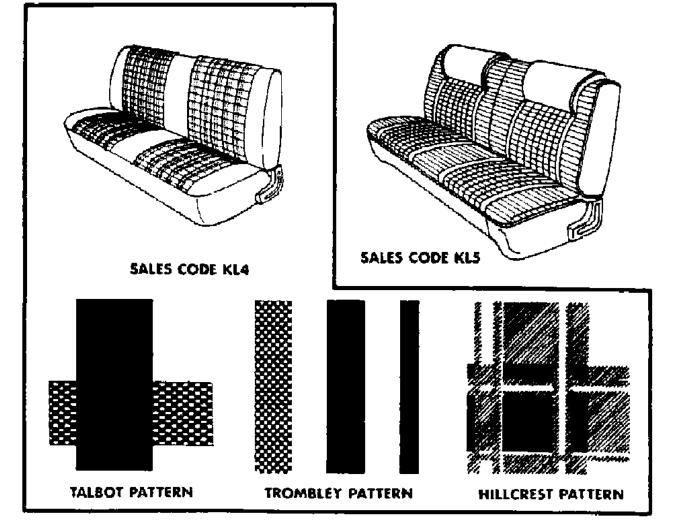




SALES CODE KL3

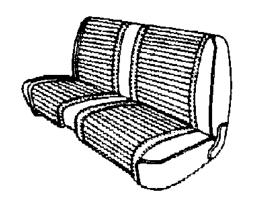




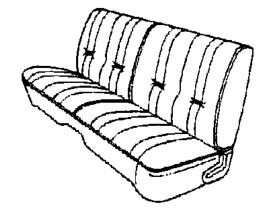


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4264 228	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 802	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 229	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 803	1		D-W	Red
	4263 570	1		D-W	Silver
				A-D-W	CUSHION ASSY., Frt.Seat,Club Cab,Sport Utility(1982) Ci
					Cab (1983) (KL3)
	4214 567	1		A-D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 246	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 569	1		A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 247	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 570	1		A-D-W	Red
	4214 070	•		A-D-W	COVER, Frt. Seat Cushion, Club Cab, Sport Utility (1982) C
				7. D-VV	Cab (1983) (KL3)
	4214 597	1		A-D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 236			D-W	Blue,1983
		1			·
	4214 598	1		A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 237	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 599	1		A-D-W	Red
				D-W	BACK ASSY., Frt. Seat, Conv. Cab, Crew Cab (1982) Conv.
					Cab(1983) (KL3)
	4219 584	1		A-D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 234	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4219 586	1		A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 235	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4219 587	1		A-D-W	Red
	4263 571	1		D-W	Silver
				D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Back,Conv.Cab,Crew Cab (KL3)
	4214 805	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 230	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 806	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 231	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 807	1		D-W	Red
	4263 569	1		D-W	Silver
				A-D-W	BACK ASSY., Frt.Seat,Club Cab,Sport Utilitiy(1982)Crew
					(1983) (KL3)
	4214 574-5	1		A-D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 242-3	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 578-9	1		A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 244-5	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 580-1	1		A-D-W	Red
				A-D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Back,Club Cab,Sport Utility(1982) Crew (1983) (KL3)
	4214 602-3	1		A-D-W	Blue,1982
					•

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

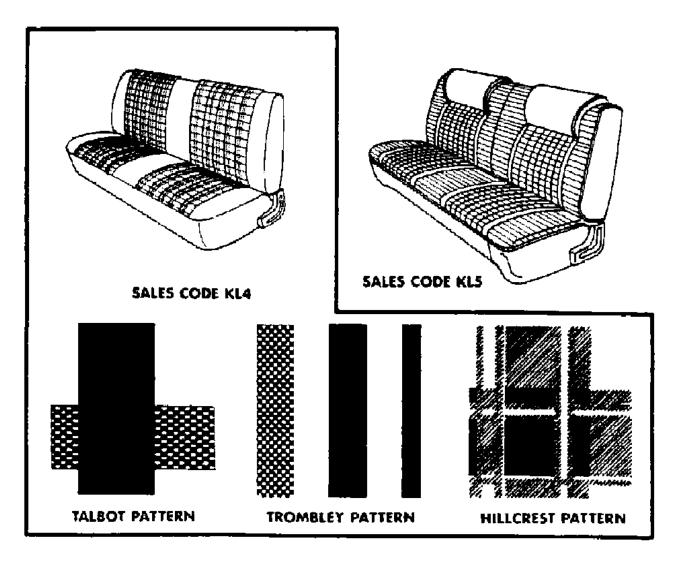


2353 2700A



SALES CODE KLI





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	!			•	
	4264 238-9	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 604-5	1		A-D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 240-1	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 606-7	1		A-D-W	Red
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY., Frt. Seat, Conv. Cab (KL4)
	4219 954	1		D-W	Blue,1982 (use up to 12/9/81)
	4263 809	1		D-W	Blue,1982 (use after 12/9/81)
	4264 218	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4211 495	1		D-W	Cashmere, Up to 2-3-82
	4263 810	1		D-W	Cashmere, After 2-3-82
	4264 219	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4219 956	1		D-W	Red, Up to 11-30-81
	4263 811	1		D-W	Red, After 11-30-81
	4211 496	1		D-W	Red, 1983
				D-W	Club Cab,Crew Cab (1982)Crew Cab(1983)
	4219 831	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 306	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	COVER, Cushion,Frt.Seat,Conv.Cab (KL4)
	4211 433	1		D-W	BLUE (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 946	1		D-W	Blue (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 817	1		D-W	Blue (Hillcrest Pattern)
	4264 214	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4211 435	1		D-W	Cashmere (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 947	1		D-W	Cashmere (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 818	1		D-W	Cashmere (Hillcrest Pattern)
	4264 215	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4211 436	1		D-W	Red (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 948	1		D-W	Red (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 819	1		D-W	Red (Hillcrest Pattern)
				D-W	Club Cab,Crew Cab(1982)Crew Cab(1983)
	4219 838	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 305	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	BACK ASSY.,Frt.Seat,Conv.Cab (KL4)
	4211 497	1		D-W	Blue, Up to 12-9-81
	4263 806	1		D-W	Blue, After 12-9-81
	4264 220	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4211 499	1		D-W	Cashmere, Up to 2-3-82
	4263 807	1		D-W	Cashmere, After 2-3-82
	4264 221	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4211 500	1		D-W	Red, Up to 11-30-81
	4263 808	1		D-W	Red, After 11-30-81
				D-W	Club Cab,Crew Cab(1982)Crew Cab(1983)
	4219 826-7	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 226-7	1		D-W	Beige,1983

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

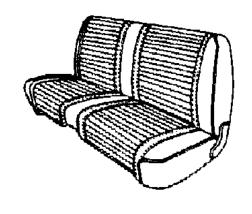
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

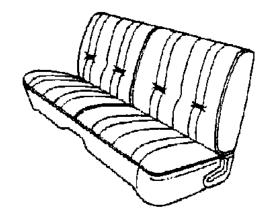
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



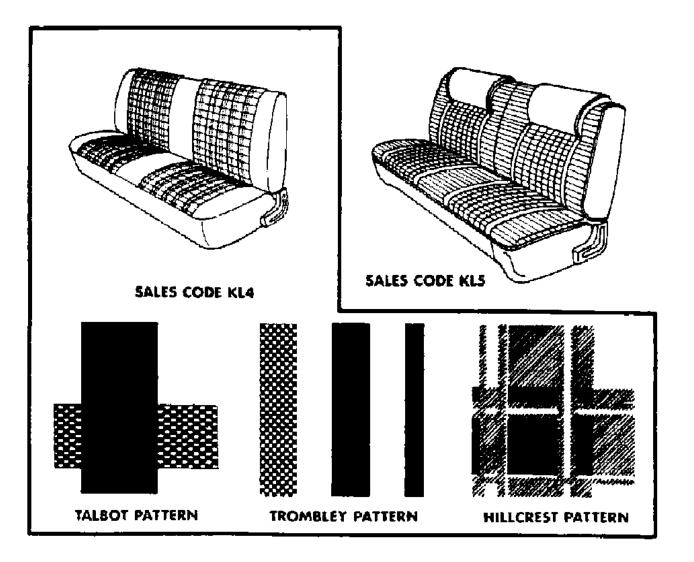
2353 2700A





SALES CODE KLI

SALES CODE KL3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	
				D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Back,Conv.Cab (KL4)
	4211 437	1		D-W	Blue (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 950	1		D-W	Blue (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 814	1		D-W	Blue (Hillcrest Pattern)
	4264 216	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4211 439	1		D-W	Cashmere (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 951	1		D-W	Cashmere (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 815	1		D-W	Cashmere (Hillcrest Pattern)
	4264 217	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4211 440	1		D-W	Red (Talbot Pattern)
	4219 952	1		D-W	Red (Trombley Pattern)
	4263 816	1		D-W	Red (Hillcrest Pattern)
	4211 440	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	Club Cab,Crew Cab(1982)Crew Cab(1983)
	4219 836-7	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 224-5	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY,. Frt.Seat,Conv.Cab,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 710	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 204	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4263 711	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 205	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 712	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 536	1		D-W	Red,1983
	4263 713	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4264 566	1		D-W	Silver,1983
				D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Cushion,Conv.Cab,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 721	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 200	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4263 722	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 201	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 723	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 524	1		D-W	Red,1983
	4263 724	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4264 525	1		D-W	Silver,1983
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY., Frt.Seat,Club Cab(1982)Crew Cab(1983)
					(KL5)
	4263 730	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 212	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 731	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 773	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Cushion,Club Cab(1982)Crew Cab(1983)
					(KL5)
	4263 739	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 213	1		D-W	Beige,1983

LIGHT DUTY CODES

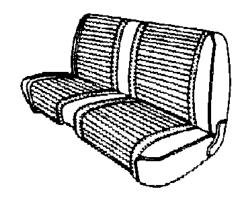
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

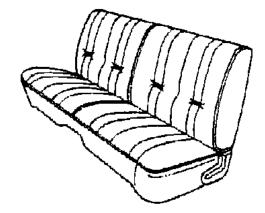
D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



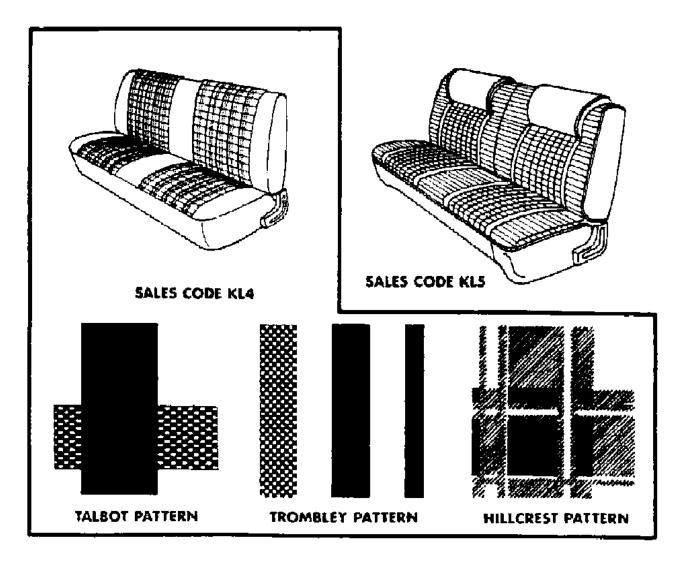
2353 2700A





SALES CODE KLI

SALES CODE KL3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4263 740	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 783	1		D-W	Red,1983
	7207 700	'		D-W	BACK ASSY., Frt.Seat,Conv.Cab (KL5)
	4263 706	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4265 112	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4263 707	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4265 113	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 708	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4265 114	1		D-W	Red,1983
	4263 709	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4265 115	1		D-W	Silver,1983
	1200 110	•		D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Back,Conv.Cab (KL5)
	4263 716	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4265 118	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4263 717	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 203	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 718	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4265 120	1		D-W	Red,1983
	4263 719	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4265 121	1		D-W	Silver,1983
				D-W	BACK ASSY., Frt.Seat,Club Cab,Crew Cab(1982)Crew
					Cab(1983)
	4263 726-7	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4265 122-3	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 728-9	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4265 124-5	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	COVER, Frt.Seat Back,Club Cab,Crew Cab(1982)Crew
					Cab(1983) (KL5)
	4263 732-3	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4265 128-9	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 734-5	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4265 130-1	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL3)
	4219 579	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 232	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4219 581	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 233	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4219 582	1		D-W	Red
				D-W	BACK ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL3)
	4219 584	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 234	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4219 586	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 235	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4219 587	1		D-W	Red

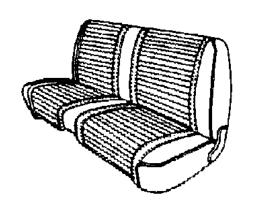
LIGHT DUTY CODES

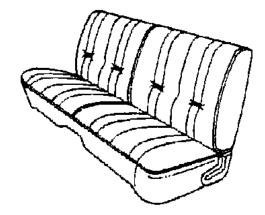
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

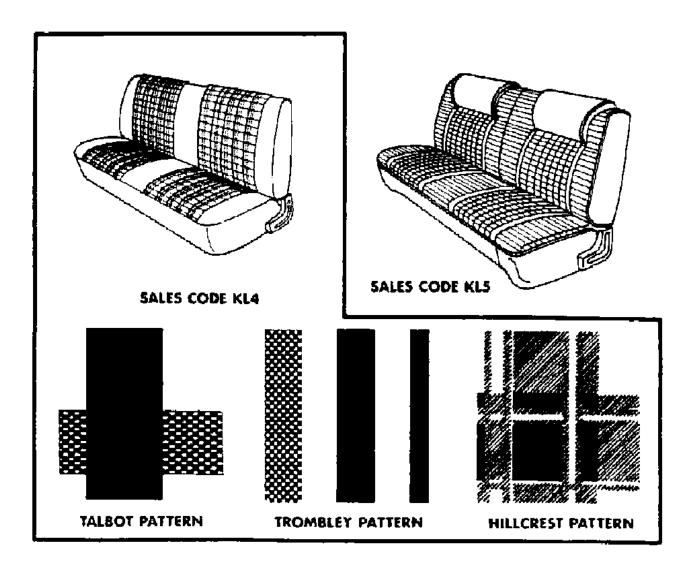
2353 2700A





SALES CODE KLI

SALES CODE KL3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
				D-W	COVER, Rr.Seat Cushion,Crew Cab (KL3)
	4214 801	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 228	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 802	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 229	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 803	1		D-W	Red
	1211 000			D-W	COVER, Rr.Seat Back,Crew Cab (KL3)
	4214 805	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 230	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 806	<u>·</u> 1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 231	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 807	1		D-W	Red
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL4)
	4263 810	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 219	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	BACK ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL4)
	4263 807	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 221	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	COVER, Rr.Seat Cushion,Crew Cab (KL4)
	4263 810	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 215	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	COVER, Rr.Seat Back,Crew Cab (KL4)
	4263 815	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 217	1		D-W	Beige,1983
				D-W	CUSHION ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 711	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 205	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 712	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 536	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	BACK ASSY.,Rr.Seat,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 707	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 207	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 708	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 776	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	COVER,Rr.Seat Cushion,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 722	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 201	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 723	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4264 524	1		D-W	Red,1983
				D-W	COVER,Rr.Seat Back,Crew Cab (KL5)
	4263 717	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4265 119	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4263 718	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4265 120	1		D-W	Red,1983

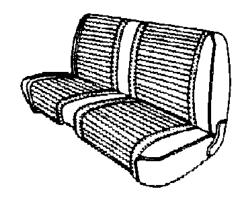
LIGHT DUTY CODES

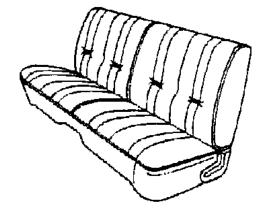
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

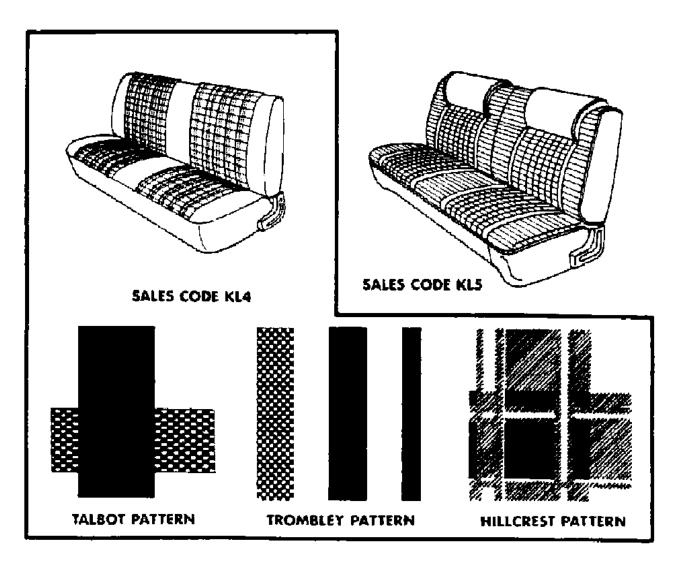
2353 2700A





SALES CODE KLT





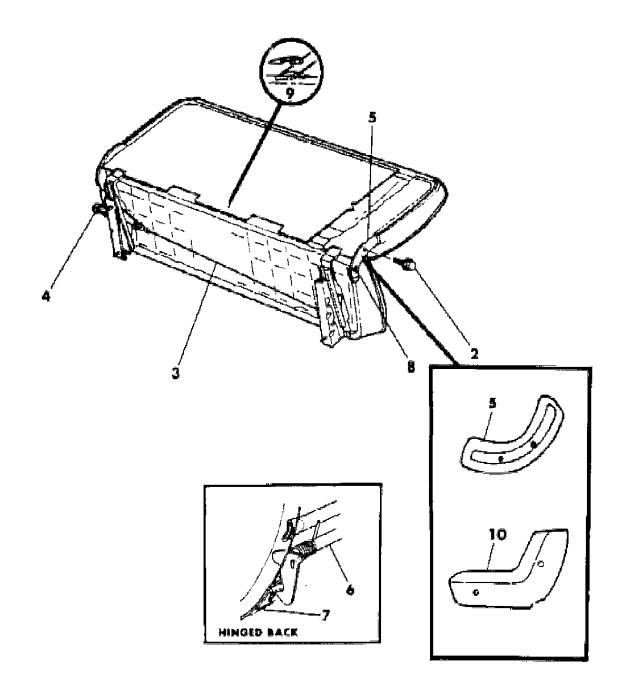
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
				D-W	BUTTON ASSY., Seat Back (KL3)
	4214 792	AR		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 504	AR		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 793	AR		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 505	AR		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 794	4		D-W	Red
	4263 573	4		D-W	Silver
				D-W	BUTTON ASSY., Seat Trim
	4214 987	AR		D-W	Blue,1982
	4264 502	AR		D-W	Blue,1983
	4214 985	AR		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4264 503	AR		D-W	Beige,1983
	4214 984	4		D-W	Red
	4263 552	4		D-W	Silver
	4219 612	AR		D-W	RETAINER, Rr. Seat Back Trim Button
	4211 985	8		D-W	Cashmere
	4211 154	AR		D-W	RETAINER, Frt. Seat Cushion
	4138 622	AR		D-W	RETAINER, Frt. Seat Back
	4211 151	8		D-W	BUCKLE, Frt. Seat Back & Cush.Cvr. Trim - Cashmere
	4211 152	8		D-W	Red

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **BENCH SEAT ATTACHING PARTS A - D - W**

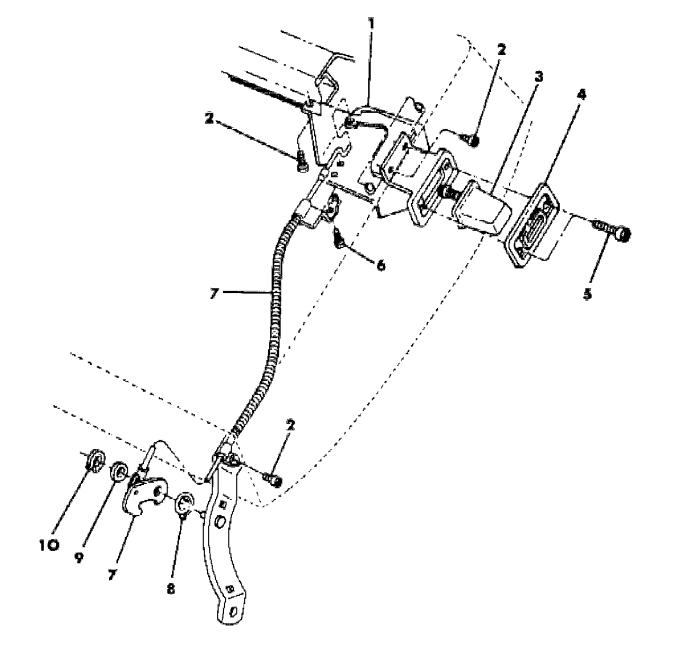
Figure IT-2800 2353 2800B



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3731 498-9	1			ADJUSTER,Frt.Seat Club Cab (1982) Sport Utility (1982-83
					Conv.Cab
	3636 816	1			Right
	3636 817	1			Left (use up to 4/18/83)
	4264 161	1			Left (use after 4/18/83)
	4215 666-7	1			Crew Cab
	3739 236-7	1			RISER ASSY., Rear Seat, Crew Cab
	3894 864	2			Extension, Rr. Seat Riser, Crew Cab
2	6025 382	1			SCREW
3	3636 254	1			WIRE (use up to 4/18/83)
	4265 176	1			(use after 4/18/83)
4	2765 197	1			KNOB
	4172 333	1			SPRING,Regulator Latch
5	3829 890-1	1			COVER, Frt. & Rr. Seat Hinge Arm, Bright, Up to 10-8-82
	4264 832-3	1			Black,After 10-8-82
6	3829 883	1			LATCH,Frt.& Rear Seat Back
	6030 936	2			Bolt, Latch to Frame (7/16-14x1.62)
	3689 638	1			WASHER, Back To Cushion Anti-Rattle
7	3899 532-3	1			STRIKER,Frt.& Rear Seat Back
	4084 793	1			BUMPER ASSY., Frt. Seat Anti - Rattle
	4264 725	1			BUMPER, Seat Back Rel. Latch Striker, Frt. & Rr. Seat
8	6032 077	2			BOLT, Frt. Seat Pivot
9	3734 982	1			COVER, Back Ctr. Hinge Post, Black
	4160 714	1			Blue,1982
	4264 543	1			Blue,1983
	4119 909	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 544	1			Beige,1983
	4160 715	1			Red
	6029 501	4			NUT,Snap Hinge Cover
	6024 203	2			PUSH NUT
10	S522-3 BL3	1			COVER, Hinge Arm (KL3, KLB) D-W 300

### **SEAT BACK RELEASE SPORT UTILITY (1982-83) CLUB CAB (1982)**

	Figure IT-2900	,		
2353 2800 <u>A</u>	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1	3520 972-3	1			ACTUATOR
2		8			SCREW (DNS)
3	L305 BL3	2			BUTTON ASSY, Frt. Seat Back Latch (Paint as Req.)
4	S501 JX9	2			BEZEL(Paint as Req.)
5	9416 049	AR			SCREW
6		2			SCREW
7	3520 958-9	1			CABLE & LATCH
	2942 556	1			HOOK, Frt. Seat Cush. Spring Guide Wire
8	2888 738-9	1			SPRING
9		2			WASHER (DNS)
10	6024 440	2			RETAINER,Ring

LIGHT DUTY CODES

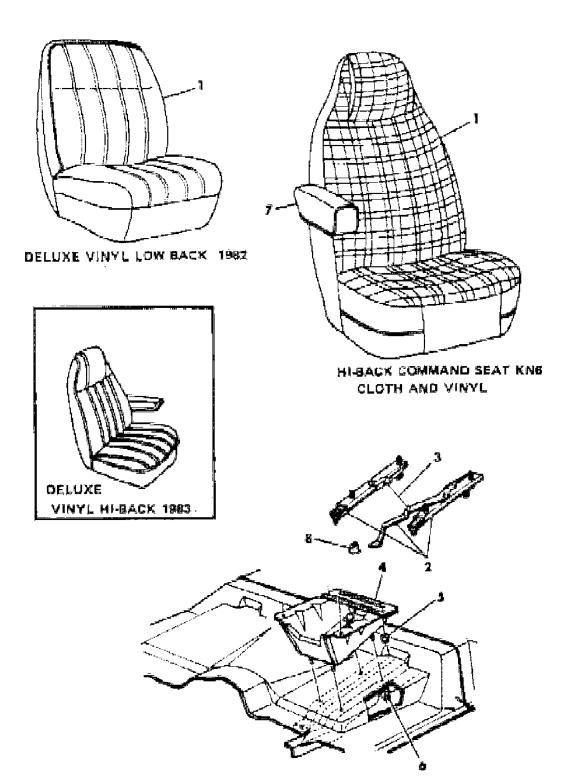
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT, DRIVERS AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB Figure IT-3000

2353 3200C



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION

NON/SWIVEL S	DEAT) KL5 (DELUXE	CLOTH & VINYL BENCH SEAT)
		BUCKET SEAT, Deluxe (KA5)
4219 714	1	Blue,1982
4264 302	1	Blue,1983,Up to 8-16-82
4264 604	1	Blue,1983,After 8-16-82
4219 715	1	Cashmere,1982
4264 303	1	Beige,1983,Up to 8-16-82
4264 605	1	Beige,1983,After 8-16-82
4219 716	1	Red,1982
4264 301	1	Red,1983,Up to 8-16-82
4264 606	1	Red,1983,After 8-16-82
		SEAT ASSY, Hi-Back (KN6)
4214 564	1	Blue,1982
4264 278	1	Blue,1983,Up to 8-16-82
4264 607	1	Blue,1983,After 8-16-82
4214 563	1	Cashmere,1982
4264 279	1	Beige,Up to 8-16-82
4264 608	1	Beige,1983,After 8-16-82
4214 562	1	Red,Up to 8-16-82
4264 609	1	Red,After 8-16-82
		BACK COVER, Deluxe (KA5)
4214 614	1	Blue,1982
4264 298	1	Blue,1983
4214 615	1	Cashmere,1982
4264 299	1	Beige,1983
4214 616	1	Red,1982
4264 297	1	Red,1983
		CUSHION COVER, (KA5)
4214 619	1	Blue,1982
4264 294	1	Blue,1983
4214 620	1	Cashmere,1982
4264 295	1	Beige,1983
4214 621	1	Red,1982
4265 186	1	Red,1983
		BACK COVER, Hi-Back (KN6)
4214 584	1	Blue,1982
4264 276	1	Blue,1983
4214 585	1	Cashmere,1982
4264 277	1	Beige,1983
4214 586	1	Red
		CUSHION COVER, Hi-Back (KN6)
4214 589	1	Blue,1982
4264 274	1	Blue,1983

LIGHT DUTY CODES

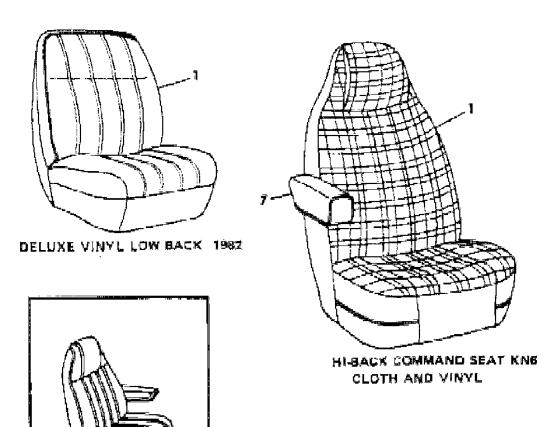
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

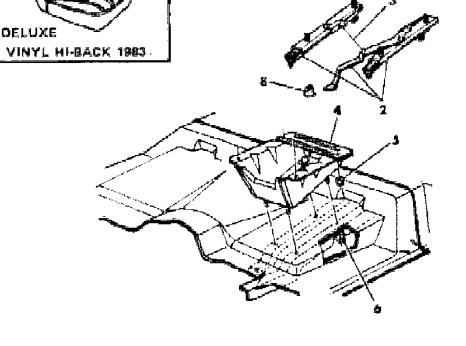
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT, DRIVERS AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB Figure IT-3000

2353 3200C



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4214 590	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 275	1			Beige,1983
	4214 591	1			Red
2	4118 638	1			ADJUSTER, Bucket Seat, Inner
	4118 639	1			Outer
	6028 040	4			RETAINER, Adjuster Mounting Screw
	6031 284	AR			SCREW, Lower Track to Riser
	4118 646	2			SPRING, Bkt. Seat Adj. Track Rel.
3	4118 676	1			Cable, Assy. Bkt. Adj. Track Rel.
4	4212 621	1			RISER, Bucket Seat
5	6025 007	4			NUT & WASHER
6	6025 010	4			NUT & WASHER
7					ARM REST, Hi-Back, Drivers
	4214 860	1			Blue,1982
	4264 594	1			Blue,1983
	4214 862	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 592	1			Beige,1983
	4214 864	1			Red
	4106 520	AR			ATTACHING PARTS, Arm Rest
8	4054 396	2			KNOB, Lever
		_			

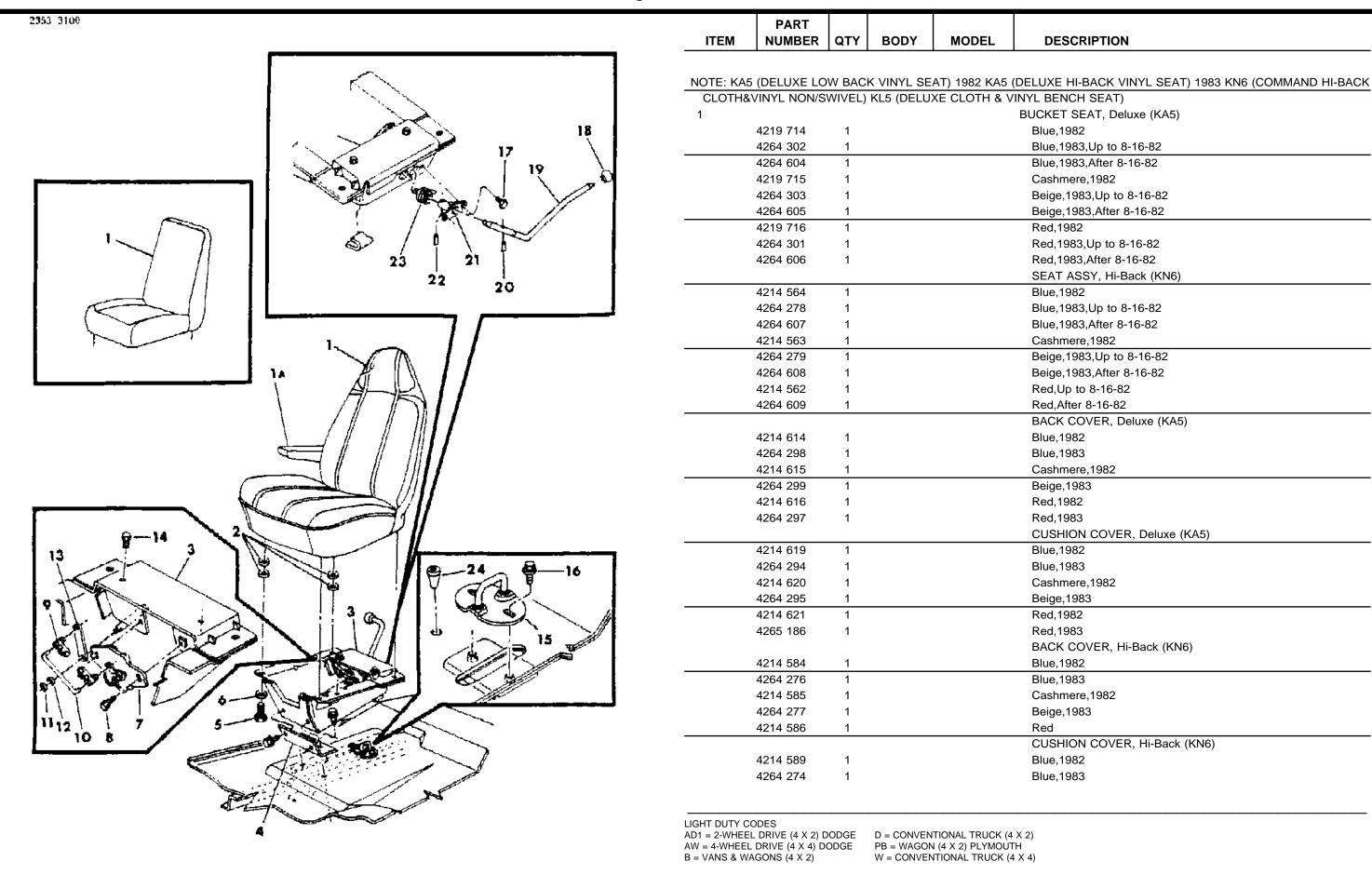


LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

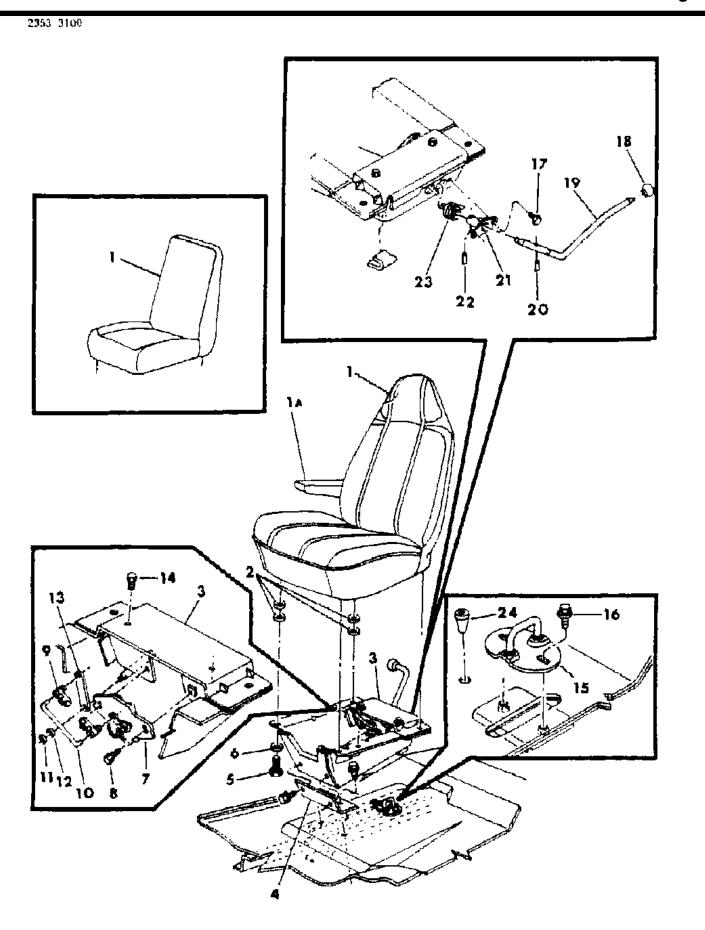
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

#### PASSENGER BUCKET SEAT AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB Figure IT-3100



AR = Use as Required -= Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### PASSENGER BUCKET SEAT AD - AW D-W CLUB CAB & CONV. CAB Figure IT-3100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
	4214 590	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 275	1			Beige,1983
	4214 591	1			Red
1A					ARM REST, Hi-Back Seat
	4214 861	1			Blue,1982
	4264 595	1			Blue,1983
	4214 863	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 593	1			Beige,1983
	4214 865	1			Red
	4106 520	AR			ATTACHING PARTS, Arm Rest
2	2911 366	8			SPACER
3	4084 168	1			RISER, w/Folding Seat
	4168 698	1			w/Fixed Seat
4	3829 673	1			HINGE, Riser to U/Body
5	0181 094	4			BOLT
6	6022 187	4		WASHER	
7	3739 467	1		LOCK	
8	6022 225	AR		SCREW	
9	3454 221	2		CLIP	
10	3829 652	1			ROD
11	6028 440	1			SNAP RING
12		1			WASHER (DNS)
13	3739 462	1			LINK
14	0181 086	AR			SCREW
15	3737 762	1			CATCH
16	0181 086	AR			SCREW
17		2			SCREW (not serviced)
18	3739 534	1			KNOB
19	4084 172	1			HANDLE
20	0455 798	1			PIN
21	3824 597	1			ESCUTCHEON
22	0442 920	1			PIN
23	3899 332	1			SPRING
	3829 677	1			REINFORCEMENT ASSY., u/Body Pass. Bucket Seat Mtg.
24	1774 076	1			PLUG, u/Body Hole

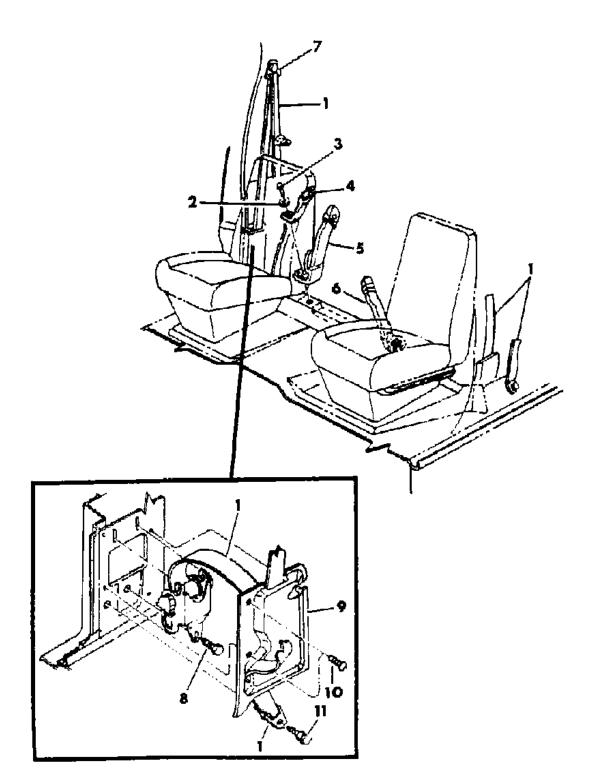
LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

2353 3200D



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					BELT, Lap & Shldr. Tip Half
	4214 743	2			Blue,1982
	4263 837	2			Blue,1983
	4214 747	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 839	2			Beige,1983
	4214 749	2			Red,1982
	4263 835	2			Red,1983
2		2			WASHER, Buckle Half Attach.(DNS)
3	6031 218	2			BOLT, Buckle Half Attach.
4	4211 812	1			STRAP, Rear Folding Seat Retaining
5					BELT, Pass. Frt. Seat Lap & Shldr., Buckle Half
	4214 826	1			Blue,1982
	4263 938	1			Blue,1983
	4214 834	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 940	1			Beige,1983
	4214 832	1			Red
6					BELT, Drivers Frt. Seat Lap & Shldr., Buckle Half
	4214 827	1			Blue,1982
	4263 939	1			Blue,1983
	4214 835	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 941	1			Beige,1983
	4214 833	1			Red
7					COVER, Lap & Shldr. Belt Tip Half Hanger
	3899 358	2			Black
	4118 122	2			Blue
	4118 124	2			Cashmere
	4118 125	2			Red
8	6031 218	2			Bolt
9					COVER, Belt
	4168 190-1	1			Blue
	4168 194-5	1			Cashmere
	4168 196-7	1			Red
10		4			SCREW (DNS)
11	6031 462	2			BOLT

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SEAT BELTS , BENCH SEATS , INNER A - D - W Figure IT-3300

2350 3300
CREW CAB
STD. & CLUB CAB

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					BELT, Bkl. Half - Crew Cab
	3899 150	2		D-W	Black
	4118 061	2		D-W	Blue,1982
	4263 922	2		D-W	Blue,1983 (use up to 6/20/83)
	4264 824	2		D-W	Blue,1983 (use after 6/20/83)
	4118 063	2		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4263 924	2		D-W	Beige,1983 (use up to 7/25/83)
	4264 826	2		D-W	Beige,1983 (use after 7/25/83)
	4118 064	2		D-W	Red,1982
	4263 920	2		D-W	Red,1983 (use up to 6/27/83)
	4264 822	2		D-W	Red,1983 (use after 6/27/83)
	4263 624	2		D-W	Silver
					Conv.Cab,Club Cab,Sport Utility
	4033 678	1		D-W	Black,1982
	4263 908	1		D-W	Black,1983
	4118 094	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4263 902	1		D-W	Blue,1983
	4118 096	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4263 904	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4118 097	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4263 900	1		D-W	Red,1983
	4263 594	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4263 906	1		D-W	Silver,1983
	4214 838	1		AD-AW	Blue,1982
	4214 844	1		AD-AW	Cashmere,1982
	4214 842	1		AD-AW	Red,1982
2	6031 462	4		A,D,W	BOLT
3					BELT, Tip Half - Crew Cab
	3899 151	2		D,W	Black
	4118 065	2		D-W	Blue,1982
	4263 923	2		D-W	Blue,1983 (use up to 6/20/83)
	4264 825	2		D-W	Blue,1983 (use after 6/20/83)
	4118 067	2		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4263 925	2		D-W	Beige,1983 (use up to 7/25/83)
	4264 827	2		D-W	Beige,1983 (use after 7/25/83)
	4118 068	2		D-W	Red,1982
	4263 921	2		D-W	Red,1983 (use up to 6/27/83)
	4264 823	2		D-W	Red,1983 (use after 6/27/83)
	4263 625	2		D,W	Silver
	4022 004	4		D W	Conv.Cab,Club Cab,Sport utility
	4033 681	1		D-W	Black,1982
	4263 909	1		D-W	Black,1983
	4118 090	1		D-W	Blue,1982
	4263 903	1		D-W	Blue,1983

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SEAT BELTS , BENCH SEATS , INNER A - D - W Figure IT-3300

ITEM	PART	OTV	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4263 595	1		D-W	Silver,1982
	4263 907	1		D-W	Silver,1983
	4214 839	1		AD-AW	Blue,1982
	4214 845	1		AD-AW	Cashmere,1982
	4214 843	1		AD-AW	Red,1982
	4118 092	1		D-W	Cashmere,1982
	4263 905	1		D-W	Beige,1983
	4118 093	1		D-W	Red,1982
	4263 801	1		D-W	Red,1983
	3454 965	2			GROMMET, Seat Belt Guide, Club Cab
					COVER,Inboard Belt Anchor
	4214 847	2		AD-AW	Blue,1982
	4214 849	2		AD-AW	Cashmere,1982
	4214 848	2		AD-AW	Red
	4168 036-7	1		AD-AW	REINFORCEMENT, Frt. Seat Uni-Belt Mtg.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

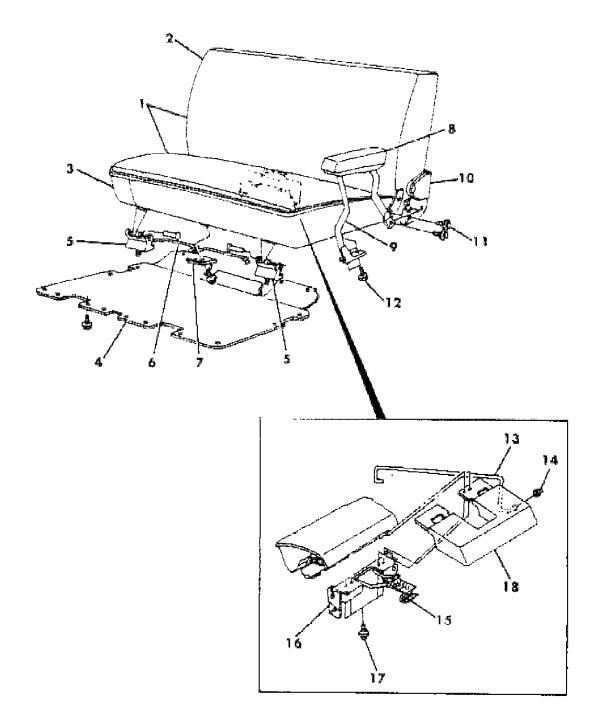
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

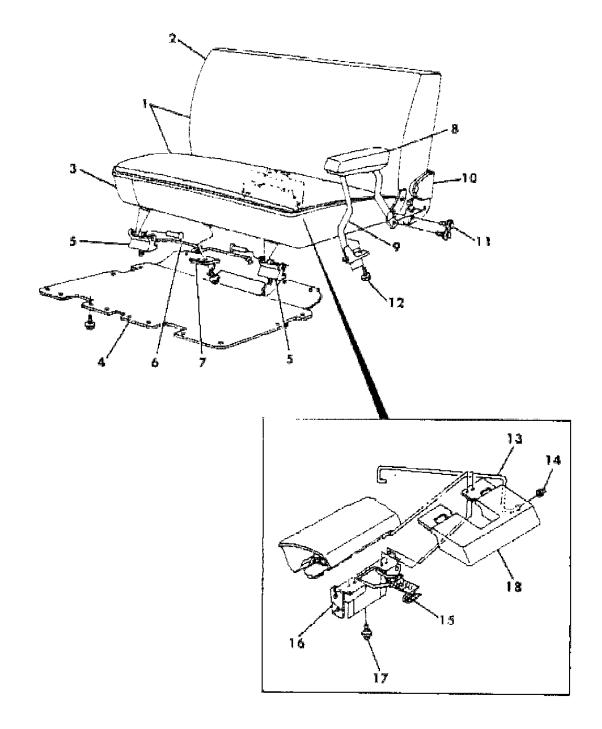
W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

PART



1 4214 869 4214 870 4214 871 4214 903 4214 904 4214 905 4214 886 4214 887 4214 888 2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883 4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 948 4214 913 4214 948 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 900	MBLIES	S ARE SERV		
1 4214 869 4214 870 4214 871  4214 903 4214 904 4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	INDLIES		UCED in COME	OMENT DADTO KIE (DELLIVE CLOTH & VINVI DENCH SE
4214 869 4214 870 4214 871 4214 903 4214 904 4214 905 4214 886 4214 887 4214 888 2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883 4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353		THE OLIV	ICED III COMP	PONENT PARTS. KL5 (DELUXE CLOTH & VINYL BENCH SE REAR SEAT, Deluxe Vinyl (KA5)
4214 870 4214 871  4214 903 4214 904 4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4214 871  4214 903 4214 904 4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 903 4214 904 4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Red,1982
4214 904 4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353				REAR SEAT, Deluxe Vinyl (KL3)
4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4214 905  4214 886 4214 887 4214 888  2  4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 887 4214 888  2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Red,1982
4214 887 4214 888  2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353				REAR SEAT, Cloth & Vinyl (KN6)
4214 888 2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
2 4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 935 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 881 4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883 4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Red,1982
4264 368 4214 882 4264 369 4214 883  4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353				BACK ASSY., Deluxe Vinyl (KA5)
4214 882 4264 369 4214 883 4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 935 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4264 369 4214 883 4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1983
4214 883  4214 946  4264 373  4214 947  4264 374  4214 948  4214 913  4214 915  4214 935  4214 936  4214 937  4214 898  4264 358  4214 899  4264 359  4214 900  4214 925  4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 946 4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Beige,1983
4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Red
4264 373 4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353				COVER, Back, Deluxe Vinyl (KA5)
4214 947 4264 374 4214 948 4214 913 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4264 374 4214 948  4214 913 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1983
4214 948  4214 913 4214 914 4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 913 4214 914 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Beige,1983
4214 914 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Red
4214 914 4214 915 4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353				BACK ASSY., Deluxe Vinyl (KL3)
4214 915  4214 935 4214 936 4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4214 935 4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Red,1982
4214 936 4214 937 4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353				COVER, Back, Deluxe Vinyl (KL3)
4214 937  4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900  4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4214 898 4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Cashmere,1982
4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Red,1982
4264 358 4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	4			BACK ASSY., Cloth & Vinyl (KN6)
4214 899 4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1982
4264 359 4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	1			Blue,1983
4214 900 4214 925 4264 353	<u>1</u> 1			Cashmere,1982
4214 925 4264 353	1			Beige,1983 Red
4264 353	'			COVER, Back Cloth & Vinyl (KN6)
4264 353	1			Blue, 1982
	<u>'</u> 1			Blue,1983
4214 926	1			Cashmere,1982
4264 354	1			Beige,1983
1204 004	•			20.30,1000
GHT DUTY CODES				

2353 3400



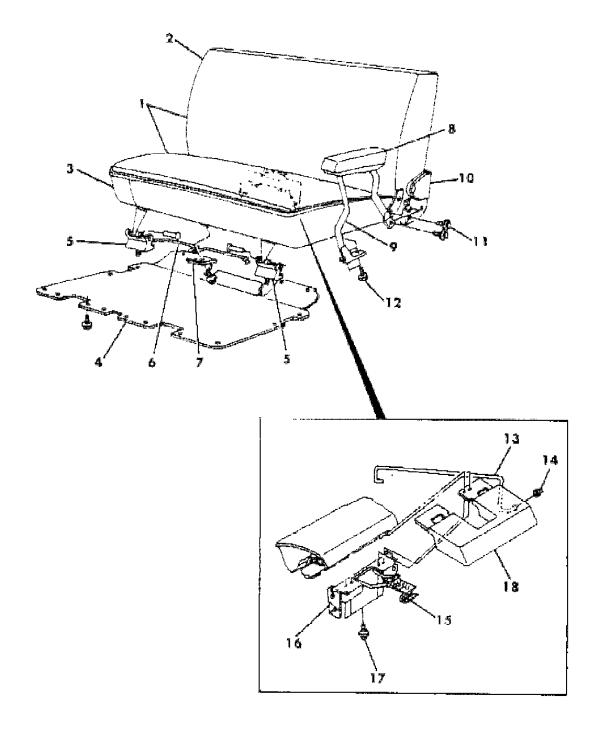
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4214 927	1			Red
	6008 076	AR			FASTENER, Rear Seat Cover
3					CUSHION ASSY., Deluxe Vinyl (KA5)
	4214 875	1			Blue,1982
	4264 371	1			Blue,1983
	4214 876	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 372	1			Beige,1983
	4214 877	1			Red
					COVER, Cushion, Deluxe Vinyl (KA5)
	4214 940	1			Blue,1982
	4264 375	1			Blue,1983
	4214 941	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 376	1			Beige,1983
	4214 942	1			Red
	6008 076	AR			FASTENER, Seat Cover
					CUSHION ASSY., Deluxe Vinyl (KL3)
	4214 908	1			Blue,1982
	4214 909	1			Cashmere,1982
	4214 910	1			Red,1982
					COVER, Cushion, Deluxe Vinyl (KL3)
	4214 930	1			Blue,1982
	4214 931	1			Cashmere,1982
	4214 932	1			Red,1982
	6008 076	AR			FASTENER, Seat Cover
					CUSHION ASSY., Cloth & Vinyl (KN6)
	4214 892	1			Blue,1982
	4264 360	1			Blue,1983
	4214 893	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 361	1			Beige,1983
	4214 894	1			Red
					COVER, Cushion Cloth & Vinyl (KN6)
	4214 920	1			Blue,1982
	4264 355	1			Blue,1983
	4214 921	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 356	1			Beige,1983
	4214 922	1			Red
	6008 076	AR			FASTENER, Seat Cover
4	4166 209	1			COVER ASSY., Rr. Seat Cushion Bottom Trim
5	4166 834	2			HINGE ASSY., u/Body Rr. Seat Cushion
	4033 711	4			Bushing, Rr. Seat Cush. Frame Hge. to u/Body Hge.
6	4212 000	1			BAR, Rr. Seat Cushion Frame Torsion Bar
7	4160 881	1			PLATE, Rr. Seat Cushion Frame Torsion Bar Att.
8					ARM REST
	4160 541	2			Blue,1982

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	4264 510	2			Blue,1983
	4160 543	2			Cashmere,1982
	4264 511	2			Beige,1983
	4160 544	2			Red
9	4160 532-3	1			SUPPORT, Rr. Seat Arm Rest
10	4160 527	1			HINGE ASSY., Rr. Seat Back Frame to Cush., Lt.
	4160 896	1			Right
11	9416 171	4			SCREW, Rr. Seat Cush. Frame Hge. Att.
12	6025 341	6			SCREW & WASHER, Rr. Seat A/Rest Supt. Att.
13	4211 773	1			ROD, Rr. Seat Latch Trim Cover Actuating
14	2076 405	2			RETAINER, Rod
15	4168 693	1			STRAP ASSY., Rr. Seat Back Latch Rel.
16	4211 805	1			LATCH ASSY., Rr. Seat to u/Body Release
17	0181 086	4			SCREW & WASHER, Rear Seat Latch
18					COVER, Rr. Seat Cushion Latch
	4211 776	1			Blue,1982
	4264 559	1			Blue,1983
	4211 778	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 560	1			Beige,1983
	4211 779	1			Red,1982
	4264 559	1			Red,1983
	4161 232	1			BRACKET, u/Body Seat Anchor

LIGHT DUTY CODES

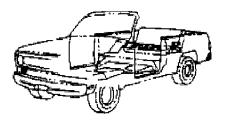
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

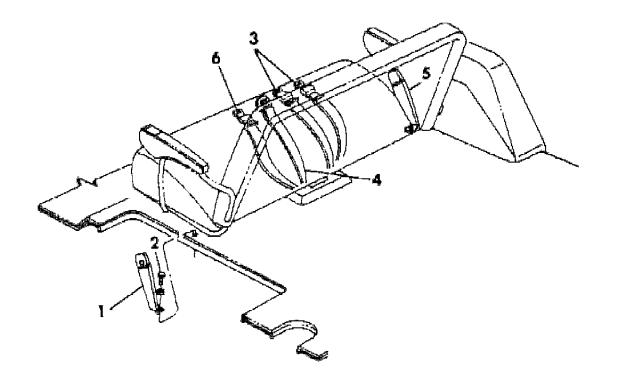
AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT BELTS , REAR SEAT AD - AW Figure IT-3500

2353 3500A





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1					BELT ASSY., Rr. Seat Sfty. Bkl.Half Otr Lt.
	4211 819	1			Blue,1982
	4263 993	1			Blue,1983
	4211 823	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 995	1			Beige,1983
	4211 825	1			Red
2	6032 060	2			BOLT, Belt Tip Half Outer
3					BELT ASSY., Rr. Seat Safety Ctr.Tip Half,Right
	4211 876	2			Blue,1982
	4263 865	2			Blue,1983
	4211 878	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 996	2			Beige,1983
	4211 879	2			Red,1982
	4263 863	2			Red,1983
4					BELT ASSY.,Rr. Seat Safety Ctr.Buckle Half
	4161 174	1			Blue,1982
	4263 946	1			Blue,1983
	4119 837	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 948	1			Beige,1983
	4161 177	1			Red,1982
	4263 944	1			Red,1983
5					BELT ASSY., Rr. Seat Sfty.Bkl.Half, Otr Rt.
	4211 818	1			Blue,1982
	4263 992	1			Blue,1983
	4211 822	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 994	1			Beige,1983
	4211 824	1			Red
6					BELT ASSY., Rr.Seat Safety Ctr.Tip Half,Left
	4161 172	1			Blue,1982
<u></u>	4263 947	1			Blue,1983
	4119 835	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 949	1			Beige,1983
	4161 173	1			Red,1982
	4263 945	1			Red,1983

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# PANELS, UPPER AND LOWER REAR TRIM AD - AW Figure IT-3600

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	Į Q I I	וטטט	WIODEL	DESCRIPTION
	1000 100 1				
1	4263 100-1	1			PANEL, Side Frt. Dr. Hdr. Trim
2	4211 413	1			PANEL, w/Shield Hdr. Trim
3	4168 240-1	1			PANEL, w/Shield Side Trim
4	6031 495	16			SCREW, Self Drill & Tap (8-18x3/4)
5	4168 110	1			PANEL, Trim, Qtr. Wdo. Garnish, Right Up to 10-11-82 w/o
	4004 040	4			Carpet
	4264 840	1			Right w/Carpet After 10/11/82, Beige
	4264 838	1			Blue
	4264 842	1			Red
0	4168 111	1			Left, w/o Carpet (paint as required)
6	4168 121	1			PANEL, Trim, Rear Header
7	9438 881	AR			SCREW (10 - 16x3/4)
8	4264 056-7	1			PANEL, Trim, Rr. Pillar Lwr.
9	1100 100 1				PANEL,Side Lower Trim
	4168 160-1	1			Blue,1982
	4264 046-7	1			Blue,1983
	4168 164-5	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 048-9	1			Beige,1983
	4168 166-7	1			Red
10					COVER, Frt. Seat Belt
	4168 190-1	1			Blue,1982
	4264 062-3	1			Blue,1983
	4168 194-5	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 064-5	1			Beige,1983
	4168 196-7	1			Red
11	1623 945	4			FASTNER
12	6031 536	12			CLIP "S"
13	4084 328	AR			RETAINER, Side Lwr. T/Pnl. Qtr. Rr. Flr.
14	6002 944	4			FASTNER
15					PANEL ASSY.,H/Gate Trim
	4168 170	1			Blue,1982
	4264 101	1			Blue,1983
	4168 172	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 108	1			Beige,1983
40	4168 173	1			Red
16	4168 644	2			CARPET,Side Trim Panel,Blue,1982
	4263 375	2			1983
	4168 492	2			Cashmere,1982
	D440 5: 5	_			ROLL STOCK, Carpet 54" Wide Order by the Inch
	R113 BL3	2			Beige,1983
	R113 TM6	2			Red
17	4211 634	1			ASH REC. & BEZEL
	4212 410	1			BRACKET, Ash Rec. Mtg.(w/o Trim Panels)
18		2			SCREW (DNS)
					•

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2) PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

2353 3600B

# PANELS, UPPER AND LOWER REAR TRIM AD - AW Figure IT-3600

2353 3600B	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	19 20 21 22	3685 992 9419 415	2 1 AR 1			NUT (DNS) HOOK, Garment SCREW and WASHER (8-18x5/8) (not serviced) SCREW, Garment Hook
20 22						
14 12						
10 13 10						
18						
15	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D - DRIVE (4 X 4) DO AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE ODGE	D = CONVENT PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4 (4 X 2) PLYMOUT TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2) H X 4)

**«** 

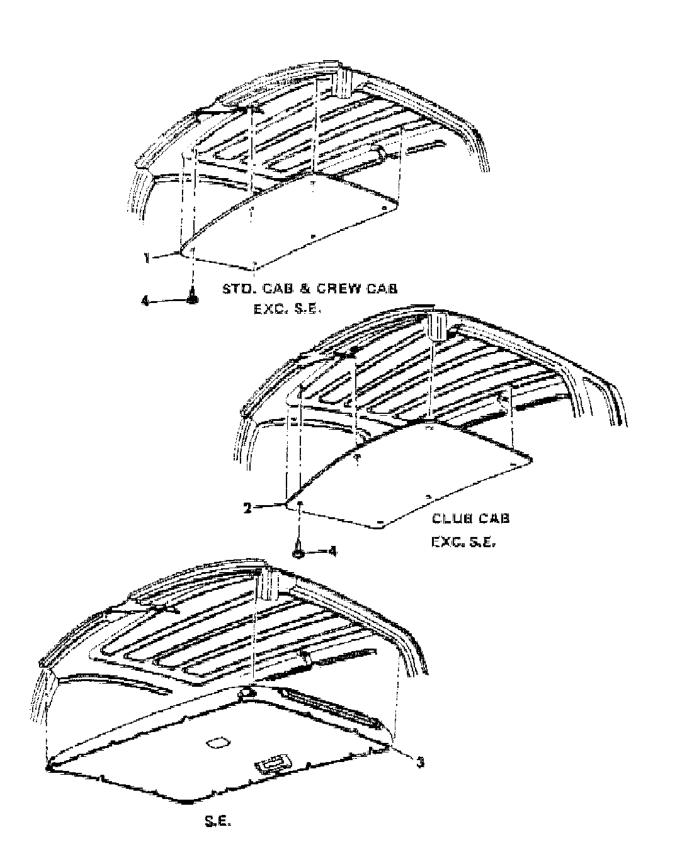
### FABRIC AND VINYL A - D - W Figure IT-3700

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		-1	l l			
					D.W.	EADDIO O LOUI (T. II. )
		4044 500			D,W	FABRIC, Seat Cloth (Talbot)
		4211 582	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 332	AR			Blue,1983
		4211 584	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 333	AR AR			Beige,1983 Red
		4211 585	AK		D W	
		D004 AD0	۸۵		D-W	FABRIC, Seat Cloth (Richton)
		R004 AB2	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 334	AR			Blue,1983
		4263 631	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 335	AR			Beige,1983
		R004 AM6	AR			Red Silver
		R004 AA3	AR		AD A\\\	
		4161 788	۸D		AD,AW	FABRIC, Seat Cloth (Tuscon Pattern)
			AR			Blue,1982 Blue,1983
		4264 330	AR			·
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION		4161 790 4264 331	AR AR			Cashmere,1982
						Beige,1983
		4161 791	AR		AD A\A/	Red
		D602 \/D2	۸D		AD-AW	VINYL (Saddle Grain) 58"Width
		R603 VB2 4263 362	AR AR			Blue,1982 Blue,1983
						Cashmere,1982
		R603 VT3 R603 BL3	AR AR			
		R603 VM6	AR			Beige,1983 Red
		ROUS VIVIO	AK		D-W	VINYL (Saddle Grain) 54"Width KL1
		4119 912	AR		D-VV	Black,1982
		4264 327	AR			Black, 1983
		4161 797	AR			Blue,1982
		4264 325	AR			Blue,1983
		4119 915	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 326	AR			Beige, 1983
		4161 798	AR			Red,1982
		4264 324	AR			Red,1983
		7207 027	7113			VINYL (Saddle Grain) 68"Width KL1
		4264 706	AR			Black,1983
		4264 707	AR			Blue,1983
		4264 708	AR			Beige,1983
		4264 709	AR			Red,1983
		.201.700	7.11.			VINYL (Saddle Knit Back) KL3,KL5
		R616 AA2	AR			Silver
					A-D-W	VINYL (Winslow Texture) KL3
		4161 799	AR		💆 🗤	Blue,1982
		4264 338	AR			Blue,1983
						,.
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	L DRIVE (4 X 2) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AW = 4-WHEEL B = VANS & WA	_ DRIVE (4 X 4) D AGONS (4 X 2)	ODGE	PB = WAGON W = CONVEN	N (4 X 2) PLYMOUT NTIONAL TRUCK (4	H X 4)

### FABRIC AND VINYL A - D - W Figure IT-3700

		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
		4119 920	AR			Cashmere,1982
		4264 339	AR			Beige,1983
		4161 800	AR			Red
		4263 555	AR		. 5	Silver
		D040 \/D0	4 D		A-D-W	VINYL (Saddle Knit Back) KA5,KL4
		R616 VB2	AR AR			Blue,1982
		4264 328 R616 VT3	AR			Blue,1983 Cashmere,1982
		4264 329	AR			Beige,1983
		R616 VM6	AR			Red
		NOTO VIVIO	7113			red
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION						
ILLOSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF TOBLICATION						
	LIGHT DUTY C	ODES				
	AD1 = 2-WHEE	EL DRIVE (4 X 2) D L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	ODGE	D = CONVEN	TIONAL TRUCK (4	X 2)
	AVV = 4-VVHFFI	L DRIVE (4 X 4) D	UDGE	PB = WAGON	I (4 X 2) PLYMOUT ITIONAL TRUCK (4	п

2550 JROGA	



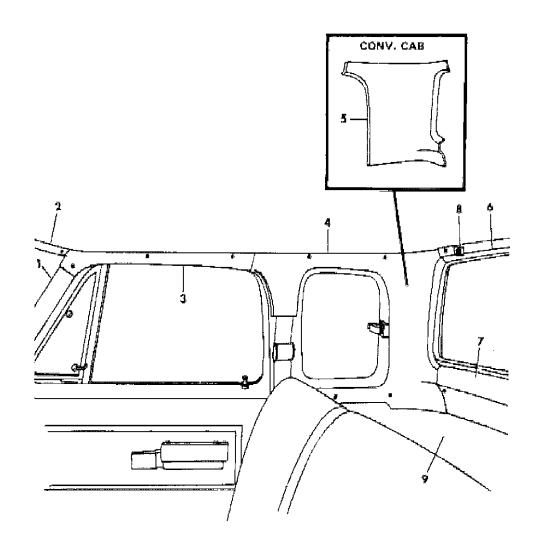
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
			-		
1					PANEL, Headliner (Std. & Crew Cab) Exc. "S.E."
	4211 022	1			Black
	4211 023	1			Blue,1982
	4264 076	1			Blue,1983
	4211 025	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 077	1			Beige,1983
	4211 026	1			Red
	4263 112	1			Silver
2					PANEL, Headliner (Club Cab 1982) Exc. "S.E."
	4211 016	1			Blue
	4211 019	1			Red
	4211 018	1			Cashmere
3					PANEL, Headliner, "S.E." (cloth)
	4161 404	1			Blue,1982
	4264 074	1			Blue,1983
	4161 405	1			Red
	4263 113	1			Silver
	4119 330	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 075	1			Beige,1983
					CLUB CAB
	4161 407	1			Blue
	4161 408	1			Red
	4119 336	1			Cashmere
4	9420 486	AR			SCREW,Headliner
	1490 983	AR			CLIP, Headliner

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-				
1	4263 082-3	1			PANEL, Windshield Side Trim
2	4263 085	1			PANEL, Windshield Header Trim
3	4263 100-1	1			PANEL, Roof Rail Header Trim
4	4211 516-7	1			PANEL, Quarter Window Trim, Club Cab
5	4263 116-7	1			PANEL, Side Rear Corner, Conv.Cab
6	4263 120	1			PANEL, Rear Window Upper
7	4263 121	1			PANEL, Rear Window Lower, Silver (use up to 6/20/83)
					(use after 6/20/83)
	4264 928	1			Silver
	4264 929	1			Blue
	4264 927	1			Red
	4264 930	1			Beige
8	3685 992	1			HOOK, Garment
	9419 415	1			SCREW, Garment Hook
9	3899 106	1			PANEL, Lower Rear, w/Folding Frt. Seat Back

LIGHT DUTY CODES

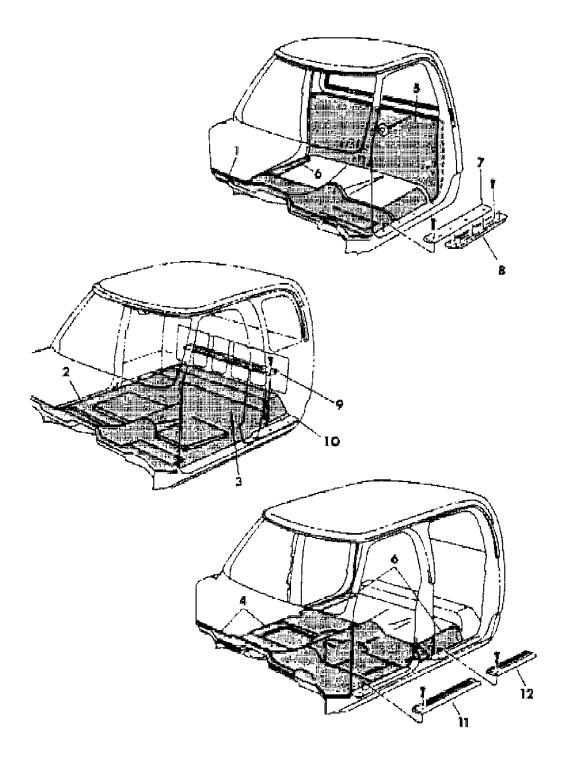
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# CARPETS , MATS AND SCUFF PLATES D - W Figure IT-4000

2333 4000A



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1				D	CARPET, Front Floor Conventional Cab w/Small Tunnel
	4212 662	1			Blue,1982
	4263 454	1			Blue,1983
	4212 664	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 455	1			Brown,1983
	4212 665	1			Red
	4263 068	1			Silver
				D-W	CARPET, Front Floor Conventional Cab w/Large Tunnel
	4212 453	1			Blue,1982
	4263 497	1			Blue,1983
	4212 454	1			Cashmere,1982
	4263 498	1			Brown,1983
	4212 455	1			Red
	4263 056	1			Silver
					MAT (Accessory Set) Front Floor
	4186 372	1			Black
	4186 373	1			Blue
	4186 375	<u>·</u> 1			Cashmere
	4186 376	1			Red
	4215 024	1		D	MAT, Front Floor w/Small Tunnel
2	4215 005	1		D-W	MAT, Front Floor w/Large Tunnel
	4264 119	1		D-W	1983
	4204 113	'		D-VV	CARPET, Frt. Flr. (3 Spd. & Auto) Club Cab
	4212 644	1			Blue
	4263 060	1			Cashmere
	4263 170	1			Red
3	4263 174	1			MAT, Rear Floor (Club Cab)
4	4203 174	·			CARPET, Front Floor Crew Cab w/Large Tunnel
4	4212 454	1			•
	4263 498	1			Cashmere,1982
		_			Brown,1983
	4212 455	1			Red
	4440.070	4			CARPET, Rear Floor (Crew Cab)
	4119 078	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 009	1			Brown,1983
	4161 354	1			Red MAT Front Floor (Crow Cab) 1092
	4215 005	1			MAT,Front Floor (Crew Cab) 1982
	4264 119	1			1983
_	4087 679	1			Rear
5	4400 004	,			CARPET, Back Panel
	4168 684	1			Blue
	4168 686	1			Cashmere
	4168 687	1			Red
	2221 067	AR			CLIP, Back Pnl. Lwr. Carpet To Plr. Att.
6	3739 038-9	1			EXTENSION, Mat (Conv. & Crew Cab)

LIGHT DUTY CODES

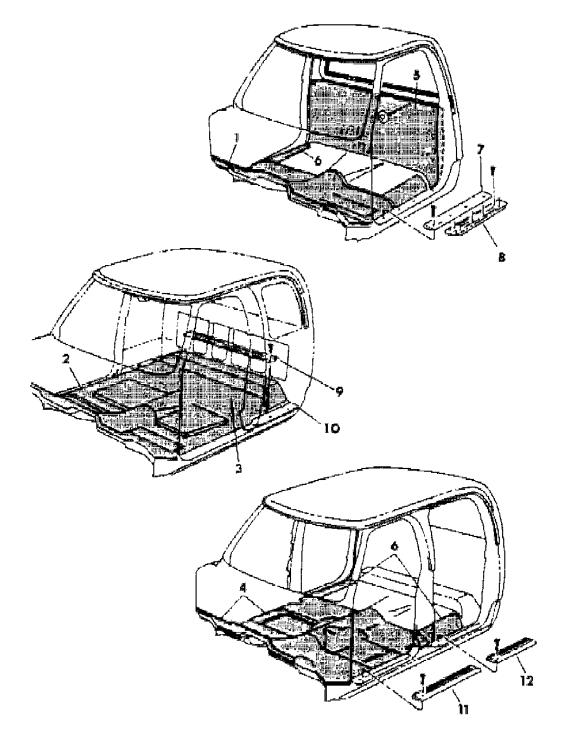
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### **CARPETS**, MATS AND SCUFF PLATES D - W Figure IT-4000

2333 4000A



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
7	3495 325	2			PLATE, Scuff Inner
8	3494 670	2			PLATE, Scuff, Sill Panel
9	3731 169	1			RETAINER, Rear Floor Mat (Club Cab)
	4113 020	1			RETAINER, Rear Floor Carpet (Club Cab)
10	3739 106-7	1			FILLER, w/Jump Seat (Club Cab)
	3731 164-5	1			w/o Jump Seats (Club Cab)
11	3495 325	2			PLATE, Scuff Frt. Floor Mat (Crew Cab)
12	3498 010	2			PLATE, Scuff, Rear Flr. Mat (Crew Cab)
	3762 862	1			SILINCER,u/Body, Std. Cab & Crew Cab

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

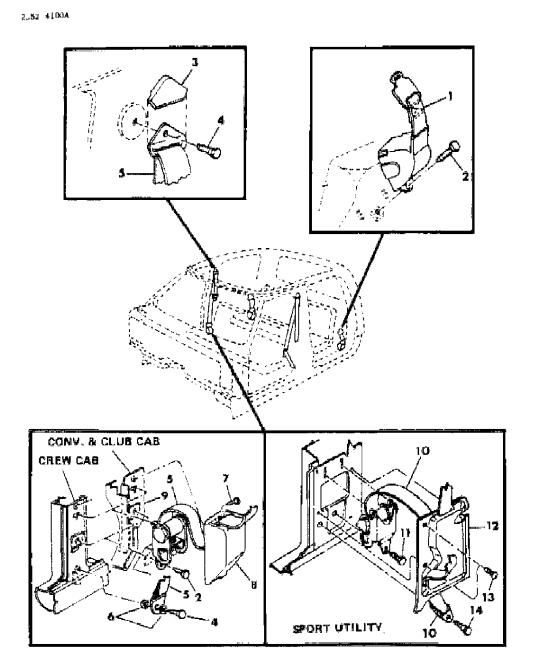
B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

D = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 2)

PB = WAGON (4 X 2) PLYMOUTH

W = CONVENTIONAL TRUCK (4 X 4)

# SEAT BELTS , BENCH SEATS , OUTER A - D - W Figure IT-4100



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1					BELT, Rear Tip Half,Outer
	4118 086	4			Blue,1982
	4263 857	4			Blue,1983
	4118 088	4			Cashmere,1982
	4263 859	4			Beige,1983
	4118 089	4			Red,1982
	4263 843	4			Red,1983
2	6031 218	4			BOLT
3	4263 746	2			COVER,Shoulder Belt
4	6031 462	2			BOLT
	3731 160	2			SPACER, Hanger Anti-Rattle
5					BELT,Shoulder
	4214 736	2			Black,1982
	4263 827	2			Black,1983
	4214 738	2			Blue,1982
	4263 824	2			Blue,1983
	4214 740	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 825	2			Beige,1983
	4214 742	2			Red,1982
	4263 823	2			Red,1983
	4263 622	2			Silver,1982
	4263 826	2			Silver,1983
6		AR			SPACER (Serv.in Belt)
7	9422 166	2			SCREW
8	4263 745	2			COVER,Shoulder Belt
9	3899 326-7	1			REINFORCEMENT, Frt. Dr. S/Lk. Plr. Shldr. Belt Retractor
	3899 914	2			BRACKET, Seat Belt Stowage
10					BELT, Lap & Shoulder, Tip Half
	4214 743	2			Blue,1982
	4263 837	2			Blue,1983
	4214 747	2			Cashmere,1982
	4263 839	2			Beige,1983
	4214 749	2			Red,1982
	4263 835	2			Red,1983
11	6031 218	2			BOLT
12	4400 400 4				COVER, Belt
	4168 190-1	1			Blue,1982
	4264 062-3	1			Blue,1983
	4168 194-5	1			Cashmere,1982
	4264 064-5	1			Beige,1983
40	4168 196-7	1			Red
13 14	6031 462	4			SCREW (DNS) BOLT
	GD24 469	2			146 31 1

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

### SEAT BELTS, BUCKET SEATS CONV. CAB CREW CAB AND CLUB CAB Figure IT-4200

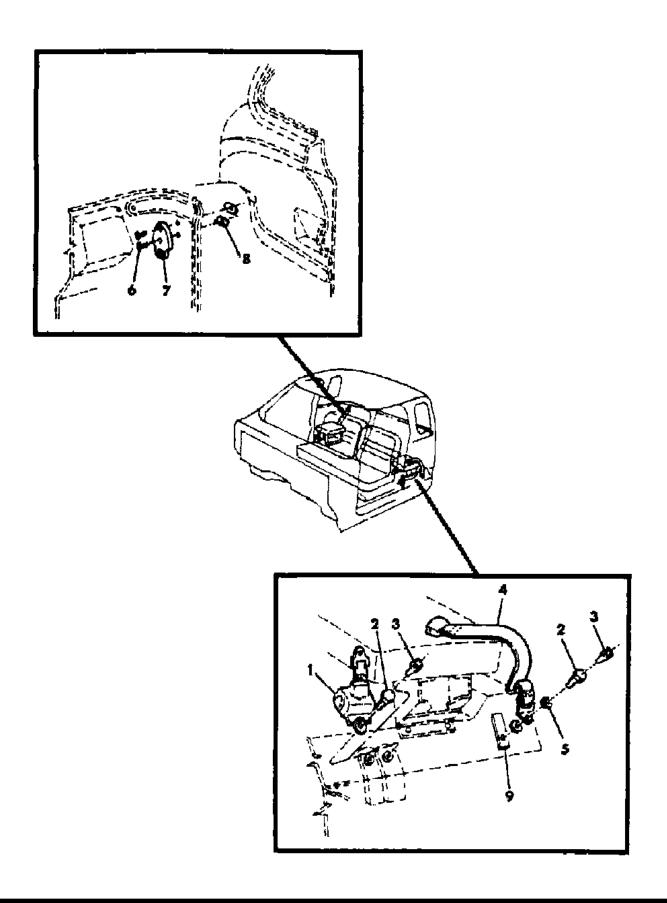
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	
1					BELT, Drivers Frt. Seat Lap & Shldr. Buckle Half
	4214 827	1			Blue
	4214 835	1			Cashmere
	4214 833	1			Red
2					BELT, Pass. Frt. Seat Lap & Shldr. Buckle Half
	4214 826	1			Blue
	4214 834	1			Cashmere
	4214 832	1			Red
3	6031 218	2			BOLT, Buckle Half Attach.
		2			WASHER (DNS)
4					BELT, Lap & Shldr. Tip Half
	4214 743	2			Blue
	4214 747	2			Cashmere
	4214 749	2			Red
5					COVER, Lap & Shldr. Belt Tip Half Hanger
	3899 538	2			Black
	4118 122	2			Blue,1982
	4264 547	2			Blue,1983
	4118 124	2			Cashmere,1982
	4264 552	2			Beige,1983
	4118 125	2			Red,1982

LIGHT DUTY CODES

AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# SEAT BELTS , JUMP SEATS CLUB CAB (1982) Figure IT-4300

2353 4300A



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	•				•
1					BELT (Tip Half)
	4118 086	2			Blue
	4118 088	2			Cashmere
	4118 089	2			Red
2	6031 218	2			BOLT
3		4			PLUG (DNS)
4					BELT (Buckle Half)
	4118 057	2			Blue
	4118 059	2			Cashmere
	4118 060	2			Red
5		4			SPACER (Serv.in Belt)
6		4			SCREW (DNS)
7					BRACKET, Jump Seat safety Belt Bkl. Stowage, w/Trim Panel
	4118 110	2			Blue
	4118 112	2			Cashmere
	4118 113	2			Red
	3899 914	2			Bracket, w/o Trim Panel
8		4			NUT (Not Serviced)
9	4118 681	2			BRACKET, Jump Seat Safety Belt Mtg.

LIGHT DUTY CODES

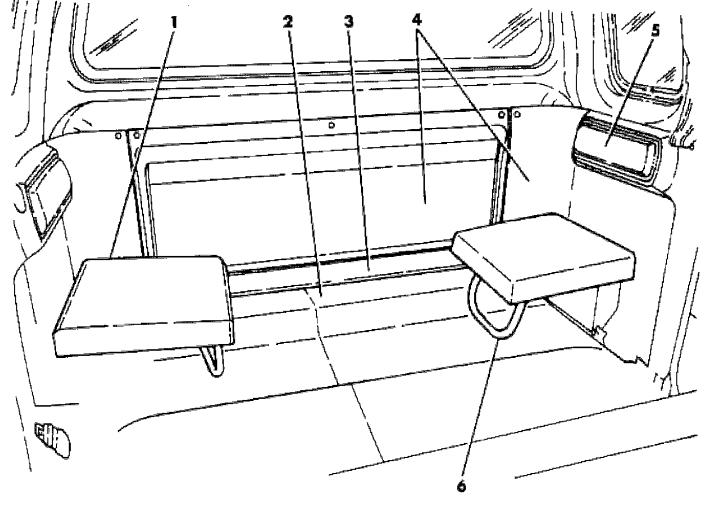
AD1 = 2-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 2) DODGE

AW = 4-WHEEL DRIVE (4 X 4) DODGE

B = VANS & WAGONS (4 X 2)

# INTERIOR , REAR CLUB CAB (1982) Figure IT-4400

2353 4400A			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	BODY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	- HOMBER		5051	III ODEL	DEGGINI HON
1					CUSHION, Jump Seat
	4214 808	2			Black
	4214 810	2			Blue
	4214 812	2			Cashmere
	4214 814	2			Red
2					CARPET, Rear Floor (Part of Front Carpet)
3	3731 169	1			RETAINER, Rear Floor Mat
	4010 320	1			RETAINER, Rear Floor Carpet
	3731 061	1			RETAINER, Upper Rear Trim Panel
	3739 159	2			Lower
	3731 059	2			RETAINER, Upper Side Trim
	3731 170	2			Lower
4					PANEL, Cab Back
	4161 400	1			Blue
	4119 340	1			Cashmere
	4161 403	1			Red
					PANEL, Cab Side Trim
	4161 414-5	1			Blue
	4119 450-1	1			Cashmere
	4161 416-7	1			Red
	3739 106-7	1			FILLER, Sill To Reinforcement (Plastic)
	2221 067	AR			CLIP
5					BACK, Jump Seat
	4161 983	2			Blue
	4119 829	2			Cashmere
	4161 982	2			Red
6	3739 111	2			SUPPORT, Cushion
	3731 754	2			Hinge
	3731 726	2			RETAINER, Frt. Support
	3729 719	2			BRACKET, Frt. Support
	3824 869	4			BRACKET, Seat Back
	4026 387	2			HARDWARE MTG. PKG. Jump Seat